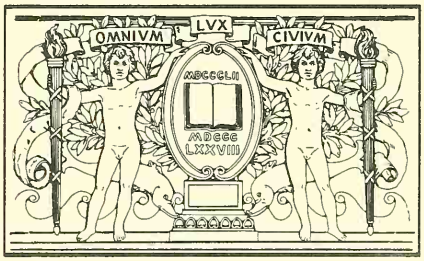
The Lambert/Lambeth Family of North Carolina



BOSTON
PUBLIC
LIBRARY

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2011 with funding from
Boston Public Library

http://www.archive.org/details/lambertlambethfa00dogg

The Lambert/Lambeth Family

of

North Carolina

By

Mary Norton Doggett and Sophie Stephens Martin

Privately published by the Lambeth family connection
GREENSBORO, NORTH CAROLINA
1974

Copyright 1974 by

Mary Norton Doggett and Sophie Stephens Martin

Manufactured by

The Parthenon Press, Nashville, Tennessee 37202

CS71
.L219
1974

Order from

Shannon T. Lambeth, II, c/o Lambeth Construction Co., 1705 Battleground Avenue, P. O. Box 20508, Greensboro, N. C. 27420. Single copy price $12 postpaid. Additional books in same shipment $11.00 postpaid. Send check with order except libraries and other institutions or rated business firms. (Include zip code.) North Carolina purchasers add 4% tax.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Preface v

Introduction ix

I. TRADITION AND EARLY HISTORY 1

Map: Area where Lamberts lived until about 1800 5
Land grant survey order for Samuel Lambeth, 1770 6

II. SAMUEL LAMBETH 7

Chart: Family of Samuel Lambert 20
Chart: Intermarriages between children of Samuel Lambert I, William Heath and Thomas Loftin 21

III. AARON LAMBETH 22

IV. BENJAMIN LAMBETH FAMILY 27

V. JOHN LAMBETH FAMILY 34

VI. MOSES LAMBETH FAMILY 46

Map: Area where Lamberts (later Lambeths) settled about 1800 70
Picture: Tabitha Lambeth's tombstone 71

1. Samuel Lambeth 72
2. Elizabeth Lambeth Tyer 110
3. Barbara Lambeth Hart 116
4. Frances Lambeth Coggin 161
Pictures: Mary Lambeth Thomas & John W. Thomas 206
Picture: Cedar Lodge 207
5. Mary Lambeth Thomas 208
Marriage Bond of Josiah Lambeth & Elizabeth Loftin 225
Picture: Lambeth family cemetery 226

VII. JOSIAH LAMBETH FAMILY 227

1. Elizabeth Lambeth Brown 246

2. Catharine Lambeth Carrigan 270
Picture: Mary Lambeth Jones 273
3. Mary Lambeth Jones 274
4. Sarah Lambeth Burney 277
5. Joseph Lambeth 282
Allied line of Fryer 364
Picture: Shadrach Lambeth 368
Picture: Home of Shadrach Lambeth 369
6. Shadrach Lambeth 370
7. Lucretia & Nancy Lambeth Kernodle 535
Picture: Lovick & Mary Harvey Lambeth 557
Picture: Home of Lovick Lambeth & his tombstone 558
8. Lovick Lambeth 559
Picture: Mildred Clark Doggett 607
9. John Lambeth 608
Picture: Robert & Frances Lambeth Prather 715
Picture: Home of Robert Prather 716
10. Frances Lambeth Prather 717
11. Hepsie (or Epsie) Lambeth Stafford 739
Picture: Edna Lambeth Cummings 740
12. Edna Lambeth Cummings 741

VIII. SAMUEL LAMBETH 763

1. Nathan Lambeth 779
2. Aaron Lambeth 800
3. Silas Lambeth 803
4. Amos Lambeth 811
5. Alfred Moore Lambeth 825
6. Needham Jackson Lambeth 836
7. Daughters of Samuel Lambeth 839

IX. SARAH LAMBETH HEATH 842

Appendix 861

Lambert Family Records in New Jersey 862
Key: Homes of Josiah Lambeth & his children 864
Map: Guilford County 865
Thomas Lambeth family records and letters 866
Contributors of Lambeth family records 881

Index 884

PREFACE

The following notes on the Lambeth family of Craven, Rowan and Guilford Counties are based on research done by James and Mary Norton Doggett beginning in the early 1950s. This material was compiled by Sophie S. Martin and supplemented by further research into primary source records of the three counties, with particular emphasis on records prior to 1850. Interpretations are made with caution, and careful attention has been given to documentation. Legal instruments are listed at the end of each section.

The work done by Mr. and Mrs. Doggett included not only the collection of county and state records but also census reports and material from the National Archives relating to military service. Perhaps the most important information is traditional material, Bible records and family papers gathered from descendants still living in the section of Piedmont North Carolina where the Lambeths settled, and from others whose ancestors had moved on — first to Tennessee — and then farther west. The location and preservation of such material is a valuable contribution to state genealogical records. A wealth of Lambeth tradition is contained in the letters of Thomas Lambeth, a grandson of the Samuel Lambeth who settled in Rowan County in the early 1800s. These letters were located and copied by Mrs. Doggett in 1954 and are included in the Appendix.

A number of individuals have contributed to the present work through research, through making their own records available and through financial support. A family history represents the efforts of many people. The names of those who have contributed records are listed in the Appendix, and to them thanks are due for material from states other than North Carolina and for family records. Financial support for continued research and for preparation of the manuscript has been given by Mrs. Taylor Alexander, Miami, Mr. and Mrs. James A. Doggett, Greensboro,

Mrs. Earl Jones, Alexandria, Louisiana, Mrs. Marion Yates Keith, Greensboro, Mr. David T. Lambeth and Mr. Shannon T. Lambeth, II, both of Greensboro, Mr. Shannon T. Lambeth, Greensboro, Mr. Walter M. Lambeth, Charlotte, Mrs. Bettie Newcomb, Springfield, Missouri, Mr. George M. Stephens, Asheville, Dr. Hugh W. Stephens, Houston, Dr. and Mrs. H. A. Wilkinson (Mary Livingston Doggett), Charlotte, Mrs. Ralph H. Wilson, Thomasville, Mrs. D. R. Wimberly, Dallas, and Mrs. John W. Zarker, Winchester, Massachusetts.

The section on the family of Shadrach Lambeth (a son of Josiah) is based on family records and published material collected and compiled by Mrs. Ralph Wilson, a descendant, and Miss Jewel Sink, author of a history of Davidson County. They are to be highly commended for the quality of this work and their contribution is greatly appreciated.

I should like to express my sincere personal thanks to members of the staff of the Search Room of the North Carolina Department of Archives and History, and especially to Mrs. Mary Rogers and to Mr. George Stevenson for their help during the several years of my research there.

Finally, this book could never have been produced without the guidance, encouragement and personal, practical help of George Stephens of the Stephens Press, Asheville. He has not only given unstintingly from his knowledge and experience in the field of publishing in regard to the design and preparation of the manuscript, but also has helped in such tasks as proofreading and final editing. Through him the services of the very excellent typist, Mrs. Glorian Cordell, were procured.

This sketch of one branch of the Lambeth family does not presume to be complete, or completed. It is not complete in that there are doubtless many records — yet unsearched — such as records of related families which might add to what is known of the Lambeths. It is not completed in that new records — of both a public and private nature — are constantly being found.

It is hoped that those who read these notes will add to what has been done and will point out corrections that may be needed.

519 Senlac Road
Chapel Hill, North Carolina
July 17, 1974 Sophie S. Martin

INTRODUCTION

The family name, now spelled Lambeth, has evolved from the name Lambert, which is found in the French and German languages, as well as in English.

In colonial days many men were completely lacking in formal education and were unable to sign legal documents such as deeds, bonds and wills. Consequently the spelling of a surname was left entirely to the clerk — or whatever literate friend may have made out a deed or a will according to the accepted form. The name was spelled as it sounded, although it is not uncommon to find the same name spelled several different ways in the same document. While the most frequent spelling of the name up to 1800 was Lambert, it was also spelled Lambard, Lamburd, Lamberth, Lamburt, Lambuth — and occasionally Lambeth. The present spelling has been used throughout this study except in the case of direct quotes.

The first member of this family whose signature had been found was Josiah Lambeth, son of Samuel, who signed the bond for his marriage to Elizabeth Loftin on 18 December, 1789 as "Josious Lambert." Four years later his brother, Samuel Lambeth, Jr., signed his own marriage bond to Elizabeth Heath, spelling his name, "Lamberth." By 1850 the "r" had been dropped, and the final "h" added by almost all of the family who were then living in Davidson and Guilford Counties.

Given names in the first generations were generally Biblical — Samuel, Benjamin, Aaron, Josiah, Moses — suggesting that the family was originally of one of the dissenting faiths — probably Puritans or Baptists. These groups tended to use such names rather than those used by members of the Church of England such as Charles, Edward, James and William.

This study of the Lambeth family begins with Samuel Lambeth of Craven County and continues with his children in Rowan and Guilford Counties. It is the story of an average family from colonial days through most of the ante-bellum period. They were yeoman farmers of the middle class

who made up the vast majority of the population of North Carolina during this time. Their migrations followed the typical pattern of movement from the mid-Atlantic colonies to the south prior to the Revolution, from the coastal area to the Piedmont about 1800, and westward beginning about 1825.

The men of the family followed the then universal occupation of farming — whatever trade they may have practiced in addition. Although none held positions of priminence in public life, they shared the responsibilities of all citizens to serve as jurymen, to act on various commissions, to maintain law and order, and to keep up public roads. Most legal records of this family have to do with land transactions. Two members, Moses and Samuel, at one time had quite large holdings in what is now Davidson County. Whether by necessity or choice, most had disposed of what they had accumulated by the time they died.

Perhaps the most interesting aspect of Revolutionary history connected with Craven County is brought out by the service of two of Samuel Lambeth's sons during this war. Aaron and Benjamin, who were apparently among the eldest children of the family, first fought in the colonial forces, but in the late summer of 1781 attached themselves to the British army, then in Craven County. At this time there was a significant uprising in the section of the county where these men lived and although it is known that at least fifty persons participated, only the leader was apprehended, and hanged. It is said that toward the end of the Revolution, Craven County was in a state of civil war — with neighbor turned against neighbor, and even families divided by their loyalties. Many men who had served with the loyalists (or royalist) forces later left the United States, refugeeing to England, Nova Scotia or to the West Indies. Thus it is not surprising to find that Aaron Lambeth, son of Samuel, settled in Jamaica, where he died about 1803.

While the following history of one branch of the Lambeth family is intended as a genealogical study, it illuminates, in a way of personal interest to descendants, the life and times of these peoples.

I. TRADITION AND EARLY HISTORY OF THE LAMBETH FAMILY

The tradition of a family differs from its history in that it deals with information which has been handed down from one generation to the next. Often it is not recorded until many years after the facts. History, on the other hand, is an account recalled and recorded by someone who was living at the time and had direct knowledge of the events and persons of whom he speaks. Consequently, tradition is seldom completely reliable — though often extremely interesting — and probably frequently gives more of a feeling of the personalities and happenings involved than simply the bare facts. Without tradition as a guide, it is difficult to establish the history of a family since it suggests lines of research on which a properly documented genealogy can be based.

To a large extent this is the case in establishing the history of the Lambeth family, in which there is an abundance of tradition — some correct, some confusing, and some contradictory. However, for several reasons, research on this family has been particularly difficult. One of these reasons is that there were few early wills or estate settlements giving lists of heirs. Another reason is that the Lambeths appear to have had an unusual propensity for moving; not one of the several members of the family who was living in Craven County prior to the Revolutionary War remained there after 1807. After moving to Piedmont North Carolina around 1800, about half of the members of the next generation had gone west by 1850. This situation creates a number of problems for genealogists — among them the necessity for searching the records of many counties and states — and even a foreign country in one important instance — in an effort to establish the lineage. Another problem has been the difficulty of locating such helpful records as family Bibles and tombstone inscriptions which are a valuable supplement to legal records.

The earliest information on the Lambeth family is based on tradition, and the first written account appeared in a bio-

graphical sketch of Frank S. Lambeth of Thomasville. (History of North Carolina, Volume IV, page 186, Lewis Publishing Co., Chicago & New York, 1919.) The material for this publication must have been collected over the several preceding years. Of Mr. Lambeth's background the following is said: "John Lambeth, a native of England, immigrated to America in colonial times. After living a very brief time in Maryland, he located in Newberne, North Carolina.... He married Sara Heath."

Another source of Lambeth tradition is the letters of Thomas Lambeth, of Rachels, in Randolph County, North Carolina. These letters were written to various relatives during the years 1919-1922 when Thomas Lambeth was in his late eighties and early nineties. In them he gives reminiscences and recollections of family history, as well as the birth-dates of the children in his father's generation and his own, suggesting that he owned, or had access to, a family Bible. (See appendix.)

Thomas Lambeth states that his grandfather was Samuel Lambeth, whose four older brothers — Moses, Aaron, John and Scyrus (Josiah) fought in the Revolutionary War. Samuel was too young. Their father came from England before the war and settled in Craven County near New Bern. Thomas Lambeth was somewhat confused as to the name of his great-grandfather — the father of these five sons — but twice refers to him as John David.

These two earliest traditions of the Lambeth family agree that the family was English, that the first settler in North Carolina was named John, and that he located in or near New Bern before the Revolution.

Craven County records show that an order for a survey for a land grant to one John Lambert was signed on 21 March 1747 by Governor Gabriel Johnston. The patent was issued on 21 April, 1750 for 300 acres "on the North side of Little Contenty Beging about a Mile from the Mouth of Sandy run & rung up sd. run for the Complimt." It is also described as being on Buton's line. (Grant Book 5, page 385 and also in Grant Book 10, page 235). The land lay in the northern part of Craven County, in what is now Greene

County.

As to the origin of the Lambeth family of Craven County, North Carolina, an early historian of the family, Mrs. Edgar Dixon (a sister of Frank S. Lambeth) stated that the Lambeth family came from New Jersey. This would not, of course, preclude the possibility that the first settler may have lived briefly in Maryland. The tradition is substantiated by the fact that many New Jersey families migrated to Craven County, North Carolina (James Sprunt Historical Publications, Volume 17, No. 1, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, N. C., 1920).

More specific confirmation that the Lambeth family came from New Jersey is suggested by the fact that one Benjamin Lambert of Essex County, New Jersey purchased land in Craven County in 1760, on the south side of the Trent River. (Craven County Deed Book 2, page 302.) One of the witnesses to this deed was George Becton. Not only was the name Benjamin used by the Lambeths of Craven County, but also members of the Becton family witnessed deeds of Samuel Lambeth whose descendants moved to Rowan and Guilford Counties.

An examination of wills in New Jersey of the period when the first Lambeths came to Craven County, reveals a striking number of Christian names which are the same in Lambeth families in both states. (See appendix.)

A widely accepted tradition, now disproved by documented research, states that Aaron Lambeth was the father of Moses, Samuel, John and Josiah who moved from Craven to Rowan and Guilford Counties about 1800. Aaron is said to have married Flobella Williamson, and is thought to have died about 1805 in Rowan or Guilford. This error seems to have arisen from the fact that another Aaron — the brother of the four mentioned above — did die at about this time, leaving substantial bequests to more than thirty newphews and nieces. Understandably, this name and this date were important to many descendants who, through the years, appear to have assumed that he was their direct ancestor, rather than a collateral one. A great deal of careful research into primary source records has been done in

an effort to prove or disprove this tradition. No evidence has been found to support it.

The belief that Aaron Lambeth married Flobella Williamson has come down only through the descendants of Josiah Lambeth. His grand-daughter Catherine Prather was also the grand-daughter of Leonard Prather and Frances Williamson; apparently Catherine Prather confused the maiden names (and generations) of her grandmothers. A similar error occurred in the traditional lineage of Samuel Lambeth of Craven and Rowan Counties.

The tradition that Moses, John, Josiah and Samuel were brothers comes both from Josiah's descendants and from Samuel's descendants and is borne out by research.

It is doubtful that the early lineage of the Lambeth family in Craven County can ever be proved, or that the state from which they migrated will ever be known. As the following sketch will show, it appears that the family settled in the area which was originally Craven County, from which Johnston County was created in 1746. In 1759 it became Dobbs County, then Lenoir in 1791. All county records of this section (which were kept at the Lenoir County Court House) were destroyed by fire in 1878.

The documented history of the Lambeth family begins with Samuel Lambeth, who lived much of his life in what is now Craven County. He was the father of Moses, John and Samuel Lambeth who moved to Rowan County, and of Josiah Lambeth who settled in Guilford County, as well as of Aaron and Benjamin, both of whom probably left this country at the end of the Revolutionary War.

Area where Lamberts lived until about 1800

NORTH-CAROLINA. No. 284.

HIS EXCELLENCY

WILLIAM TRYON, Esquire,

His Majesty's Captain-General, and Governor in Chief, in and over the said Province.

To the Surveyor-General, GREETING.

YOU are forthwith to admeasure and lay out, or cause to be admeasured and laid out, unto Samuel Lambeth ——— a Plantation, containing Two Hundred ——— Acres of Land, in the County of Craven On the South Side of Neuse River Joining his own and Christopher Neale's Line

Observing his Majesty's Instructions for running out Lands; two just and fair Plans whereof, with a proper Certificate annexed to each, you are to return into the Secretary's Office, within Twelve Months from the Date hereof: And if the Warantee shall not, within Eighteen Months from the Date hereof, take out a Patent for the said Lands, this Warrant, and all Proceedings thereon, shall be void and of no Force; and the said Land shall be deemed vacant, and free to be taken up by any other Person.

GIVEN at New Bern ——— under my Hand, the Eighth Day of December in the Year of our Lord Christ, 1770.

Wm Tryon

Land grant survey order for Samuel Lambeth, 1770

II SAMUEL LAMBETH
(Born before 1732. Died after 1794.)

The first record of Samuel Lambeth in the Craven County area is the inclusion of his name on a militia list thought to have been a list of Johnston County militia of about 1754. (Military Troop Returns, 1747-1859, collection of Militia Returns 1757-1769, North Carolina Archives.)

The area from which this militia was drawn seems to have included what is now the northern part of Lenoir County — probably extending north from Kinston to the present boundary between Lenoir and Greene Counties. The location is significant in that it is only ten or fifteen miles south of the site of the land grant made to John Lambeth in 1747, lending support to the tradition that John Lambert was the first of the family in North Carolina. He may have been the father or brother of Samuel.

The captain of the militia company to which Samuel Lambeth belonged was Francis Mackelwean, member of a prominent family. His sister was the wife of Richard Caswell, first governor of the state of North Carolina. Francis Mackelwean became treasurer of the town of Kinston when it was established in 1762, and owned land next to Samuel Lambeth in Craven County, on the south side of the Neuse River, a few miles southeast of Kinston.

Edward fitzPatrick was the "Clarck" of the Company and it was probably his daughter, Ann, who married Samuel Lambeth's son Benjamin. (See chapter on Benjamin Lambeth.)

Listed next to Samuel Lambeth on the militia list were John and Peter Gilstrap whose family was associated with the Lambeths over many years. John Gilstrap was also later a neighbor of Samuel's in Craven County, while Peter's son Lewis moved to Rowan County about the same time as did Samuel's sons.

There is more than passing interest in noting the names of neighbors and friends mentioned in a family's records. Generally, in colonial times marriages took place between neighboring families. Since most early marriage records have been lost, it is highly likely that the names of these

neighbors include families with which members of the Lambeth family intermarried and provide the only clues available for establishing kinship.

If the estimated date of 1754 on this militia list is approximately correct, Samuel Lambeth had probably been married for several years at this time and had three or more children. His sons Benjamin, Moses and John are all thought to have been born before 1755.

This part of the Province of North Carolina played an important role in the history of the colony during the colonial period. In 1746 the very large county of Craven was divided so as to create Johnston County, and in 1755 the then governor, Arthur Dobbs, chose a site in the new county for the capital of the Province. It was located on the north side of the Neuse River, about fifty miles above New Bern, and only a few miles from the present town of Kinston. The area was being rapidly settled and was becoming a center of religious, economic and political growth. Land records indicate it was in this section, which in 1759 became Dobbs County, that Samuel Lambeth first lived.

Tower Hill, as the site of the proposed new capitol was called, never became the capitol, due to the fact that it was not immediately approved by the King, and other towns were vying for the choice. Until 1766 the center of government had moved from place to place, but in that year a permanent capital was established at New Bern.

Because of the bad roads of the period, it is doubtful if those who lived as far as forty or fifty miles away — which was true of the Lambeth family — had many opportunities to visit New Bern or to feel the influence of its importance. They probably did, however, journey to New Bern occasionally when court was in session there, although county courts were often held in various sections of the county due to the difficulty of travel. They also must have learned much about the capitol — and of the outside world — through neighbors who held public office and whose business took them to New Bern. Many people prominently connected with the history of Dobbs and Craven Counties were neighbors of the Lambeths, including the Mackelweans, the Herritages, the Blackledges, the Tyers, and among individuals, Christo-

pher Neal — long the clerk of court of Craven County, and Dr. Francis Stringer, probably the first physician of the area.

With the establishment of Kinston in 1762, those living in the western section of Craven County were within an easy journey — at most fifteen miles — of a settled community, which gained added importance when it became the county seat of Dobbs County in 1779.

The area had many advantages as a place to settle and to live during the colonial period. With a good climate and free and fertile soil, it was well suited for farming and stock raising. There was active trade with Virginia, New England, the West Indies and Europe — the largest export being Indian corn and such naval supplies as tar, pitch and turpentine. All of these products could probably be easily transported to New Bern by water, since the Neuse River was navigable to that port, from Kinston and beyond.

While the Church of England was the only organized church, and was established by law, there were also Quakers, Puritans from England and New Jersey, Baptists and Presbyterians. Not until after the Revolution, however, were there organized churches of other denominations, or schools. There is no indication of the religious affiliation of the Lambeth family.

The first land transaction recorded for Samuel Lambeth is for a grant of 400 acres which he received in 1760. It lay on the north side of the Neuse River, "being the Place formerly surveyed for Peter Gilstrap" and adjoined the lines of Thomas Branton, Simon Griffin and Witherington. Present county boundaries do not coincide with those of 1760, so that this land was probably in what is now Lenoir County — then Dobbs. Chain bearers for the survey were John Taylor and Peter Gilstrap — suggesting that these people were either neighbors, or possibly relatives, since it was the custom for members of the family, or friends to help with the surveying. It is likely that the grant was near where Samuel Lambeth was living at the time, but it is doubtful that he ever occupied the land as a homeplace, since he kept it only until the next year.

In June, 1761 Samuel sold this tract of 400 acres to John Philips for 20 pounds. This represented a considerable profit since grants were free except for the payment of four shillings a year, per hundred acres, in quit rents to the Crown. Some time before May, 1763 Samuel Lambeth moved a little to the south — just across the line into Craven County, on the south side of the Neuse River and a few miles southeast of Kinston. At that time he bought 100 acres from Edward Frost of Dobbs County. The land was located on the southeast side of Southwest Creek, near the head of Harry's Branch and adjoined James Caddel's line. Today this land lies in the extreme northwestern tip of Jones County, which was formed from Craven in 1778.

At the end of the same year Samuel Lambeth received a grant of 200 acres "in a place called Tracey's Neck," at John Gilstrap's corner. Chain bearers for the survey were John Gilstrap and Emenuel Harvey. This land lay close to the purchase mentioned above and may even have been adjoining. Samuel Lambeth must have made his home on the land granted him because when he sold it in 1766 to William Rogers the deed included "all houses, orchards" and so forth.

Perhaps after selling the grant he built a home and began cultivating the land which he had bought in 1763, and to which he added an adjoining tract of 200 acres — another grant. The application or "entry" for this land was made in 1770 and it was granted a year later. It is described as being on the south side of the Neuse River, adjoining his own and Christopher Neale's lines, near the Trent road, near Jonathan McFashing's line, on or near Harry's Branch and opposite "Lambeth's old Corner." By this time Samuel Lambeth's two sons John and Moses were old enough to act as chain bearers for the survey.

While living in this location Samuel Lambeth must have suffered an incapacitating illness or injury, as indicated by the following entry in Craven County Court minutes of March 1768: "Petition of Samuel Lambert praying to be Recommended to the General Assembly of this Province to be Exempt from Paying Taxes & doing Publick Duties Occasioned by his being afflicted with Lameness and other Infirmities — attended with poverty; which was Granted. Ordered he have a

Certificate Accordingly."

By 1774 Samuel Lambeth had again moved his residence, this time northeast, some five miles, to a site on the south side of the Neuse and west side of Half Moon Swamp, at Joseph Trewitt's corner. He had brought 150 acres from Richard Blackledge early in 1773, his son John being one of the witnesses to the deed. Not until 1779 did he sell the 300 acres (by then in Jones County) from which he had moved. There is no indication as to whether it was occupied by one of his older sons, or perhaps leased to someone else. He sold it to Francis Mackelwain.

Meanwhile, in 1774, Samuel Lambeth had conveyed to his son Benjamin, by deed of gift, one half of the land on which he settled on Half Moon Swamp. Thereafter, as long as his sons remained in Craven County, all of them lived in this section. Samuel Lambeth did not leave a will, but this deed, together with another deed of gift to his son Samuel, (to whom the remainder of this tract was given) makes it possible to establish some of the early relationships within the family:

> "To all people to whom this present writing shall come, I, Samuel Lambeth of Craven County and Province aforesaid (North Carolina) send Greeting. Know ye that I Samuel Lambeth as well for and in Consideration of Natural affection and Fatherly Love which I have and bear unto my beloved Son Benjamin Lambuth of the County and Province aforesaid and also for Divers other good Causes and Considerations me at this present especially moving Have Given Granted and by these presents do give - grant and confirm unto the said Benjamin Lambuth a parcel of Land being the one half of the Land I now live on which said Land I Purchased of Richard Blackledge Esquire Situate lying and being on the Half Moon Swamp and beginning at a Post in John Piersons Plantation and then with my Line to the Half Moon Swamp then the lower Corner down the Swamp being as aforesaid the one half of my Land the whole as computed by Deed of Sale One Hundred and fifty Acres as by Records more fully may appear which said One half of the said Land I the said Samuel Lambuth do give and grant

unto my said son Benjamin Lambuth to His Heirs and Assignees forever But if the said Benjamin Lambuth should want to sell the said One Half of the Land aforesaid he may sell the same to Either of his Brothers and to no other person or persons whatsoever during my Natural Life Neither shall the said Benjamin Lambuth Lease or Rent the said Land without my consent during my Life To Have and to hold all and Singular the aforesaid Land and all the Premises unto the said Benjamin Lambuth and to his Heirs and Assignees for his and their own proper uses and behoofs forever freely and quietly without any matter of Challenge Claim or Demand of me the said Samuel Lambuth or any Person or Persons whatsoever for me in my Name by any means or procurement and without any Money or other Thing therefore to be Yielded paid or done unto me the said Samuel Lambuth, my Executors Administrators or Assignees. And I the said Samuel Lambuth all and singular the aforesaid Land and Premises aforementioned to the said Benjamin Lambuth his Heirs and Assignees as aforesaid and to the Use aforesaid against all People to Warrant and forever Defend by these Presents. In Witness whereof I the said Samuel Lambuth have hereunto set my Hand and seal this Twenty seventh Day of December in the Year of Our Lord One Thousand seven Hundred and seventy four.

Signed Sealed and Delivered
in Presence of
his
Simon Clark
mark
John Clements

his
Samuel S Lambeth
mark

March Craven Inferior Court 1775
Present His Majestys Justices

Then was the aforegoing Deed Acknowledged in Open Court by Samuel Lambeth the Grantor agreeable to Law and Ordered to be Registered.

Test Chris^{r} Neale C.I.C."

(Craven County Deed Book 22, page 75)

It is interesting to note that this deed specifies so emphatically that Benjamin was not to sell or lease the land given to him to anyone except one of his brothers. Perhaps because of Samuel Lambeth's health, he felt it necessary to have one of his sons nearby to help with farming chores.

At the March Court, 1790, Samuel Lambeth was made guardian of Council Lambeth, a minor. Samuel's son John was one of the securities for the bond of 100 pounds. This child was Samuel's grandson—the son of Benjamin Lambeth, and must have been the young male—under 16 years—listed in Samuel Lambeth's household in the census of 1790. Other members of the household were Samuel's wife, and one other female; Samuel, himself, and two other males over 16 who were probably his sons. It is likely that one of these was Samuel Lambeth, Jr.

Another deed of gift was made by Samuel Lambeth in 1791 and is as follows:

> "Know all Men by these presents that I Samuel Lambert Senior of the State of North Carolina and County of Craven for the Natural love I bear to my son Samuel Lambert Junior have Given Granted and Set over unto my said Son Samuel Lmbert Junior all that tract of land I now Live on being the remainder of that piece of land I bought of Richard Blacklege the other upper part I Gave to my Son Benjamin, Containing Seventy Five Acres more or less together with all my Stock Household and Kitchen Furniture and property of all nature whatsoever to him and his Heirs and assignees forever reserving my natural life and my Wife in the same, To Have and to hold the said bargained Premises with all the appurtenances thereunto belonging to him the said Samuel Lambert Junior his Heirs and assignees forever ---- In Witness whereof I have hereunto set my Hand and Seal this Twenty seventh day of December 1791.
>
> Signed Sealed and Delivered in Presence of
>
> his
> Samuel S Lambert
> mark

Wm. M. Herritage

Vincent Hollaway

State of North Carolina
Craven County Court
March Term 1792

Then was the within deed of gift proved in Open Court by the Oath of William M. Herritage and Ordered to be Recorded.

Attest

Samuel Chapman C C "

(Craven County Deed Book 29, page 335)

Unlike the earlier deed of gift, this second one has more the character of a will and suggests that Samuel was, by this time, well advanced in years and wished to make a specific bequest of all his property. However, he was still living in July, 1794, when he made his characteristic mark—the letter "S"—as a witness to a deed of his son Samuel Lambeth, Jr.

Even on the basis of rather meager material, these records reveal a substantial amount of information about Samuel Lambeth, including an approximation of his life span. Assuming that he was at least twenty-one years old at the time of the birth of his son Benjamin, and knowing that Benjamin must have been twenty-one years old in order to take title to the land deeded him in 1774, Samuel was born no later than 1732. Samuel Lambeth was still living in 1794, as noted above. He probably died some time between that date and 1802 since he is not mentioned in the will of his son, Aaron. In that year Aaron, then living in Jamaica, made a will dividing his estate among his nephews and nieces. At this period it was usual for men who were not married, and had no children, to include their parents among their beneficiaries if they were living at the time.

Samuel Lambeth's land transactions were numerous and indicate good judgment in handling his property. All told, he

acquired 800 acres by grant before the Revolutionary War when such land was free except for the payment of quit rents. Thus each sale represented a profit. It seems creditable that despite a serious physical handicap he was able to maintain his independence throughout his life.

The names of Samuel Lambeth's children are only partially disclosed by Craven County records, and only specifically by his two deeds of gift to his sons Benjamin and Samuel, Jr. The proof that Aaron was also his son is indicated by the fact that Aaron's will of 1802 names his brother Benjamin, then deceased, and Benjamin's two children Council and Clarissa. Council had became Samuel's ward in 1790 and both of these children were later bound to Moses Lambeth, following the death of their mother, Ann, in 1791.

Aaron Lambeth, after making several bequests, divided the remainder of his property among "the children of my brothers and sisters." In accordance with this provision of Aaron's will, Samuel Lambeth (son of Samuel Lambeth) was made guardian for his children at the Craven County Court of December, 1803—which was the year the will was probated. At the next court to meet in Rowan County—February, 1804—Moses, Josiah, John and Sara Lambeth Heath were also made guardians to their own minor children. At the same court Council Lambeth (who was one of the executors named in the will of Aaron Lambeth), William Goodman, Willie (Wiley) Lambeth, Betsey Lambeth, John Lambeth, Moses Lambeth, Sarah Heath and Josias Lambeth gave power of attorney to Soloman Goodman. This was presumably to handle the distribution of the estate to the heirs named.

Since these legal records strongly support the tradition that John, Moses, Josiah and Samuel were brothers—and that Sarah Lambeth Heath was their sister, there seems no doubt that this is the correct lineage. The children of Samuel Lambeth:

Aaron, unmarried
Benjamin, m. Ann Patrick (?)
John, m. _____ Heath (?)
Moses, m. Tabitha Loftin

Daughter, m. ___(?)_____ Cox
Josiah, m. Elizabeth Loftin
Samuel, m. Elizabeth Heath
Sarah, m. Christopher Heath

Land Grant Office, Secretary of State, Raleigh, North Carolina: 1760, 29 November. To Samuel Lambeth 400 acres on north side of the Neuse River, adjoining Thomas Branton, Simon Griffin and Witherington, "being the Place formerly Surveyed for Peter Gilstrap." Chain bearers John Taylor and Peter Gilstrap. No date of entry; issued on above date. Book 15, page 313. Also in Book 13, page 241.

Craven County:

1761, 4 June. Samuel Lambeth to John Philips for 20 pounds. 400 acres on the north side of the Neuse River, formerly surveyed for Peter Gilstrap. Thomas Branton's line, Griffin's line. Witnesses W. J. Richson and Walter Jones. Proved April Court, 1762. Book 2, page 7.

1763, 12 May. Samuel Lambeth from Edward Frost of Dobbs County for 60 pounds. 100 acres on southeast side of Southwest Creek, near the head of Harry's Branch, adjoining James Caddel. Witnesses George Stringer and Abram Beesley. Proved October Court, 1764. Book 2, page 524.

Land Grant Office:

1763, 23 December. To Samuel Lambeth 200 acres "in a place called Tracey's Neck," at John Gilstrap's corner. Surveyed 1 June, 1763. Chain bearers John Gilstrap and Emenuel Harvey. No date of entry; issued on above date. Book 18, page 16. Also in book 17, page 24.

Craven County:

1766, 16 August. Samuel Lambeth to William Rogers for 50 pounds. 200 acres, John Gilstrap's corner, "in a

place called Tracey's Neck," with all houses, orchards, etc." Witnesses Frederick Becton and Michael Becton. Proved January Court, 1767. Book 12, page 577.

Land Grant Office:

1771, 22 November. To Samuel Lambeth 200 acres on the south side of the Neuse River, adjoining his own and Christopher Neale's lines, near Trent road, then near Jonathan McFashing's line, to a pine opposite Lambeth's old corner, on or near Harry's Branch, thence along his own line. Chain bearers John Lambeth and Moses Lambeth. Entered 8 December, 1770; issued on above date. Book 20, page 718.

Craven County:

1773, 1 January. Samuel Lambeth from Richard Blackledge for 100 pounds. 150 acres on the south side of Neuse River beginning on west side of Half Moon Swamp, Joseph Trewitt's corner. Being part of a larger tract granted Cornelius Loftin, conveyed to Solomon Griffin & by Griffin to Holloway & by him to Blackledge. Holloway's deed bearing date 9 January, 1766. Witnesses Joseph Fargeson and John (x) Lamberth. Proved at June Court, 1774 by John Lambert. Book 20, page 358.

1774, 27 December. Samuel Lambeth to Benjamin Lambeth "for natural affection and fatherly love . . . one half of the land I purchased of Richard Blackledge . . ." (being 75 acres). Witnesses Simon Clark and John Clements. Proved at March Court, 1775. Book 22, page 75.

1779, 10 August. Samuel Lambert of Cravel County, to Francis Mackilwean of same place for 75 pounds. 100 acres in Jones County on southeast side of South West Creek, James Caldwell's line, near head of Harry's Branch "& all houses," (granted to Edward Frost 9 April, 1761). Also another tract in Jones County on south side of Neuse River joining his own (Mackilwean's) line and Christopher Neale's line. Jonathan McFash-

ing's line "to a pine opposite the said Lambeth's old corner, near Harry's Branch — 200 acres granted Samuel Lambert 22 November, 1771. Witnesses Thomas Tyer and Charles Hollinsworth. Proved September Court, 1779. Book 24, page 9.

1791, 27 December. Samuel Lambeth, Senior to Samuel Lambeth, Junior for "the natural love I bear to my son" 75 acres "I now live on being the remainder of that piece of Land I bought of Richard Blackledge the other upper part I gave to my son Benjamin." Also, "All my Stock Household and Kitchen Furniture and property of all nature." Witnesses Wm. M. Herritage and Vincent Hollaway. Proved March Court, 1792. Book 29, page 335.

SAMUEL LAMBERT (before 1732 - after 1794)

AARON, unmarried ?-1803		
BENJAMIN, mar. Anna Patrick (?) before 1753-before 1802	Council Lambeth Clarissa Lambeth	
JOHN, mar. (?) 1754-1828	Wiley Lambeth (?) Elizabeth Lambeth (?) Mary Lambeth Celia Lambeth Nancy Lambeth Polly Lambeth Sidney Lambeth John Lambeth Sally Lambeth	
MOSES, mar. Tabitha Loftin 1755-1843	Samuel Lambeth Elizabeth Lambeth Sally Lambeth Barbara Lambeth Frances Lambeth Polly Lambeth	
DAUGHTER, mar. (?) Cox	Longfield Cox	
JOSIAH, mar. 1st Elizabeth Loftin 1761-1851	Elizabeth Lambeth Catharine Lambeth Mary Lambeth Sarah Lambeth Joseph Lambeth Shadrack Lambeth Lucretia Lambeth Lovick Lambeth John Lambeth Frances Lambeth Hepsey Lambeth Nancy Lambeth Edna Lambeth	
SAMUEL, mar. 1st Elizabeth Heath 1770-1848 2nd Rachel Myers	Nathan Lambeth Aaron Lambeth Silas Lambeth Elizabeth Lambeth Amos Lambeth Rachel Lambeth Alfred Lambeth Elysa Lambeth Laury Lambeth Needom J. Lambeth	2nd mar. Dudley Lambeth Lorenzo Lambeth Benjamin Lambeth Mary Lambeth Samuel Lambeth Frances Lambeth Martha Lambeth
SARAH, mar. 1st Christopher Heath 2nd John Garren	Levi Heath Edwin Heath Lambard Heath Jeremiah Heath Christopher Heath	2nd mar. Gatsy Garren Riley Garren Liendicey Garren Sarah Garren

INTERMARRIAGES BETWEEN CHILDREN OF SAMUEL LAMBETH, WILLIAM HEATH AND THOMAS LOFTIN

WILLIAM HEATH (d. 1781)	SAMUEL LAMBETH (died after 1794)	THOMAS LOFTIN (d. 1794)
Jeremiah (unmarried)	*Moses, mar.	Tabitha
William	Aaron (unmarried)	John
*Christopher, mar. 1790	Sarah	*Longfield, mar. Mary Kent 1785
Rigdon, mar. Elizabeth (?)	Benjamin, mar. Ann Patrick (?)	Joseph, mar. (?) 1785
*Cassia, mar. William Wadsborth (1790)	*Josiah, mar. 1789	Elizabeth
Lize, mar.	*Samuel, mar. 1793	Sarah, mar. David Pryor, 1788
Zilphe, mar. 1798, Samuel Street	*John, mar. ? Heath (?)	*Mary, mar. Daniel West, 1791
	dau., mar. (?) Cox	Frances, mar. Shadrack Allen 1801

NOTE: The children of Samuel Lambeth are not listed in order of birth, but so as to chart intermarriages with the Heath and Loftin families.

*Those individuals whose names are marked with an asterisk above moved to Rowan or Guilford Counties about 1800.

III AARON LAMBETH
? - 1803

The place and date of the birth of Aaron Lambeth are as yet unknown, but proof that he was the son of Samuel Lambeth of Craven County is established by Aaron's will of 1802. (Old Wills. L. 72, F. 38) Archives of Jamaica, Spanish Town, Jamaica, West Indies. The largest bequests of this will were made to "my nephew Councel Lambeth and my niece Clarissa Lambeth the children of my late Brother Benjamin Lambeth of the state of North Carolina." The kinship between Benjamin and Samuel is proved by a deed of gift, dated 1774, by which Samuel gave half of his plantation "unto my beloved son Benjamin Lambuth." Thus these two documents, considered together, give conclusive proof that Aaron — being the brother of Benjamin — was also the son of Samuel.

The date of the will is 21 July, 1802, but the date 1803 is listed at the beginning of the document, following Aaron's name, which suggests that this was the date of probate — and probably the year in which he died.

Settlement of the estate began in late 1803, and although Court minutes of both Craven and Rowan Counties indicate that the children of Samuel (Jr.), Moses, John and Josiah Lambeth, and of Sarah Heath, had become heirs to a legacy— none of these records gave the name of their benefactor. Most of the Craven County wills were searched in an effort to find the will which provided these bequests. After more than a year of searching, with hope abandoned of ever finding the sought-for will, a deed was discovered made by one of the heirs —Wiley Lambeth—who had moved to Rowan County. This deed, made there in 1804, involved money referred to as "my legasy Left to me by my Decesed Uncle Aaron Lambeth Citizen of Jemaca." Several more months were required to locate the only genealogist in Jamaica. Fortunately for this research, the will was still preserved in the Archives there.

It is probable that Aaron Lambeth never lived in North Carolina after the Revolutionary War. He may have refugeed to Charleston, South Carolina, as did his brother Benjamin and many other men from Craven County who had joined the

British forces. (See chapter on Benjamin Lambeth.) From there, thousands of loyalists (or royalists) left the United States to settle in Canada, in the Caribbean, or to return to England. One of the largest settlements of loyalists in the West Indies was in Jamaica, and Aaron may have been among the almost 4,000 who sailed to Jamaica from Charleston in the years soon after the Revolution.

Aaron Lambeth served in the British forces in North Carolina from 2 September to 19th September, 1781, for which he was due 6 shillings. This information is contained in "Account of Stoppages due from the North Carolina Militia to His Majesty's Hospital at Wilmington, between the 25th Augt. & 24 Octobr. 1781." (English Records, Treasury Papers, Miscellanea, North and South Carolina Refugees, 1781-1782. P. R. O. Treasury 50, Bundle 5) North Carolina Archives. Members of the British Militia who were wounded or ill, and hospitalized, were not paid for their services in the armed forces during that time, but the money due them was paid to the hospital for their care. Below the name of Aaron Lambeth are those of Ezekal Loftan and William Russull, whose families lived in the same part of Craven County as did the Lambeths. All three men belonged to the company commanded by Col. Cox, who may have been a brother, or son, of Longfield Cox, a neighbor of the Lambeths, who died before the Revolution. Aaron Lambeth mentioned in his will another Longfield Cox who was his own nephew.

It is highly probable that Aaron Lambeth served in the colonial forces during the early years of the war since all men of his age were subject to draft — either in the Militia or in the Continental Line. Another Aaron Lambeth, who was very likely a first cousin, is known to have lived in Jones County (formed from Craven in 1778) from about 1777 to about 1795, when he moved to Tennessee. He operated a foundry in or near Kinston and provided cannon balls for the colonial forces. In September, 1777 he wrote Gov. Caswell asking to be excused from militia duty in order to carry on this work (Vol. 11, pages 777-778. Colonial and State Records of North Carolina). This Aaron, unlike Aaron son of Samuel, was married and had a family — which has helped to distinguish the two. It has not, however, been possible to

distinguish their service in the colonial forces of North Carolina. For this reason all records not known to refer specifically to Aaron Lambeth of Jones County are presented here, chronologically. The following records may refer to one, or both of these men:

Service records:

1777, 21 April. Aaron Lambert, 10th Regiment (no commanding officer named), Stevenson's Company. Enlisted 21 April, 1777 for 3 years. Prisoner 1 June, 1779. Mustered November, 1779. (This was the North Carolina Line of the Army of the United States) Vol. 16, page 1104, Colonial and State Records of North Carolina.

1778, 9 September. Aaron Lambert on roll of Capt. Robert Fenner's Company. 2nd. North Carolina Battalion. Commanded by Col. John Patton, White Plains, New York. Enlisted 25 April (no year given) for 3 years. Ibid Vol. 13, page 513. (From U. S. State Department, Book 27.)

Pay records:

No date (others on this list dated 1782). Aaron Lambert allowed $279.3 3/4 by state. (No date, rank enlistment date, period of service, or company given.) Treasurer's and Comptroller's Military Papers. War of Revolution. Settlement of Accounts, #19, Vol. 51, page 188. North Carolina Archives.

1785, 25 January. Aaron Lambert, Voucher #853. Received 111 pounds, 12 shillings and four pence. Cash 27 pounds, 18 shillings and one pence: & certificates 83 pounds, 14 shillings and 3 pence. Received Halifax, 25 January, 1785 by John Daves. Treasurer's and Comptroller's Military Papers, North Carolina Revolutionary Army Accounts. Vol. 54. Receipt Book, Page 98. Also in Colonial and State Records of North Carolina, Vol. 17, page 226.

No mention has been found of the name of Aaron Lambeth in Craven County records prior to the Revolution.

The earliest record of Aaron Lambeth after he settled in Jamaica is dated 8 March, 1797. This is the date of a deed by which Aaron Lambeth sold to Philanthropas Clayjon "one negro man slave named Billy" for 140 pounds. The deed was witnessed by John Morrison and "entered" 27 March, 1797.

The will of Aaron Lambert. 1803: (Old Wills. L.72. F.38) Archives of Jamaica.

> "I, Aaron Lambert of the Parish of Hanover in the County of Cornwall of Island of Jamaica Planter hereby make and constitute by these presents my last Will and Testament. In the first place I give and bequeath unto my nephew Longfield Cox (Cort?) my Bay Horse Saddles and Bridles and Military Accoutrements. Item I give and bequeath to Frances Fogo (Fogs?) a free woman of colour my Black Horse and all my wearing apparel. Item I give and bequeath to my nephew Councel Lambeth (sic) and my niece Clarissa Lambeth the children of my late Brother Benjamin Lambeth of the state of North Carolina the sum of two hundred pounds Jamaica currency being six hundred dollars to each of them and the remainder and residue of my property I give and bequeath to the Children of my brothers and sisters to be equally divided amongs them share and share alike that is to these who may be alive at the time of my decease it is my particular request that my negroes may be continued at Williamsfield Estate until all my debts are fully paid then to be sold for the best advantage for the purpose above mentioned and I hereby give full power and authority to my executors hereafter mentioned to sell and dispose of all my slaves to and for the aforesaid purposes. And lastly I nominate and appoint my nephew Councel Lambeth before mentioned together with the Hon. John Mowatt of the parish of St James and William Leslie of the parish of Hanover merchant to be my executors to carry into effect the before mentioned bequests. In confirmation of the within, I hereby put my name affix my seal this twenty first day of July in

the year of Our Lord one thousand eight hundred and two." Note from Mrs. E. S. Capstick (genealogist), P. O. Box 52, Mandeville, Jamaica, who copied this will in February, 1972:

"It may be of interest that in a list of taxable properties in our possession, dated 1922, Williamsfield, in Hanover, contains about 230 acres, is valued at just over Ł600 and was used for a 'grazing pen;' i.e. cattle."

IV. BENJAMIN LAMBETH
before 1753-1790(?)

Benjamin Lambeth, was probably one of the eldest children of Samuel Lambeth. Although the date of his birth is unknown, he was born in, or before 1753, since he must have been twenty-one years old by 27 December, 1774 when he received a portion of his father's land by deed of gift. (See chapter on Samuel Lambeth.) He may have married at about this time and settled on the land which his father had given him on Half Moon Swamp. The will of Edward Fitz Patrick, dated 5 November, 1781, names his daughter Annah Lambell among his heirs, leaving her twenty pounds in cash. (Craven County Loose Wills, North Carolina Archives, Raleigh, North Carolina.) It is likely that she was the wife of Benjamin Lambeth.

Benjamin Lambeth seems to have had two periods of service in the Craven County Militia. Maj. John Tillman submitted a list "for part of the Craven Militia Exped^{o} to Wilmington," Among the soldiers listed is "Benj. Lambert, 40 days, 3 pounds and 6 shillings." At the end of this account is an added note "Men Embodied at New Bern by Resolve of the Committee of Safety of New Bern District by Resolve of 15 Feb'y., 1776," (Treasurers and Comptrollers Records, Military Papers, Revolutionary Army Accounts, Public Accounts, Volumes 1-6, pages 316, 317 and 320. (North Carolina Archives.) There is not, however, a date showing the period of this service.

Another record of his military service in the Craven County Militia is found among the Pay Vouchers for Revolutionary Service (North Carolina Archives). This voucher states that Benjamin Lambert served in Capt. Roaches Company. It is dated 5 March, 1782, signed by the District Auditors, and is for the sum of 16 pounds and 12 shillings. Neither the date of service nor length of service is given. If the pay rate was the same, this indicates that the voucher was in payment for six months or more of service.

In February, 1780, Benjamin Lambeth was witness to a deed by which his brother Moses made his first purchase of land.

In the following year, Craven County was in a state of acute internal turmoil, with many British troops in the county and many colonists joining their forces — including those who had previously been a part of the County Militia.

A list of refugees at "Charlestown" (Charleston, South Carolina) dated 1 December, 1781, showing many names from the part of Craven County where the Lambeths lived, is found in the appendix of The Loyalists in North Carolina During the Revolution, by Robert O. Demond, 1964. Archon Books, Hamden, Connecticut. The names of "Leut. Wm. Lane and Ensign Benjamin Lamberth" are found side by side (page 224). Benjamin Lambeth's name is also given in English Records, Treasury Papers, Miscellaneous, Box 17, Folder 41, North Carolina Archives under the heading "A return of the time of Service of the Refugees from N^{o} Carolina Under their Different Commanders. Charlestown, Dec. 1, 1781: "Ensign Benj^{a} Lamberth, 2 June 1781 to 27 Sept^{r}, 182 days."

At the Craven County Court of September, 1782 the following entry appears in the minutes:

> "Read the Petitions of Ann Tyer, Agnes Teer, Susannah Taylor, Ann Lambert, Rachel Carmack, and Mary Carmack, setting forth that their several respective Husbands had unfortunately Attached themselves to the British leaving a number of helplefs Children, and suggesting that the Property of the said Petitioners Husbands will be Confiscated, and praying Relief, The Court taking the case of the Petitioners into Consideration, Do Order that the several Inventorys of Property Annexed to the respective Petitions remaining unsold, Shall be Applied to the Relief of the Distrefsed Petitioners and their helplefs Children, until the further Orders of this Court."

The compassion of the court toward these women and their children is not only commendable, but also indicates an understanding of the poignant divisions of loyalty — even within families — that existed in Craven County during the Revolution.

The names of the families of the women who made these petitions are to be found in the deeds of various members of

the Lambeth family who lived in Craven County and their husbands are often listed as neighbors, or witnesses to these deeds. Ann Tyer, for example, was the wife of a former Militia captain, Thomas Tyer, who witnessed a deed for Samuel Lambeth, Sr. in 1779.

These names are also to be found among the men listed in English records, already referred to as refugees in Charleston. In the same company are Jno. Taylor, Sergt., Abraham Taylor, Sergt., Danl. Carmick, Corpl., Solomon Carmich and Richard Tear.

There seems little doubt that the Ann Lambert who petitioned to keep property she held, was the wife of Benjamin Lambert, who, with others in his neighborhood, joined the British and later refugeed in Charleston.

Benjamin Lambeth seems to have been the brother to whom Aaron Lambeth — who also joined the British — was closest. Aaron refugeed to Jamaica following the Revolution and in his will, dated 1802, made the largest of his bequests to "my nephew Councel Lambeth and my niece Clarrissa Lambeth the children of my late Brother Benjamin Lambeth of the state of North Carolina the sum of two hundred pounds Jamaica currency being six hundred dollars to each of them."

The date of Benjamin's death is unknown, but at the March Court of 1790 — in Craven County — Samuel Lambeth was appointed guardian of Council Lambeth "an Infant," with a bond of 100 pounds. John Daly Esq. and John Lambeth were securities. This court action seems to indicate that Benjamin had recently died, and that his son and heir, a minor, needed to have a guardian appointed to handle his inheritance. Samuel, of course, being Benjamin's father, was the closest male relative to Council and the logical person to serve in this capacity.

Ann Lambert must have died in the fall of 1791. At the December Court of that year, Robert Fossett was granted the administration of her estate "upon entering into bond with Moses Lambert in the sum of 30 (or 50) pounds."

At the same court, Clarissa Lambert "an orphan child aged 12 years in October last be bound to Moses Lambert until the age of 18 years." There are no further records of

Clarissa but it is not unlikely that she married William Goodman and moved to Rowan County with Moses Lambeth and his family. When the legacies of Aaron Lambeth were distributed in 1804, William Goodman, acting in place of his wife, was one of the heirs (or guardians of heirs) who appointed Soloman K. Goodman as attorney in fact in the settlement of the estate at the February Court of Rowan County.

The account of the sales of the estate of Ann Lambert was returned and filed at the March court, 1792, and the audit returned a year later. Moses Lambeth was among the buyers at the estate sale from which the total received was 21 pounds and 12 shillings. (Craven County Estates Papers.)

COUNCIL LAMBETH
1781-1819 (?)

Council Lambeth, son of Benjamin Lambeth, was born March, 1781.

At the March Court of Craven County in 1790, he became the ward of his grandfather, Samuel Lambeth, which suggests that his father had died shortly before. Council is probably the young male, under sixteen, listed in the household of Samuel Lambeth in 1790.

In December, 1794, the court ordered that "Council Lambert aged 14 years next March be bound to Moses Lambert to learn the trade of a Cooper." Since Council did not reach the age of twenty-one until 1802 — and indentures generally lasted until a young man had reached that age — it is likely that Council moved with Moses and his family to Rowan County about 1797.

In July, 1802 Council's uncle Aaron Lambeth of Jamaica made a will by which he left six hundred dollars each to Council and his sister Clarissa, and also appointed Council one of the executors of this will. It is interesting to speculate on the possibility that, after attaining his majority and completing his apprenticeship, Council may have visited his uncle in Jamaica. Undoubtedly there was a strong bond between Aaron and the children of the only one of his brothers who had also joined the British. It seems unlikely, however, that he would have appointed his young nephew — barely twenty-one years old — to act as an executor unless he had recent acquaintance with him.

On the first of February, 1804 Council Lambeth was in Rowan County where he witnessed a deed from Lewis Tyer to Wiley Lambeth. At the same court he, with William Goodman, Willie (Wiley) Lambeth, Betsy Lambeth and the guardians of other nephews and nieces of Aaron Lambeth gave power of attorney to Solomon K. Goodman — presumably to settle the estate of Aaron. In February, 1806 Council Lambeth and his uncle Samuel Lambeth were appointed patrols in Capt. Myer's Company; a year later he was appointed guardian of Levi Heath (son of his aunt Sarah Lambeth Heath) and

gave bond, with John Hawkins, of 100 pounds.

Council Lambeth was married to Elizabeth Tyer, daughter of Lewis and Sarah Swann Tyer, about 1807 or 1808. On 30 January, 1808 he bought 200 acres "on Waters of Uary" from Lewis Tyer. This land adjoined Moses Lambeth (See Moses Lambeth chapter).

In May, 1809, and again in February, 1811, Council Lambeth was appointed to commissions to lay off new roads in his neighborhood. In June, 1811 he was bondsman for the marriage of his cousin Elizabeth (daughter of Moses) and James Tyer.

Council Lambeth sold to his father-in-law Lewis Tyer, 200 acres of land adjoining John Lambeth's "home lot," Emler's line and Samuel Lambeth's corner, in November, 1814. There is no further mention of Council in court minutes or deeds.

On 1 March, 1820, Lewis Tyer deeded to Elizabeth Lambeth, widow, "for good will & for the support of her fatherless children" — "to Elizabeth my Eldest — the land whereon I now live, 200 acres, deeded to me by said Elizabeth's husband Council Lambeth. To have and to hold until her youngest child, son Council, shall arrive to 21 years." During this time Elizabeth was to pay taxes on the land.

The names of other children of Council and Elizabeth Tyer Lambeth are unknown.

COUNCIL LAMBETH
DEEDS

Rowan County:

1808, 30 January. Council Lambeth from Lewis Tyer for 175 pounds. 200 acres on Waters of Uary. No neighbors named. Witnesses W. Bodenhamer and Will. S. Silliven. Proved February Court, 1808. Book 21, page 212.

1814, 10 November. Council Lambeth to Lewis Tyer for $400.00. 200 acres on waters of Huary, John Lambeth's northwest corner of his home lot, Emler's line, Samuel Lambeth's corner. Witnesses Philip Copple and W. Jackson. Proved November Court, 1815. Book 23, page 543.

1820, 1 March. Lewis Tyer to Elizabeth Lambeth, widow. "For good will & for the support of her & her fatherless children" ... " to Elizabeth, my Eldest the land whereon I now live, on the waters of Uary." 200 acres "deeded to me by said Elizabeth's husband Council Lambeth. To have and to hold for 18 years and until her youngest child, son Council, shall arrive to 21 years." Elizabeth is to pay taxes on land. Witnesses David Ward and John Loftin. Proved May Court, 1821. Book 26, page 433.

V. JOHN LAMBETH

John Lambeth was born in 1754. The place of his birth is unknown, but he was living in Craven County in 1770, when, as a sixteen year old boy, he — along with Moses Lambeth — was a chain bearer for the survey of a grant, applied for by Samuel Lambeth (Senior). Three years later John "Lamberth" witnessed a deed by which Samuel Lambeth purchased a plantation from Richard Blackledge, Esq. In 1780, soon after returning from military service in the Continental Line, John "Lamberth" and Benjamin "Lamberth" witnessed the deed for the first land purchased by Moses Lambeth.

The following documents related to his military service are filed in the National Archives, Washington, D. C.:

"John Lambert, S 41753, Rev. War

District of North Carolina

On this 14th day of October 1818 before me the subscriber one of the Judges of the Superior Court of Law for the said State personally appeared John Lambert aged 64 years resident in the County of Rowan (State of North Carolina) in the district aforesaid who being by me first duly sworn according to law doth on his oath make the following declaration in order to obtain the provision made by the late Act of Congress entitled "An Act to provide for certain persons engaged in the land and naval service of the United States in the revolutionary war."

That the said John Lambert enlisted in Craven County in the State of North Carolina in the company commanded by Captain Quinns in the third North Carolina Regiment, raised by an Act passed by the General Assembly of the State aforesaid, at Newbern in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and seventy eight entitled "An Act for raising men to complete the Continental battalions belonging to this State."

The said Lambert saith that he continued to serve in the said Quinns Company in the space of Nine Months and sixteen days, when he was discharged at Hallifax N. C. May the sixth 1779 agreeable to Act of Assembly passed at Newbern April 1778, as appeareth by a discharge dated

"Hallifax May 6th 1779 signed Robt. Mebane Lt. Col. Comd. 3d N. C. Btt. The said Lambert saith that he is in reduced circumstances and stands in need of the assistance of his country for support. And that he has no other evidence now in his power of his said service.

his
John (x) Lambert
mark

Declared and sworn
to before me Judge
as aforesaid of Rowan
this 11th day October 1818
Thomas Ruffin "

Copy of discharge:

"Hallifax May 6th 1779

John Lambert Soldier in Captain Quinns Company in the Third N. Carolina Regiment has Served Nine Months & Sixteen days as a faithful soldier and is hereby discharged agreeable to Act of Assembly Passed at New Bern, April 1778.

Robt. Mebane Coll
Comd. N. C. Battalion

Lewis Tyer deposeth & saith upon Oath that he has been acquainted with John Lambert for near forty years and that he believes he is in reduced cirsumstances & stands in need of the assistance of his country for support that he does not think the said Lambert (after deducting all debts & demands against him) worth more than the value of Two hundred & sixty dollars in worldly goods & chattels, and that said Lambert is a man of unexceptional character.

Subscribed & Sworn to
before me Judge as aforesaid
at Rowan this 11th Oct. 1818
Thomas Ruffin

L. Tyer

John Jarratt deposeth & saith upon his oath that he has been acquainted with John Lambert for 16 or seventeen years that he is in reduced circumstances and stands in need of the assistance of his country for support that he supports a fair character in his neighborhood, and doth not think that he is possessed of goods and chattels to more than the value of three hundred dollars.

Subscribed & Sworn to
before me Judge as aforesaid Jn. Jarrett
at Rowan this 14th October 1818
Thomas Ruffin

North Carolina - I, Thomas Ruffin Judge as aforesaid do hereby certify that it appears to my satisfaction that the said John Lambert did serve on the Continental (?) during the revolutionary War against the Common Enemy for the term of Nine months & more & that he is in reduced circumstances & that he & L. Tyer & J. Jarratt are credible persons & that the said Lambeth needs the assistance of his Country for support, & I now transmit the proceedings & evidence had & taken before me to the Secretary for the Department of War according to the provisions of the said Act of Congress.

Given under my hand & the Seal of Rowan Superior Court of Law it being a Court in which I preside at Rowan this 14th day of October A. D. 1818

Thomas L. Ruffin

State of North Carolina
Rowan County

Superior Court of Law
October Term 1818

I Hugh M. Stokes Clerk of Rowan Superior Court of Law Do hereby Certify that Thomas Ruffin Esquire who

hath Certified the within declaration, was at the time of said authentication and now is One of the Judges of the Superior Courts of Law & Courts of Equity within the said State of North Carolina.

In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and the Seal of the said Court at Salisbury the 16th day of October A. D. 1818

Hu. M. Stokes

Unfortunately for him, John Lambeth was one of many whose names were dropped from the pension role by the Act of 1 May, 1820 because their financial situation did not justify the need for assistance. From the North Carolina Pension Roll, 1835 (North Carolina Archives), page 49, is this entry: "Rowan County — John Lambert, Pri., annual allowance $96.00, $133.67 received. N. C. Continental Line., placed on pension roll Jan. 16, 1819, pension began Oct. 14, 1818. Age 66. Dropped under Act May 1, 1820."

By 1790, in Craven County, John Lambeth had married and had a family, but no record of his wife's name has been found. Possibly he married a Heath, since there is a tradition that one John Lambeth did marry a member of this family, and some of the names of John's children are those used in the Heath family. The census of 1790 shows that he owned one slave; his listing suggests that he did not live in the immediate neighborhood of others in his family. Perhaps, since there are no recorded land transactions for him, John Lambeth lived on property owned by his wife's family.

At the March Court, 1790, John Lambeth, with John Daly, Esq., was one of the securities for Samuel Lambeth's guardianship of Council Lambeth, the amount of the bond being 100 pounds.

In June, 1797, and again in June, 1798, William Good brought suit against John Lambert for a debt of fifteen pounds, guaranteed by a mortgage held by Andrew Richardson. John Lambeth may have already moved to Rowan County by the later date. He is listed there in the census of 1800.

At the February Court of Rowan County, 1804, John Lambeth was appointed guardian to his minor children Mary, Celia, Nancy, Polly, Sidney, John and Sally, who were heirs to a legacy. His bondsman was Moses Lambeth, with a bond of 1,000 pounds. Later, at the same court, he, along with other guardians and heirs, gave power of attorney to Solomon Goodman, apparently for the purpose of the division and settlement of this legacy.

The first recorded purchase of land by John Lambeth was made in February, 1811 when he bought 160 acres from Moses Lambeth on the waters of Uary at Council Lambeth's corner and on Moses Lambeth's line. Probably John had lived on this land since he moved to Rowan. In 1820 he bought 111-3/4 acres, joining his own land, from his son John Lambeth, Jr. It was on the south side of the Fayette Road, and at the "corner of John Lambeth's (Jr.) 10 acres tract." A few months later he bought 86-3/4 acres from Bilberry Coggins, at James Mosses's southwest corner, and Moses Lambeth's corner. Both tracts lay on the "waters of Uara," adjoined property already owned by John Lambeth, Sr., and had been purchased jointly by Coggins and John Lambeth, Jr. in 1819.

After 1820, by which time John Lambeth, Sr. owned about 360 acres, he bought no more land. In 1825 he sold 50 acres on the "waters of Garren's Creek of Uwara" to Nancy Lambeth. The deed, witnessed by Amos and John Lambeth, Jr., does not identify Nancy, so the relationship between them is unknown. She later, on 22 May, 1844, sold 26 acres of this land "with improvements" to Lewis Lambeth for $55.00. It adjoined the line of John Kepley, deceased. Witnesses were Andrew and Ambrose Seachrist, and the deed was proved at the August Court, 1845 (Davidson County Deed Book 10, page 37). Court minutes of May, 1833 in Davidson County show the following entry: "Ordered that the Sheriff bring to the next term of the court the following orphan children to be bound out as apprentices: Lewis and Joseph Lambeth, children of Nancy Lambeth, and other orphans."

Other than serving as a witness to deeds, John Lambeth's name appears only twice in County Court minutes. In March

of 1825 he was appointed overseer of the road from the cross roads near Longfield Loftin's to the fork at the "Fleshor's Fery" (probably Fisher's Ferry, S.S.M.) road on the Fayette Road. In December, 1825 he won a suit — probably a debt suit — against Jacob Varner and was awarded 37-1/2 cents in damages — probably interest.

John Lambeth must have been in financial difficulties for some time before the fall of 1825. In the fall of that year, he and his son John Lambeth, Jr. executed a Deed of Trust to Joshua Lee, to secure the following debts: to Moses Lambeth $25.00, to Longfield Loftin $75.00, to Levi Coggins $27.58, to John W. Thomas $50.00 — and other debts bringing the total to $206.00. The land mortgaged consisted of two tracts, totaling 300 acres, bounded by Jesse Hargrave, Moses Lambeth and others. The judgments against the two John Lambeths must have been satisfied, and the debts paid, since in 1827 John Lambeth, Sr. executed another Deed of Trust, mortgaging the same land. The trustee was Peter Owen, and at this time John Lambeth, Sr. owed $127.20 to Samuel Lambeth. Apparently, Jesse Hargrave took over this mortgage — but the debt was not paid in the specified time. In February, 1828, Peter Owen, as Trustee, foreclosed this mortgage and sold 139 acres to John Kepley, as highest bidder, for $82.00. The land is described as lying on the southwest side of the Fayetteville Road, on Moses Lambeth's former line, Cranford's line, Coggins line, Moses Lambeth's corner and Nancy Lambeth's line. It may have been Samuel Lambeth, Jr. (son of Moses) who transferred the mortgage to Jesse Hargrave, since this Samuel moved to Tennessee at about this time.

At the time of this foreclosure John Lambeth owed Peter Owen, the Trustee mentioned above, $33.66. To secure this note he mortgaged 150 acres "on waters of Crooked Run," adjoining Moses Lambeth, Alfred Lambeth, David Kepley and Jesse Hargrave, being "the main plantation whereon the said Lambeth now lives." The Trustee was Joshua Lee.

John Lambeth died in the summer of 1828, aged about 74. At the August court of that year, the above deed was proved, and administration on his estate was granted to Joshua Lee who gave bond with Amos Lambeth for $400.00. It is probable that the wife of John Lambeth had already died, since the

widow was usually appointed administrix.

The final foreclosure took place on October, 1828, when Joshua Lee, Trustee, sold John Lambeth's home place to John Kepley, as highest bidder, for $42.15.

The only list of John Lambeth's children is that given in the Rowan Court minutes at the time they inherited money in 1804. There is no further record of his descendants. The children of John Lambeth:

1. Mary
2. Celia
3. Nancy
4. Polly
5. Sidney
6. John
7. Sally

It is probable that Wiley Lambeth was also a son of John Lambeth, had already reached the age of 21 in 1804, and so is not listed as a minor heir to the legacy to which he and his younger brothers and sisters were heirs. Wiley Lambeth and Elizabeth Lambeth were old enough to act on their own behalf — along with the guardians of the younger heirs — in appointing Solomon K. Goodman as attorney in fact to act for them — presumably in the settlement and division of the estate in question. This power of attorney was executed at the Rowan County February Court in 1804.

The fact that John Lambeth, Sr. was a witness to two deeds made by Wiley Lambeth, and that the only deeds witnessed by Wiley Lambeth were those made by John Lambeth, Jr., suggests close family ties.

One of the deeds made by Wiley Lambeth has proved crucial in research on the Lambeth family in that it revealed the name of the uncle who left bequests to the children of John, Moses and Josiah Lambeth — and of their sister Sarah Lambeth Heath. The will of this uncle then made it possible to establish the fact that Samuel Lambeth of Craven County was the progenitor of all of these descendants.

Except for the deeds referred to above — which will be found at the end of this section — only one other record of Wiley Lambeth has been discovered: From the State Dockett, Davidson County Court, 1823-1844, (North Carolina Archives) there is an entry dated January, 1824 showing that the State had brought suit against Wiley Lambeth, and a Capeas issued to Randolph County; the same suit was continued at the September court, with a note "Not issue any more" — presumably

Wiley Lambeth had moved from the area.

Elizabeth Lambeth, referred to above, may also have been a child of John Lambeth. Moses and Josiah each had daughters by this name, but both were minors in 1804. According to tradition, one Elizabeth Lambeth married Jacob Summey and both are buried at Beck Church Cemetery, south of Lexington, in Davidson County. The inscription on her tombstone gives her birthdate as February 11, 1782, and her deathdate as July 9, 1881. She would have been 21 years old by 1804, may have been the Elizabeth who was an heir to the legacy, and may have been the daughter of John.

JOHN LAMBETH
DEEDS AND OTHER INSTRUMENTS

Rowan County:

1811, 12 February. John Lambeth from Moses Lambeth for 60 pounds. 160 acres on the waters of Uary at Council Lambeth's corner and on Moses Lambeth's line. Witnesses Lewis Tyer and Mark Shults. Proved February Court, 1812, Book 22, page 397.

Davidson County:

1820, 27 July. John Lambeth, Sr. from John Lambeth, Jr. for $223.00. 111-3/4 acres on waters of Uara and joining his own land. South side of Fayette Road, corner of John Lambeth's 10 acre tract. Witnesses Lewis Tyer, James Tyer. No date of proof. Book 1, page 12.

1820, 30 December. John Lambeth, Sr. from Bilberry Coggins for $150.00. 86-3/4 acres on waters of Hara, James Mosses southwest corner, Moses Lambeth's corner. Witnesses L. Tyer, Salley Tyer. No date of proof. Book 1, page 7.

1825, 16 November. John Lambeth, Sr. to Nancy Lambeth for $100.00. 50 acres on waters of Garren's Creek of Uwara. Witnesses Amos Lambeth, John Lambeth. Proved December, 1825. Book 1, page 488.

1825, 18 November. John Lambeth, Sr. and John Lambeth, Jr. to Joshua Lee, Trustee. 2 tracts containing 300 acres to secure debt of more than $206.00 owed to Moses Lambeth, Longfield Loftin, Levi Coggin and Jno. W. Thomas, due by judgments bearing date 1 November, 1825. Debt must be paid in six months. Witnesses Amos Lambeth, Green H. Lee. June Court, 1826. Book 3, page 49.

1827, 11 April. John Lambeth, Senr. to Peter Owen, Trustee, 300 acres (same land as described above) to secure debt of $127.20 due to Samuel Lambeth by 20 August, 1827. Witnesses Amos Lambeth, Levy Coggin. Proved June Court, 1827. Book 3, page 244.

1828, 14 February. Peter Owen to John Kepley. John Lambeth, Senr, by Deed of Trust dated 11 April, 1827 sold to Peter Owen, 139 acres on southwest of Fayetteville Road, formerly Moses' line, Cranford's line, Coggin's line, Moses' corner, Nancy Lambeth's line. John Lambeth owed Jesse Hargrave $127.20. After advertising, this land was sold at public auction to John Kepley for $82.00, he being the highest bidder. Witnesses Alfred Lambeth and Mathias Kepley. Proved February Court, 1830. Book 4, page 286.

1828, 14 February. John Lambeth of the first part, Benjamin Sanders of the second part, and Joshua Lee, Trustee, of the third part. Benjamin Sanders has been security on a note of John Lambeth for $33.66, owed to Peter Owen, dated 14 February and due 14 August, 1828. Lambeth mortgages 150 acres on waters of Crooked Run, adjoining Moses Lambeth, Alfred Lambeth, David Kepley and Jesse Hargrave — "the main plantation whereon the said Lambeth now lives." Witnesses John Lee and Green H. Lee. Proved August Court, 1828. Book 3, page 474.

1828, 17 October. Joshua Lee to John Kepley. Sale of property of John Lambeth, deeded to Joshua Lee, Trustee, 15 February, 1828. 150 acres on waters of Crooked Run, Mark Shooles's old line, Bradburn's line, Sayers old line. Mortgage to secure debt of $33.66 due by Lambeth to Peter Owen. After advertising, the land was sold at Public Vendue to John Kepley, as highest bidder, for $42.15. Witnesses Alfred Lambeth and Mathias Kepley. Proved February Court, 1830. Book 4, page 279.

JOHN LAMBETH, JR.
DEEDS

Rowan County:

1817, 3 February. John Lambeth, Jr. from Vincent Fry for $11.90. 10-1/2 acres on waters of Uara, bounding on Lambeth's home lot. Witnesses L. Tyer, Wiley Lambeth. Proved February Court, 1817. Book 24, page 10.

Davidson County:

1819, 11 October. John Lambeth, Jr. and Bilberry Coggins from Jacob Garron for (?) 198-1/2 acres on the waters of Uhara, southside of Fayetteville Road, Lambeth's corner and Moses Lambeth's corner. Witnesses L. Tyer, Wiley Lambeth. Proved (?) Court, 1823. Book 1, page 5.

1820, 27 July. (See deeds of John Lambeth, Sr.)

1825, 18 November. (See deeds of John Lambeth, Sr.)

WILEY LAMBETH
DEEDS

Rowan County:

1804, 1 February. Wiley Lambeth from Lewis Tyer for 50 pounds. 100 acres on waters of Crooked Run of Flat Swamp. Witnesses Council Lambeth, (?) Bukreid, John Lamberd. Proved February Court, 1806. Book 18, page 824.

1804, 1 February. "State of North Carolina, Rowan County. Know all men by these that I Wiley Lambeth have this day Bargained and sold unto Lewis Tyer of the same County and State aforesaid all my claim and right of my Legasy Left to me by my Decesed Uncle Aaron Lambeth Citizen of Jemaca for the sum of one hundred and thirty Dollars to him in hand paid by a deed for one hundred acres of Land and a Note of hand for thirty Dollars for which I acknowledge to have received in full Satisfaction for the aforesaid portion of Legesy in witness whereof I have set my hand and fixed my seal this first day of February 1804.

Test John Lamberth
Council Lamberth Wiley Lamberth "
Book 18, page 899 Proved February Court, 1804

1805, 6 May. Wiley Lambeth to John Goodman, Senr. for 30 pounds. 100 acres on waters of Crooked Run of Flat Swamp, with improvements. Land bought by Lambeth from Tyer. Witnesses T. Bodenhamer, Moses (x) Lambeth. Proved August Court, 1805. Book 19, page 385.

VI. MOSES LAMBETH FAMILY
(ca 1755-1843)

Moses Lambeth was born in or before 1755, but the place of his birth is unknown. This date is determined from the fact that he gave his age for the census of 1800 as being 45 years, or older. It corresponds with the date of birth — 1754 — stated in his obituary. Because of this correspondence, and because the census age was given during the years of his prime, it is more likely to be correct than the date of 1757, given by Moses Lambeth for his pension application when he was in his middle seventies.

The first mention of Moses Lambeth found in Craven County records shows that he and his brother John Lambert were chain bearers for a survey made in 1770, upon the application of Samuel Lambert, Sr. for a land grant. Further information about the years of his young manhood are given in the record of his military service, filed at the National Archives, Washington, D. C. (S 4 512):

"Declaration in order to Obtain the benefit of the Act of Congress of the 7th of June 1832
State of North Carolina
Davidson County
On this 17th day of August, 1832 personally appeared before the Justices of the Court of Pleas & quarter Sessions Now Sitting Moses Lambeth a resident in the County of Davidson & State of N. Carolina aged seventy five years Who being first Sworn according to law doth on his oath Make the following declaration in order to obtain the benefit of the provision Made by Act of Congress passed June 7th 1832. That he enlisted in the army of the United States in the year 1780 with Capt. Ranch and served in the regiment of the North Carolina line under the following Named officers and served as herein stated. In the year 1780 then residing in Craven County North Carolina he was drafted and entered the Militia Service at Kingston Lenoir County N. Carolina. and was commanded by Capt. David Ranch, Richard Caswell jun. Major Colonel Benjamin Axim Richard Caswell Senr. Brigadier General

He marched from Kingston to Camden South Carolina under the command of the above named officers. He was engaged in the battle at Camden soon after which he returned to Kingston N. C. and was employed there for a short space of time in Making cartridges for the Army His time of Service which was five Months expired while at Kingston N C. In the year 1781 he entered the Army of the United States as a Regular Soldier He went from Wilmington N. C. under Lieutenant Catgrove to Bacon's Bridge on Ashley River in South Carolina where he joined the Main Southern Army and was put under the Command of Capt. Benjn. Coleman, Major McKee, Colonel Blount, General Green Commander in Chief. They Marched from Beacon's Bridge to Charlestown S.C. where they Remained until the termination of the War He Served 12 Months as a Regular Soldier He hereby relinquishes every claim whatever to a pension as an annuity except the present and declares that his Name is Not on the pension role of any agency in any State.

Sworn to and subscribed
the day and year aforesaid Moses (x) Lambeth

"We William Wadsworth & Lewis Tyer Residing in the County of Davidson and State of N. Carolina hereby certify that we are well acquainted with Moses Lambeth who has Subscribed and Sworn to the above declaration that we believe him to be 75 years of age that he is reputed and believed in the Neighborhood where he resides to have been a Soldier of the Revolution and that we concur in the opinion We further Certify that we Resided in the Same County in which Moses Lambeth (lived? S.S.M) in the Revolutionary war and we well Recollect when he intered the Service of the United States and also Recollect when he Returned from the Service.

Sworn to and Subscribed William Wadsworth
the day and year aforesaid Lewis Tyer
D. Mock Clk

"And the said court do hereby declare their opinion after the interrogation of the Matter and after putting the

interrogations prescribed by the War Department that the above applicant was a Revolutionary Soldier. And the Court further certify that it appears to them that William Wadsworth and Lewis Tyer who have Signed the preceding certificate are residents in the County of Davidson and are credible persons and that their Statement is entitled to credit.

"I David Mock Clerk of the Court of Pleas and quarter sessions do hereby certify that the foregoing contains the original proceedings of the said Court in the Matter of the application of Militia Act for a pension. In testimony whereof I have hereunto Set My hand and seal of office.
This the 17th day of August 1832

D. Mock Clk.

"We William Wadsworth & Lewis Tyer Residing in the County of Davidson and State of North Carolina do hereby certify that we Served in the Revolutionary War with Moses Lambeth the applicant in the preceding declaration and We further certify that the Said Moses Lambeth entered and left the Service of the United States at the times specified in his declaration and that he belonged to Captain Ranch's Company of the North Carolina line during his first term of Service and during his Second term he served in Benjamin Coleman's Company in the 1st Regiment & the North Carolina line.
May 30, 1833 William Wadsworth
Lewis Tyer

"I J. Conrad — a Justice of the Peace in and for the County of Davidson and State of North (------) do hereby certify that William Wadsworth & Lewis Tyer who have signed the preceding certificate are credible persons and that their statements are entitled to credit.
May 30th 1833 J. Conrad Jts

"State of North Carolina
Davidson County I David Mock Clerk of the

Court of Pleas & Quarter Sessions of Davidson County do hereby Certify that Joseph Conrad — Esquire who has attested the above certificate of Wm. Wadsworth & (Lewis Tyer) and was at the time an acting Justice of the Peace in & for Said County duly Commissioned & Qualified - and that full faith and Credit Should be given to his Official acts as Such, And I do further certify that the signature of the Said Joseph Conrad Esquire as above is genuine In testimony whereof I have hereunto

Set my hand and affixed the Seal of Said Court at Office this 18th day of June 1833

D. Mock CCC "

Upon completion of these forms the pension application was accepted with an annual payment of $56.66.

The two friends who certified to their acquaintance with Moses Lambeth — William Wadsworth and Lewis Tyer, had not only formerly lived in Craven County and served with Moses Lambeth in the Revolutionary War, as their statements show, but also were connected with the Lambeth family by marriage. William Wadsworth had married Cassia Heath, whose sister Elizabeth married Moses Lambeth's brother Samuel. (See will of William Heath, Craven County Wills (loose), and Craven County marriage bonds, both at the North Carolina Archives.)

In Craven County, Moses Lambeth had been bondsman for Lewis Tyer for his marriage to Sarah Swann, 20 Dec., 1786. Years later, when both had moved to Rowan County, Lewis Tyer's son James married Moses Lambeth's daughter Elizabeth (Davidson County marriage bonds) and his daughter Elizabeth married Council Lambeth, who had been Moses Lambeth's apprentice.

In his letters to various relatives, Thomas Lambeth made frequent mention of his great uncle Moses — the brother of his grandfather, Samuel — whom he called "Uncle Moda." One of the most vivid descriptions in these letters is that of the Battle of Brier Creek, in which he believed that Moses took part. This could not have been the case since Moses did not enter the service until 1780 and the Battle of Brier Creek

took place in 1779. However, the account of this engagement is completely accurate, historically, so Thomas must have heard it from some neighbor — or perhaps a relative — who was there. (See Appendix for letters of Thomas Lambeth.)

Probably about 1780 Moses Lambeth was married to Tabitha Loftin. Most of the marriage bonds of this period have been lost and there is no record of this one, but tradition of the marriage is supported by the fact that the will of Thomas Loftin, dated 1793, names, as his first child, Bitha Lambert, to whom he gave a feather bed. (Craven County Wills (loose) North Carolina Archives). Moses Lambeth also mentions his wife Tabitha in a deed dated 1822 in Davidson County.

Early in 1780, Moses Lambard bought from John Holliway 100 acres on the upper side of Half Moon Swamp in Craven County, on or near Russell's Branch. This is near the site of Fort Barnwell. Adjoining property owners were Enoch Alexander, William Heritage, Wilson Blount and Samuel Lambard (Sr.). Witnesses to this deed were his brothers Benjamin Lamberth and John Lamberth. At the end of the following year, he sold this tract to Benjamin Coleman. A witness was Thomas Loftin, the father of Tabitha Lambeth. The name is again spelled Lambard and the deed was signed by Moses with his "mark" — the letter M.

In March, 1786 Moses Lambeth bought from Sarah Bond, widow, two adjoining tracts on the south side of the Neuse River on Village Creek. The land adjoined Thomas Pollock and the boundary lines of Arnold, Graves and Trapnell. One tract is described as having "all improvements" which meant that the land had been cultivated, and perhaps a house and outbuildings put up. In 1795 he enlarged his holdings by a state land grant of fifty acres, adjoining the property he already owned. The grant was entered in 1788 in the name of Moses Lambard, granted seven years later in the name of Moses Lamberth!

Here, on Village Creek, Moses Lambeth lived for about twelve years, probably doing some farming, but also following the trade of a cooper, or barrel maker. Since naval stores — tar, pitch and turpentine — were among the chief exports of Craven County, he doubtless could sell these barrels readily. It must have been fairly easy, too, to get them to New Bern

because Moses Lambeth's property lay just south of the Neuse River, on which the barrels were probably shipped by whomever had bought them from him.

Beginning in 1787 he served during most of this time as one of the patrols in his neighborhood, which was in the upper part of the Militia District of Capt. Thomas A. Green and ran from Half Moon Swamp toward Core Creek and Stoney Branch. Others living nearby who served with him from time to time were Thomas Clements, Thomas Wyse, Frederick Lane, John Gooding, Jr. and Frederick Bryan. As recompence for their assistance in helping to provide public protection, patrollers were exempt from paying taxes, in addition to payment for their services.

In 1791, 1793 and twice in 1796, Moses Lambeth was a juror at the County Court of Pleas and Quarter Sessions. While jury service was the privilege and responsibility of all freeholders, or property owners, it had a particular place of importance in the culture of the South during the colonial period and the early years of this country. Unlike the New England and Middle Atlantic sections, where there were many small towns and where their churches were important social centers, the southern colonies — later states — were primarily rural. Consequently, the quarterly meetings of the court were important occasions, and attendance at court afforded an opportunity not only to learn something of law and government, but also, and perhaps more importantly, to learn the news, to enlarge one's acquaintances, and to keep in touch with others one might already know outside the family and neighborhood.

Court records of this period show that Moses Lambeth, with Robert Fossett, was a bondsman for the administration of the estate of Ann Lambert in December, 1791. At the same court Clarissa Lambert, "an orphan child aged 12 years in October last (is ordered to) be bound to Moses Lambert till the age of 18 yrs." In December 1793 John West and Moses Lambert were accepted as securities for the administration of the estate of John Saunders. One year later, in December, 1794, the following entry appears in the court minutes: "Ordered that Council Lambert ages 14 years next March be bound to Moses Lambert to learn the

trade of a Cooper." Finally, in March of 1798 Moses Lambeth was awarded damages in the amount of 49/13/6 and costs, in a suit brought by him against Frederick Bryan, executor of the estate of William Bryan.

The family was still living in Craven County in December 1796, at which time Moses Lambeth is listed as a juror. At the same court, however, the deed by which he sold all his holdings in Craven County, was proved. This land — the two tracts bought from Sarah Bond, plus the land grant of fifty acres — which totaled 147 acres, is described as lying on the south side of Neuse River, each side of Village Creek, west side of Flat Swamp, adjoining Thomas Pollock's line, Arnold's line, and near or on Core Creek. The purchaser was James Houston, and the deed was witnessed by Josias Lambard who was Moses' brother and who later moved to Guilford County.

Moses and his family must have moved to Rowan County in the winter or early spring of 1797, where he applied for a land grant. At this time state grants could be bought at the rate of 50 shillings for every hundred acres.

This was the section of the state then called the "back country," which had many of the characteristics of the frontier. It was still only sparsely settled, with few and scattered towns and lacking the economic, political and cultural development of the tidewater. In fact, it retained this character until about the middle of the 19th century when the North Carolina Railroad was completed in 1856.

Another family of Lamberts had lived in Rowan County some years before Moses and his brothers moved there, but had moved to Georgia before the census of 1790. Members of this family who received early land grants in Rowan were John, John, Jr., William and Thomas. So far, no connection has been found between these men and the Lamberts of Craven County.

Many families from the same area of Craven County—who had intermarried there—moved to Rowan County about 1800, settling as neighbors in the northeastern section, in what later became Davidson County. Their land lay mostly on the tributaries of the Uwharrie River, near the Randolph

County line, and just south of Guilford County. This hilly terrain was in marked contrast to the level and swampy land of the coastal region from which they had come. Many of them remained in the Piedmont for only twenty or thirty years before moving west toward the still plentiful, cheaper, and seemingly more promising lands of Tennessee, and beyond. Among the families who followed this pattern were, in addition to the Lambeths, the Heaths, Tyers, Wests, Lanes, Loftins, Gilstraps and Coxes.

It is probable that Moses Lambeth settled on the land which he applied for from the state, and which was granted to him in 1800. This was a tract of 267 acres lying on "the waters of the Uarhie," at John Sayres old corner, Daniel Brown's line, Embler's corner, and Woodson's line. Meanwhile, in 1798, he had bought tracts totaling 413 acres in the same section, adjoining John Sears, Mark Suit and William Yokely. He purchased this land from Christian Sears and his wife "Barberry." Thus, at the end of the year 1800 Moses Lambeth owned 680 acres of land and, as a freeholder, his name was drawn for jury duty in November, 1800. In 1801 he acquired two more adjoining tracts, totaling 115 acres, on Garrett's (or Garren's) Creek, bordering on his own property, as well as that of Peter Helms, and Yokeley's line. Two more state grants were obtained in 1805 and in 1807 — the first for 21 acres on the waters of the Yadkin River, and the second for 51-1/2 acres, adjoining John Sears. In 1808 Moses Lambeth bought from Daniel West 294 acres, adjoining Helms, on the "waters of Huara."

By 1809 — before selling any land — Moses Lambeth had acquired a thousand, or more acres, which seem to have made up one large tract, lying on the "waters," or tributaries, of the Uwharrie River. His home was probably a few miles south of the present town of Thomasville, but some of his land extended southwest toward the Yadkin River. The Rowan County tax list for that year shows that he was one of the four largest landholders in his tax district of about fifty persons, and that he also owned five slaves.

In 1809 he sold to his son Samuel Lambeth, Jr. (who was thus designated because Moses' brother Samuel had, by this

time, moved from Craven County and was known in Rowan County as Samuel Lambeth, Sr. — being about fifteen years the older) 400 acres on "the south branch of Uary." The following day Moses bought 127 acres from Lewis Beard. This land lay on the "waters of Pounder's Fork, crossing the Fayette road," adjoining William Lowe, Lookenbey and Brinkle. Later the same year he sold to Jesse Harris, Jr. 274 acres on "Garrion's Creek, Uharie Waters," and in 1811 sold another 160 acres to John Lambeth, adjoining Moses' and Council Lambeth's land. In the fall of 1811 he sold to James Tyer the 127 acre tract on Pounder's Fork which he had bought two years earlier. This sale took place only a few months after James Tyer had married Moses' daughter Elizabeth.

As is plain from these records, Moses Lambeth took part in a great many land transactions — most of which were profitable for him. However, in October, 1811 he bought 167-1/2 acres in Randolph County from James Childress of that county. It was on the county line and on the "Waters of Uhare," near Moses' home. The price he payed — $1,000.00 — seems extremely high for that time and place, and when he sold it twelve years later, he received only half that amount.

One of the first deeds recorded in the court of the newly formed Davidson County (formed from Rowan in 1822) was another deed (dated 1817) from Moses Lambeth to James Tyer — 73 acres on the southwest branch of Uaree Creek. It was witnessed by Moses' son, Samuel Lambeth, Jr. Also proved at the first court held in Davidson was a deed of gift dated January, 1823, by which Moses gave a slave girl and her child to James and Elizabeth Tyer "in consideration of natural love and affection." The next year he sold two slaves — each for $400.00 — one to Levy and Frances Coggin and one to John W. and Polly Thomas. The wife in each of these cases was a daughter of Moses Lambeth's.

Among the last deeds made by Moses Lambeth was one which is much in the nature of a will, and for this reason is copied in full:

> "This Indenture made this twenty fourth day of December in the Year of Our Lord one Thousand eight hundred and twenty two Between Moses Lambeth of the

County of Rowan and State of N. Carolina of the one part and Levi Coggin of the same County and John Thomas of the County of Randolph and State aforesaid both of the other part Witnessth, that for and in consideration of the natural love and affection that the said Moses Lambeth owes to his children and for their better maintenance have this day bargained give granted conveyed and confirmed unto Levi Coggin and John Thomas a certain piece and parcel of Land Whereon I now live being my home lot as their portion and heirship of all my Lands to be equally Divided between Said Coggin and Thomas agreeable to their own Valuation Beginning on the North Side of Lewis Tyers Spring branch and on the old former line between Sd. Tyer and Lambeth thence East along said branch to the Creek and with the creek as it meanders to two white oaks corner continued on down and with Said Creek to James Tyers corner on the North Side of Said Creek thence North with James Tyers line to his corner thence East with said Tyers line to his other corner thence South again on Sd. line to Tyers corner. Thence with Secrist East to said Lambeth's old corner Thence North on Lee's line to said Lambeths Original corner, thence West to Samuel Lambeth's line to his corner and Lewis Tyers Corner thence South on Tyers line to the Beginning estimated to be Three hundred and eighty four Acres, be the same more or less all within the outmost line of the remaining home Lot so intended to the Said Levi Coggin and John Thomas and their heirs Executors and administrators reserving Said Lambeth's and his wife Tabbitha natural life thereon and the said Moses Lambeth for himself his heirs Executors and administrators doth warrant and forever defend the right Title and Claim of the above boundred lines being the cut lines of the remaining lands intended to and for Sd. Coggin and Thomas as their portion of all the Land possessed by me and I the sd Lambeth do Give Grant and acquit all my right, title and claim to sd Lands & premises and every part thereof with all its improvements thereunto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto Sd. Coggins & Thomas free of any incum-

berance Whatever hereafter reserving my Own and wife's life thereon then to be their own Right and property In witness I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my Seal the day & date first above Written Signed Sealed & delivered in presence of us.

John Loftin, Rudolph Younts
Lewis Tyer

his
Moses (M) Lambeth"
mark

This deed was proved at the November Court, 1830, and registered 6th December, 1830. It is interesting that the form of the instrument is identical with the deeds of gift made by Samuel Lambeth, Sr. of Craven County, by which he gave his home plantation to two of his sons, Benjamin and Samuel, Jr., reserving the use of the land for himself and his wife during their lifetime.

Within a few years after settling in Rowan County, November, 1802, Moses Lambeth was appointed overseer of a road in his community. This responsibility was given — usually on a yearly basis — to prominent men in a neighborhood whose duty it was to keep the roads in order. If the overseer owned slaves, it was probably they who did the work; if not, members of his family or friends owning land along the road, were recruited by the overseer to help with the upkeep. In 1803 Moses Lambeth was one of the bondsmen for the newly elected sheriff, Jacob Myers, suggesting that Moses had, by this time, established a reputation for both solvency and integrity.

In 1804 he was bondsman with Josias Lambeth and with John Lambeth when each of these men was appointed guardian to their minor children as heirs to a legacy left by their uncle Aaron Lambert of Jamaica. In each case the bond was 1,000 pounds. He also — at the same court, and along with other members of his family — gave power of attorney to Solomon Goodman, presumably in regard to the division and distribution of the inheritance referred to above. Moses Lambeth, too, was appointed guardian to his own minor children who shared in this legacy, his security being his brother Josias.

In 1804 Moses Lambeth served his first term as a juryman at the Rowan County Court, succeeded by jury duty in 1806, 1810, 1815 and 1820, with service on the grand jury at the court held in Salisbury in 1810. He served twice — in 1804 and in 1811 on commissions appointed to lay off a new road — the first near John Campbell's and the second near the Randolph County line. Other members of the last commission were Samuel Lambert, Lewis Tyer, Council Lambert and Daniel West.

In 1808 he was one of a commission to lay off one year's provisions to the widow of John Sullivan, and again in 1811 was on a similar commission to provide for the widow of Stith Moss. Twice he served as a patroller in Capt. Myer's company — in 1809 and 1813, and again as patroller in Capt. Brown's company in 1817. He acted as bondsman with Lewis (probably Levi) Heath in 1812 when the latter was appointed guardian to Lambert and Christopher Heath, with bond of 100

pounds. In 1815 Moses Lambeth and Elijah Morgan were bondsmen for Jesse Harris who was appointed constable in that year.

Moses Lambeth was involved in a suit concerning a debt, brought against him and John Bodenhamer by William Lowe. The plaintiff was awarded $20.00 at the May Court, 1818.

The end of Moses Lambeth's active participation in public life and the curtailment of his own work as a landholder and farmer roughly coincide with the formation of Davidson County. This occurred in 1822, and the section of Rowan in which Moses lived became part of the new county of Davidson. He was by this time nearing 70 and his feelings of wishing to lessen his work and responsibility are indicated by the fact that in that year he disposed of his remaining land through a deed of gift to his two daughters Polly Thomas and Frances Coggin and their husbands, reserving only the right to occupy the premises during his own lifetime and that of his wife, Tabitha.

The letters of Moses' great nephew Thomas Lambeth offer a somewhat more personal version of the active years of Moses' life:

"He settled on headwaters of the South West prong of Little Uhwarie. He was a great farmer and had a large plantation, with big high fences around it. He was the father of John W. Thomas' wife, that started Thomasville." In another letter he describes Moses' home place as "a few miles above now Liberty Baptist Church" . . . "He owned a large farm in there and worked several negro slaves on it." . . . "When I first knew the place Old Tom Cecil lived there and many of the fields were turned out, and it was a powerful place for stock to graze in and was known in all that surrounding country as Moda Old Fields and there was the place they went to hunt for their stock if they were missing or wanted to get them up. . . . After he was gone the fences rotted down. I think the Jones railroad goes across part of it now." "I do not know how many children Uncle Moda and his wife raised."

In Davidson County, court minutes show that Moses Lambeth, along with Jesse Harris, was a security for James Tyer when the latter was appointed constable in January, 1823. The bond for this security was $4,000. A year later Moses Lambeth and others were appointed to a commission to decide what sum

of money to give to Mary Loftin, widow of Thomas Loftin, in lieu of 40 bushels of wheat due her, but which she never received due to failure of the crop. At the next court — March, 1824 — the commission reported that the widow of Thomas Loftin should receive $31.50.

Moses Lambeth was the defendant in several suits against him for indebtedness, as recorded in Davidson County records. In December, 1824 he was charged with owing Jesse Hargrave $173.90, with interest of $38.14. In March, 1825 there was a judgment against him for a debt of $155.65 and interest of $25.27, due to Jesse Harper, assignee. In March, 1826 he was sued for a debt of an unspecified amount, but with interest of $11.11, by Samuel Wallace. Finally, in March, 1827 a suit brought by "The Governor to the use of Martin Owen" against Moses and Samuel Lambeth and James Tyer, was settled by compromise. By this date James Tyer had moved out of the county. (All of the above records from Davidson County Execution Docket, 1823-1831)

Such financial entanglements had not been typical of Moses Lambeth's business dealings until his later years, and suggests a loss of judgment or lack of responsibility not reflected in what is known of him previously. However, in February, 1829 Moses Lambeth was appointed to assist with maintenance of a public road in his neighborhood (when the "hands" of Moses Lambeth and of Longfield Loftin were assigned to work under the direction of Levi Coggan, overseer, implying that Moses Lambeth still owned one or more slaves or employed farm laborers). Perhaps his financial dealings led to the following action noted in the Davidson County Court minutes of November, 1830: "On affadavit filed by John W. Thomas it is ordered by the court that a commission of lunacy issue to the Sheriff of Davidson County to summon a jury of freeholders to inquire into the state of mind of Moses Lambeth, & whether he is competent to transact his ordinary business & report to the present term of this Court." At the same court the committee returned its report and John W. Thomas was appointed guardian to Moses Lambeth. He gave bond with Levi Coggan, but the amount of the bond is not stated. Moses Lambeth's deed of his home property to John W. Thomas and Levi Coggan,

dated 1822, was also proved at this court.

If senility was responsible for Moses Lambeth's failure to meet his obligations, it comes as a real surprise to find the following entry in the court minutes of November, 1833: "John W. Thomas guar'd to Moses Lambeth came into open court and relinquished his guardianship of the said Lambeth which was accepted, and on motion Joshua Lee & Valentine Hoover & Danial Mock were appointed a committee to Settle the account of the said John W. Thomas with his ward And also to pass upon the sum which said Thomas shall have for keeping and supporting said Lambeth & his wife since he has acted as said Lambeth's guardian." At the same court "Moses Lambeth came into Open Court and on Motion, prayed that a writ may issue to the Sheriff to Summon a Jury to inquire into the State of Mind of the said Lambeth and say whether the said Lambeth is Capable of transacting his ordinary business, And the Sheriff having So Summoned a Jury to enquire as aforesaid, have returned their Verdict and say that the Said Lambeth is Capable of transacting his own business."

The last record that has been found of Moses Lambeth in Davidson County shows that in August, 1836, according to Court minutes, John W. Blackwell was awarded a judgment in his favor for a debt of $19.15 with interest of $2.10, due him by Moses Lambeth. Mention is made that a payment of $5.85 was made on this debt in September, 1834.

Tabitha Loftin Lambeth, wife of Moses, was born (presumably in Craven County, where the Loftins had long been settled) on March 31, 1757, and died on June 10, 1836, in Davidson County. She was buried in the cemetery of Fairgrove Methodist Church near Thomasville, of which her son-in-law, John W. Thomas, had been one of the original trustees. In addition to the dates given above, the inscription on her tombstone states that she was the mother of Mrs. J. W. Thomas.

Soon after her death Moses must have moved to Tennessee, as is indicated by the following document from the Revolutionary War pension file of Moses Lambeth, S 4 512 (National Archives, Washington, D. C.):

"County of Henderson, S. S.

On this first day of July 1837, before me the subscriber, a Justice of the Peace for the said County of Henderson Personally appeared Moses Lambeth, who on his oath declares that he is the same person, who formerly belonged to the Company Commanded by Captain Ben. Coleman, in the Regiment Commanded by Colonel Reddin Blount, in the Service of the United States, that his name was placed on the pension roll of the State of North Carolina, from whence he has lately removed; that he now resides in the State of Tennessee Henderson County, where he intends to remain and wishes his pension to be there payable in future. towit, at Jackson. The following are his reasons for removing from North Carolina, towit, That several of his family emigrated to the West and settled in Tennessee, and being desirous to see them and spend the remainder of his days as near them as he could, and also believed that he Could live With more ease and Comfort in Tennessee then he Could have done in North Carolina.

Sworn and subscribed to before
me the day and Year aforesaid Moses (x) Lambeth
William F. Kizer Justice of Peace
for Henderson County

"State of Tennessee
Henderson County Before me William F. Kizer, an acting Justice of the Peace for said County of Henderson Personally appeared Levi Coggin who being duly sworn upon the holy Evangelist of Almighty God, deposeth as follows, that Moses Lambeth, who hath taken the above oath is the identical person described in the affidavit.
Sworn & subscribed to before
me the first July A. D. 1837 Levi Coggin
William F. Kizer Justice of Peace

"State of Tennessee. I William Kizer an acting Justice of the Peace in and for the County of Henderson aforesaid, do certify that Levi Coggin, who hath signed the foregoing affidavit of identity and qualified to the same is persons of veracity.

Given under My hand and private
seal this first day of July 1837

William F. Kizer
Justice of Peace for
Henderson County

"State of Tennessee
Henderson County I, Jesse Taylor Clerk of the County Court of Said County of Henderson Do hereby certify that William F. Kizer is an acting Justice of the Peace in and for the Said County and that the signature to the foregoing proobate is in the proper handwriting of the Said William F. Kizer and that full faith and credit is and ought to be given to all his Official Acts as Such.

Given under my hand
and Seal of Office
At Office this 1st day
of July 1837
Jesse Taylor Clerk
Henderson County Court"

Six years later Moses Lambeth died. He was then living in northern Mississippi. The following obituary appeared in

the Holly Springs Gazette, dated August 25, 1843:

"Obituary

"In the midst of life we are in death"

At the residence of Mr. James Tyer, Sen. in this county, on Friday the 18th instant, Mr. MOSES LAMBETH, a Revolutionary soldier, aged 89 years.

The deceased emigrated from Lexington, N. C., and resided with his son-in-law in this county until his death. He has left many relatives and sincere friends to mourn his death; but it is hoped that their loss is his eternal gain."

On March 25, 1844, Levi Coggin and his daughter Celene appeared at a Probate Court of Marshall County, Mississippi, to swear that Moses Lambeth had been a pensioner at the time of his death on August 18, 1843 and to present an original certificate "found in his possession at the time of his death:"

"War Department, Revolutionary Claim.

I certify that in conformity with the law of the United States of the 7th June, 1832, Moses Lambeth of the State of North Car. who was a private in the war of the revolution is entitled to secure Fifty Six dollars and sixty six cents per annum during his natural life, commencing on the 4th of March 1831, and payable Semi-annually on the 4th of March and 4th of September in every year.

Given at the War Office of the United States, this 22d day of July one thousand eight hundred and thirty-three.

John Robb
Acting Secretary of War

Examined and Countersigned
J. S. Edwards
Commissioner of Pensions

Endorsed

Payments to be made at Fayetteville by the Pres'd. U S Br. Bank, Agent for paying

Pensioners in the Agency of North Car."

Levi and Celene Coggin also stated that Moses Lambeth had resided in Marshall County, Mississippi, about five years, and "previous thereto he resided in Carroll County, Tennessee, and previous thereunto in North Carolina and ... has no widow living." (Probate records of Marshall County, Mississippi.) This indicates that Moses Lambeth spent only about one year in Tennessee.

The administrator of Moses Lambeth's estate was James Tyer, who stated that his only money or property at the time of his death was the balance of the pension payment due him, amounting to $54.12.

The following statement of disbursements, constituting the final settlement of the estate gives an interesting insight into the times:

Paid for shroud	$4.50	
For making coffin	$6.00	
For board, clothing, 1843	$50.00	
Going to Jackson, Tenn, twice	$7.00	
Court fees	$9.34-1/2	
	$76.84-1/2	
Bal. of Excess in favor of Admr.		$22.72

Although Moses Lambeth died far from the state where he had spent most of his life, he was living with one of his daughters, Elizabeth Tyer, at the time of his death, and another, Frances Coggin, was close by. Only one child — Polly Thomas — remained in North Carolina. However, through her, Moses Lambeth has many descendants still living in this state.

The children of Moses and Tabitha Loftin Lambeth (from Rowan County Court minutes, February, 1804):

Samuel married Polly Merrill
Elizabeth married James Tyer
Barbara married Henry Hart
Frances married Levi Coggin
Polly married John W. Thomas
Sally (no further record); she may have been the Sally

Lambeth for whom a marriage bond with John Loftin was issued in Rowan County, 1 August, 1822. John Loftin, bondsman, James Tyer, witness.

Possibly there was another daughter who married a Harris, but this has not been confirmed.

MOSES LAMBETH
LAND GRANTS, DEEDS AND OTHER INSTRUMENTS

Craven County:

1780, 11 February. Moses Lambard from John Holliway for 600 pounds. 100 acres on upper side of Half Moon Swamp, on or near Russell's Branch, adjoining Enoch Alexander, William Heritage, Wilson Blount and Samuel Lambard. Witnesses Benjamin Lamberth and John Lamberth. Proved June Court, 1780. Deed Book 24, page 111.

1781, 28 December. Moses Lambard to Benjamin Coleman for 100 pounds. Same tract described above. Witnesses Thomas Coleman and Thomas Loftin. Proved June Court, 1782 Book 24, page 206.

1786, 8 March. Moses Lambeth from Sarah Bond for 40 pounds. 40 acres on south side of Nuse River, joining Thomas Pollock, At Village Branch. Patented by James Arnold. "With all improvements." Witnesses Stephen Slade, Egbon Bond. Proved March Court, 1789. Book 26, page 293.

1786, 8 March. Moses Lambeth from Sarah Bond for 37 pounds, 10 shillings. 57 acres on south side of Nuse River, on Village Creek, Arnold's corner, Graves' line, Trapnell's line. Witnesses Stephen Slade, Egbon Bond. Proved at March Court, 1786. Book 26, page 297.

Land Grant Office, Secretary of State, Raleigh, North Carolina:

1795, 28 August. To Moses Lambard 50 acres in Craven County on south side of Neuse River, on Coor Creek, Arnold's corner, Pollock's line. Entered 26 April, 1788. Book 87, page 441.

Craven County:

1796, 21 November. Moses Lambert to James Houston for 210 pounds. 147 acres on the south side of Neuse River, east side of Village Creek, west side of Flat

Swamp and on or near Core Creek. Adjoining Thomas Pollock's line and Arnold's line. Witnesses Josias Lambard and William M. Heritage. Proved December Court, 1796. Book 32, page 698.

Rowan County:

1798, 4 August. Moses Lambeth from Christian Sears and Barberry, his wife, all of Rowan County for 400 pounds. Tracts of land on waters of "Uary," totaling 413 acres. Edward Henry's line, John Sears line, William Yokeley's line, Mark Suit's line. Witnesses John Bradburn, Jacob Sears and William Bodenhamer. Proved August Court, 1798. Book 16, page 364.

1798, 11 August. Moses Lambeth from John Helms and wife of Lincoln County for 100 pounds, 50 acres at Yokeley's line. Another tract of 65 acres adjoining above, Peter Helm's corner, Garratt's (or Garren's) Creek, Moses Lambeth's corner. Witnesses Christian Sears, Lewis Tyer and Amos Wright. Proved May Court, 1801. Book 17, page 646.

Land Grant Office:

1800, 19 November. To Moses Lambert, 267 acres in Rowan County on waters of Uharie at John Sayres old corner, Daniel Brown's line, Embler's corner, Woodson's line. Entered 4 May, 1797. Book 109, page 422.

1805, 30 November. To Moses Lambert 21 acres in Rowan County, James Campbell's corner, Lambeth's original line. Entered 10 May, 1804. Book 121, page 111.

1807, 8 December. To Moses Lambert 51-1/2 acres in Rowan County on waters of Uary at John Sear's corner, his own corner, William Emler's corner. Entered 6 May, 1806. Book 124, page 14.

Rowan County:

1808, 12 June. Moses Lambeth from Daniel West for 150 pounds. 294 acres on waters of "Huara," Helms corner. Witnesses Samuel Lambeth, Lewis Tyer. Proved August Court, 1808. Book 21, page 314.

1809, 1 May. Moses Lambeth to Samuel Lambeth, Jn., both

of Rowan County for $500.00. 400 acres on south branch of Uary. Witnesses Alexander Caldclugh, R. B. Varner. Proved May Court, 1809. Book 20, page 127.

1809, 2 May. Moses Lambeth from Lewis Beard for $200.00. 127 acres on waters of Pounder's Fork, "crossing the Fayette Road," Wm. Lowe's line, Lookenbey's line, Brinkle's line, Tyer's line. Witness Jesse Hargrave. Proved May Court, 1809. Book 21, page 518.

1809, 29 August. Moses Lambeth to Jesse Harris, Jr. for $500.00. 274 acres on Garrion's Creek, on Uharrie waters. Witnesses William Lowe and Samuel Lambeth. Proved at February Court, 1815. Book 20, page 437.

1811, 12 February. Moses Lambeth to John Lambeth for 60 pounds. 160 acres on waters of Uary, Council Lambeth's corner, Moses Lambeth's line. Witnesses Lewis Tyer and Mark Shults. Proved February Court, 1812. Book 22, page 397.

1811, 14 October. Moses Lambeth to James Tyer for $200.00. 127 acres on waters of Pounder's Fork, Fayette Road, William Lowe's line, Lookeley's line, Tyer's line, Brinkle's line. Witnesses W. Bodenhamer, Council Lambeth. Proved August Court, 1816. Book 23, page 858.

Randolph County:

1811, 21 October. Moses Lambert of Rowan County from James Childress of Randolph County for $1,000. 167-1/2 acres in Randolph County on waters of Uhara. McCullok's line, County line, then along county line. Witnesses A. Gray and S. K. Goodman. Proved at Nov. Court, 1811. Book 12, page 72.

Davidson County:

1817, 25 December. Moses Lambeth to James Tyer for $100.00. 73 acres on southwest branch of Uaree Creek. Witness Samuel Lambeth, Jr. Proved in 1823. Book 1, page 2.

1822, 24 December. Moses Lambeth of Rowan County to Levi Coggin of Rowan County and John Thomas of

Randolph County for "natural love and affection." 384 acres being "land whereon I now live." ... on north side of Lewis Tyer's branch, James Tyer's line, Secrist line, Lee's line, Samuel Lambeth's line. "Reserving my Own and my wife's life thereon." Witnesses John Loftin, Rudolph Younts and Lewis Tyer. Proved November Court, 1830. Book 4, page 460.

1823, 11 January. Moses Lambeth to James Tyer and Elizabeth his wife "for natural love and affection." Bill of sale for a slave. Witnesses Jos. Jarratt and Tilman Pierce. Proved in 1823. Book 1, page 3.

Randolph County:

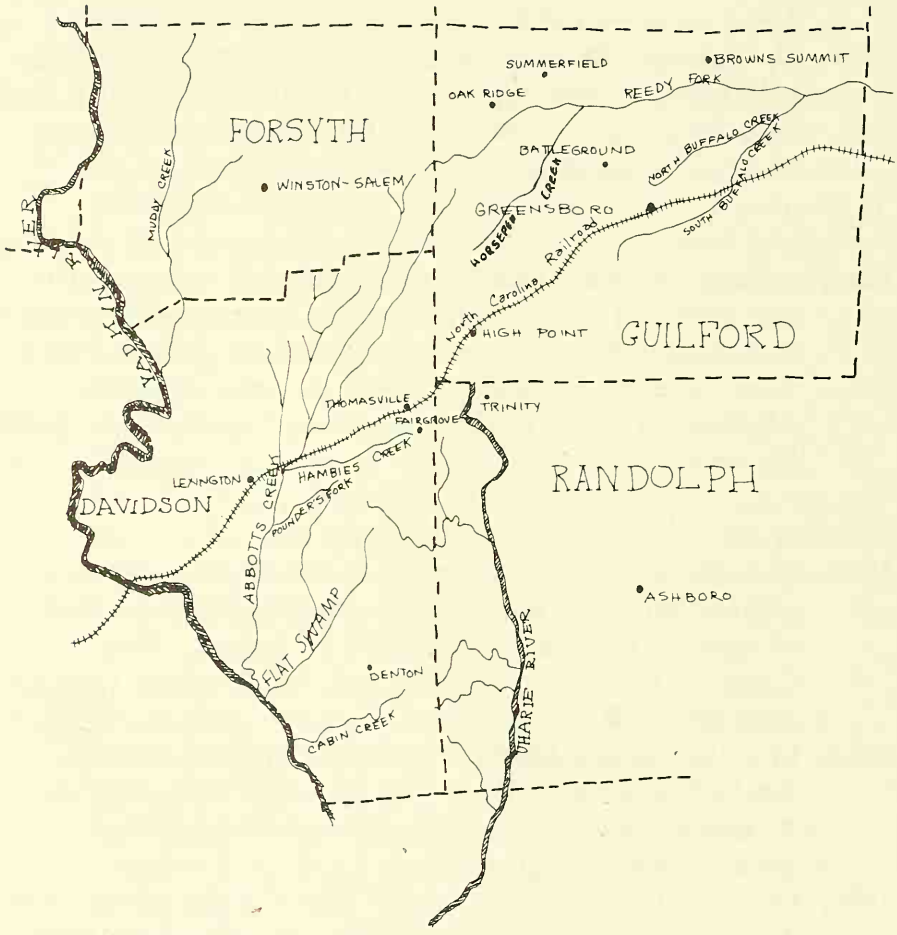
1823, 8 April. Moses Lambeth of Davidson County to William Hogan of same place for $500.00. 167-1/2 acres in Randolph County on waters of Uharie. McCollock's line, along county line, Parker old line. Witness Alexander Gray. Proved February Court, 1826. Book 16, page 276.

Davidson County:

1824, 14 July. Moses Lambeth to John W. Thomas, Polly, and his heirs, of Randolph County for $400.00. Bill of sale for a slave. Witness J. S. Harris, Levy Coggin. Proved at March Court, 1825. Book 1, page 365.

1824, 14 July. Moses Lambeth to Levy Coggan & Franky. for $400.00. Bill of sale for a slave. Witnesses J. S. Harris, J. W. Thomas. Proved March Court, 1825. Book 1, page 357.

1825, 18 November, Deed of Trust. John Lambeth Senr. and John Lambeth Jr. to Joshua Lee, Trustee, two tracts containing 300 acres to secure debt of $206.00 owed by John and his son to Moses Lambeth, Longfield Loftin, Levi Coggins and John W. Thomas. by judgment dated 1 November, 1825. This debt must be paid within six months. Witnesses Amos Lambeth, Green Lee. Proved at June Court, 1826. Book 3, page 49.



Area where Lamberts (later Lambeths) settled about 1800

Tabitha Lambeth tombstone in Fairgrove Methodist Church Cemetery near Thomasville, N. C.

SAMUEL LAMBETH
ca 1784-1873

Samuel Lambeth, son of Moses and Tabitha Loftin Lambeth, was born in Craven County. Since Court minutes of Rowan County show that he was a minor on 6 February, 1804, it is clear that his birthdate was after 6 February, 1783. It was probably not later than 1785, considering the date of his marriage.

He was between twelve and fourteen years old when he moved with his family to Rowan County about 1797. In 1805 he was married to Mary (Polly) Merrill — their marriage bond in Randolph County is dated 4 August, with Lyt(tle) Merrell, as bondsman. Polly Merrill Lambeth was the daughter of Daniel Merrill of Randolph County who had been a soldier in the Revolutionary War. (A history of the Merrill family is included in the collection of family histories in the Search Room of the North Carolina Archives.) Her mother was Elizabeth Lytle, daughter of Henry Lytle, according to the will of Thomas Lytle, written and probated in 1794: "To brother Henry Lytle's daughter, Elizabeth Merrell 100 pounds," (Randolph County Will Book 2, page 2).

After he reached the legal age to transact business, own property and pay taxes, Samuel was referred to as Samuel Lambeth, Jr. — to distinguish him from his uncle Samuel, who was about fifteen years older.

In 1809 Samuel Lambeth Jn. bought 400 acres from his father Moses Lambeth. The land was on the south branch of the "Uary" and apparently joined Moses Lambeth's property, since the two are listed side by side in the census of 1810. In the fall of 1826 Samuel Lambeth bought from John Thomas of Randolph County (his brother-in-law) 225 acres on both sides of the south fork of the Uharie, adjoining John Varner, McCulloch, Jacob Varner, Adam Bowers, William Varner, Jacob Pugh and Benjamin Wright. One of the witnesses was Samuel's father-in-law, Dan. Merrill. Two years later, Samuel Lambeth, then living in Bledsoe County, Tennessee, sold this tract to Jacob Fouts of Randolph County.

Perhaps the only Lambeth deed listing a married woman is that by which Polly Lambeth, "wife of Samuel Lambeth"

purchased a slave from her father Daniel Merrell. The deed is dated 1819 and was witnessed by Moses Lambeth and John W. Thomas.

Rowan County Court minutes show that Samuel Lambeth, Jr. served on the grand jury for the court of May, 1820. In July, 1823 he, John Loftin and Levy Coggan were granted a refund on the county and Poor Tax they had paid for the year 1822 as residents of Rowan County (since their property now lay in Davidson) "provided it does not exceed forty shillings." In March, 1824 Samuel Lambeth, Junr. was appointed overseer from the Fayette road to the Fisher's Fery road.

Little or nothing of a personal nature is known about Samuel Lambeth after he moved from North Carolina to Bledsoe County, Tennessee, between November, 1826 and September, 1828. The census of 1840 shows that he was still living there then, although his wife seems to have died before this date. Samuel probably soon moved to Osage County, Missouri, where a tax list of 1844 gives his name. On 5 June, 1847 he made a deed of gift to his son Wesley by which for $2,500 and "in consideration of natural love and affection" Samuel conveyed to him two negro women, one negro man and three negro children. The gift also included one wagon and four oxen and "the S. W. qu of section 16 in Township 43 in Range 7 west." (Deed Book C, page 7.)

Samuel Lambeth died in 1873 and was buried in the "Old Lambeth Cemetery" on the Kixmueller farm, near Linn. His tombstone inscription is: "Samuel Lambeth, A Native of N.C. died in Osage County, Mo. Dec. 30, 1873 Aged about 100 years. Stone purchased J. O'Donnell & Co., St. Louis." His will is recorded in Will Book A, page 259:

> "I, Samuel Lambeth of the County of Osage in the State of Missouri, do make and publish this my last will and testament in manner and form following, that is to say, First, it is my will that my funeral expenses and all my just debts be fully paid. Second, I give to Little Lambeth one negro boy by the name of Leander age eight years old. Third, I give to my son Joseph Lambeth one negro girl named Mary aged sixteen years old. Fourth, I give to my daughter Elizabeth Anderson one negro girl named Manda aged nine years old. Fifth, I give my son Dan M. Lambeth

one negro (girl) woman named Sarah aged twenty four years old and child one month old. Sixth, I give my son Jesse Lambeth one negro boy named Peter aged eight years and six months old. Seventh, I give my daughter Lucinda Ran one negro girl named Martha aged seven years old. Eighth, I give my son Wesley Lambeth one negro girl named Ann aged sixteen years old and one negro named Milton aged one year old. Ninth, I give my grandson Christopher Conley Fifty Dollars in good and lawful money when he is twenty one years old. Tenth, I give my grand-daughter Margaret McKinney Fifty Dollars in good and lawful money when she is eighteen years old. Eleventh, I give my grandson Thos. W. McKinney Fifty Dollars in good and lawful money when of age. Twelfth, I give my grandson Jesse T. McKinney Fifty Dollars in good and lawful money when of age. Thirteenth, I give my grand daughter Mary E. McKinney Fifty Dollars in good and lawful money. Fourteenth, I give my grandson John Sitton Fifty Dollars in good and lawful money when of age. Fifteenth, I give my grandson Samuel Sitton Fifty Dollars in good and lawful money when of age. Sixteenth, I give to my grandson James Sitton Fifty Dollars in good and lawful money when of age. Seventeenth, I give grand-daughter Tebitha Cox Fifty Dollars in good and lawful money when of age. Eighteenth, the within named slaves are given to the within named heirs and their bodily heirs. Nineteenth, I give to daughter Tebitha Perkins and her bodily heirs one negro girl named Jane age five years old. Twentieth, The balance of my property after my death and after my debts is paid if any left to be equally divided among my bodily heirs. Twenty-first, I give my grand-daughter Emily Harris, Fifty Dollars in good and lawful money when of age. And lastly I hereby constitute and appoint my son Jesse Lambeth and Wesley Lambeth to be the executors to this my last will and testament, revoking and annulling all former wills by me made and ratefying and confirming this and no other to be my last will and testament. In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal this 26th day of April A. D. 1860.

Samuel Lambeth, Seal

Signed, published and declared by the above named

Samuel Lambeth as and for his last will and testament in presence of us who at his request have signed as witnesses to the same.

Henry Harrison Potts
John Harris "

Apparently several of his daughters had died, and their children were named as his heirs. At the time Samuel made this will he owned ten slaves and had earlier given six slaves to his son Wesley, with whom he lived for many years before his death. Samuel must have been both successful and saving, since he was able to make bequests of cash to his ten grandchildren—probably a rather unusual situation for a man who presumably farmed, and whose holdings were likely to have been mostly in land and slaves.

The following records of the children of Samuel and Mary Merrell Lambeth are taken from census reports of Osage County, Missouri, contributed by Gilberta Lambeth Haunschild, Teresa Skaggs Jansa and Bettie Davis Newcomb. Additional information from Bible records, marriage bonds, tombstone inscriptions and census records of related families has been added by Mrs. Haunschild and Mrs. Jansa. The children are listed in their estimated order of birth, and the family groups (giving birthplace and approximate age) are from the census of 1850, unless otherwise noted. This census shows that both Lytle and Joseph Lambeth were 43 years old. If this is correct they were obviously twins, so that the known birthdate of Lytle Lambeth is also the birthdate of his brother Joseph. The children of Samuel and Mary Merrell Lambeth:

2nd g.1. Lytle Lambeth (family #217). Born Rowan Co., N.C., 11 Sept., 1806, died 31 March, 1883. Mar. 1st 16 Feb., 1828 to Cynthia B. Hart, probably in Tenn. She must have died before 1850. Children:

3rd g. 1. Elizabeth Ann Lambeth, born in Tenn. 24 April, 1829, md. 6 Feb., 1851 in Osage Co., Mo. to Charles Lane Gibson. Moved to Bexar Co., Texas after 1865. Children:

J. L. Gibson	Sarah Gibson md. (?) Price
C. L. Gibson	Martha Gibson md. (?) Kuykendall
W. J. Gibson	Eliza J. Gibson md. (?) Webb
L. C. Gibson	Mary E. Gibson md. (?) Brown

A. H. Gibson Ellen Gibson md. (?) Morgan

3rd g. 2. Mary "Pop" Lambeth, born in Tenn. 1 Jan., 1831, died 12 March, 1900 in Maries Co., Mo. M'd first to Perry F. Eads. Three children who all died in 1852. M'd 2nd to Rev. William Wesley Roberson. Children: (This generation spelled the name Robertson)

4th g. 1. Wesley Robertson, born 1860, died 16 Jan., 1916 in Maries Co., Mo. M'd Delilah Powers. Children:

5th g. 1. John David Robertson, born 9 Nov., 1883, died 3 Feb., 1928, md. Amanda Misel. Children:

6th g. Pearl, Cora and Pansy Robertson

5th g. 2. Edward Robertson

3. Charles Robertson

4th g. 2. Daniel D. Robertson, born 1862. M'd Nancy Dodds. Children:

5th g. May, Nora, Jacob, Nina, Warren, George Robertson. (Also another daughter.)

4th g. 3. Lytle Lambeth Robertson, born 25 Sept., 1868, died 4 March, 1932, md. Laura Groves. Children: Annie Robertson md. Claude Ramsey. Also Samuel, Lee, Leslie and Jeff Robertson.

(Information on family of Mary Lambeth, above, from 1880 census of Maries Co., Mo., from Everett King's History of Maries County, and from family tradition.)

3rd g. 3. Frances Lambeth, born in Tenn. 10 April, 1832 (?)

4. Amy (or Anna L.) Lambeth, born in Tenn. about 1835, md. John Carnes

5. Nancy Lambeth, born in Tenn. about 1837, md. 12 Dec., 1852 to Chris Wilson (William C. Wilson). Child:

4th g. 1. Emeline, md. Joe Eddington

3rd g. 6. Albert H. Lambeth, born in Mo. about 1840

7. William Lytle Lambeth, born in Mo. about 1842

Lytle Lambeth mar. 2nd 2 May, 1852 to Sarah Copeland in Osage Co., Mo. Children:

8. Lucinda Jane Lambeth, born 14 Feb., 1853, Vienna,

Mo., died 27 June, 1920, Vancleve, Mo. M'd 8 Dec. 1870 to Gideon Pillow Skaggs. He was born 24 May, 1848 in Knox Co., Tenn., died 22 Aug., 1927 in Maries Co., Mo. Children (born Maries Co., Mo.):

4th g. 1. Mary Luella Skaggs, born 1 Nov., 1871, died 18 Sept., 1953, Independence, Mo. Md. 1st on Dec. 8, 1889 to William E. Wilson, born 1867, died 29 July, 1897. Children (born Maries Co., Mo.):

5th g. 1. Charles Nathan Wilson, born 9 Oct., 1890, md. Sadie Knatchael, 4 Feb., 1915, Marion Co., Mo. Children:

6th g. 1. William Wilson, born July, 1916, died 20 July, 1916, Marion Co., Mo.

2. Grace E. Wilson, born 8 Oct., 1918, Marion, Mo. M'd 1st Lawrence Kirk, 1938. Divorced. Children:

7th g. 1. Kay Kirk, born 21 June, 1939, Mt. Vernon, Mo. M'd Robert Ronald Wentworth. Children:

8th g. 1. Christopher Brian Wentworth, born 6 April, 1957, Los Angeles, Cal.

2. Craig Ronald Wentworth, born 21 May, 1958, West Covina, Cal.

3. Cathey Ann Wentworth, born 10 July, 1959, West Covina, Cal.

5th g. 2. George Laymon Wilson, born 23 July, 1892, died 7 Oct., 1893. Maries Co., Mo.

3. Rayburn Wilson, born 9 Oct., 1894, died 29 July, 1927, Maries Co., Mo.

4. Grace Bell Wilson, born 1 Feb., 1897, died 21 June, 1897, Maries Co., Mo.

Mary Luella Skaggs married 2nd to Owen Connor, 1 Mar., 1900, Maries Co., Mo. He was born 1875, died 19 Apr., 1906. Children: (born Maries Co., Mo.)

5th g. 5. Clyde Harry Connor, born 30 Nov., 1900, md. Rosa Lee Lowe, 1950, Kansas City, Mo. Child:

6th g. 1. Thomas Lloyd Connor, born 15 March, 1951, Kansas City, Mo.

5th g. 6. LaUna Elizabeth Connor, born 25 Apr., 1902, died 26 May, 1903

7. Lloyd Homer Connor, born 26 Aug., 1905, md. Rose Libbert, 1927, Kansas City, Mo. Children (born Freesburg, Mo.):

6th g. 1. Virginia Marlin Connor, born 30 Jan., 1930. M'd 28 Jan., 1950 to Willis Fischer, Jefferson City, Mo.

2. Mary Elizabeth Connor, born 19 Oct., 1931

3. Donald Lee Connor, born 9 June, 1935, md. Judy Ann Grassle, 20 Oct., 1962, Jefferson City, Mo.

4. Patricia Ann Connor, born 24 March, 1941, md. John Fetters, 29 Aug., 1959, Boonville, Mo.

4th g. 2. Sallie Skaggs, born 24 June, 1874, died 2 Nov., 1918, Vancleve, Mo. M'd Daniel Marion West on 7 Dec., 1890, Vancleve, Mo. He was born 10 Feb., 1870, died 27 July, 1915. Children (born Maries Co., Mo.):

5th g. 1. Clarence Chester West, born 16 Oct., 1891, m'd Norma Condra, 26 Aug., 1915 in Iberia, Mo. Child:

6th g. 1. Carl Leroy West, born 7 Jan., 1917, Iberia, Mo. M'd Eleanor McKee, 1945. Child:

7th g. 1. Kenneth L. West, born 30 June, 1946, St. Louis, Mo. M'd Jacqueline Gail

Weaver, 7 July, 1965, Anaheim, Cal. Children:

8th g. 1. Kenneth Layne West, Jr., born 8 Oct., 1966, Anaheim, Cal.

2. Heather Marie West, born 22 May, 1970, Ohio

7th g. 2. Susan Lenore West, born 26 March, 1951, St. Louis, Mo. M'd Dwayne Allan Frazier, 15 Aug., 1970, Anaheim, Cal.

5th g. 2. Veva Lillian West, born 26 March, 1894. M'd 1st to Toney C. Wilson, 17 Sept., 1914, Vienna, Mo. He was born 19 May, 1894, died 18 Nov., 1918. Children:

6th g. 1. Howard Wendell Wilson, born 3 Aug., 1916 in Meta, Mo. M'd Oma Hester Vaughn, 1937. She was born 23 Aug., 1915. Children:

7th g. 1. Robert Laverne Wilson, born 27 Apr., 1938, m'd Jo Ann McMillian, 1 June, 1958. Children (born Maries Co., Mo.):

8th g. 1. Robert Leon Wilson, born 14 June, 1959

2. Joyce Ann Wilson, born 28 May, 1960

7th g. 2. William Lewis Wilson, born 23 March, 1940, m'd Sharon Lee Baldwin, 4 July, 1958. Children (born Maries Co., Mo.):

8th g. 1. Toni Lou Wilson, born 25 Feb., 1959

2. Tami Jo Wilson, born 24 Oct., 1961

3. Mitchell Edward Wilson, born 1 March, 1963

5th g. 3. Harry Gordon West, born 2 Sept., 1897, Vancleve, Mo., m'd Hazel Dell Blanton on 21 March, 1921, Sedalia, Mo. She was born 1 Feb., 1902, Miller Co., Mo. Children:

6th g. 1. Kenneth Gordon West, born 31 May, 1922,

Miller Co., Mo.

5th g. 4. Iva Maude West, born 27 May, 1900, Vancleve, Mo., m'd Isaac G. Barnhart on 24 Dec., 1917 at Vienna, Mo. He was born 15 Aug., 1897. Children:

6th g. 1. Erma Lee Barnhart, born 7 March, 1928, Miller Co., Mo. M'd Cletus Earl Roberds (born 16 May, 1925) on 21 Nov., 1946, Dixon, Mo. Children (born Iberia, Mo.):

7th g. 1. Larry Earl Roberds, born 22 Aug., 1948
2. Ronald Lee Roberds, born 21 July, 1950
3. Randall Wayne Roberds, born 9 March, 1953

6th g. 2. Josephine Ann Barnhart, born 14 Oct., 1931, Maries Co., Mo. M'd Donald Gene Snodgrass on 18 June, 1950, Vienna, Mo. Children (born Iberia, Mo.):
1. Reginald Gene Snodgrass, born 13 Oct., 1951
2. Rustin George Snodgrass, born 13 Nov., 1955
3. Tracy Jo Snodgrass, born 26 March, 1957

5th g. 5. Dena Evalyn West, born 10 Nov., 1906, died 28 Jan., 1907, Vancleve, Mo.

6. Paul Gideon West, born 5 Aug., 1911, Vancleve, Mo. M'd 1st Daisy Eckhart, 1934. Divorced. Child:

6th g. 1. Mary Louise West, born 23 July, 1935, Mo. M'd Marshall Ripke on 18 May, 1952.

Paul Gideon West m'd 2nd to Eva Dalton in 1945. No children.

4th g. 3. William Lytle Skaggs, born 9 June, 1877, died 5 May, 1899. Vancleve, Mo. Unmarried.

4th g. 4. Matilda Ellen Skaggs, born 24 Feb., 1880, died 6 Nov., 1911, Maries Co., Mo. M'd Emmett Levi Skelton on 22 Feb., 1900 at Vancleve, Mo. He was born 8 June, 1875 at Evansville, Ind., died 23 Aug., 1941, Pueblo, Colo. Children

(born Vancleve, Mo.):

5th g. 1. Freeman Perry Skelton, born 20 Dec., 1901, died 14 Feb., 1968, Meta, Mo. Unmarried.

2. Lella Evelyn Skelton, born 4 Apr., 1903, md. Roy Larson on 29 Jan., 1923 in Denver, Colo. He was born 3 July, 1899, Rye, Colo., died 22 Nov., 1947, Pueblo, Colo. Children (born Pueblo, Colo.):

6th g. 1. Robert Charles Larson, born 31 Dec., 1923, md. Phyllis Davis Carter, 3 May, 1944. She was born 29 May, 1925. Children:

7th g. 1. Gary Lee Larson, born 14 June, 1945, md. Suzanne Williams

2. Kathleen Lynn Larson, born 11 Jan., 1948, md. Gail Johnson, 3 May, 1969

3. Valerie Jean Larson, born 18 Oct., 1954

6th g. 2. William Emmett Larson, born 11 Dec., 1924, m'd 1st to Gail Eileen Lambert on 21 June, 1946 at Pueblo, Colo. She was born 7 June, 1927, died 1970. Children (born Pueblo, Colo.):

7th g. 1. Linda Gail Larson, born 18 Jan., 1948

2. Gregory Alan Larson, born 26 Jan., 1950

3. Cari Jo Larson, born 17 June, 1959

William Emmett Larson m'd 2nd Maxine Cox on 22 June, 1970.

6th g. 3. Norman Lee Larson, born 22 March, 1928, m'd Jean McCoy in July, 1948 in Kodiac, Alaska. Children:

7th g. 1. Susan Larson, born 17 May, 1950, Pueblo, Colo.

2. Julia Ann Larson, born 27 Aug., 1953, Seattle, Wash.

3. Leann Larson, born 27 March, 1959, Seattle, Wash.

5th g. 3. Lawrence Edwin Skelton, born 22 March,

1906, m'd Ruby Gelken about 1925. Children:

6th g. 1. Katherine Skelton, m'd Rex Lile, 22 Apr., 1950. Children (born Pueblo, Colo.):

7th g. 1. Raymond Lile, born 24 Aug., 1951
2. Arnold Lile, born 9 Jan., 1954
3. Mayland Lile, born 22 June, 1955
4. Floyd Lile, born 5 Nov., 1956
5. Franklin Lile, born 25 May, 1959
6. Ruby Lile, born 21 Sept., 1961

6th g. 2. Marshall Skelton, m'd Hazel Crone. Child:

7th g. 1. Debby Skelton

6th g. 3. Launa Skelton
4. Evelyn Skelton
5. Emmett Skelton

5th g. 4. Euel Vernon Skelton, born 1 July, 1908, at Vancleve, Mo. M'd 1st to Jackie Steele. Children (born Pueblo, Colo.):

6th g. 1. Patsy Rae Skelton, born 4 Dec., 1936, m'd Al Taylor 1968
2. Joan (Jody) Skelton, born 15 Feb., 1940

Euel Vernon Skelton m'd 2nd on 28 Sept., 1946 to Laurene Bachman at Pueblo, Colo.

5th g. 5. Edna Irene Skelton, born 11 Nov., 1910, died 3 Apr., 1911, Vancleve, Mo.

4th g. 5. Alice Etta Skaggs, born 26 Feb., 1883 at Vancleve, Mo., died 5 Aug., 1948 at Pueblo, Colo. M'd Perry Godby Skelton. He was born 31 Dec., 1878 at Evansville, Ind., died 29 March, 1937 at Pueblo, Colo. Child:

5th g. 1. Alta Skelton, born 2 July (?), m'd Jewell Edgar Martin, 8 Jan. (?). Children:

6th g. 1. Alta Ethel Martin, born 1 Jan., 1924, m'd Virgil Winters. Children:

7th g. Janice, Gary and Susan Winters. Susan m'd Lou Daurio.

6th g. 2. Ruth Martin, m'd Charles J. Lewis, 9 Nov., 1947. Child:

7th g. 1. James Lewis

6th g. 3. Jewell Edgar Martin, Jr., m'd Dorene Baker. Children:
7th g. Jeweline, Pamela and Rebecca Martin
6th g. 4. Donald Martin, m'd Joy Dixon. Children:
7th g. 1. Marsha Martin, m'd William Holm
2. Donald Wayne Martin
3. Tracy Martin
6th g. 5. Norma Jean Martin, m'd William Wise. Children:
7th g. Debby and Billy Wise
5th g. 2. Ida Hester Skelton, born 24 Sept., 1907 at Meta, Mo. M'd Elbert Spaulding 4 June,1938 at Pueblo, Colo. He was born 4 June, 1903 at Pueblo, Colo. Children:
6th g. 1. Charles E. Spaulding, born 17 Aug., 1939 at Canon City, Colo., m'd Lupe Troncoso, 13 Aug., 1972
2. Charlene Mae Spaulding, born 11 Dec., 1945, Pueblo, Colo. M'd Herbert Stipe 6 June, 1966 at Cheyenne, Wyoming. Children:
7th g. 1. James Michael Stipe, born 1967
2. Dorothy Kristin Stipe, born Feb., 1971
6th g. 3. Ronald Elbert Spaulding, born 1 Jan., 1947 in Colo.
5th g. 3. Edith Lillian Skelton, born 21 Oct., 1911 at Meta, Mo. M'd Paul Ross Dowling, 4 Oct., 1934 at Westcliffe, Colo. No children.
4. Pearl Skelton, born 28 Aug., 1914, Meta, Mo. M'd Ebert Hawkins in Colo. Children:
6th g. 1. Loren Hawkins, m'd Coleen Griner. Children:
7th g. Julie Marie, James Loren and Jeffry Lynn Hawkins.
6th g. 2. Shirley Hawkins, m'd Cecil McGuffen. Children:
7th g. Stephen, Diane and Mark McGuffen.

(Mark born in Germany.)

6th g. 3. David Hawkins, m'd Janet Nicols. Children:

7th g. Nancy, Paul, Gregory and Rebecca Hawkins.

6th g. 4. Anne Hawkins, m'd Ford Young. Children:

7th g. Kendall and Daren Young.

5th g. 5. Wayne Perry Skelton, m'd Louise Svedarsky. Children:

6th g. Michael, Richard and Alice Ann Skelton

5th g. 6. Clarence Skelton, m'd Alta Marie Hodgins

7. Miriam Skelton, m'd Carl Atchison in Pueblo, Colo. Children:

6th g. 1. Carl Eddy, Danny and Judy Atchison

4th g. 6. Launa Evaline Skaggs, born 29 Nov., 1885 at Vancleve, Mo. M'd 1st to Louis Juergens on 19 Aug., 1908 in Vienna, Mo. Child:

5th g. 1. William Louis Juergens, born 9 Nov., 1921 at Vancleve, Mo., died same day

Launa Evaline Skaggs, m'd 2nd to Anthony William Benjamin Scholl, 3 Dec., 1931 at St. Louis, Mo.

4th g. 7. George Wilburn Skaggs, born 11 Jan., 1892, Vancleve, Mo. Died 11 July, 1972, Canon City, Colo. M'd 1st to Della Lois Somerville on 18 Oct., 1914 at Smithton, Mo. She was daughter of Robert Somerfield Somerville and Cynthis Frances Workman Somerville and was born 24 Dec., 1896 at Smithton, Mo., died 3 April, 1962 at Long Beach, Cal. Children (born Sedalia, Mo.):

5th g. 1. Teresa Virginia Lois Skaggs, born 12 Aug., 1915. Married 1st to George Cletus Thompson, born 5 Feb., 1915, died 9 Sept., 1937, Pueblo, Colo. Married 2nd on 18 Dec., 1938 to Charles Frank Jansa, Walsenburg, Colo. He was born 5 Sept., 1916 at Toltec, Colo., son of Frank and Anna Kontric Jansa. Child:

6th g. 1. Cynthia Terese Jansa, born 22 Dec.,

1949, Los Angeles, Cal. M'd 12 Sept., 1970 to Anthony Louis Vaccaro, Long Beach, Cal.

5th g. 2. Viktor Vincent "Bill" Skaggs, born 2 June, 1917 (retired USAF), died 13 Apr., 1968, Huntington Beach, Cal. Buried Westminster Memorial Park. M'd 7 Apr., 1946 to Ruby Louise Hollingsworth, at Norwalk, Iowa. She was born 5 Aug., 1924 at Wymore, Nebr. Children:

6th g. 1. Billy Jack Skaggs, born 24 Jan., 1947, San Diego, Cal. M'd Stephanie Kamper, 6 June, 1971, Perris, Cal.

2. Dale Eugene Skaggs, born 21 May, 1949 at Salinas, Kansas. M'd Phyllis Talton 27 Feb., 1971 at Las Vegas, Nev.

3. Viktor David Skaggs, born 19 Aug., 1955, Riverside, Cal.

4. Kathryn Louise Skaggs, born 12 Feb., 1958, Riverside, Cal.

Both Billy Jack and Dale Eugene Skaggs served in the U. S. Navy, following footsteps of their father who served 20 years.

5th g. 3. Betty Jane Skaggs, born 15 Jan., 1924, died May, 1972 in Westminster, Cal. M'd Roger Ernest Stanchfield, Nov., 1942, Idaho. Children:

6th g. 1. Betty Ernestine Stanchfield, born 7 Sept., 1943, Spokane, Washington. M'd June 1962 at Milo, Maine, to Charles Hanson. Child:

7th g. 1. Mark Alan Hanson, born 29 Nov., 1969 at Newport Beach, Cal.

6th g. 2. Loys Jane Stanchfield, born 9 Oct., 1944 at Milo, Maine. M'd 1st to Robert Andrew Werner, 23 Dec., 1963 at Anaheim, Cal. Divorced. Child:

7th g. 1. Stephen Paul Werner, born 15 Nov., 1968, at Fullerton, Cal.

Loys J. Stanchfield m'd 2nd on Aug.,

1972 to William Landreth, at Anaheim, Cal.

5th g. Betty Jane Skaggs m'd 2nd to Virgil A. Andrew, 26 June, 1946 at Long Beach, Cal. No children. Betty Jane Skaggs m'd 3rd to Lloyd H. Higgins on 16 March, 1957 at Tiajuana, Mexico and again on 10 Sept., 1957 at Oceanside, Cal. No children.

4th g. George Wilburn Skaggs m'd 2nd Mrs. Clara Spinuzzi Damico, June, 1943 in Colo. She died June, 1953. George Wilburn Skaggs m'd 3rd Mrs. Frieda Hayes, 8 June, 1960 in Colo.

8. Minnie Edith Skaggs, born 29 Apr., 1896, Vancleve, Mo. M'd 1st Garman Alfred Wilson on 2 Sept. 1915, Vancleve, Mo. He was born 18 Aug., 1894 at Tavern, Mo. and died 6 Dec., 1952, Salinas, Cal. Divorced before 1930. Children (born Meta, Mo.):

5th g. 1. Celeste Irene Wilson, born 28 Oct., 1916. M'd Ralph Glen James in 1934. He died 21 June, 1972 in Utah. Children (born in Colo.):

6th g. 1. Billie Jean James, born 12 Aug., 1935, m'd Jerry Carroll in 1953 in Colo. Children (born Colo.):

7th g. 1. Deborah Lynn Carroll, born 25 Jan., 1954

2. Charles Glen Carroll, born 12 Feb., 1956

3. Kevin Dean Carroll, born 9 June, 1957

6th g. 2. Ralph Glen James, Jr., born 7 June, 1937, m'd Shirley ___. Two sons.

5th g. 2. Norma Faye Wilson, born 19 Feb., 1919, m'd Kenneth Elbert Bradshaw, 6 Sept., 1940 at Raton, Mexico. Child:

6th g. 1. "Skippy" Lou Bradshaw, born 6 Feb., 1951, Torrance, Cal. M'd 23 July, 1970 to Richard Lucas, at Santa Ana, Cal. Child:

7th g. 1. Rachel Elizabeth Lucas, born 25 Apr., 1971

5th g. 3. Geraldine Mae Wilson, born 1 Aug., 1921, died 21 Aug., 1921.
4. Dorothy Helen Wilson, born 30 Sept., 1922, died same day.

4th g. Minnie Edith Skaggs m'd 2nd to Fred Quist, 27 May, 1930. He died 16 March, 1958, Canon City, Colo.

3rd g. 9. Sarah Dyson Lambeth, born 12 May, 1854, died 14 Mar., 1930, m'd George Washington Wiles, 1877. Children:

4th g. 1. Matilda "Dollie" Wiles, born 19 Oct., 1878, m'd William Hollis, Oct., 1898, in Vienna, Mo. Children:

5th g. 1. Benjamin Hollis, born 8 May, 1899, m'd Elsie Trueblood on 6 Aug., 1924.
2. Martha Ellen Hollis, born 4 Apr., 1901, m'd 7 Apr., 1924 to Julius Gray, Vienna, Mo.
3. Gertrude "Gertie" Hollis, m'd Frank Jones.
4. Margaret Hollis, m'd Lamon Brumble.
5. Leslie Hollis, born 28 March, 1906. M'd 1st to Lavaugh Gibbs. M'd 2nd to Cora Tyson, 11 Jan., 1948, St. Louis, Mo.
6. Ray Hollis, m'd Selma Rowden.
7. Everett Hollis, born 26 Aug., 1917, m'd Inez Blankenship.
8. Clyde Hollis, m'd Lillie Clark
9. Eugene Hollis, born 17 Oct., 1920, m'd Lucille Woody
10. Willard Hollis, born 22 Feb., 1924, m'd Flois Barnhart, 4 Dec., 1943, at Waynesville, Mo.

4th g. 2. Benjamin Wiles, born 12 Nov., 1880, died 27 Apr., 1951. Not married.
3. Martha "Mattie" Wiles, born 6 Feb., 1882, died 18 Aug., 1905. M'd 1st to R. M. White, m'd 2nd to (?) Jones.
4. Lucy Emmaline Wiles, born 20 Apr., 1884, died 20 Jan., 1957, m'd Robert L. Sudheimer.

5. Grover C. Wiles, born 9 Sept., 1886, died 19 Apr., 1963. Not married.
6. Gideon T. Wiles, born 20 Apr., 1884, in Maries Co., Mo., died 2 June, 1969 in Dixon, Mo. M'd Lula Roxie Green, 28 July, 1914. Children:

5th g. 1. Wilburn Wiles, m'd Margaret Richter.
2. Jasper Wiles, m'd Geneva Semore.
3. Thelma S. Wiles, m'd Julius Bade.
4. Louise Wiles, m'd Dwight Faulkner.
5. Ralph Wiles, m'd Bonnie Albertson.

4th g. 7. Amanda "Bessie" Elizabeth Wiles, born 10 Aug., 1892, died 28 Dec., 1963. Not married.

3rd g. 10. Lewis Lambeth, born 22 Aug., 1856, Maries Co., Mo., died 25 Nov., 1940, Lebanon, Mo. M'd Lucy Ann Breeding 17 March, 1878. She was born 2 Aug., 1859, Maries Co., Mo. Died 13 Sept., 1940, Lebanon, Mo. Children:

4th g. 1. James Lambeth, born 9 Oct., 1879, Maries Co., Mo. Died 5 Sept., 1963, Lebanon, Mo. M'd Vida Hough.
2. Louella Lambeth, born 23 Sept., 1881, died 1930, Lebanon, Mo. M'd John Barnett.
3. William Jasper Lambeth, born 14 Feb., 1884, m'd Anna Bella Stroup, 22 Sept., 1909, Laclede Co., Mo. Children:

5th g. 1. Virtress Lucy Lambeth, born 21 March, 1910 at Competition, Mo. M'd Hugh O. Palmer on 18 June, 1930.
2. Shirley Sue Lambeth, born 13 Sept., 1913 at Drynob, Mo. M'd Homer Lee Hurst.
3. Roby Anne Lambeth, born 20 Apr., 1915 at Drynob, Mo. M'd Joseph Nealy Esther 17 Sept., 1939, Lebanon, Mo. Children (born Lebanon, Mo.):

6th g. 1. Joseph Lambeth Esther, born 19 July, 1942. M'd Rachel Snyder, June, 1966.
2. Janet Hope Esther, born 19 Jan., 1944, m'd Ronald Ray Walker, June, 1963.

5th g. 4. Hope May Lambeth, born 31 May, 1917, Drynob, Mo. M'd William C. Larsen, 28

Nov., 1942 at Lebanon, Mo. Children:

6th g.

1. William Stephen Larsen, born 12 May, 1946 at San Francisco, Cal. Not married.
2. Carl Eric Larsen, born 29 Nov., 1949 in Canal Zone. M'd Lana Deborah Fritzinger, 9 July, 1971, Va. City, Nev.
3. Martha Ann Larsen, born 6 Aug., 1952 at Beale Airforce Base, Cal. Not married.

5th g.

5. Jewell Lambeth, born 27 July, 1920, Oakland, Mo. M'd Marvin Rochmes, San Diego, Cal.
6. Don L. Lambeth, m'd Mary Catherine Wilson.
7. Venice Nevelyn Lambeth, born 18 Feb., 1924, m'd Robert Lee Brownfield, in Texas.
8. Samuel Dewey Lambeth, born 4 June, 1927, at Laclede Co., Mo. M'd Ruther Maxine Kelsey, 20 Aug., 1950 at Pulaski Co., Mo. Children (born Lebanon, Mo.):

6th g.

1. Faith LaRaine Lambeth, born 27 Feb., 1951.
2. Samuel Dennis Lambeth, born 25 Oct., 1952.
3. Patrick Jasper Lambeth, born 31 Jan., 1957.
4. Nevelyn Elise Lambeth, born 27 Aug., 1964.

(Information on above family furnished by William Jasper Lambeth.)

4th g.

4. John Wesley Lambeth, born 9 Sept., 1885, Maries Co., Mo. M'd 11 Oct., 1911 to Lola Stith. She was born 19 Nov., 1893, Laclede Co., Mo., daughter of George H. Stith (born 9 Jan., 1868, died 18 Dec., 1913), m'd 22 Feb., 1888 to Mary Emma Suggs (born 25 Dec., 1867, died 18 March, 1919. George and Mary Suggs Stith were both born and died in Laclede Co., Mo.) Children of John Wesley and Lola

Stith Lambeth (all but last two born Oakland, Mo.):

5th g.

1. Ferrell Lambeth, born 24 Dec., 1912. M'd Louis Johnson, 1929 in Lebanon, Mo.
2. Robert Lambeth, born 29 March, 1915. M'd Dorothy Gipford Lucas, 25 Sept., 1953, Portland, Oregon.
3. Emmett Anderson Lambeth, born 26 Apr., 1917. M'd Jacoba Dunsbergen, 24 Feb., 1941, Gooding, Idaho.
4. Ruth Lambeth, born 11 Oct., 1919. M'd Hugh Robert McKee, 22 Sept., 1946, Gooding, Idaho.
5. Lavenna Gayle Lambeth born 28 March, 1922. M'd Robert LeVake Peterson, 4 Aug., 1945, Boise, Idaho.
6. Patsy Lambeth, born 27 March, 1924. M'd Hugh Doherty, 1946, Gooding, Idaho.
7. Gordon Lambeth, born 23 Apr., 1926. M'd (?) Feb., 1950, Gooding, Idaho.
8. Joan Lambeth, born 20 Aug., 1930, Hansen, Idaho. M'd Joseph Askamit, 4 Apr., 1952, Denver, Colo.
9. Doris Lambeth, born 20 Oct., 1933, Twin Falls, Idaho. M'd William H. Butler, 5 June, 1953, Boise, Idaho.

(Information on this family submitted by John Wesley Lambeth, 1111 Hampton, R 4, Boise, Idaho, 83702.)

4th g.

5. Laura Lambeth, born 22 Aug., 1887, Oakland, Mo. M'd John Aaron Murrell, 17 March, 1909. Children:

5th g.

1. Hadley Murrell, born 7 Feb., 1910, Nebo, Mo. M'd Bessie Harris, 7 Aug., 1938, at Hazle Green, Mo.
2. Dale Murrell, born 21 Sept., 1911, Nebo, Mo. M'd Agnes Nicks, 19 Feb., 1931, Lebanon, Mo.
3. Harold Murrell, born 2 Aug., 1913, Nebo, Mo. Died 28 March, 1923. Not married.

4. James Murrell, born 19 Jan., 1915, Nebo, Mo. M'd Ardith Vermillion, 19 Jan., 1940, Sleeper, Mo.
5. Noval Murrell, born 3 Dec., 1922, Falcon, Mo.
6. Lois Evelyn Murrell, born 22 Jan., 1924, Falcon, Mo. M'd Dale Southard, Ozark, Mo.
7. Leslie Murrell, born 29 Nov., 1924, Falcon, Mo. M'd Marie Budd, 23 Aug., 1946, Troy, Kan. Children (born Lebanon, Mo.):

6th g.
1. Anna Christine Murrell, born 15 March, 1948, m'd Bill D. McCall, 30 Apr., 1966, Orla, Mo.
2. Reta Jane Murrell, born 2 Jan., 1950, m'd James V. Barnett, 2 March, 1969, Orla, Mo.
3. Curtis Leslie Murrell, born and died 9 Oct., 1963

5th g.
8. Doyle Murrell, born 10 June, 1929, Falcon, Mo. M'd Grace Lynn Gregory, 3 March, 1951 in Kentucky. Children:

6th g.
1. Scatly Lynn Murrell, born 3 Nov., 1952, Lebanon, Mo.
2. Nancy Gail Murrell, born 21 Dec., 1953, Lagrange, Ky.
3. Gregory Kane Murrell, born 4 Jan., 1957, Lebanon, Mo.
4. John Jeffrey Murrell, born 30 Sept., 1960, Lebanon, Mo.

4th g.
6. B. Franklin Lambeth, born 19 Dec., 1889, Oakland, Mo., m'd Edna Anderson, 10 Aug., 1910, Lebanon, Mo. Children:

5th g.
1. Mina Lambeth, born 2 Apr., 1911, died Mar., 1964, Phoenix, Ariz. M'd Talbert M. Busby, Kansas City, Mo. Children:

6th g.
1. Marcia Busby, born 7 Jan., 1937, Kansas City, Mo., m'd C. Chastain, Phoenix, Ariz.
2. Kenneth Busby, born 22 Oct., 1942,

Phoenix, Ariz.

5th g. 2. Veda Lambeth, born 19 Feb., 1913, Oakland, Mo. M'd 1st Farmer Lewis. Child:

6th g. 1. Margaret Lewis, born 21 Feb., 1932, Oakland, Mo. M'd Ted Reed.

Veda Lambeth m'd 2nd to Hugh Estes.

5th g. 3. Lane Lambeth, born 10 May, 1915, Oakland, Mo., died Feb., 1956.

4. Russell Lambeth, born 28 July, 1917, Oakland, Mo., m'd Carmie Matthews, 18 July, 1941, LaQuey, Mo. Children (born Lebanon, Mo.):

6th g. 1. Patsy Elaine Lambeth, born 17 March, 1943, m'd Peter Hixon, 30 June, 1961, San Diego, Cal.

2. Russell E. Lambeth, Jr., born 14 Feb., 1946, m'd Patricia McCormick, 11 June, 1969, San Diego, Cal.

5th g. 5. Farris Lambeth, born 13 March, 1920, Lebanon, Mo. M'd Pearl DeVries, 1944.

4th g. 7. Isabel Martha Lambeth, born 16 Oct., 1891, Laclede Co., Mo., m'd Henry Maupin Adams, 3 July, 1915, Springfield, Mo. Child:

5th g. 1. Betty Kathleen Adams, born 16 Sept., 1931, Springfield, Mo. Unmarried.

4th g. 8. Berthena Lambeth, born 15 Jan., 1894, Laclede Co., Mo. M'd Sherman Kirt Willard, 1 June, 1921. Children:

5th g. 1. Eldon Willard, born 14 June, 1922, Pittsburg, Kan., died 24 July, 1945 at sea.

2. Roberta Frances Willard, born 3 Apr., 1927, Flint, Mich. M'd Weldon John Cooke, 1950. Children:

6th g. 1. John Cooke, born 28 Nov., 1953, Chicago, Ill.

2. Jane Cooke, born 13 Feb., 1957, Chicago, Ill.

3. David Cooke, born 9 March, 1959, West Chester, Ill.

4. Daniel Cooke, born (?), Berrien Spring, Mich.

5th g. 3. Philip Ray Willard, born 7 Sept., 1928, Port Huron, Mich. M'd L. Jean Harmon, 1949. Children (born Sarnia, Ontario, Canada):

6th g. 1. Eldon Willard, born 13 July, 1950.
2. Kenneth Willard, born 25 Aug., 1951
3. Edward Willard, born 13 Oct., 1954
4. Todd Willard, born 20 July, 1959
5. Jeffrey Willard, born 1967

5th g. 4. Helen Pauline Willard, born 2 July, 1931, Flint, Mich. M'd James Harmon, 1950. Children (born Port Huron, Mich.):

6th g. 1. Gary Harmon, born 20 Nov., 1951
2. Kathey Harmon, born 29 Sept., 1954
3. Thomas Harmon, born 8 Jan., 1957
4. Karen Harmon, born 17 Feb., 1959

4th g. 9. Cora Lambeth, born 13 March, 1896, Laclede Co., Mo., died 1971. M'd J. Lawrence Hillme, 10 May, 1924.

10. Jesse Ray Lambeth, born 12 Apr., 1898, Laclede Co., Mo. M'd Edith Kimery

11. Lois Betty Lambeth, born 12 Dec., 1901, Laclede Co., Mo. m'd 1st to Jesse Stubbs. M'd 2nd on 22 Dec., 1948 to William H. Smith, D.D.S.

3rd g. 11. May H. Carnes Lambeth, born 1855 or 1856, died Feb., 1856

3rd g. 12. Mary Elizabeth Lambeth, born 4 Jan., 1858, Vienna, Mo., and died there 27 Feb., 1935, m'd 1st to Newton Ogle, 1878. Child (born Maries Co., Mo.):

4th g. 1. Sarah Emeline Ogle, born 24 Feb., 1879, died 11 June, 1935 in Greenburg, Kansas. M'd Samuel Herbert Moorehead. Children:

5th g. 1. Laura Edna Moorehead, born 23 June, 1906, Kiowa Co., Kan. M'd Robert Downing

2. James Lawrence Moorehead, born 18 Nov., 1907, Greensburg, Kan. M'd Martha Ellen Barnes, 20 Apr., 1935, Greensburg, Kan.

3. Myrtle Moorehead, born 8 Nov., 1910, Greensburg, Kan. M'd Olin Frankford

Dedman 1928.

4. Erma Moorehead, born 25 Aug., 1912, Greensburg, Kan. M'd John Evans Barnes, 15 Jan., 1933, Greensburg, Kan.

Mary Elizabeth Lambeth m'd 2nd Butler Adkins, on 29 Apr., 1883. Children (born Maries Co., Mo.):

4th g.

2. James Lewis Adkins, born 21 Feb., 1884, died 26 Nov., 1961
3. Andrew Gideon Adkins, born 18 June, 1886, m'd Gertrude Vaughn
4. William Preston Adkins, born 27 Sept., 1888
5. Infant girl, born and died 26 July, 1889
6. Levi Franklin Adkins, born 25 July, 1890, died 8 Oct., 1894
7. Effie Jane Adkins, born 22 Sept., 1894, m'd Rainey Wilson
8. Bennie Leslie Adkins, born 5 March, 1903, died 17 Oct., 1970. M'd Nellie Pendleton 24 Apr., 1942. Children (born Maries Co., Mo.):

5th g.

1. Dennis Adkins, born 8 March, 1944
2. Samuel Adkins, born 25 Feb., 1949

(Above information from family Bible record of B. Leslie Adkins.)

3rd g. 13. George W. Lambeth, born 25 Feb., 1859, Maries Co., Mo. Died there 27 Feb., 1859.

3rd g. 14. Matilda Lambeth, born 16 Nov., 1860, Maries Co., Mo. M'd Samuel G. Schell, 1877. Child:

4th g.

1. Martha Schell, born ca. 1878, died ca. 1921. M'd John Lewis Wiles. He died 1897. Children:

5th g.

1. Viola Wiles, m'd (?) Eggers
2. Daughter, died aged 14

2nd g. Lytle Lambeth m'd 3rd to Lucretia Ellis in 186(?).

(Above information from U. S. census records, Everett King's History of Maries County, Mo. and family records.

2nd g.2. Joseph Lambeth (family #438), born Rowan Co., N.C. about 1807 (possibly 11 Sept., 1806). Mar. 1828 to Rhoda Louden who was born in Virginia about 1812. (Joseph's wife listed in the 1870 census was named Rebecca, age 57.) Children:

3rd g. 1. Jane Lambeth, born in Tenn. about 1831.
2. Elizabeth Lambeth, born in Tenn. about 1833.
3. Paralee Lambeth, born in Tenn. about 1836.
4. Mary Lambeth, born in Tenn. about 1838.
5. Joseph Lambeth, born in Tenn. about 1840.
6. Martha Lambeth, born in Mo. about 1842.
7. Jesse Lambeth, born in Mo. about 1844.
8. Eli Lambeth, born in Mo. about 1846.
9. Emily Lambeth, born in Mo. about 1849.
10. William Lambeth, born in Tenn. about 1829.
11. Jane Lambeth, born in Virginia about 1832.

By 1860, also had the following children:

12. L. C. Lambeth, born in Mo. about 1851.
13. Lea Lambeth, born in Mo. about 1854.

2nd g.3. A daughter who married (Henderson) Conley or ? Harris.

4. Emily Lambeth, born about 1810, mar. James M. (W) McKinney.

5. Elizabeth Lambeth, born about 1812 in Rowan Co., N. C., mar. Pleasant M. Anderson, born about 1812 in Tenn. (family #440). Children:

3rd g. 1. William Anderson, born in Tenn. about 1838.
2. John Anderson, born in Tenn. about 1840.
3. Mary Anderson, born about 1841.
4. Ann Eliza Anderson, born about 1843.
5. Lucinda Anderson, aged 8 months.

By 1860, also had another child born about 1855 (name and sex illegible).

2nd g.6. Daniel Lambeth (family #397), born in N. C. about 1817, and wife Nancy born in Tenn. about 1815. Children:

3rd g. 1. Samuel Lambeth, born in Mo. about 1840.
2. Elizabeth Lambeth, born in Mo. about 1841.

3. Martha Lambeth, born in Mo. about 1843.
4. Thomas Lambeth, born in Mo. about 1845.
5. Louisa Lambeth, born in Mo. about 1847.
6. Mary Lambeth, born in Mo. about 1849

By 1860 (census page 714), there were also the following children:

7. John Wesley Lambeth, born in Mo. 1bout 1853.
8. Matilda Lambeth, born in Mo. about 1855 (married Joseph W. Anderson in 1878. Two children: Ray and Mary Anderson. Page 1131, History of Osage Co.).
9. Francis Lambeth, born in Mo. about 1866.
T. McKinney, born about 1838 (probably a grandson of Samuel)

By 1870, also had Malinda, born about 1857.

2nd g.7. Jesse Lambeth (family #391), blacksmith. Born Rowan Co., N.C. 11 June, 1819, died 8 Sept., 1891. Mar. in 1843 to Agnes P. (?). She was born in Tenn. about 1815. Children:

3rd g. 1. Sarah Lambeth, born in Mo. about 1844
2. (Illegible name) born in Mo. about 1846
3. Mary Lambeth, born in Mo. about 1848
4. Elizabeth Matilda Lambeth, born in Mo. about 1849

By 1860 (family #725) there was the following household:

5. Amelia Lambeth, born about 1851
6. Margaret McKinney, born in Tenn. about 1844
7. Mary Elizabeth McKinney, born Virginia (or Tenn) about 1850
8. Jesse Taylor McKinney, born in Virginia (or Tenn) about 1849

By 1870, there was also listed in this household:

9. Emily J. Lambeth, born in Mo. about 1853

By 1880 there was listed:

10. Lizana Lambeth Wolf, daughter, born about 1854

2nd g.8. Rosannah Lambeth (family #433) Sutton. She was born in Rowan Co., N.C. about 1821 died 1851-1854. Mar. 18 Oct., 1845 to Jacob C. Sutton. He is listed in this census as head of household, farmer, born Indiana about 1820. Children:

3rd g. 1. John Sutton, born Mo. about 1847
2. Samuel Sutton, born Mo. about 1848

2nd g.9. Tabitha Lambeth Perkins, born Mo. about 1825 (or 1828). The place of her birth must be an error since her parents were probably living in either North Carolina or Tennessee at this time. Her husband, born in Mo. about 1828 is listed as head of household (family #565). Their marriage bond in Osage Co., Mo. is dated 14 April, 1850; married at home of Samuel Lambeth.

2nd g.10. Wesley Lambeth, born North Carolina about 1827 or 1828, according to census of 1870 and of 1880 for Osage Co., Mo. His name has not been found in the census of 1850. In 1860 he was living with his father Samuel, and in 1870 Samuel is listed as living in Wesley's home. A tombstone in memory of Julia Ann, wife of Wesley Lambeth, died April 9, 1853, aged about 19 years is in Pointer's Creek Cemetery, near Linn, Osage Co., Mo. Wesley Lambeth was mar. 2nd in 1867 to Eveline Rand born Mo. about 1848. Children (from 1880 census):

3rd g. 1. Amanda E. Lambeth, born Mo. about 1868
2. (A son, Wesley, born 1870 must have died in early childhood; named in 1870 census.)
3. Lytle Lambeth, born Mo. about 1871
4. Oliver Lambeth, born Mo. about 1872
5. Jesse B. Lambeth, born Mo. about 1874
6. Mary Lambeth, born Mo. about 1876
7. William M. Lambeth, born Mo. about 1878

2nd g.11. Lucinda Lambeth Rand, born Tenn. about 1831. Unmarried and living in her father's home in 1850. (Samuel's household was listed as #436.) Lucinda mar. 5 Sept., 1852 to George M. Rand, who must

have died before 1870. Children as listed in census of that year:

3rd g. 1. Sarah Rand, born Mo. about 1853
2. Louisa Rand, born Mo. about 1856
3. Edward W. Rand, born Mo. about 1859
4. Laura Rand, born Mo. about 1862

2nd g.12. Louisa Lambeth Cox born Tenn. about 1831 (or 1830) also unmarried and living in her father's home in 1850. She is buried at Pointer's Creek Cemetery, near Linn, Missouri. The inscription on her tombstone is: "In Memory of Louisa, wife of Henry J. Cox, born May 28, 1831 (or 1830), died August, 1858." She must have been the twin sister of Lucinda Lambeth Ran and the mother of Tabitha Cox, named in the will of Samuel Lambeth. It appears that Samuel and Mary Merrell Lambeth were the parents of two sets of twins.

DESCENDANTS OF JOSEPH LAMBETH

Joseph Lambeth, son of Samuel and Mary Merrill Lambeth was born in Rowan County, North Carolina about 1807. He left two sons, William and Joseph, who were respected in their communities and whose records have been contributed by their descendants. The following material was sent by Odus H. Lambeth, a descendant of William Preston Lambeth, and by Mrs. William Nasse, a descendant of Joseph Marion Lambeth — both Mr. Lambeth and Mrs. Nasse being from Sarcoxie (Osage County), Missouri.

1. William Preston Lambeth was the eldest son of Joseph and Rhoda Louden Lambeth. In 1850 he and his new bride were living in the home of his parents. In the Osage County census of that year, her name is incorrectly given as "Jane." She was born in Virginia, about 1832. The 1870 census (Osage County) lists his occupation as "farmer and preacher" and gives the following children, all born in Missouri:

Daniel M., age 19
Joseph M., age 17
Rethoda, age 16
William P., age 11
(Two others had either died, or had not yet been born, see below.)

"W. P. Lambeth Sr. is Dead
Cancer Removes Old Citizen and Baptist Minister after 86 years of Useful Life.

William Preston Lambeth, 86 years old died last Tuesday evening of cancer at his home, three miles southeast of town. The funeral was held Thursday morning. Rev. Z. Adams conducting the services at Harvey where the body was interred.

Mr. Lambeth was born Dec. 9, 1828, in East Tennessee and came to this state when 12 years old, settling in Osage County. He was married April 11, 1850, to Virginia, and who still lives. They came to southwest Missouri in 1877. Of the six children born to them, four have died and only two survive. W. P. Lambeth and Newt Lambeth. He lived however to see 18 grandchildren and 13 great-grandchildren grow up around him.

Mr. Lambeth was a man of strong religious sentiment and 40 years of his life was spent in active work and as a Baptist minister. He lived in Sarcoxie over 30 years and was the founder of the Baptist Church here. He was an old-fashioned manners and habits, clinging until death to the simplicity of living which marked the early years of his life. He acquired considerable property, but this made no difference to him and he continued to live the simple life. During the war he enlisted in the Home Guards.

His last illness caused him intense suffering and death was welcome to him and give him rest. He leaves to his children and grandchildren the example of a long life well-lived, a life beautiful in its simplicity, piety and scrupulous honesty.

From the Sarcoxie Record
October 1914 "

Further information about the family of William Preston Lambeth was sent by Odus H. Lambeth, of Sarcoxie, Missouri, to George Stephens, of Asheville, N. C. in 1945. He adds that:

I. "William Preston Lambeth, son of Joseph Lambeth, was born in White County, Tennessee. He married Virginia Land. Of his six children, only two survived him — W. P. Lambeth, Jr. and Joseph Newton Lambeth.

Joseph Newton Lambeth, son of William Preston Lambeth, Sr., was born October 7, 1863 and died February 20, 1936. He has three living sons and three daughters:

1. Odus H. Lambeth born March 9, 1881, married Carrie B. Woods, September 6, 1905. Four of their five children are living:
   A. Ella May Lambeth, born Nov. 8, 1906, married Virgil Sooter in 1925. They have three children: Jack, June and Gene.
   B. James Odus Lambeth, born Feb. 18, 1917, married Jewell Rosebrough in 1940. Their two children are David Odus and Mary Ruth.
   C. William Max Lambeth, born Jan. 7, 1924, married Maxine Castor, February 8, 1945. He is now serving as a cook in the infantry in the Pacific.
   D. Victor Neal Lambeth is now an officer in the navy, serving in the Pacific.
2. Henry N. Lambeth, born April 30, 1900.
3. Charlie J. Lambeth, born Sept. 12, 1906. He is a veteran of 32 months service in the Signal Corps and is now a Major serving in the South Pacific.
4. Virginia C. Lambeth Humbard, born March 4, 1893.
5. Stella C. Lambeth, born February 26, 1912.
6. Hazel C. Lambeth Dodson, born Sept. 24, 1914.

Another daughter, Edity Lambeth Karr (deceased) left one son, Lieutenant Allen R. Karr, born Sept. 26, 1920. He is now a bomber pilot in China. "

II. "Judge Joseph Marion Lambeth, judge from the First District of the County Court of Osage County, was born in White County, Tennessee in 1840 and immigrated to Osage County, Missouri with his father. He is a son of Joseph Lambeth (a native of Randolph County, North Carolina) and Rhoda (Louden) Lambeth.

In 1872 Joseph Lambeth removed to Pulaski County, Missouri where he lived until his death which occurred in 1873. He was married three times, the mother of our subject dying in 1854.

The paternal grandfather of our subject was Samuel Lambeth who was born in Randolph County (should be Craven, S. S. M.), North Carolina; from thence, in 1828, went to Bledsoe County, Tennessee, and in 1843 immigrated to Osage County, Missouri, locating on Pointer's Creek, Crawford Township. He died in December, 1873, at the advanced age of one hundred years. (Should be about 90 years, S.S. M.)

His father (Samuel Lambeth's father, S.S.M.) was Moses Lambeth who served as a soldier under Gen. Washington during the Revolutionary War, and died near Holly Springs, Mississippi in 1840. (Should be 1843, S.S.M.)

Joseph Marion Lambeth was but a child when his parents settled in Osage County where he was reared on a farm, receiving but a limited common-school education. He served in the Home Militia during the Civil War and in 1866 married Matilda Jane Maxwell, a native of Gasconade County, Missouri, born in 1848, and a daughter of Elijah C. Maxwell, a Missionary Baptist Minister. Immediately after his marriage Mr. Lambeth located on the farm where he still resides, which consists of 200 acres of well improved land. He is one of the enterprising farming and representative men of Osage County. He is a staunch Republican in politics, and in 1888 was elected as judge from the First District to the County Court. Judge and Mrs. Lambeth are members of the Missionary Baptist Church and are highly esteemed by all.

Mr. and Mrs. Lambeth have been blessed with the following children:

1. Virginia Ellen (now the wife of M. C. Rice)

2. James L., deceased
3. William E., deceased
4. Joseph Robert
5. Leander Allen, deceased
6. Eva Elizabeth
7. Emma Josephine
8. Thomas Augustus
9. Floyd O'Dell "

(The above sketch of Joseph Marion Lambeth was sent to George Stephens of Asheville, North Carolina, by Odus Lambeth, of Sarcoxie, Missouri, in 1945. Mr. Lambeth was a great nephew of Judge Lambeth's. It is from Goodspeed's History of Cole, Moniteau, Morgan, Benton, Miller, Maries and Osage Counties of Missouri, (Goodspeed's Publishing Company, John Morris Company, Printers, 118-120 Monroe St., Chicago, Ill., 1889) page 1146 and 1149. Several phrases have been transposed, and some changes made in punctuation for the sake of clarity.)

Obituary of Mr. and Mrs. Joseph M. Lambeth
(Date and source unknown. Contributed by
Mrs. William Nasse, R. F. D., Linn, Missouri, in 1952)

"AGED COUPLE DIE TOGETHER:

Double funeral services were held at the family home in Useful Monday for Mr. and Mrs. Joseph M. Lambeth; oldest residents of Osage County, and said to be one of the oldest married couples in the State.

The couple celebrated their 72 wedding anniversary not long ago. Mrs. Lambeth who died Friday night of Pneumonia was 91, while her husband, who followed her in death just 24 hours later, was 98.

They were married in 1866, shortly after Mr. Lambeth returned from the army service in the civil war, and broke out a farm in the Osage County settlement where they continued to live the remainder of their days.

Joseph Marion Lambeth was born in Tenn. Feb. 9,

1840. He came to Missouri with his parents while yet young. Wife Matilda Jane, daughter of E. C. Maxwell, married March 1, 1866. Six children: Mrs. Ellen Rice, Freedom, Mo., Joseph Robert Lambeth, Kingsville, Mo., Eva, at home, Mrs. Emma Anderson at Home, Useful, Thomas August Lambeth of Jefferson City, Mo., Floyd, Useful, Mo. They were buried at Useful, Mo. (The date of Mr. Lambeth's birth, and his age at the time of his death, indicate that he died in 1938. S. S. M.)

Children of Joseph Marion and Matilda Jane Maxwell Lambeth:

1. Virginia Ellen Lambeth married M. C. Rice
   Children:
   - A. Vernice Rice married Ed Giedinghagan
   - B. Myrtle Rice married Ralph Hensley (3 children)
   - C. Alonzo Allen Rice born February 18, 1891, married Edna Owen born April 6, 1898.
     Children:
     - a. Jewel A. Rice, born May 26, 1917
     - b. Eunice V. Rice, born March 4, 1919
     - c. Delphia L. Rice, born March 10, 1921
     - d. Charles M. Rice, born August 7, 1923
     - e. Meredith L. Rice, born October 28, 1926
     - f. Chester E. Rice, born Dec. 1, 1928
     - g. Jay L. Rice, born March 5, 1930
     - h. Robert D. Rice, born June 24, 1932
     - i. Gloria M. Rice, born December 16, 1935
     - j. Ray E. Rice, born August 25, 1938 (?)
   - D. Georgia Rice married ? Volk
   - E. Ollie Rice married William Nasse of Herman, Missouri. Children: (all born in Herman, Missouri)
     - a. William Kenneth Nasse born Jan. 17, 1918
     - b. Ina Fern Nasse, born August 9, 1924
     - c. Opal Alice Nasse, born Feb. 8, 1927
   - F. Roy Rice married Golden Renfro

G. Ray Rice married, has two children
H. Opal Rice married Charles Baker. Has one son.

2. Joseph Robert Lambeth (son of Joseph Marion and Matilda Lambeth) married Bernice Dowber (she lives in Kansas City). Children:
   A. Timon Lambeth, lives in Independence, Mo.
   B. Arnold Lambeth, lives in Independence, Mo.
   C. Archie Lambeth, lives in Belton, Mo.
   D. Ervin, lives in Kansas City, Kansas
   E. Marvin, lives in Kansas City, Kansas
   F. Donald, lives in Kansas City, Kansas
   G. Altie Lambeth, lives in Kansas City, Kansas
   H. Mrs. George Burnell, lives in Kansas City, Kansas
   I. Stella Lambeth married ? Kearney; lives in Kansas City
   J. Pearl Lambeth married ? Bernell, lives in Kansas City, Kansas
   K. Clara Lambeth married ? Lerner, lives in Kansas City, Kansas
   L. Ella Lambeth married ? Crutchfield, lives in Prairie Village, Kansas

DESCENDANTS OF DANIEL LAMBETH

The following line of descent from Daniel Lambeth, son of Samuel and Mary Merrill Lambeth, is contributed by Gilberta Lambeth Haunschild:

1st generation

Daniel M. Lambeth was born July 8, 1817 (in Rowan County, North Carolina, S.S.M.) and died July 6, 1877 ("aged 59 years, 11 mo's, 29 d's") according to the inscription on his tombstone at Pointer's Creek Cemetery, near Linn, in Osage County, Missouri. The tombstone is also inscribed:

Dear Father when time shall have ended
Its years and its vanities gone

May we meet thee by angels attended
To welcome eternity's dawn.

J. O. Donnell & Co.
Sedalia

A marriage bond for Daniel Lambeth and Nancy Miller is recorded in Gasconade County (later Osage County), Missouri, dated 30 October, 1838. She was the daughter of Thomas and Althea Sherrill Miller. They are mentioned in Goodspeed's History of Osage County as being among the founders of Pointer's Creek Church in 1845 and of Stony Point Church in 1857 — both Christian Churches. (page 692).

Nancy, "relict of Daniel M. Lambeth" was born Jan. 20, 1815 and died Sept. 16, 1892, and is buried beside her husband at Pointer's Creek Cemetery.

Their children have been listed previously.

2nd generation

Thomas Lambeth, son of Daniel M. and Nancy Miller Lambeth, was born at Linn, Osage County, Missouri on 19 October, 1845, died 21 February, 1911 and is buried at Avilla, Jasper County, Missouri. He married Amelia Jane Huckstep, daughter of James Walker and Martha Ann Bacon Huckstep. (Marriage bond dated 12 January, 1869, Osage County, Missouri.) She was born 10 November, 1848 in Osage County, Missouri, died 9 April, 1947, Lamar, Barton County, Missouri, and is buried, with her husband at Avilla.

The children of Thomas and Amelia Jane Huckstep Lambeth:

3rd g. 1. Charles Everett Lambeth, born June 1, 1870, died ca 1950-52 at U. S. Veteran's Hospital, Fayetteville, Arkansas. Buried National Cemetery, Springfield, Missouri. M'd to Mae Weaver. Children:

4th g. Dale, Charles, Gilbert, and Lloyd Lambeth.

3rd g. 2. Herbert F. Lambeth, born 27 September, 1872, died 18 Aug., 1959 at Colo, Iowa. M'd to Nettie Belle Robbins at Golden City, Missouri. They lived for many years, reared their children and held their Golden Wedding Celebration in Colo, Iowa. Children:

4th g. 1. Gail Lambeth, born 1900, m'd 1918 to James B. Eacret.
2. Tom Lambeth, born 1904
3. Hazel Belle Lambeth, born 1912, died Feb., 1972, m'd William C. Martin
4. Herbert Lambeth, born 1914. A grade school teacher.

There were also two sons who died in childhood.

3rd g. 3. Alta Maude Lambeth (known as Daisy), born 1 Dec., 1876. M'd Ellis McKinney. Divorced.

4. Gilbert Isbell Lambeth, born 10 Jan., 1878 at Sarcoxie, Jasper Co., Missouri. M'd 11 Oct., 1905 to Ada Pearl Stumbo at Webb City, Mo. She was born 27 Aug., 1885 in Dade Co., Mo., died 31 Dec., 1962 at Joplin, Mo., buried Avilla, Jasper Co., Mo. When Gilbert was very young, his parents returned to Osage Co., Mo., where they lived on a farm and he began school near Linn. About 1885 the family moved a second time to Jasper Co., residing for a short while in the Onward Community in Lawrence Co. They returned to Jasper Co. where the home farm was purchased and Thomas died in 1911, his widow remaining on the farm until about 1945. The name Isbell, being a family name from Osage County, Gilbert Isbell was usually called "Bell." Even after 94 years, he is known to his friends as "Bell" or G. I." Children:

4th g. 1. Gilberta Lambeth born 17 Aug., 1910 at Reeds, Jasper Co., Mo. M'd 2 Aug. 1936 to Eldor H. Haunschild at Lockwood, Mo. He was born 1908. Children:

5th g. 1. Gilberta Jean Haunschild born 19 Nov., 1937 at Carthage, Mo. M'd 18 June, 1961 to Lon Eugene Spharler at Redding, California. Children:

6th g. Jeffrey Lon Spharler born 1966 and Linda Jean Spharler, born 1969

5th g. 2. Eleanor Irene Haunschild, born 3 July, 1940, West Plains, Missouri. M'd 30 March, 1958

to Ronald Robert Bresolin. Children:

6th g. Ronald Robert Bresolin, Jr., born 1958 and Mark William Bresolin, born 1963

5th g. 3. Evelyn Pearl Haunschild, born 6 May, 1946, Springfield, Missouri. M'd 3 Feb., 1968 at Redding, California to Thomas Stewart McCallum. Children:

6th g. John Stewart McCallum, born 1970 and Laura Christine Pearl McCallum, born 16 July, 1972

4th g. 2. Daisy Frederica Lambeth, born 2 Feb., 1912, Webb City, Missouri. M'd 1932 to Glenn M. Blankenship. Children:

5th g. 1. Bob D. Blankenship, born 1933. M'd 1955 to Marlene Miller. Children:

6th g. Jack Dale and Gilbert Blankenship

5th g. 2. Glenda Lou Blankenship, born 1940. M'd 1959 to G. H. Lamme. Children:

6th g. Gordon and Garin Lamme

5th g. 3. William John Blankenship, born 1944. M'd Ellen Compton; now divorced. Children:

6th g. Shawn and Eric Blankenship

4th g. 3. A. J. Lambeth, born 25 Sept., 1914 at Reeds, Jasper Co., Missouri. M'd Agatha Alexander. Children:

5th g. 1. James Gilbert Lambeth. (Now deceased; had three sons.)

2. Larry J. Lambeth. Child:

6th g. Bryan Lambeth

5th g. 3. Rolena Jane Lambeth, born 1940. M'd James S. Shaw. Children:

6th g. Douglas, Kimberly and Shawnda Shaw

5th g. 4. Gordon Bell Lambeth. M'd Beverly (?). Children:

6th g. Jeffrey and Toby Lambeth

3rd g. 5. Gertrude Lambeth, born 17 March, 1880. M'd Ray Gamble. Died 1959 Golden City, Missouri. No children.

6. Ernest Elmo Lambeth, born 25 Feb., 1883, on Contrary Creek, Osage County, Missouri, unmar-

ried. He served for 18 months in France as a member of the 12th engineers, after enlisting as a volunteer. This group, following brief training in St. Louis, landed in Europe in July, 1917 and was responsible for building tracks, operating trains and maintaining transportation to the lines, as the troops advanced. "Mr. Lambeth . . . . carried the first American flag at the head of American troops in the streets of London . . . . it was the first time since the days of William the Conqueror that any foreign flag had been carried at the head of the troops in England." Mr. Lambeth returned from Europe in January, 1919, before the rest of the 12th Eng. and has been on detached service in the Dept. of Chemical Warfare at General Pershing's headquarters. (From a news story in the Carthage Evening Press, Feb. 26, 1919.)

(Further information on the family of Samuel Lambeth's wife-Mary Merrill—may be found in The Johnsons and their Kin of Randolph County, found in the North Carolina Collection of the Library of the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, N. C.

SAMUEL LAMBETH, JR.
DEEDS

Rowan County:

1809, 1 May. Samuel Lambeth, Jr. from Moses Lambeth for $500.00. 400 acres on south branch of Uary. Witnesses Alexander Caldclugh, R. B. Varner. Proved May Court, 1809. Book 20, page 127.

1819, 8 September. Dan. Merrell of Randolph County to Polly Lambeth, wife of Samuel Lambeth, of Rowan County, for $200.00 Negro girl names Pris, aged 14 years. Witnesses John W. Thomas, Moses Lambeth. Proved February Court, 1821. Book 26, page 95. Also recorded in Deed Book A, page 566, Osage County, Missouri.

Randolph County:

1826, 1 November. Samuel Lambeth Sr. of Davidson County (this obviously should be Jr., as seen by the following deed) from John Thomas of Randolph County, for $450.00. 225 acres on both sides of the South fork of Uharie. John Varner, McCulloch's corner, Jacob Varner's line, Adam Bowers corner, Wm. Varner's Spring, Jacob Pugh's line, Benjamin Wrights Corner. Witnesses Dan. Merrell, S. S. Harris, Jun'r. Proved November Court, 1826. Book 17, page 1.

1828, 17 September. Samuel Lambeth of County of Bledsoe, state of Tennessee, to Jacob Fouts of Randolph County for $400.00. 224 acres on both sides of the South fork of Uharrie. John and Jacob Varner, McCullock, Adam Bowers, Wm. Varner, Michael Sumy. Witnesses L. Arnold, Z. C. Merrell. Proved May Court, 1831. Book 18, page 394.

ELIZABETH LAMBETH TYER

Elizabeth Lambeth Tyer, daughter of Moses and Tabitha Loftin Lambeth, was born in Craven County between 1780 and 1790—according to the 1840 census of Marshall County, Mississippi, where she was then living. She moved with her parents to Rowan County about 1797.

Her marriage bond to James Tyer (born 30 April, 1790) is dated 30 June, 1811 and the bondman was her cousin Council Lambeth, son of her uncle Benjamin. Council Lambeth had earlier married James Tyer's sister Elizabeth. These marriages must have pleased both families, who had been friends for some thirty or forty years from the time they lived as neighbors in Craven County before moving to Rowan. Elizabeth's father Moses Lambeth had served in the Revolutionary War with James' father Lewis Tyer and later—in 1786—Moses had been bondsman for the marriage of Lewis Tyer to Sarah Swann.

A few months after their marriage, James Tyer bought 127 acres of land from his father-in-law Moses Lambeth for $200.00. This land lay on Ponder's Fork and crossed the "Fayette Road." It also adjoined Tyer's line—probably the land of Lewis Tyer. One of the witnesses to the deed was Council Lambeth.

The next year Lewis deeded to his son James "in consideration of the Natural Love and affection which the said Lewis bears to his Son James Tyer" 70-1/2 acres on the waters of "Uary and Crooked Run of Flat Swamp, being part of his home lot." Again Council Lambeth was a witness to the deed.

In 1815 James Tyer bought from Levi Heath, who was his wife's first cousin, more land in the same location, which had previously belonged to Lewis Tyer. The number of acres is not given, but the land included "all improvements," indicating that houses had been built and cultivation done. Council Lambeth witnessed the deed. The price was $550.00.

James Tyer sold all three tracts—totaling 425 acres—in August 1816 to Longfield Loftin who was his wife's uncle. The amount of the sale was $900.00 and the deed was witnessed

by James' father, Lewis.

In the following year James Tyer bought 73 acres on the southwest branch of the Uary from Moses Lambeth for $100.00. This adjoined Moses' own land and was in the part of the county which became Davidson County in 1823.

In 1823 Moses Lambeth gave to James and Elizabeth Tyer "in consideration of natural love and affection" a slave girl and her child.

James and Elizabeth must have lived on this land—next to her parents, until they left Davidson County. It was sold to Levi Coggin in January, 1824, the deed being witnessed by Elizabeth's brother, Samuel Lambeth, Jr.; the price was $154.00.

Lewis Tyer, James' father, was a surveyor and was a justice of the peace in Rowan County—which was a position of considerable responsibility and importance. (Rowan County Court Minutes, 1815). James was just beginning to take an active part in public life when he and his wife moved away from North Carolina. In January, 1823 he was appointed a constable for one year, with Moses Lambeth and Jesse Harris serving as his securities for a bond of $4,000. (Davidson County Court Minutes.)

The last mention of James Tyer that has been found in Davidson County records is in connection with a debt suit brought by the Governor in behalf of Martin Owen against James Tyer, Samuel Lambeth and Moses Lambeth in March, 1827. The suit was settled by compromise, but a note states that James Tyer was no longer living in the county. (Davidson County Trial Docket, County Court, March 1827.) The birth place of some of their children (from 1850 census) indicates that James and Elizabeth moved from North Carolina to Tennessee.

(The following information on the family of James and Elizabeth Lambeth Tyer was contributed by Jane Franklin in 1971.)

Records of Marshall County, Mississippi show that on 27 March, 1846 James Tyer, Sr. and wife Elizabeth sold 71 acres for $600.00, being 1/9 undivided interest in a tract of land. It is not known from whom this land descended or whether it was

left to Elizabeth or to James. In December of the same year James Tyer bought land in Marshall County for $1400.00. On 18 October, 1847, James Tyer Sr. married Nancy Knox, marriage performed by the Probate Judge in Marshall County. On 30 Aug., 1850 James Tyer of Lafayette County, Mississippi, and wife Nancy, sold for $1800.00 the land purchased in 1846. From the above records it is clear that Elizabeth Lambeth Tyer (wife of James Tyer, Sr.) died between 27 March, 1846 and 18 October, 1847, probably in Marshall County. James and Nancy Knox Tyer must have moved to Lafayette County soon after they were married (his sons Lewis George and John E. were both residents of Lafayette County) and as she probably survived him, she probably made the decision that he should be buried in Abbeville, Lafayette County, instead of in Marshall County where his first wife Elizabeth was most likely buried. James Tyer died 25 Aug. 1852 and is buried in the town cemetery of Abbeville.

Children of James and Elizabeth Lambeth Tyer: (From records collected by Jane Franklin, including Bible records of Hubert Tyer, Carlsbad, New Mexico; of Mrs. Earl Jones, Alexandria, Louisiana; of Mary A. Wood, Cleveland, Texas; census records, court records and personal knowledge of family members. Listed in estimated birth order.)

1. Frances, died Mississippi (listed by Mrs. Jones)
2. James Jr., born 2 July, 1815, married in Hardeman County, Tenn. 18 Jan., 1836 to Mary Wilson. She was born 11 Oct., 1817. Children: (1) Pleasant, father of Ed, Luther, Virgie, Frank; (2) Shaderick, father of Sanford, Arthur, Edgar; (3) Alexander, father of Walter, Logan, Sidney, Lewis.
3. Thomas L., born North Carolina, 26 Oct., 1818, died Hudsonville, Marshall County, Miss. 13 Dec., 1852. Married Elizabeth Wilson. She was born Tenn., 1819. Children: (from 1850 census, Marshall Co., Miss.) 1. Charlie N., age 10, born Miss.; 2. John T., age 7, born Miss.; 3. Julia Ann, age 4, born Miss.; 4. James N., age 2, born Miss. (James Napoleon Tyer, born 19 April, 1849, probably in Holly Springs, Miss., died 26 Mar., 1921, near

Grapeland, Houston Co., Texas. Married 6 Oct., 1870 Isabelle Sophronia Grounds who was born 3 May, 1851, probably in Houston Co., Texas and died 31 Jan., 1934, probably in Houston Co., Texas.); 5. George Lewis, born Miss., 1851. His mother, Elizabeth Wilson Tyer brought him in her arms as she rode a mule to Texas after the death of her husband Thomas, in 1852.

4. Durant L., married Marshall Co., Miss., 29 July, 1847 Catharine (or Caroline) Wilson. Lived in Center, Texas, but returned to Miss. before his death.
5. Sarah Amanda (Mandy), married Holly Springs, Marshall Co., Miss. John Bogue. Son "B" Bob Bogue.
6. Lewis George, born Tenn. about 1826-27, married 5 June, 1853 Matilda Wilson.
7. John E., born about 1828-29, married Lafayette Co., Miss. 7, Dec., 1851 Susan Minerva Johnstone. Lived in Shelby Co., Texas.
8. Shaderick, married, late in life, a widow with two sons. He died at age 92 in Timpson, Shelby Co. Texas. They had a daughter who married a Gafford.
9. Pleasant G. (?) married - - Barbee, daughter of John Barbee of Coahoma County, Miss.

Rowan County:

1811, 14 October. Moses Lambeth to James Tyer, both of Rowan County, for $200.00. Land on waters of Ponder Fork, crossing Fayette Rd., Wm. Lowe and Lookeley's line, Tyer's line, Brinkle's line. 127 acres. Witnesses W. Bodenhamer and Council Lambeth. Proved August Court, 1816. Rowan County Deed Book 23, page 858.

1812, 10 April. Lewis Tyer to James Tyer, both of Rowan County. "In consideration of the Natural Love and affection which the sd. Lewis bears to his son James Tyre." Land on waters of Uary & Crooked Run of Flat Swamp, being part of his home lot. 70-1/2 acres. Witnesses Levi Heath and Council Lambath. Proved August Court, 1816. Rowan County Deed Book 23, page 836.

1815, 26 January. Levi Heath to James Tyer, both of Rowan County, for $550.00. Land on waters of Uary & Crooked Run of Flat Swamp. Being the part deeded him out of the tract belonging to Lewis Tyer. Ember's line. With all improvements. No acres given. Witnesses Lewis Tyer and Council Lambath. Proved August Court, 1816. Rowan County Deed Book 23, page 863.

1816, 19 August. James Tyer to Longfield Loftin for $900.00. Parcels of adjoining land—corner of Fry tract, Emler's corner, Bringle's line, crossing Fayette road. 3 tracts totalling 425 acres on waters of Crooked Run of Flat Swamp & waters of Uara. Witnesses L. Tyer and John Bohanan. Proved at August Court, 1816. Rowan County Deed Book 23, page 832.

Davidson County:

1817, 25 December, James Tyer from Moses Lambeth for $100.00. 73 acres on southwest branch of Uaree Creek. Witness Samuel Lambeth, Jr. Proved January Court, 1823. Davidson County Deed Book 1, page 2.

1823, 11 January. James Tyer and Elizabeth his wife, in consideration of natural love and affection—a slave girl and her child. Bill of sale from Moses Lambeth. Witnesses Jos. Jarratt and Tilman Pierce. Proved January Court, 1823. Davidson County Deed Book 1, page 3.

1824, 20 January. James Tyer to Levi Coggin for $154.00, 73 acres located on the north side of the southwest branch of the Uwharrie, adjoining Christian Secrest (or Seares) Spring Branch. Witnesses Jno. Thomas and Samuel Lambeth, Jr. Proved September Court, 1824. Davidson County Deed Book 1, page 274.

Moses and Tabitha Lambeth's daughter, Barbara (b. in Craven County, N. C. in 1794, d. in Christian County, Mo. Sept. 8, 1868) married Henry Hart (b. in Virginia Dec., 1781, d. in Christian County, Mo. Jan. 21, 1855). He was the first son of Edmond Heart, a merchant of New Bern, and Mary (Burton) Hart, and a grandson of James Heart of the Colony of Virginia. (Deed of gift, Craven County Deeds, Book 19, page 317) and (marriage bond, New Bern). The Heart family came to New Bern from the Colony of Virginia shortly before the Revolutionary War as is evidenced by the deed of gift cited above which is dated December 3, 1771 at New Bern, and states that James Heart was "late of the Colony of Virginia, merchant, deceased."

In 1790, Henry's father, Edmond Heart, died in New Bern. Henry was nine years old. The following year (1791) Henry was apprenticed by a Craven County court of pleas and quarter session at New Bern: "Ordered that Henry Hart aged ten years in December next, be bound to Joseph Loftin to learn the cooper's trade." Thus Henry Hart, a lad of nine and a half years, went to live with the Loftins on a farm across the wide Neuse River east of New Bern, North Carolina, in the vicinity of the Half Moon Swamp in Craven County. When he was sixteen years old, he was reapprenticed to John Deway. (Court Minutes.) (Joseph Loftin had died.) It is said that as soon as Henry was old enough, he worked around on farms at seven dollars per month plus room and board. Thus he became a farmer, not a merchant as were his father and his grandfather before him.

On August 8, 1808, at the age of twenty-six, Henry enlisted in the United States Army at the courthouse at New Bern, for a term of five years. (He likely had heard about the troubles arising with the British and the Indians in the Northwest and his country's need of troops.) At the Old Army Records Room at the National Archives in Washington, D.C., in a volume entitled, "Enlistments in the United States Army Prior to May 17, 1815," one can find a record of his enlist-

ment (No. 1774) which has the following physical description of him:

"height, 5 ft. 6 in.; eyes, blue; hair, lgt.; age 26;"

There are other facts about his enlistment as well:

"rank, pvt.; rgt., 3rd Regt., inf.; county, Craven; State, N.C.; occupation, farmer."

He entered service in Capt. William Butler's company, 3rd Regt. Inf.

This enlistment took him into the campaign against Tecumseh and his Indian confederates who were being stirred up by British officers in the Detroit region. In addition to stirring up trouble in the Northwest, Tecumseh went into Alabama and stirred the Creek Indians to fall upon 400 people at Fort Mimms and massacre them. This caused the Creek War. Henry Hart was in both of these campaigns against the Indians. After his five-year enlistment period was up, he volunteered to join General Andrew Jackson, who led the Tennessee Militia against the Creek Indians who were favoring the British in the War of 1812. Under Jackson, he fought in the Battle of Natchez, in the Battle of Horseshoe Bend, and other battles of the Creek War.

After the Indians were defeated in this campaign, he re-enlisted (in Sumner County, Tenn. in 1814) in the United States Army as a private with the 2nd Regt., mounted horseman, Tennessee Volunteers, Capt. Scurry's company, regiment commanded by Col. Williamson, for a period of seven months. In this campaign, he went with Jackson to the Gulf, was at the capture of Pensacola and finally the Battle of New Orleans.

About four months after the Battle of New Orleans, he was discharged at Nashville, Tennessee (April 27, 1815). The wording of his Discharge would make any descendant proud. It is in part as follows:

".....his good conduct, subordination, and valor, under the most trying hardships, entitle him to the gratitude of his country; and he is hereby HONORABLY discharged by his General.

Signed, John Coffee, Brigadier General"

Our subject stayed on in Sumner County at least four and a half months after his discharge, apparently to get his service pay; for a power of attorney, on record, which he made to Isaac Franklin to recover his pay, dated September 15, 1815, is proof that he was there until this date at least. On the same day, he sold his discharge to a David Green for full value and turned his discharge over to the attorney, Isaac Franklin. Pay in hand, it must have also been the day that he struck out for Davidson County and to Barbara Lambeth, niece of Joseph Loftin to whom he was bound when he was nine years old. It is said that upon returning to North Carolina, Henry first lived in the home of Longfield Loftin (also Barbara's uncle) and worked for him. No further record of him was found in Sumner County.

The exact date of Henry and Barbara's marriage is not known, at least not by this writer. It has been said that they eloped, and that they were disinherited. But it is known that they settled down in Davidson county, had all of their children but the youngest, and farmed for almost sixteen years. (It is to be assumed that they were married in 1815 or 1816, as their oldest son was born in 1817.)

Then one day in 1832, Henry Hart headed west again—to Tennessee—not to war this time, but to make a home. Whether he went there because he had relatives there, or because he had developed a liking for the place during the war, is not known.

Sarah Elizabeth, nine, one of the seven children who went by covered wagon to Bedford County, Tennessee, with her parents, Henry and Barbara Hart, and who was to become the writer's grandmother, never forgot the morning that they left North Carolina. They drove in that morning from the place where they lived in the country to her uncle Sammy Lambeth's place—not far from where Thomasville is today, presumably, and stopped to see him before they left. While they were there, uncle Sammy went into his store and brought out a little cup for her and each of the other children. It was something that she told her grandchildren about in after years; and though she never saw North Carolina or uncle Sammy Lambeth again, she never forgot them—or her little cup—not

even when she was in her nineties.

The Henry Hart family stayed in Bedford County, Tennessee for almost twenty years. It was while they were living here that Andrew Jackson, many years after the war, was making a campaign trip for the presidency of the United States. Shelbyville, the county seat of Bedford County, was a scheduled stop. Henry Hart walked seven miles from his home in the country to Shelbyville to see him. Jackson greeted him with, "Hi, Henry!"

The family was still living in Bedford County, Tennessee in 1850 when Congress granted bounty land to soldiers for their services in the War of 1812. Henry applied for bounty land in Bedford County in October of the year that the law was passed by Congress. His application was approved, and a bounty land warrant (No. 2715) for eighty acres, dated March 21, 1851, was issued to him.

In 1852, the family of Henry and Barbara Hart 'pulled up stakes' again and prepared to go to Greene County, Missouri (now Christian County). All of their eight children except the two youngest ones, who were also grown, were married by this time and had children of their own. Henry and Barbara, their children—single ones, married ones and their children (except Pleasant A. who had gone on to Missouri some time before) together with several other families of Bedford County, set out for Missouri in a large wagon train—16 wagons, 72 people. The wagons were drawn by oxen. There was only one horse among them. Roswell Hart, who was then twenty-three, was wagonmaster.

When these Missouri-bound travelers came to the Mississippi River at a point called 'Iron Banks," they caulked the wagon wheels and floated across the river in the wagons. It was a frightening experience for some of them. Some of the waters of 'Ole Miss' got into the wagons and some of the household furnishings and clothing got wet. To make bad matters worse, there had come a very cold spell. The men had to build a huge fire to dry out the wet clothing and to heat the ground for their camp. After a rest and a drying-out, the wagon wheels rolled again. They arrived at their destination in Greene County (now Christian County) on December 2, 1852.

As for the bounty land warrant, it evidently came along with its owner by covered wagon and floated across the Mississippi River, too; for there is record that on October 31, 1853, Henry Hart sold his bounty land warrant at the United States Land Office in Springfield, Missouri to a James McGhee of Dade County, Missouri. The canceled warrant, No. 2715, made its way back to Washington, D.C., where it now rests in the National Archives along with the other records of the nation. The writer saw it there only a few years ago. It is now more than 120 years old. (James Wilson, son-in-law of Henry Hart, signed as a witness when the warrant was sold in Springfield.)

Henry and Barbara Hart bought a farm near the farm of their son, Pleasant A. Their place was about three hundred yards from where the Wise Hill Cemetery is today. In fact, the cemetery grounds was once a part of the Henry Hart farm. Their youngest daughter, Anna Eliza, and their youngest son, Roswell, were still unmarried; so they were at home there, too. Roswell bought land in the vicinity and continued to live there until after 1860, when he moved to Greene County near Springfield. (Christian County by this time had been created from Greene County.) The other children, except Edmond, their oldest son who went on to Benton County, Arkansas, settled on farms not far distant.

One day in 1855, about three years after his arrival in Missouri, Henry Hart had taken a rather long walk across the fields to his daughter Betsy Shaddy's house. He had also run a foot race with some children. That night he went to bed at his daughter's house. He wanted his wife, Barbara, to come to bed too. "Come to bed," he said, 'I'm cold." Barbara thought nothing of it, and she and her daughter Betsy continued to talk. After some time had passed, it occurred to them that he hadn't made another sound. They went to his bed. He was dead. The "old soldier" had "just faded away."

He was laid to rest in a place which he himself had selected.

One day while he was walking by the place, he exclaimed, "What a beautiful spot that is! That's where I want to be buried." And so he was. His wife was later buried beside him.

The inscriptions on their tombstones state that they were members of the Christian Church. Many of their descendants are buried around about them, as well as friends and neighbors of descendants—and strangers down through the years; for the beautiful spot has grown into a beautiful public cemetery of considerable size—"Wise Hill Cemetery" in Christian County, near Republic, Missouri.

The children of Henry and Barbara Lambeth Hart were: 1. Edmond Hart; 2. Pleasant A. Hart; 3. Abeline Hart; 4. Sarah Elizabeth Hart; 5. Frances Hart; 6. Betsy Hart; 7. Roswell K. Hart; 8. Ann Eliza Hart.

EDMOND LAMBETH HART

The following sketch of Edmond Lambeth Hart, is not only an interesting and valuable addition to what is known of the Lambeth family, but, because it was written during the lifetime of one of the children of Henry and Barbara Lambeth Hart, it offers reliable proof of the name of Barbara Lambeth's husband.

From Goodspeed's History of the Northwest Counties of Arkansas, Benton County, page 844 (Goodspeed's Publishing Co., John Morris Co., Printers, 118-120 Monroe St., Chicago, Ill. 1889):

"Edmond Lambeth Hart, an old and highly esteemed citizen of Benton County, Arkansas, was born in Davidson County, N.C., in 1817, and is a son of Henry and Barbara (Lambeth) Hart. The father was of Scotch-Irish descent, and was born near Newbern, N.C. about 1780, and was a farmer by occupation. He was also a soldier in the War of 1812, and was in the battles of Horse Shoe Bend, Natchez and New Orleans. In 1829 he located in Bedford County, Tenn. and in 1852 immigrated to Christian County, Missouri where he died about seven years later. His wife was born in North Carolina, and died in 1867. She was the mother of ten children, our subject being the eldest in the family. When he was twelve years of age he moved to Tennessee with his parents, and was

reared to manhood in that state. As he was the oldest in the family, and his parents were poor, he was compelled to assist in providing for the family, consequently his educational advantages were very limited, three months being the extent of his school days. While in his native state, at the early age of eight years, he worked in a gold mine, and after moving to Tennessee he was employed as a farm laborer, receiving for his services $8 per month. He worked thus for six years, the proceeds of his labor being given to his parents. April 4, 1839, he was married to Nancy Johnson Moore, a daughter of James and Mary (Murray) Moore, who were North Carolinians. Mrs. Hart was born December 20, 1820, in Bedford County, Tennessee and became the mother of ten children: James H., Harriet E. wife of John Dereberry; Jane E., wife of John Lechliter; Councel Lambeth; Mary F., wife of Benjamin Oakley; George W.; Rebecca A., the deceased wife of James Bird; Louis R. K.; Sarah T., wife of George Duckworth, and Robert F. Mr. Hart came to Benton County, Arkansas in 1850 where he became one of the wealthy land holders of the county. He now owns 228 acres, besides giving his children eighty acres of land each. He was a Union man during the war, is independent in politics, and is a Master Mason. He and his wife have been members of the Christian Church for many years."

(From the same source is this sketch of Edmond Lambeth Hart's son, Councel Lambeth Hart, whose grandmother Barbara Lambeth Hart, had grown up in the same home with Council Lambeth, who was the ward, and later the apprentice, of her father Moses Lambeth. S.S.M.)

"Councel Lambeth Hart, farmer and stock trader of Benton County, Arkansas, was born in Bedford County, Tennessee in 1848, and is a son of Edmond L. Hart, whose sketch precedes this. At the age of twelve years he was taken to Benton County, Arkansas and here reared to manhood. In 1873 he was married to Miss Nancy E. Caldwell, a daughter of Joshua and Sarah (Alexander) Caldwell. Mrs. Hart was born in Benton County in 1857, and is the mother of eight children:

1. John P.
2. Mary A.
3. Cora B.
4. Evaline
5. Harden
6. Jennie May
7. Edmond L.
8. Jesse Lambeth

In 1873 Mr. Hart located on his present farm, and in 1882 erected a frame dwelling house at a cost of $973.00. He is now the owner of 200 acres of land, and for the past fourteen years he has been engaged in stock-dealing. He at first bought and sold stock on commission, but for several years past he has been buying and selling on his own account, shipping to St. Louis. Mr. Hart has bought and sold more stock than any other man in Benton County, and is an excellent judge of stock of all kinds. He is a Democrat in politics, and is a member of the Mason fraternity. At the present time he is deputy sheriff under F. P. Galbraith."

PLEASANT A. HART

It has occurred to the writer that perhaps the second son of Henry and Barbara (Lambeth) Hart, Pleasant A. Hart, deserves more than a mere mention that he was a son who had gone on to Missouri before the rest of the family; for he was a God-fearing man and not only served his God, but served his country in a cause that he believed was right, and gave of himself generously, as will later be seen in the following lines.

Pleasant A. Hart (born in Davidson County, N.C. in 1819) was about thirteen years old when his parents moved to Bedford County, Tennessee. He grew to manhood in Bedford County and married Mary Bain there. Some of their children were born in Bedford County. After Mary Bain died, Pleasant A. married Mary C. Williams. There were children of this marriage also, but the writer is not prepared to separate the two sets of children. However, there were altogether ten listed in the household of Pleasant A. Hart and Mary C. Hart in the Census of 1860 of Christian County, Missouri:

Robert C., Mary F., Martha, Barbara, Margaret, James, Elisa, Sarah, Cinthia, and Jonah C.

A deed dated January 8, 1852, on record at Ozark, the county seat of Christian County, makes known that Pleasant A. Hart, and presumably his family, were in Missouri at least eleven months before the rest of the Hart families arrived on

December 2, 1852. The records show, too, that in the following years he continued to buy more land around in the county.

At the time that our subject came to Greene County (now Christian County) there was no church for the people of the community. The old Union Hill Christian Church that stood so long in later years, had not been built. Pleasant Hart was concerned about this, and did something about it; he opened the doors of his home and his house was the church house. Real oldtimers have been heard to speak of the time when church services were at "uncle Pleasant Hart's house."

When the Civil War broke out, Pleasant A. Hart joined Phelps' Regiment of Home Guards in Springfield (sometimes called the Greene and Christian County Home Guards) which was organized in June of 1861. General Lyon, who had come to Springfield in early July, permitted troops from these Home Guards to perform various services in Greene and Christian County and surrounding areas. Pleasant A., who was a First Lieutenant in Company M of the Home Guards, was one of Lyon's guides, and was with him when he marched out of Springfield on the evening of August 9, 1861, with his army to battle. History of Greene County by Holcombe, Western Historical Co., St. Louis, Mo., 1883, page 312. He was also with Lyon as a guide on the battlefield the next day at Wilson Creek and applied a handkerchief bandage to the first wound, which Lyon received. He "assisted in laying the body of the brave general under a neighboring tree after he fell." (told by R. K. Hart about his brother, P. A. Hart, in an interview by a Springfield Missouri Newspaper dated Sunday, July 27, 1913, Vol. XXII, No. 179). It has been said that when Lyon died, Pleasant buried his face in his hands and wept like a child.

On August 20, 1861, just ten days after the Battle of Wilson Creek, Pleasant Hart enlisted in the Union Army at Rolla, Missouri for a term of three years. He was forty-three years old when he enlisted, according to his Service Record on file at the National Archives in Washington, D.C. He was with the 24th Regiment, Infantry, Missouri Volunteers. By November 1, 1862, he was commanding a company. (Service Record, Nat'l Archives.)

In a volume in the National Archives in Washington, D. C. entitled, "War of Rebellion, Official Records Prepared under the Direction of the Secretary of War," there is a report on the Battle of Pea Ridge, or Elkhorn Tavern, Arkansas. Pleasant A. Hart is mentioned four times in this report. It gives some insight into the kind of soldier he was. On page 272 of the report, the Provost Marshal states that there are several officers and men whom he particularly desires to mention for their gallant deeds of skill and bravery. Pleasant A. Hart is named among them. He says, in part, "Capt. Barris and Lieutenant Hart of Company G were of great service to me indeed as skirmishers, and their part could not have been acted better by the most veteran soldiers."

On page 275, he describes an attack which his company made. The marshal says that they divided the company. Lieutenant Hart took command of one platoon, flanking the right of the road, and he took the other platoon, flanking the left. "In that position, with cavalry in the center under their commanders respectively, we pursued the enemy x x x." He completes the description of the action, and ends with, "The whole command, according to my judgment, acted with coolness and bravery."

Pleasant Hart was mustered out at St. Louis, Missouri, on October 15, 1864, "by reason of expiration of term." He was at this time forty-six years old. In 1867, when he was about forty-eight, he died, and was buried beside his wife, Mary Catherine Hart, and his father, Henry Hart, in Wise Hill Cemetery.

SARAH ELIZABETH HART DAVIS

Let us now return to nine-year old Sarah Elizabeth, previously mentioned as being on her way from North Carolina to Bedford County, Tennessee with her parents, Henry and Barbara Hart, and her brothers and sisters, to learn what exciting moments came to this pioneer girl during her life beyond the big mountains.

Sarah was a serious-minded, dependable girl who assumed

responsibility at an early age. This trait was shown when she clung to her four-year-old brother Roswell's hand when they walked down a high Cumberland mountain on the old Wilderness Road. A granddaughter in Missouri says that she remembers hearing her grandfather Roswell Hart tell of their walking down mountains on their way to Bedford County Tennessee. He would say, she said, "Sister Sally would take me by the hand and lead me down the mountain." A tree was cut down and fastened to the wagon to hold it back. (It was likely thought safer for the children to walk down than to ride down.)

After arriving in Bedford County, Sarah settled down to work, to play, and to growing up. It was once said of her: "Sally was quite a girl. She was quite athletic. She could put one hand on a horse's shoulder and spring on his back without any trouble."

One day when she was about seventeen, there was an all-day husking bee in the neighborhood with dancing in the evening. A while before dark, someone said, "Here comes the Richmond boys." (Richmond, Tennessee.) When Sarah saw them ride up, she knew at once that one of them was the stranger whom she had seen in a dream that she had one night. During the evening a couple got into a scuffle over a pipe that was in the cache of the fireplace. That incident was just as she had dreamed it, too—it was all just as she had dreamed it.

The next day at home, Sarah Elizabeth was at the springs (Blue Springs) washing. She saw coming toward her, George Davis, the stranger of her dreams and the man whom she had met at the dance. He said that he had stopped to water his horse. She thought that he had used that as an excuse to stop; for he had opened a gate and had gone somewhat out of his way to get to the springs.

George and Sarah were married in Bedford County, Tennessee on March 3, 1840. When they went to Greene County, Missouri (now Christian County) by wagon train, they had four children. Edward Benton was a tiny baby in her arms when she made the frightful crossing of the Mississippi. She afterwards told her grandchildren about the exciting crossing of the river and of her great concern for the safety of her baby.

Early on the morning of the Battle of Wilson's Creek in Missouri (Aug. 10, 1861), Sarah and her oldest son, Jackson,

were down in a bottom field putting bundles of wheat, that the wind had blown off the night before, back onto the wheat stacks. (Their farm was just two miles from the battlefield.) They heard the first shots. In a few minutes, people in their night clothes and soldiers from the battle were running up the valley. Sarah rolled off the wheat stack in a hurry. Jackson, who was then fifteen years old, jumped upon the fence and yelled, "Hurrah for the Dutch, by Ned!"

"Get down from there!" his mother screamed, "and get to the house!"

They rushed to their horses, and made for home as fast as they could go. By the time they got there, the whole valley was full of soldiers from the bloody battle of Wilson's Creek.

Seeing soldiers running up the valley was only the beginning of Sarah's seeing soldiers. They came to her house during the war and asked for, or demanded, food. She not only gave it to them, she cooked it for them. She told about one time in particular when several came at once. She said that she fried big platters of ham, and served them a large kettle of hominy, and other things. (People in those days made hominy in a large kettle out of doors on an open fire.) As soon as one soldier got up from the table, another one dropped down in his place. They ate the whole kettle of hominy. One of the soldiers went off and left his leather powder bag hanging on the loom. The bag stayed in the family for years. Finally, when a museum was established at the Wilson's Creek Battlefield, it was given to the museum by Sarah Elizabeth's youngest son, Barney Wilson Davis, in whose keeping it had been so long.

Some time after the experience at the wheat stacks, there was a happening that Jackson did not take so lightly: it was when he accidentally shot his mother. He was cleaning his gun; she had gone upstairs to get some clean rags for him to use. His gun went off; the bullet went through the upstairs floor and pierced an artery in Sarah's upper arm. Jackson rushed to his horse and sped to get the doctor. The doctor came and took care of the wound and left word that if on the 9th day they saw any blood, for them not to "spare horse flesh" in getting to him. Jackson loved his mother so much that he declared that if she

died, he would kill himself.

The ninth day came. There was blood on the wound. Jackson followed the doctor's orders, and didn't "spare horse flesh" in getting to him. The doctor came and examined the wound. There was blood, but the condition of the artery was not as critical as they had feared. What a relief from anxiety there was! The artery healed, and aunt Sally Davis, as people called her, lived on for many years—to within two months of ninety-five.

ROSWELL K. HART

The early life of Roswell K. Hart, third son of Henry and Barbara (Lambeth) Hart, was spent in Bedford County, Tennessee, largely, where he got some schooling and helped his father with the farm work.

When the Mexican War came along (1846-1848), his teacher and boys who were his schoolmates, enlisted. Roswell wanted to enlist, too, but he was rejected because he was too young. It turned out fortunate for him that he was not permitted to go; for malaria and yellow fever hit the boys and few came back.

However, he did get a chance to get some new experiences all on his own. Instead of going to the Mexican War, he went to Mississippi, where he became a plantation foreman and overseer of a group of negroes. In this venture, he was very successful. The plantation owner liked him so well that he wanted him to keep the job; but Roswell wanted to get some more schooling, which he did. While going to school, he cut wood for his room and board. Later he taught in the lower grades for a while. (Told by a grandson of Roswell K. Hart.)

The records at the courthouse in Shelbyville, Tennessee, the county seat of Bedford County, show that Roswell was made constable of the 20th District of Bedford County, the district in which the Henry Hart family lived. He signed a bond for $6,000; C. A. Warres and Randolph Newsom were co-signers of the bond as his securities. The records at Shelbyville also show that in 1852, the year in which he became twenty-three years old, he was selected to be a circuit court juror in Bedford County. It was in the fall of this year that the family left the county for

Missouri, in which case, the court asked that his successor be named.

Thus it seems that people had confidence in Roswell K. Hart in his early life. Even his dog which he took along with him on the wagon train to Missouri seemed to look to him; for when the wagon train got to Springfield, his dog got lost. It went all the way back to Bedford County to find his master. Undoubtedly, he had to swim the Mississippi River and climb mountain after mountain. Folk in Bedford County wrote that the dog was in a bad state when he got there; that his feet were worn to the bone; and that he was so nearly exhausted, he soon died.

Roswell was past thirty years old before he moved from Christian County to Greene County near Springfield.

It might be added that Roswell K. Hart was in intelligence service. "Major Hart did scout duty and was credited by General Lyons with bringing him the first reliable information as to the number and location of the Confederates. Hart's services as scout were considered of great value to the Government, and he was promoted several times, the last time from a major to a lieutenant-colonel in the Sixteenth-Missouri Cavalry." Springfield, Missouri, newspaper, dated July 27, 1913, Vol. XXII, No. 179.

Prior to the Battle of Wilson's Creek, when Roswell K. was in the Home Guards, General Lyon asked him to find out where the Confederates were and to find out all about them. Roswell investigated the camps and came back and reported to Lyon that he estimated Price and McCullough to have between 15,000 and 16,000 men and that he did not have enough men to cope with the Confederates. (They had about three times as many.) Lyons said that he knew it, and added that he had asked General Fremont to order two regiments stationed at Waynesville, Missouri, doing nothing, to come over, but that the order had not been given.

"It's not a fight of my choice," he said, "and I'm going into it not knowing that I will ever get out."

General Lyons spent the most of five days writing to General Fremont for help. Fremont's reply killed all hopes. Help never did come. Lyons' situation was desperate. General Fremont would not believe that there were as many Confederate

troops as reported.

'If I had my way I would not go into this battle, but General Fremont has ordered me to attack Price, listing that his men are not nearly as numerous as reported, and I must obey."

'These were the words General Nathaniel Lyons spoke to R. K. Hart, his trusted scout, just before ordering his men forward to battle in the early morning of August 10, 1861.'

Springfield, Missouri, newspaper, Vol. XXII, No. 179

Apparently Roswell Hart and General Lyons became well acquainted. In addition to their contacts relative to scout duty, there was at least one business transaction between them—The iron gray horse that Lyons was riding at Wilson Creek, and which was instantly killed when the general received his first wounds, was purchased by General Lyons from Roswell Hart. (Lyons borrowed another horse and was leading his men bravely on a charge when he was fatally shot through the chest.)

It was Roswell Hart's opinion that General Lyons was sacrificed because of "General Fremont's ignorance of the strength of the Confederate Army, and the marching tactics of General Siegel, who conceived a mistaken notion that he must march to the rear of Price's forces instead of uniting his forces with Lyons' men." He had high praise for Lyons' bravery in going to his death.

In the History of Greene County by Holcombe, Roswell Hart is listed as having been injured in the Battle of Springfield, January 8, 1863 when commanding Company B of the Seventy-second Enrolled Missouri Militia. No details of his injury are given, but a grandson has told of his grandfather's narrow escape from death in this incident in the following words:

> "He had suffered a bullet wound through the calf of the leg when he had his horse shot from under him, pinning him to the ground. A Confederate Officer rode down on him with his saber raised, but he (the Confed. O.) was shot from his saddle before he had time to strike."

From: Past and Present of Greene County, Missouri by Jonathan Fairbanks and Clude Edwin Tucker - 1915 Vol. II, page 1631. A. W. Bowen & Co., Indianapolis, Ind.

To the pioneer more than to any other is civilization indebted for the brightest jewel in its diadem, for it was he who blazed the trail and acted as vanguard for the mighty army of progress that within the last century has conquered Greene County's wilderness and wild prairies and transferred this section of the Ozark region into one of the fairest and most enlightened of the commonwealth of Missouri's domain. One of this number was Roswell K. Hart, a Veteran of the Civil War, who after a successful life as a farmer and stock man is living in retirement in Springfield.

Mr. Hart was born June 7, 1829, in North Carolina and when four years old emigrated with his parents to Bedford County, Tennessee and there grew to manhood and was educated. He is a son of Henry and Barbara (Lambeth) Hart, natives of North Carolina. The father of our subject was a soldier in the War of 1812. He moved from Tennessee to Greene County, with his family where his death occurred January 21, 1855, and there his wife died September 8, 1868. They had spent their lives on a farm. Mr. Hart was a soldier of courage and ability, and he not only served five years in our second war with Great Britain, but also served two years in Indian wars prior to that period.

Our subject received but a limited education, however, he has become a well-informed man through wide reading. He was twenty-three years old when he made the overland trip by wagons with his parents to Greene County, Missouri from Tennessee experiencing numerous hardships enroute, and here he has lived ever since, the family having reached here sixty-two years ago. His active life has been spent in farming and dealing in live stock. However, he dealt somewhat in teaming business, hauling, prior to the Civil War, selling fruit, flour, groceries and trading with the Indians. At the outbreak of the Civil War, he enlisted in Springfield, in the Home Guards, and in August, 1862, he enlisted in Company B, Seventy-second Missouri State Militia, Federal Army, and at one time he was in charge of a company of men, ranking as major, and covered the retreat of the Union Army from Springfield to Rolla. He made an excellent record as a soldier, was respected as an officer by his men and superiors all acknowledging his courage and ability, and he was discharged at the close of the war as lieutenant-colonel. Returning home, he resumed farming and stock raising in Wilson township which he helped put on the map. Selling his

farm, he retired from active life about twenty years ago and moved to Springfield, where he has since resided now living in his pleasant home on South Market Street. He also owns other properties here which he rents.

Mr. Hart was married February 2, 1859 in Springfield to Mary J. Beal who was born near Wilson Creek, this county. She was the daughter of Daniel and Nancy Beal. She was reared in this county and educated in the common schools here. Daniel was born in North Carolina May 17, 1799. He was a cabinet maker and when a young man went to Giles County where he married Nancy Gibson, daughter of George Gibson and wife x x .

Seven children were born to Roswell K. Hart and wife, namely:

Nancy A. who married Louis Hendricks of Christian County, Mo.
Mrs. Holley A. Alexander lives in Brownwood, Texas.
The third child died in infancy, unnamed.
Alveria (Alvaree) of Springfield
Samuel K. of Houston, Texas.
Andy T. of Greene County, and
William H. who is a resident of Austin, Texas.

The death of Mrs. Mary J. Hart occurred February 26, 1914, at the age of sixty-five.

Politically, Colonel Hart is a Democrat. He is a member of the Christian Church as was his wife. He belongs to the John Matthews Post, Grand Army of the Republic, at Springfield.

FAMILY OF
HENRY AND BARBARA LAMBETH HART

HENRY HART was the son of Edmond and Mary (Burton) Hart of New Bern, North Carolina, and grandson of James Heart (Hart) of Virginia. Henry was born in 1781, either in New Bern, or while his parents were visiting in Virginia. (The latter is given as his birthplace by his daughter Elizabeth Hart Davis in the census of 1880.) He died in 1855 in Christian County, Missouri.

BARBARA LAMBETH HART was the daughter of Moses and Tabitha (Loftin) Lambeth who came from Craven County to Rowan County, North Carolina about 1800. She was born in Craven County in 1794, married in Rowan County in 1815 or 1816, and died in Christian County, Missouri in 1868.

CHILDREN:

I. EDMOND HART
b. 1817 in Davidson Co., N.C. m. Nancy Moore in Tennessee (b. Dec. 20, 1820; d. Benton County, Ark.)
d. Benton County, Arkansas
Children:

A. James H. Hart
b. March 10, 1839, in Bedford Co., Tenn.
m. Mary Jane Ruby d. January 10, 1902
Children:

1. Martha Frances Hart
b. October 6, 1864, m. Sam Moore, d. April 8, 1953
Children:

a. Gertie Moore
m. Fred Zimmerman
Children:

(1) Loy Zimmerman, m., 3 children
(2) Leo Zimmerman, m., 2 children
(3) Burlin Zimmerman, m.

b. Ethel Moore
m. Pink Burch, son (1)
c. Zadie Moore
m. ? Burch, 5 sons
d. Carl Moore
m. Jennie?
e. Ray Moore
m. Glenna ?, 5 children
f. Louise Moore
m. Walter Lacy, 1 son

2. William T. Hart
b. Sept. 8, 1866, Benton Co., Arkansas
m. 1st, Dee Allison d. January 10, 1947
Children:
a. Minnie Hart
b. about 1895, m. Bud Taylor
Children:
Boys: Avery, Byrl, W.D. and Bud
Girls: Aileen, Evely, Wanda & Dorothy -
All married and had families except Bud.
b. Ada Hart
b. about 1900 m. Carl Dean
Children:
(1) Melvin Dean, m., 1 dau., and 1 son
(2) Ted Dean, m., 1 son & 1 dau.
(3) Pete Dean, m., 2 sons
(4) Junior Dean, m., 3 children
(5) Opal Dean, m.
(6) Naomi Dean, m., 2 children
(7) Arla
c. Leonard Hart
m. Nita, dau. and 1 son
d. Beatrice Hart by 2nd marriage to Pearl Clark
3 children
e. Mildred Hart by 2nd marriage to Pearl
Clark, m., 3 children

3. Nancy Jane Hart
b. March 13, 1868, Benton Co., Arkansas
m. John Simmons, 1 daughter d. in her early 20's.

4. Louisa Elizabeth Hart
   b. October 27, 1869, living as of 12-14-71. She was 102 last Oct. 27, 1971, at Leedey, Okla. m. George Hammontree
   Children:
   a. Pauline Hammontree
      b. m. Hughie Allbright, 1 dau.
   b. Freda Hammontree
      b. m. ? Pearce, 1 son, 1 dau.
5. Mary Susan Hart
   b. April 12, 1871, Benton Co., Arkansas
   d. Dec. 27, 1969, Pittsburg, Kansas, at the age of 98 yrs. 8 mos. and 15 days. m. Dr. Riley Foster Cheatham
   Children:
   a. Jessie Marie Cheatham
      b. November 2, 1902 m. Howard Martin
   b. Bonnie May Cheatham
      b. m. September 28, 1905, George Zion
      Child:
      (1) Nancy Suzanne Zion
6. Annie Angeline Hart
   b. January 6, 1874, Benton Co., Arkansas
   m. George Collett She is still living in Cushing, Okla. at the age of 98 on Jan. 6, 1972.
   Children:
   a. Walter Collett, m. Etta ?
      Children:
      (1) Fern Collett, m. Ralph Broushard
          2 daughters, 1 son
      (2) Wanita Collett, m. 2 sons
      (3) Riley Collet, m. Ruth ?, 1 dau. & 1 son
      (4) Opal Collett, m. Roy Richard, son & dau.
      (5) Melvin Collett, m., 2 daus.
      (6) Mamie Collett, m. Ed Waller
      (7) Nell Collett, m. Carl Catron, 1 son & 1 dau.
      (8) Pearl Collett, m. Walter Tuplet (or Triplet ?), 2 daus., 1 son

(9) George Collett, m. Geraldine ?, 3 sons

7. Sarah Margaret Hart
   b. February 1, 1875, lives at Leedey, Okla. (as of 12-14-71), will be 97 on Feb. 1, 1972.
   m. Porter Teague
   Children:
   a. Dick Teague, m., 2 sons
   b. Maud Teague, m., had children and grandchildren
8. Pernica Antinette Hart
   b. March 17, 1877 m. Dave Grim (?), 2 sons and 7 daughters, all married. Names: Edna, Bertha, Cecil, Hazel, Sallie, Virgie, Floyce, Carrie, and Lloyd.

B. Jane E. (Jennie) Hart
   m. John Lechliter
   Children: 2 sons, one named Charles

C. Harriet E.
   m. John Dereberry
   Children:
   1. Mark ? or Mack Dereberry m. Carrie ____ one son, Loy, who had several children
   2. Mary Dereberry m. Jess McFarland one son, Loy, who had 4 sons
   3. Ed Dereberry m. three times, had 2 daus. and several grandchildren; lives in Rogers, Arkansas

D. Councel Hart
   b. Bedford County, Tenn. 1848 m. 1st Nancy E. Caldwell b. in Benton County, Ark.; 2nd, Ella ___
   d. Benton County, Ark.
   Children:
   John P., Mary A., Cora B., Evaline, Harden, Jennie May, Edmond L., Jesse Lambeth., Vergie, James, Bertha, Floy.

E. George W. Hart
   m. Fannie _____; had children

F. Rebecca Hart
   m. James (Jim) Bird; had 7 children.

G. Mary F. Hart
m. Benjamin Oakley
Children:
1. Callie Oakley
m. Ben McLaird; had 3 daughters
2. Newt Oakley
m. ; had 2 sons; one lives in Enid, Oklahoma

H. Sallie Hart
m. George Duckworth; had 3 children, 2 girls, 1 boy

I. Ross Hart - he was never married.

J. Robert F. Hart
m. ? - He had 2 boys and 1 girl

K. Sarah Hart - died young

II. PLEASANT A. HART
b. 1819 in Davidson County, North Carolina. First Lt., 24th Regt., Mo. Inftry. Vols. Union Army (Civil War). m. 1st Mary Bain; 2nd, Mary C. Williams b. May 4, 1825, d. June 5, 1870. D. 1867 in Christian County, Missouri. Buried Wise Hill Cemetery beside his father.
Children:

A. Robert Hart
b. August 26, 1841 m. Mary A. Barris B. April 13, 1845 d. October 7, 1934 D. January 12, 1917, in Christian County, Missouri
Children:
1. Allie S. Hart
b. June 16, 1866 m. Olive A. Little b. June 16, 1866, d. June 24, 1911
Children:
a. Zula Hart
b. December 30, 1894, m. Walter Cloud
b. Johnny Hart
b. July 31, 1902, m. Gacia Swearingen
2. Etta L. Hart
b. March 10, 1872 m. James S. Howerton, Jan. 6, 1895
Children:
a. Clifton Howerton
b. November 13, 1895, m. Ruth Short

b. Nellie Howerton
b. January 16, 1897, m. Reggie Word
c. Celesta Howerton
b. July 27, 1902, m. Edward Norman

3. Nancy J. Hart
b. October 27, 1873, m. J. J. Holderby, Jan. 19, 1894 d. December 18, 1950
Children:
a. Fountain Holderby
b. Elsie Holderby m. Guy Southerland
c. Roy Holderby
d. Iva Holderby m. Dilland Boswell
e. Gladys Holderby b. 1900; m. Robert Lee Harris b. 1897
f. Ross Holderby
g. Mary Holderby m. Arthur Larson
h. Ethel Holderby
i. Jim Holderby

4. Charles Rosswell Hart
b. October 20, 1875 m. Erie Gerard b. January 11, 1890 d. December 12, 1934
Children:
a. Kimmie Hart
b. June 8, 1908 m. Grace Kidwell
b. Clyde Hart
b. January 27, 1912 m. Mary Walker
c. Ray Hart
b. November 30, 1913
d. Elsie Hart
b. March 1, 1916 m. Howell Cobb
e. Clinton Hart
b. April 5, 1919 m. Velma Wise
f. Ryba Hart
b. February 27, 1926 m. Robert Cates

5. John E. Hart
b. December 24, 1877 m. Bertha Butler
Child:
a. George Hart b. April 5, 1915

6. Martha A. Hart
   m. 1st George Rauch, 2nd Rudolph Baer, 3rd J. M. Redick
   Children:
   a. Harold Rauch
   b. Raymond Rauch
7. Artie Hart
   b. March 10, 1882 m. Winfield Gardner
   Children:
   Marie Gardner, Irene Gardner, Everett Gardner, Howard Gardner, Hershel Gardner, Blanch Gardner, Kenneth Gardner, Eugene Gardner, Ruth Gardner
8. Elcany Hart
   b. February 11, 1887 m. Myra Gardner
   d. May, 1956
   Children:
   Sterling, Grady, Richard, W.R., Mary Lee.
9. Pearl Hart
   b. September 29, 1890 m. Robert Luce
   Children:
   Maxine Luce, m. Ora E. Fortner

B. Mary Frances Hart
   b. in Bedford County, Tenn. May 26, 1843
   m. Capt. S. P. Barris Jan. 29, 1863 at Billings, Christian County, Mo. d. Dec. 21, 1896 at Marionville, Lawrence County, Mo.

C. Martha Hart
   b. Bedford County, Tennessee in 1845
   m. Elcaney Holder d. in Christian County, Mo.
   Children: - 1 son, Andrew Holder

D. Barbary Hart
   b. Bedford County, Tennessee in 1846
   d. in Missouri

E. Margaret Hart
   b. in Bedford County, Tenn. 1849

F. James Hart
   b. in Bedford County, Tenn. 1851 d. Christian County, Mo.

G. Elizabeth Hart
b. Christian County, Mo. 1853
H. Sarah Hart b. 1854 Mo. (twin)
I. Cynthia Hart b. 1854 Mo. (twin)
J. Jonah Hart
b. 1859 in Mo.

III. ABELINE HART
b. 1820, in Davidson County, North Carolina
m. John Williams d. 1902 in Missouri
Children:
A. Wynn D. Williams b. 1852
B. Fannie Williams
b. December 22, 1855 m. John Davis
d. December 23, 1938
Children:
1. Willie Davis m. Martin Little (several children)
2. Albert Davis
3. Fred Davis
4. Lena Davis b. August 2, 1894 m. Ennis Richards b. December 1, 1890; 2nd. Albert P. Clark; 3rd, John Lakins
Children:
a. Nola Louise Richards
b. October 17, 1916 m. Donald Paul Winegar
Children:
(1) Barbara Louise Winegar b. August 7, 1938 m. Dewey Frank Harris
b. Howard Marion Richards
b. May 29, 1921 m. 1st, Elizabeth Arthamatten
Children:
(1) Donald Howard Richards b. April 28, 1944
(2) David Lee Richards b. Feb. 19, 1948
(3) Darrell Joseph Richards b. Aug. 27, 1949
(4) Dennis Wayne Richards b. October 18, 1950
(5) Darlene Marie Richards b. March 16, 1952
(6) Douglas Jack Richards b. Jan. 7, 1955
2nd Johanna Victoria Mish b. Dec. 5, 1911
c. Ruby Mae Richards
b. April 26, 1923 m. Robert Joseph Hydinger

Children:
(1) Robert Joseph Hydinger, b. Sept. 1, 1944
(2) Janet Sue Hydinger b. August 2, 1946
(3) Robin Lynn Hydinger, b. Feb. 22, 1956

C. Mary Williams
b. September 18, 1859 m. Charlie Foster 1st; 2nd, a Mr. Sanders. d. March 14, 1935 in Christian Co., Mo. 1 child, Arbie Foster.

D. Suzan Williams, m. Solomon (Duke Solomon)

E. Jeff Williams, m.; had children - one was Blanch Williams, who married Charley Estis; 2nd Jessie, m. Rev. D. S. Frazier. Sons: Irvin, Herbert, and Duke Williams

IV. SARAH (SALLY) ELIZABETH HART
b. September 1, 1823, in Davidson County, North Carolina. m. George Davis b. November 15, 1818 in Bedford Co., Tenn, d. April 25, 1900 in Republic, Mo, son of William Davis. d. July 2, 1918, at Republic, Missouri.
Children:

A. William Jackson Davis
b. November 2, 1845, in Bedford County, Tenn.
m. Martha Ruby b. Sept. 29, 1847 d. Jan. 1931
d. December 25, 1917, in Christian County, Mo.
Children:

1. Sarah Davis
b. August 16, 1871 m. Sherman Little
d. September 25, 1891 (1 child died in infancy)

2. Mary Davis
b. October 30, 1874 m. Ben Pearce
Children:
a. Bertha Pearce (died in her teens)
b. Nellie Pearce m. Russell McConnell
c. Raymond Pearce m. Marie Sims
d. Floyd Pearce m. (has children)

3. Henry Davis
b. Sept. 30, 1869 d. June 26, 1971 - 101 yrs., 8 mos. and 26 days old. m. Emily Pearce
Children:
a. Clyde Davis, b. Oct. 23, 1895 m. Tressie Stewart

b. Blanch Davis, b. Jan. 17, 1896 d. 1957
c. Harold Davis b. Oct. 17, 1902 m. Marie Stokes

B. Mary Jane Davis
b. November 1, 1848 m. Barney Wells b. Feb. 9, 1838 d. April 30, 1911 d. July 4, 1925 (no children)

C. Sarah Elizabeth (Lizzie) Davis
b. April 13, 1850 m. Jim Callison d. Sept. 20, 1912
Children:
1. Charley Callison b. Oct. 4, 1882 d. March or April of 1960
Children:
Loyd, Floyd, Roy and Ethel Callison
2. Walter Callison b. in Missouri d. in New Mexico
3. Zetta Callison b. in Missouri d. in Kansas

D. Edward Benton Davis
b. September 19, 1852 m. Janie Williams
d. September 20, 1944
Children:
1. Margaret Davis m. Jack Samuel
2. George Davis m. Lillie Corn
3. Sissy Davis m. Clarence Pope
4. Efton Davis b. August 9, 1891 He did not marry. d. May 7, 1930
5. Ernest Davis m. Maud Williams
1 child - Raymond Davis

E. John Davis
b. September 19, 1854 m. 1st, Betty Ruby, 2nd Fannie William b. Dec. 22, 1853 d. Dec. 1938
d. August 10, 1939
Children:
1. Martha Ella Davis
b. August 20, 1877, m. Jim Fuggitt b. March 3, 1867 d. March 3, 1957 d. March 3, 1950
Children:
a. Leonard Fuggitt b. Oct. 31, 1895 m. 1st Cecil Garoute
Children:

(1) J. W. Fuggitt b. December 5, 1915
m. Bette Sellers
Children:
(a) Terry Fuggitt b. April 29, 1942
m. Sandra French
(b) Christina Fuggitt b. May 12, 1948
2nd marriage, to Willie Miller (no children)

b. Boyd Fuggitt b. Dec. 31, 1897, m. 1st Elsie Stewart
Children:
(1) Joanne Fuggitt b. June 1919, m. Stanley Long
(2) Stewart B. Fuggitt b. August 20, 1924
(3) Wanda Lee Fuggitt b. August 20, 1924
2nd marriage to Ruby Simmons Gardner
Child:
(4) Jack Fuggitt b. June 9, 1941

F. Robert Calvin Davis
b. February 11, 1858 m. Eliza Emeline Sullivan
b. Sept. 18, 1857 d. Aug. 10, 1927
d. August 10, 1927
Children:

1. Alice Dora Davis
b. Sept. 13, 1882 m. Sylvester Luce on November 3, 1899
Children:

a. Alva Luce, b. April 14, 1902 m. Lou Blevins
Children:
(1) Billy Lee Luce

b. Bertha Luce
b. January 26, 1904 m. Earl Hensley

c. Victor Luce
b. August 17, 1907 m. Mable Mizel
Children:
John Luce, Dorthy Fay Luce, Alice Jean Luce, Clayton Luce, Bonita Luce, Juanita Luce

d. Mildred Luce
b. April 4, 1913 or 16 m. John Pilant
Children:
Sharon Pilant, Richard Pilant
e. Wilma Luce
b. November 11, 1912 or 10 m. Hale Paddick
Children:
George Paddick

2. Amedia Estella Davis
b. January 28, 1885 m. Albert Gibbs
d. January 29, 1958
Children:
a. Robert Gibbs m. Ethel ?
b. Gertrude Gibbs m. Leonard Lahue
Children:
Winifred Lahue
c. James Albert Gibbs
Children:
Gloria Jean and Terry Robert Gibbs
d. Charles Gibbs

3. Mary Ethel Davis
b. May 20, 1890 m. Fred Wilkins on Sept. 23, 1910 d. September 11, 1942
Children:
Robert Henry Wilkins b. Feb. 1921 m. Helen Short

4. George Henry Davis
b. April 22, 1892 m. Verda Little on Jan. 16, 1915
Children:
a. Maxine Davis b. December 31, 1915
b. Doris Davis b. March 16, 1920 m. Delmar Little
Children:
Michael Little b. August 25, 1952
c. Dolores Davis b. March 16, 1920 m. Gerald Hale
Children:
Gary, Lary, Jeanie and Stanley Hale

d. Henrietta Davis b. October 9, 1927
m. Richard Phillips
Children:
Richard, Peggy, and Chris Phillips
e. Verdie Lee Davis b. February 15, 1930
m. Charles Little
Children: Lee Ann Little

5. Charles Calvin Davis
b. August 11, 1894 d. November 3, 1971
m. Reathel Meacheam on Oct. 20, 1920
Children:
a. Charlene Davis b. October 25, 1923
m. Edward Luginsky on December 5, 1942
Children:
(1) Larry Ray & Harry Jay b. Jan. 4, 1951
(2) Shirley Kay Luginsky b. August 18, 1952

6. Clarence Elmer Davis
b. August 25, 1900 m. Linnie Thompson on August 18, 1923
Children:
a. Lenora Davis b. August 18, 1923 m. Ralph Shelton on February 14, 1948
Children:
(1) Cindy Shelton b. February 1, 1952
(2) Martha Shelton b. March 6, 1954
b. Burl Davis b. May 14, 1931 m. Voretta Maples on March 1, 1952

G. James Pleasant Davis
b. November 29, 1860 m. Rebecca Jane Pearce
b. December 18, 1859, on Oct. 30, 1886 d. March 9, 1921 d. June 30, 1942
Children:

1. Myrtle Elsie Davis
b. August 11, 1887, single

2. Ollie Davis
b. January 24, 1890 m. Moses D. Maples (son of Timothy & Minerva Maples) b. March 18, 1886, on April 29, 1911.

Children:

a. Harold Victor Maples b. February 11, 1913
d. 1971 m. Fern Young
Children:
(1) Charles Edwin Maples b. August 12, 1934
m. Betty Copsey on July 18, 1954
Children:
(a) Christopher Edwin Maples
(b) Linda May Maples, b. March 19, 1944
(c) Larry Dean Maples, b. May 21, 1947

b. Mayfred Mildred Maples b. March 17, 1917
m. Floyd Frazier on May 1, 1932
Children:
(1) Joetta Frazier b. January 13, 1933
m. Guy Burroughs on April 21, 1952
Children:
(a) Teresa Lynn Burroughs b. Jan. 16, 1955
(b) Roger Lee Frazier, b. Oct. 6, 1945

c. Arthur Wayne Maples b. July 23, 1927
m. Norma Jean Edwards on October 8, 1944
Children:
(1) Saundra Sue Maples b. Jan. 28, 1946
(2) Vickie Ann Maples b. June 11, 1950

d. Alan James Maples b. July 23, 1927
m. Mary Lois Metzelthin on January 19, 1946
Children:
(1) Ronald James Maples, b. Sept. 7, 1948
(2) Joe Allen Maples, b. Feb. 11, 1952

3. Maude Davis
b. August 24, 1891 m. Clarence Howard of Brookline, Mo. on March 31, 1920 (no children)

4. Etta Davis
b. February 14, 1893, d. January 11, 1972
m. Grant O. Short of Clever, Mo., on April 18, 1922
Children:

a. Delphia Jean Short b. May 13, 1934
m. James L. Parker of Seligman, Mo.
on June 5, 1955

5. Arbie E. Davis
b. December 29, 1894 m. Logie Annie Little on February 8, 1914 d. November 2, 1930
Children:
a. Vernon Edwin Davis b. October 22, 1917
m. Mildred Strohfeldt of Billings, Mo.
Children:
(1) Judith Kay Davis, b. Dec. 7, 1944
b. Lois Isabel Davis b. April 7, 1920
m. James Harold Coff on Sept. 20, 1941
d. September 20, 1946
Children:
(1) Jimmie Dale Coff, b. Oct. 25, 1942
m. 2nd. Gerald B. Ward on August 22, 1949
b. June 22, 1924
Children:
(2) Pamela Sue Ward b. June 27, 1951
(3) Patricia Ann Ward, b. Aug. 24, 1952
d. September 1, 1952
c. Kathleen Davis b. February 10, 1923
m. Glenn Rauch on May 12, 1940
Children:
(1) Jerry Davis Rauch b. January 1, 1941
(2) Glenda Faye Rauch, b. Feb. 19, 1945
(3) Michael Wayne Rauch, b. Jan. 31, 1950
(4) Phyllis Ann Rauch, b. Dec. 21, 1950
(5) William Dean Rauch, b. Nov. 11, 1955

6. Florence Sarah Davis
b. January 4, 1896 m. Herschel R. Perkins on January 24, 1917 d. May 13, 1959
Children:
a. Rowena Perkins b. February 18, 1918
d. January 23, 1938
b. Herschel Junior Perkins b. January 5, 1928
m. Evelyn Vaughan on January 8, 1946
Children:
(1) Marilyn Sue Perkins b. Dec. 10, 1946
(2) Sherre Lynn Perkins b. April 3, 1956

7. Lloyd Davis b. March 17, 1898
   m. Margaret Land of Denver, Colorado
   Children:
   a. Mary Ann Davis of Denver, Colorado
8. Anna Lee Davis
   b. February 25, 1900 m. Levi Moyer in N. M., on October 30, 1927
   Children:
   a. Rebecca Ann Moyer b. July 22, 1930, at Republic, Missouri m. John Reif on Feb. 28, 1947, at Elco, Nevada
      Children:
      (1) Vicki Lynn Reif b. April 24, 1948, in Salt Lake City, Utah
      (2) John Robert Reif b. June 26, 1949, in Salt Lake City, Utah
      (3) Patricia Loris Reif b. August 27, 1950 in Salt Lake City, Utah
      (4) Steben LeeRoy Reif b. February 16, 1952, in Price, Utah
   b. Greta Lee Moyer b. September 26, 1934, at Springfield, Mo. m. Ross Sacco on December 4, 1953, in Las Vegas, Nevada
      Children:
      (1) Rosslyn Jill Sacco b. July 11, 1955, in Dragerton, Utah
   c. Mary Jo Moyer b. May 15, 1936, at Springfield, Missouri m. Henry G. Baty on June 18, 1954
      Children:
      (1) Melody Kyra Baty b. November 7, 1956, in Paris, France
      (2) Murial Susan Baty b. Oct. 27, 1957, in Salt Lake City, Utah
9. Opal Elizabeth Davis
   b. June 18, 1903 (Single)

H. Edmond Joe Davis
b. October 21, 1863 m. Sarah Yokum b. June 5, 1864, d. December 24, 1943. d. November 14, 1947
Children:
1. Joseph Merton Davis
b. May 30, 1884 m. 1st Lottie ? 2nd Nettie ?
Children 1st marriage:
a. Wilda Davis
Children 2nd marriage:
b. Joe Davis
c. Donna Davis
d. Others
2. Mina Jane Davis
b. September 30, 1886 m. Dr. Robert C. (Bob) Robertson
Children:
a. Sloan Davis Robertson
3. Ralph Ernest Davis
b. August 13, 1893 m. May Brumfield
Children:
a. Elaine Davis b. April 19, 1918
m. Richard Reynolds
Children:
(1) Judith Anna Reynolds
b. Margaret Davis
b. September 1, 1920
4. Bertha L. Davis
b. August 23, 1896 m. 1st Roy Gaylor
2nd Orville Howell. No children.

I. Barney Wilson Davis
b. August 21, 1867 in Christian Co., Mo.
m. Harriet Hawkins O'Dell on June 7, 1891, b. July 20, 1872, d. September 2, 1963
d. May 30, 1956
Children:
1. Hollie Jane Davis
b. March 18, 1893 m. Emmitt Gray b. June 15, 1887

Children:

a. Dallas Barney Gray b. December 20, 1914
m. Elizabeth Nelson
Children:
(1) Jane Gray b. November 22, 1948

2. Walter McKinley Davis
b. September 29, 1894 d. September 2, 1968
m. Louisa Little b. December 17, 1897
Children:

a. Helen Davis b. February 16, 1920
m. Arthur Tess b. December 14, 1915
Children:
(1) Kathy Tess b. July 20, 1951
(2) Michael Tess b. January 28, 1949

3. Bettie Sarah Davis
b. December 6, 1895, Christian County, Mo.
m. Victor A. Newcomb b. July 2, 1896
Children:

a. Carl Eugene Newcomb b. December 12, 1920 in Ada, Oklahoma m. Donna Tierholm b. June 26, 1919 in Minnesota
(1) John Davis Newcomb b. October 18, 1946 Minneapolis, Minn.
(2) Katherine Ann Newcomb, b. June 9, 1948 San Jose, California
(3) Scott Timothy Newcomb b. May 16, 1951 San Jose, California
(4) Carol Lynn Newcomb b. May 2, 1953 San Jose, California

4. Vesta Laura Davis
b. August 19, 1897 d. November 27, 1954
m. Bill Gray
Children:

a. Juanita Gray b. December 20, 1923
m. Loyd Evatt

b. J. B. Gray b. July 22, 1925
m. Louise Swaney
Children:
(1) Carolyn Jo Gray b. February 25, 1950

(2) Dywane B. Gray b. February 11, 1952

c. Annabel Gray b. July 1927 m. Randall Gleghorn. Children:

(1) Terry Lynn Gleghorn b. July 29, 1959

5. Lydia Davis
b. February 22, 1899 m. Hubert Edwards
b. October 26, 1894 d. December 13, 1958
Children:

a. Elizabeth Jean Edwards b. October 16, 1921
m. George C. Little b. June 21, 1916
(no children)

6. Grace Davis
b. January 2, 1902 m. Oran Adams b. October 26, 1897 d. August 29, 1951
Children:

a. Joetta Adams b. November 6, 1922
m. Ray Phillip Dorrah 2nd time; 1st John Paul Engler
Children:

(1) Joan Paula Engler b. July 22, 1947

(2) Phillip Ray Dorrah (adopted) b. April 27, 1955

(3) James Alan Dorrah (adopted)
b. July 22, 1955

b. Sallie Lou Adams b. March 24, 1934
m. Tom Davidson on August 11, 1957

7. Tressie Davis
b. July 1, 1905, Christian Co., Mo. (Single)

8. Bernice Davis
b. March 12, 1907 in Christian Co., Mo.
m. Russell Bassore b. March 6, 1905
Children:

a. Virginia Lee Bassore b. October 23, 1926
m. Hal James Richardson
Children:

(1) Cheryl Kay b. July 22, 1947

(2) Lee Ann b. November 26, 1954

(3) Jeffry Davis b. January 14, 1959

b. Mary Ruth Bassore b. November 21, 1927
m. Donald Max Powell
Children:
(1) Kathy Nell Powell b. May 5, 1959

c. Bill Davis Bassore b. June 5, 1930
m. Kay Nations
Children:
(1) Brad David, b. November 25, 1956
(2) Brenda Kay, b. April 21, 1958
(3) Kerry Grey, b. June 30, 1960

d. Barbara Ellen Bassore b. April 26, 1932
m. Donald Mathias Pruente
Children:
(1) Jill Ann, b. June 19, 1956
(2) Beth Catherine, b. August 12, 1957
(3) Jan Ellen, b. November 23, 1958
(4) Matt Donald, b. October 27, 1959
(5) Dona Maria, b. November 14, 1960

e. Patricia Joan Bassore b. December 2, 1933
m. Richard Lee Neely
Children:
(1) Richard Brent, b. May 30, 1954
(2) Bruce Keven, b. October 27, 1957
(3) Brian Scott, b. July 20, 1959

f. Donald James Bassore b. August 18, 1935
m. Bettie Rapp
Children:
(1) David Rapp (stepson) Bassore
b. Dec. 29, 1954
(2) Julie Bassore, b. Aug. 24, 1962
(3) Christopher Todd Bassore, b. May 13, 1964

g. Carolyn Sue Bassore b. February 21, 1937
m. John Wesley Wise
Children:
(1) Kimberly Sue Wise, b. August 3, 1958
(2) Sally Ann Wise, b. June 26, 1960

V. FRANCES (FRANKIE) HART
b. Davidson County, North Carolina, 1826
m. 1st ? Greer, in Tennessee; 2nd, James Wilson in Missouri d. Sept. 1, 1870 in Missouri

Children:

A. Mary Caroline Greer
b. in Bedford County, Tenn. in 1845
m. John Fuggitt d. 1936, in Christian Co., Mo.
Children:
1. Jim Fuggitt
b. March 3, 1867 d. March 3, 1957
m. Ella Davis
Children:
a. Leonard Fuggitt
b. Boyd Fuggitt
2. Bill Fuggitt
3. Della Fuggitt m. Jim Hodge
Children:
a. Rolla Hodge m. ? Hayes
b. Clay Hodge m. Irene Maples
c. Others
4. Frank Fuggitt
5. Mary (Toad) Fuggitt m. John Wise
Children:
a. Ward Wise
b. Russell Wise
6. Laura Fuggitt m. Rob Pearce
Children:
a. Glen Pearce
b. Juanita Pearce
c. Norman Pearce

B. Louisa Greer, b. 1849, Bedford Co., Tenn. m. Regie Merritt

C. Martha Ann Wilson
b. February 20, 1854 m. ? Forbis

D. Ed Wilson

E. Bud Wilson

VI. BETSY HART
b. 1827 in Davidson County, North Carolina
m. Henry Shaddy in Tennessee d. in Missouri
Children:

A. Mary Shaddy b. in Tennessee in 1843

B. Jake Shaddy b. about 1845 in Tennessee

C. John Shaddy b. about 1847 in Tennessee

D. Frances Shaddy b. about 1850 in Tennessee

E. likely others

VII. ROSWELL K. (ROSS) HART

Lt. Col., 16th Mo. Cavalry Union Army (Civil War)
b. June 7, 1829, in Davidson County, North Carolina
m. Mary Jane Beale in Greene Co., Mo., Feb. 3, 1859
b. Mar. 3, 1837, Greene County, Mo. d. Feb. 26, 1914 in Greene Co., Mo. d. January 7, 1927, in Stone County, Mo., at the age of 98. Buried in Springfield, Missouri.
Children:

A. Alvaree (Allie) Hart (or Alooser)
b. 1860 in Missouri m. Bettie _____; they had 13 children, all boys but one; she died very young; the boys all married and had grandchildren. (Of the 12 boys, the names of only 4 are known—Ernest, Andy, Arthur and Robert.)

B. Samuel K. Hart
b. January 9, 1862 m. Sarah Elizabeth (Sallie) Hampton
Children:

1. Alma Pearl Hart
m. Albert B. Gilman
Children:
a. Joanne Gilman, m. Earl Snyder
Children:
(1) Judith Ann Snyder
(2) Robert Snyder
(3) Norma Snyder
(4) Timothy Paul Snyder

2. Agnes Beatrice Hart
m. Emory Bailey Moffett d. June 11, 1955
Children:
a. Emory Riley Moffett, m. Harriett (Bobbie) Williams
b. Frank Lazelle Moffett (died at age 12)
c. Marion Hart Moffett m. Rosaline Lin Chog Shun—of mixed races, English, Hawaiian, and Chinese

3. Hubert Hampton Hart
b. in Missouri; moved to California in 1920
m. Fae Lamb in Missouri; d. 1953 in Los Angeles. d. March 1955 in Los Angeles
Children:
a. Maurine Hart, married and lived in Los Angeles
b. Marilyn Fae Hart m. William Lewis in 1953
Children:
(1) David Lewis, b. 1954
(2) perhaps others

C. Nancy Ann Hart
b. October 7, 1863, Greene County m. Lewis Hendrix d. in the 1950's
Children:
1. Betah Hendrix
b. January 1, 1903 m. Rev. Clyde Little
Children:
a. Charles Little b. April 9, 1927
m. Verda Lee Davis
Children:
(1) LeAnn, adopted daughter
b. Edward Little b. May 3, 1925
m. Helen Baldwin
Children:
(1) Susan Little
(2) Jimmy Little
2. Mary Hendrix
b. December 18, 1900 m. Oscar Inmon
Children in order of birth:
Irene, Joe, Ruth, Bill and Nancy
3. Willie Hendrix
b. March 1, 1899 m. Gladys Blansit
Children:
a. Barbara Hendrix

D. Hollie Hart
b. Octob er 18, 1865, in Greene Co., Missouri
m. Kindred Alexander in 1885 in Greene Co., Mo.,
b. October 18, 1863 in Greene Co., Mo. d. in the

Klondike Region about 1908. d. July 27, 1954 in Greene Co., Mo.
Children:
1. Myrtle Alexander
   m. Sam Coggins (no children)
2. Bessie Alexander m. Ralph Boon
   Children:
   a. Elizabeth Boon m. J. P. Fralick
      (1) Mikael

E. Andrew (Andy) Hart
b. 1867 in Missouri m. 1st, Mary Clementine Putnam; 2nd, May Davis (no children by 2nd mar.)
d. in Springfield, Mo., in 1963, at the age of 96.
Children:
1. Herman Hart
   (married, lives in Boston, Mass.)
2. Roy Putnam Hart
   m. Clarissa _____
   Children:
   a. Margaret Helen Hart m. Harry E. Nelson
   b. Dorthy Clementine Hart m. Walter Thomas Petty — 2 children
   c. Roy Kenneth Hart m. Marion Josephine Baylis
   d. Josephine Spencer Hart m. James Robert Bass

F. William Henry Hart
b. 1871 in Greene County, Mo. m. Nora Horning of Springfield, Mo. d. at Tampa, Florida
d. LaJunta, Colorado, in 1938, at the age of 70
Children:
1. John Hart, an adopted son, m. ? Coggins; had a son, William S. Hart
2. Florence Alberta, an only daughter died at the age of 10 (perhaps other children)

VIII. ANN ELIZA HART
b. September 26, 1835, in Tenn. m. George W. (Wash) Davis b. February 6, 1826 d. December 11, 1873
d. December 5, 1899
Children:

A. Sarah Frances Davis

b. May 22, 1863 m. Columbus J. Pallett (Bud)
b. December 28, 1860 d. Nov. 21, 1919 in Mo.
d. 1926, Sept. 4, in Springfield, Mo.

B. Ed L. Davis
b. June 29, 1866 m. May Bingham
d. 1920, in Missouri

C. John Thomas Davis
b. November 27, 1867 m. 1st, Ella Pearl Wilson
d. Dec. 16, 1899 d. August 30, 1946
Children:

1. Richard Floyd Davis
b. July 13, 1894 m. Elaine Calloway
b. Dec. 23, 1893, on Feb. 13, 1913
Children:
a. Richard Floyd Davis, Jr. b. June 25, 1928
m. Gene Caraber b. Dec. 6, 1928,
d. July 15, 1955
Children:
(1) Frances Lee Davis b. October 31, 1952
(2) Richard Floyd Davis, 3rd, b. April 13, 1954
(3) Mary Kim Davis b. July 6, 1955

2. Homer Davis
b. January 24, 1896 m. Edith Veleria Wilson
b. July 18, 1895, on Oct. 30, 1915
d. September 5, 1933
Children:
a. Torres Frances Davis b. November 30, 1916
m. John Morris Norman b. Sept. 18, 1912,
on Dec. 24, 1933
Children:
(1) Jimmie Morris Norman b. July 18, 1936
m. Sue Langley b. Nov. 17, 1935,
on June 2, 1957
b. Raymond H. Davis b. Sept. 22, 1918
m. Erple Hilton b. Mar. 23, 1919, on Sept. 3, 1939 d. December 24, 1944

c. Virginia Charlene Davis b. Feb. 24, 1924
m. Victor Wayne Hendrix b. June 10, 1922, on Dec. 26, 1942
Children:
(1) Vickie Jean Hendrix, b. Dec. 30, 1947
(2) Terry Wayne Hendrix, b. June 13, 1953
(3) Randy Lee Hendrix, b. July 29, 1956

Children of 2nd marriage of John Thomas Davis to Mary Leona Hawkins:

3. Mable Gladys Davis
b. September 7, 1902 m. Carl George Saverman b. June 11, 1891
Children:
a. Patricia Mae Saverman b. June 25, 1933
m. Frederick Edward Pirkey b. Dec. 25, 1932, on Dec. 25, 1958

4. Ethel Dorothy Davis
b. May 31, 1905 m. Lon Lloyd Reavis b. Nov. 14, 1909, on Oct. 18, 1933
Children:
a. Joyce Anita Reavis b. January 25, 1936
m. Jack Moore b. June 8, 1933, on Feb. 5, 1953
Children:
(1) David Ernest Moore, b. Dec. 4, 1953
(2) Deborah Lynn, b. October 30, 1953
(3) Michael Lee Moore, b. Nov. 14, 1957

5. Olga Vera Davis
b. June 15, 1908 m. Walter R. Whitney b. Apr. 15, 1899, on Nov. 14, 1927
Children:
a. Walter Robert Whitney b. September 9, 1928
m. Lois Marie Wallace b. Dec. 23, 1931, on Apr. 9, 1950
Children:
(1) David Lee Whitney, b. August 20, 1951
(2) Carol Ann Whitney, b. Sept. 7, 1958
(3) Paul Dean Whitney, b. Sept. 7, 1958
b. Darrell Leon Whitney, b. May 3, 1930
m. Bonnie Jean Fisher b. Apr. 30, 1931

Children:
(1) Steve Mark Fisher b. July 3, 1959

c. Jo Ann Whitney b. May 15, 1932
m. James Warren Jones b, April 11, 1930, on Nov. 24, 1956

d. James Richard Whitney b. June 13, 1936
m. Patsy Ann Ragain b. Nov. 4, 1942, on February 1, 1958

6. Erma Leona Davis
b. August 2, 1913 m. Leland Mitten b. April 13, 1912, on Sept. 19, 1931
Children:

a. Jeanette Lorene Mitten b. December 26, 1932 m. William Lane Phelps b. April 17, 1929, on April 3, 1954
Children:
(1) Jerry Lee Phelps (adopted) b. August 14, 1953
(2) Helen Elaine Phelps, b. March 26, 1955
(3) William Lane Phelps, b. Nov. 28, 1956
(4) Harold Allen Phelps, b. July 29, 1958

b. Twylla Dawn Mitten, b. July 23, 1934
m. Uriel Enoch Glidewell b. Dec. 6, 1931, on March 19, 1955
Children:
(1) Darrell Lee Glidewell b. October 17, 1956

c. Nancy Carol Mitten, b. July 13, 1936
m. Thomas Dale Smith, b. July 13, 1936, on June 9, 1957

D. Al Davis
b. about 1870, m. Kate A
Children:
Silvia Davis, Elvia Davis

E. George Davis
b. April 14, 1873, m. Nora F. Bingham
d. October 26, 1943
Children:
1. Stella Davis, m. Oscar Hawkins
2. Howard Davis, m. Lois Edwards

Children:

a. Carolyn June Davis, m. Jack Owen
   Children:
   (1) Jill Owen
   (2) Elisa Owen

3. Georgia Marie, m. Ed Logan

FRANCES LAMBETH COGGIN

Frances Lambeth, daughter of Moses and Tabitha Loftin Lambeth, was born in Craven County, North Carolina on 25 November, 1795. She was probably named for her mother's mother, Frances Loftin.

When Frances Lambeth was about two years old she moved with her parents to Rowan County. There she was married—it is thought about 1816—to Levi Coggin. He was born 2 May, 1794 and was the son of Simon and Mary Coggin of Montgomery County, and grandson of John and Alless Elizabeth Coggens of Rowan County. The will of John Coggens is recorded in Rowan County Will Book E, page 209, and is dated 26 January, 1793. (Further information on the Coggin family may be found in a collection of bound, typed records on this family in the genealogy section of the North Carolina State Library, Raleigh, North Carolina.)

The young couple may have first settled on a land grant of 30 acres on the northeast side of the Yadkin River in Montgomery County. This was granted to Levi by the State in 1818. By the time of the formation of Davidson County in 1823 they had moved there, and were living near Frances' parents and other members of her family, according to an entry in the Court Minutes of Davidson County for July, 1823. Perhaps they settled on the property and homeplace of Moses Lambeth, which he gave jointly to Levi Coggin and John Thomas—both his sons-in-law—by deed of gift, dated 24 December, 1822.

Early in 1824 Levi Coggin bought from James Tyer (who was his wife's brother-in-law) 73 acres located on the north side of the south west branch of the Uwharrie, adjoining Christian Secrest and Moses Lambeth. Frances' brother Samuel Lambeth, Jr. was a witness to this deed. In the fall of 1826 Levi Coggin acquired a state grant of 40 acres in the same location. He sold this land to Jacob Black, Jr. in 1835, not long before moving to Tennessee.

In July, 1824 "Levy and Franky Coggan" bought a slave girl named Hollan—about 14 years of age—from Frances'

father Moses, for $400.00. In 1832 Levi bought another slave girl from John Kennedy.

During the years Levi Coggin lived in Davidson County—from 1823 until about 1836—his name is found many times in the court minutes. In all of these records the family name is spelled "Coggan." In March 1825 he was one of several "securities" who gave bond for $4,000 for the appointment of Amos Lambeth (his wife's cousin) as constable for one year. Again in November 1830 he was a bondsman for another appointed constable. In March 1826 he was one of two securities for a guardian bond of $3,000, for a sheriff's bond in November 1830, and for an administrator's bond of $2,000 in November, 1831. The fact that he served so often as a security attests to his financial stability.

He also served many times on the jury—nine times between May, 1825 and February, 1836. As has been noted previously, the holding of court was a major social occasion of the rural south during the 18th and 19th centuries and jury duty must have been looked upon as an important privilege and responsibility of all freeholders.

Twice—in March 1826 and again in November 1834—Levi Coggin was appointed a patroller under the command of the captain of his militia district. These county militia companies were similar to the National Guard of today and those who were appointed patrols were paid for their services as well as being exempt from paying taxes for the year in which they served.

In February 1829 Levi Coggin was appointed "Overseer from where the Loftin Road crosses the Fayetteville road, to the Fisher's Ferry Road. Following hands: Longfield Loftin's hands, Moses Lambeth's hands, Henry Hart" and others. This was a considerable responsibility, given to prominent men in neighborhoods throughout the county. In May 1832 Levi Coggin and others helped with the upkeep of a nearby road under the direction of another "overseer."

In November 1830, after Moses Lambeth had been declared non compasmentis, John W. Thomas was appointed his guardian, with Levi Coggin as security.

In May 1832 Levi Coggin, John W. Thomas and others

were appointed on a commission to allot one year's provisions to a widow during the settlement of her husband's estate. In November of the same year Levi Coggin, with one other freeholder and one Justice of the Peace, was appointed as "inspector" or judge, of elections at their local voting place.

The last note concerning Levi Coggin in Davidson County Court minutes was in February 1836 when he bought suit against John Myers for a debt and won the case. Later in this year he moved to Tennessee.

The following obituary, which appeared in a newspaper in Brownwood, Texas in 1879 gives an account of the later life of Levi and Frances Lambeth Coggin:

> "Mr. Levi Coggin, whose death from inanition, occurred at the residence of his sons, M. J. and Samuel R. Coggin, near Brownwood, Texas, on Tuesday, July 22nd, 1879, was born on the 2nd day of May 1794, in Montgomery County, N. C., and hence was eighty-five years, two months and twenty days old. His father was named Simon and his mother Mary. The subject of our sketch was married when rather young, in the county of his birth, to Miss Frances Lambeth and at twenty-two removed to Davidson County, N.C. (This would have been in 1816—six years before Davidson Co. was formed from Rowan, S.S.M.) where he lived until 1836; removed thence to Tennessee and remained one year, then he removed to Marshall County, Miss., and lived until 1860, then to Lafayette County, Miss., where he remained until 1874, when he came to Texas and took up his residence with his sons aforesaid, and remained with them and Mrs. Taber, his widowed daughter, until his death. His wife died in Mississippi in 1871. His children were: Calvin L. and Joel, both deceased; Salina, who married John McCauley and is now dead; M. J., Mary Ann, wife of Robert C. Phillips, Sarah J., wife of Jesse Couch, Saml. R., Simon L., Frances C., who married Thos. Booker and is now dead, and Bettie L., widow of Wm. F. Taber."

This account suggests that Levi and Frances Lambeth Coggin had been living in Tennessee for about a year when

Frances' father Moses moved to Henderson County, Tennessee in late June of 1837—perhaps to make his home with them. On July 1, 1837 Levi Coggin attested to the truth of the statements made by Moses Lambeth in connection with establishing his pension status in Henderson County, Tennessee. Moses Lambeth may have moved almost immediately—with the family of Levi Coggin—to Marshall County, Mississippi, where Moses lived his last years in the home of another daughter, Elizabeth, and her husband James Tyer.

Frances Lambeth Coggin died in Lafayette County, Mississippi, just south of Marshall County, where she and her husband had formerly lived. She is buried at Owens Cemetery at Abbeville, Mississippi and her tombstone bears the dates November 25, 1795—December 21, 1869. (The latter date shows a discrepancy of two years, as given in her husband's obituary.)

Further information on this family has been contributed by Helen T. Jones:

> Levi Coggin, his wife, Frances and their children left Tennessee and were living in Marshall County, Miss. at the time of the 1840 U. S. Census. With them was a male between the ages of 80 and 90, presumed to be Moses Lambeth, who died three years later at the nearby residence of another daughter, Elizabeth Tyer.
>
> Courthouse records in Marshall County show that Levi Coggin et al purchased land from Thomas Owen on March 19, 1839, and Levi again bought land from Thomas Owen on January 23, 1846. This property, about three miles north of Holly Springs, near Mount Pleasant, was the homeplace of the Coggin family and contains the grave of the eldest son, Calvin L., who died in 1843 a few weeks before the death of Moses Lambeth.
>
> A sketch of the old Primitive Baptist Church "called Shiloh" speaks of Frances Coggin as one of "the first members," though it was started in 1834, at least three years before her arrival. Family information is that Levi, too, was a devout Primitive Baptist and owner of a still! Their children were married in Holly Springs with the exception of the three youngest who moved with

their parents to Lafayette (pronounced La Fay ette) County, Miss., after the federal census of 1860. Levi Coggin sold land in Marshall County to Wm. H. Seal, 25 Sept., 1860.

The Coggin family lived near Abbeville, north of Oxford, the county seat, and Frances died about ten years after moving there, as did her daughter, Frances Booker and the first wife of the youngest son, Simon. All are buried in the "Old Owens Cemetery" about six miles east of Abbeville. There, too, is the grave of Lt. William Farrington Taber who married Bettie Coggin after his return, badly wounded, from the Confederate Army. Bettie, (widowed in 1871) her three children and her father, Levi Coggin, made their home with the bereaved family of Simon about a year until they were taken to Brownwood, Texas in 1874, to be with the older brothers, Mody and Samuel Coggin.

The Coggin Brothers, as they were known, left Mississippi in 1854 and were in Rusk, and in Bell County before moving to Brown County, where a cousin, Thomas Harriss had settled. Samuel and Mody went to war from Brownwood, Samuel's service being in Arkansas. Their first home in Texas was a very fine double log cabin to which they brought their widowed sister, their father and the three Taber children. The trip was eventful, as they had to go by train to Grand Junction, Tenn., then to Memphis where they crossed the river on a train ferry, and to Waco. One of the uncles had gone after the travelers and he bought a covered wagon, furniture, etc. in Waco. There they crossed a river on a suspension bridge. In Bell County, they stopped for a visit with the McAuley family and in Comanche, they spent the night with a Methodist preacher's family, named Coker. As they neared Brownwood, they stopped overnight with the Tom Harrisses.

In 1878, the Coggins built a fine rock home that is still beautiful. Two years later, the youngest son, Simon, brought his family to Brownwood. He had been in the Confederate army and was among the sixty-odd

soldiers left on Lookout Mountain "to slow down the federals." The men were taken prisoner and endured near starvation until the end of hostilities. Simon left a number of transactions in the records of Lafayette County, including a "debt paid" on the place his sister Bettie had sold to a Mr. Gafford, the date of the settlement being March 29, 1871.

Mody and Samuel Coggin had made a name for themselves, owning a large ranch near Brownwood, one near Coleman and establishing, with Henry Ford, the Coggin and Ford Bank. They endowed a Presbyterian college, named Daniel Baker, and were always generous with the school and other worthwhile institutions. There is still a section of the city called Coggin Addition, a Coggin Park, Coggin school, Coggin Avenue, etc. Their distinguished great nephew, Mody Boatright, a professor at the University of Texas, wrote several books about early days of Texas and about these pioneers. There is information, too, on file at Texas Tech in Lubbock.

It seems a shame that of all the outstanding descendants of Levi and Frances Coggin none of them bear the Coggin name. Simon's daughters contributed sons and a daughter named Denman and Gehrke, who are prominent in the life of Brownwood, and many grandchildren scattered over the country.

Bettie Taber's son, John Walter Taber, followed in the footsteps of his uncles, especially Mody Coggin whom he greatly admired. His comments about the fine men his sisters married were: Of Joseph Turner, a fellow Methodist from New Jersey, he bragged that he is "a typical Texas cowboy" and of David Camp, a druggist from East Texas and a staunch Baptist layman, he told an Internal Revenue inspector that he is "so straight he leans backward." Bettie Coggin Taber lived happily among her children and grandchildren until her death at age 87.

The children of Levi and Frances Lambeth Coggin were:

Calvin

Sarah Jane

Celena Caroline	Samuel R.
Moses	Simon Lambeth
Mary Ann	Frances
Joel	Elizabeth Louisa

The following lineage of this family was contributed by Helen Taber Jones and Myrtle Boatright.

FRANCES LAMBETH, daughter of Moses and Tabitha Lambeth. b. November 25, 1795, in Craven County, N.C. d. December 21, 1869 buried in Owens cemetery, Abbeville, Lafayette Co., Miss.
m. 1816 Montgomery Co., N. C., to
LEVI COGGIN, son of Simon and Mary Coggin. b. May 2, 1794, Montgomery Co., N. C. d. July 22, 1879, Brownwood, Texas. Their children:

1. Calvin L. Coggin
   b. Jan. 24, 1817 Rowan Co., N. C., d. July 28, 1843 Marshall Co., Miss. (did not marry)
2. Celena Caroline Coggin
   b. August 22, 1822 Rowan Co., N. C. d. 1855 probably in Bell Co., Texas. m. John William McAulay. Children:
   1. Calvin Daniel McAulay
   2. William Levi McAulay
   3. Fannie Ann McAulay

   I. Calvin Daniel McAulay
   b. Oct. 20, 1848 Marshall Co., Miss. d. Nov. 20, 1882, Coleman Co., Texas. m. Jan. 21, 1869, Bell Co., Texas, to Louisa Elizabeth Boatright (sister of Eldon), b. April 19, 1851 d. June 1, 1921. Children:
   A. Allison (Al) Victor McAulay
   b. June 6, 1870 d. Dec. 20, 1938
   m. June 19, 1898 to Annie Mary Lewis
   b. Oct. 6, 1880 d. Mar. 28, 1923. Children:
   (Lily May, Lucille, Walter, Lewis McAulay)

1. Lily Mae McAulay b. Sept. 16, 1900 m. Feb. 29, 1919 to Richard Clay Burkett, d. Oct. 3, 1964). Children: (3) Mary Ann, Richard Allen and Donald Lewis Burkett
   a. Mary Ann Burkett b. Jan. 2, 1922 m. Stewart D. Favor. Children: (1) Susan D. Favor, m. Roger Johnston (2) Richard Allan Favor
   b. Richard Allen Burkett b. July 16, 1925 m. Margie Ludwig. Children: (1) Mike Burkett (2) Walt Burkett
   c. Donald Lewis Burkett b. Sept. 9, 1927 m. Wynell McCarrol. Children: (1) David Lewis Burkett (2) Diane Michelle Burkett
2. Lucille McAulay
   Child: Jim
3. Walter Tabor McAulay b. Aug. 31, 1905 d. Sept. 19, 1964 m. Aug. 7, 1924 to Mary Katherine Tharel in Cushing, Okla. Children: (4) John Edd, Billy Mac, Walter Allen and Kay
   a. John Edd McAulay b. Sept. 21, 1925 m. June 6, 1948 to Lula Mae Escoe b. Aug. 12, 1927. Child: (1) Kathy Arleene McAulay b. Oct. 25, 1957
   b. Billy Mac McAulay b. Sept. 27, 1927 m. July 4, 1950 to Wanda Jean Luallen b. May 12, 1933. Child: (1) Jay Linden McAulay b. Aug. 25, 1956
   c. Walter Allen McAulay b. Nov. 2, 1929 m. Feb. 8, 1953 to Betty Jo Murrell b. Mar. 31, 1929. (No children)

d. Kay McAulay b. Mar. 22, 1936
Not married.

4. Lewis Calvin McAulay b. April 24, 1913
m. to Alma June Usher b. Nov. 1, 1914
Children:
   a. Michael Lewis McAulay, b. Dec. 14, 1936 m. Sally Margo Frazier b. Dec. 23, 1938
   b. Dee Anne McAulay b. July 10, 1942 m. Robert Ellis Montgomery, Jr. b. Aug. 9, 1941. Children:
      (1) Michelle Renea Montgomery b. Dec. 6, 1966
      (2) Whitney Dee Montgomery b. April 13, 1970

B. David Levi McAulay b. Feb. 5, 1872 at Moffet Bell Co., Texas. d. Oct. 1, 1957 m. June 9, 1900 to Mary Alic Owens, b. Jan. 6, 1879, Hamilton, Texas. Children: (4) Mody Jackson, Winnie Louise, Jesse, and David Levi.
   1. Mody Jackson McAulay b. June 5, 1903 d. 1916
   2. Winnie Louise McAulay b. Nov. 1, 1904 m. Aug. 1, 1929 to Ray L. Oliver (No children.)
   3. Jess McAulay b. Aug. 6, 1907 d. Oct. 14, 1970 m. 1930 to Opal Merritt (No children.)
   4. David Levi McAulay, Jr. b. Sept. 17, 1908 (Never married.)

C. Celena McAulay b. Dec. 21, 1873 d. 1958 m. (1st) June 12, 1898 to Arthur Nash, d. Jan. 11, 1901. m. (2nd) June 1918 to Joe Hulsey (no children in second marriage.) Children:
   1. Arthur Earl Nash b. Feb. 27, 1899 d. Dec. 20, 1917

2. Henry Guy Nash b. Feb. 15, 1900 d. Jan. 1, 1936 m. June 5, 1920 to Eula Beagles. Children: (4) Arthur Jack, Jill Nadine, Patricia Ruth, and Henry G. Nash
   a. Arthur Jack Nash b. Dec. 20, 1921 m. Jan. 12, 1942 to Virginia Scales Child:
      (1) Terry Jack Nash b. Dec. 15, 1944
   b. Jill Nadine Nash b. April 3, 1924 m. May 4, 1944 to Dam Denyer, Jr. Children:
      (1) Patricia Denyer b. Sept. 18, 1945 m. John Abernathy. Children:
         (a) Jill Abernathy, b. Dec. 10, 1965
         (b) Jeff Abernathy b. June 10, 1967
      (2) Louise Denyer b. Oct. 15, 1947 m. Aug. 29, 1969 to Peter Bartels. Child:
         (a) Branden Bartels b. January 9, 1972
   c. Patricia Ruth Nash b. Jan. 15, 1926 m. Oct. 22, 1943 to Hugh A. Sellers, III. Children: (3) Sharon, Jill and Hugh, IV.
      (1) Sharon Sellers b. Dec. 10, 1944 m. July 28, 1963 to Ronald Harrison. Children:
         (a) Jon Harrison, b. Jan. 11, 1966
         (b) Hillary Harrison b. July 29, 1969
         (c) An adopted girl, 4 years old
      (2) Jill Lynn Sellers b. Oct. 15, 1946 m. Sept. 5, 1967 to

Joseph Hilton. (No children.)

(3) Hugh A. Sellers, IV
b. Jan. 31, 1948. M. Sept. 1968 to Carol Ann Carson. Child:
(a) Jake Sellers, b. Oct. 5, 1971

d. Henry G. Nash b. Oct. 13, 1927
m. Sept. 1948 to Rosemary Jagou
Children:
(1) Nicholas Nash
b. July 31, 1951
(2) Sue Nash, b. Aug. 28, 1952

II. William Levi McAulay, b. Feb. 18, 1851 d. Jan. 1, 1922. m. (1st) Belle Coffee, b. July 10, 1860, d. Mar. 10, 1878. Child:

A. Venie McAulay, b. Dec. 17, 1877, d. Mar. 15, 1972 m. Jan. 1, 1896 to William Payton Hearrall, b. July 24, 1877, d. Oct. 10, 1932 Child:

1. Etta Belle Hearrall, b. June 3, 1897, d. May 13, 1971 m. Dec. 23, 1915 to Henry Todd. Children:

a. Ruth Otelia Todd, b. Sept. 30, 1917 m. Jan. 25, 1942 to John L. Yeargan Children:
(1) Sharan Ann Yeargan
b. April 12, 1948
(2) Marigean Yeargan
b. Aug. 3, 1952, d. Aug. 17, 1952
(3) Johnnie Lynn Yeargan
b. Mar. 22, 1954

b. Tom Hearrall Todd, b. May 26, 1921 m. Aug. 15, 1945 to Virginia Hughs. Child:
(1) Tommy Hughs Todd, b. June 20, 1949, m. May 30, 1970 to Barbara Krough

c. Billye Vene Todd, b. July 12, 1924,

d. Sept. 14, 1959, m. July 30, 1944 to Darrell Knight. Children:

(1) Sandra Suzanne Knight b. Dec. 21, 1947

(2) Darrell Knight, b. Sept. 17, 1953

(3) Melinda J. Knight, b. Feb. 16, 1955, d. April 12, 1958

(4) Martha Jane Knight b. Sept. 13, 1959, d. Oct. 13, 1960

d. Bobby Lee Todd, b. May 23, 1929, m. Aug. 18, 1950. Children:

(1) Robert Ross Todd, b. May 26, 1951

(2) Morris Lee Todd b. Sept. 17, 1953

(3) Scott Harrell Todd b. May 21, 1956

(4) Thomas Blake Todd b. May 26, 1962

William Levi McAulay, 2nd marriage to Jennie Caperton, b. April 10, 1860, d. Dec. 1, 1951 Children:

A. Alfred McAulay, b. Nov. 30, 1880, d. Oct. 26, 1905. m. Edna Jones. No children.

B. Ed McAulay, b. Jan. 8, 1882, d. July 10, 1962. m. Dec. 15, 1907 to Eva Russell, b. May 1, 1882. Children:

1. Alfred Connell McAulay, b. Dec. 1, 1908 d. Nov. 26, 1951 m. Oct. 2, 1933 to Bonnie L. Parish, b. Mar. 13, 1906. Child:

a. Eddie Sue McAulay, b. May 24, 1935. m. Aug. 15, 1951 to Wilbur Newton Carter, b. Oct. 10, 1930. Child:

(1) Marcia Dian Carter b. July 24, 1954

2. Clyde McAulay, b. Jan. 17, 1916, d. at birth

C. Calvin McAulay, b. Oct. 20, 1883, d. July 12, 1911

D. Ernest McAulay, b. April 24, 1886, d. Nov. 20, 1920. m. Sept. 10, 1910

E. Maude McAulay, b. Jan. 1, 1888, d. Sept. 8, 1971. m. Sept. 16, 1906 to Calvin Roberson. Children:

1. Edna Willie Roberson, b. June 17, 1907 m. to Rodger Jones (he died April 19, 1953). Children:
   a. Harold Rodger Jones, m. Wanda Pearson. Children:
      (1) Sidney, (2) Jeff, (3) Scott, (4) Katie, (5) Penney, (6) Lesa, (7) Page
   b. Shirley Ann Jones, m. Clyde Dickerson. Child:
      (1) Deanna Dickerson
2. Josie Roberson, b. Mar. 18, 1909, m. Delbert Davenport. Children:
   a. Curtis Wayne Davenport, m. Anna Sue Hembree. Children:
      (1) William David, (2) Susan Lyn, (3) Kenneth Wayne
   b. James Calvin Davenport, m. Polly Mass. Child:
      (1) Terri Denise
3. Jennie D. Roberson, b. Aug. 1, 1911 m. Fred Reeves
4. A. C. Roberson, m. Sue Smith
5. Horace Roberson, m. Ruth Whisenant
6. Erma Roberson, m. Ernest Carter; Children:
   a. Mike Carter
   b. Kent Carter, m. Gemma Ferguson
   c. Karen Carter, m. Dennis Carlton

Child:

(1) Mark Eugene, b. Oct. 4, 1971

7. Alice Roberson, m. Jack Lockhart. Children:

a. Calvin, b. Jacquelin, c. Virginia

F. Duncan McAulay, b. Oct. 11, 1889, d. 1908, age 18

G. Fannie McAulay, b. Dec. 2, 1891, d. Feb. 22, 1967. m. Dec. 31, 1913 to William Webster Morgan, b. May 2, 1888, d. Jan. 6, 1940 Children:

1. Margaret Ann Morgan, b. May 15, 1915, m. Jan. 1, 1944 to Russell Vaughn Zimmerman. Children:
   a. Charles Ray Zimmerman b. Jan. 13, 1947
   b. Martha June Zimmerman b. May 16, 1950, died 1959
2. Eula Louise Morgan, b. Mar. 19, 1919 d. Oct. 26, 1919
3. William Alexander Morgan, b. Feb. 17, 1921, m. Ann Loafbourn. Children:
   a. Martie Sue Morgan, b. March, 1947
   b. David Kirk Morgan, b. June 21, 19??
4. Jack Lloyd Morgan, b. May 2, 1924, d. Jan. 31, 1926
5. Emma Lou Morgan, b. June 27, 1927, m. April 2, 1952. Child:
   a. Lynn Sims, b. Feb. 9, 1953
6. Ray Mac Morgan, b. June 22, 1929
7. Pat Morgan, b. May 15, 1933
8. Betty Faye Morgan, b. and d. Jan. 11, 1938

H. Samuel Coggin McAulay, b. Sept. 29, 1893, d. Aug. 12, 1967. m. Gladys Lea McAulay, b. Feb. 22, 1901

I. Alice McAulay, b. Sept. 13, 1895, d. July

21, 1971. m. Dec. 14, 1915 to Everett E. Pond, b. Oct. 30, 1883. No children.

J. Garland McAulay, b. April 26, 1897, m. July 16, 1918 to Annie Fordson, b. April 20, 1897 Children:
   1. Doris Eleanor McAulay, b. Oct. 7, 1919, d. Aug. 1, 1966. m. July 28, 1941 to Cecil C. Carter, b. May 26, 1919. Children:
      a. Clifford Carter, b. April 16, 1943, m. Mar. 10, 1964 to Sue Casey.
      b. Carol Ann Carter, b. July 2, 1946, m. Feb. 1, 1964 to Edwin Young. Children:
      (1) Scott Young and (2) Douglas P. Young
   2. Ernest Dawton McAulay, b. Nov. 6, 1923, m. July 24, 1948 to Willadene McAlpine. Children:
      a. Linda Kay McAulay, b. June 30, 1950
      b. Becky Lynn McAulay, b. Dec. 12, 1953
      c. Larry David McAulay, b. Mar. 20, 1955
      d. Terry James McAulay
      b. Dec. 29, 1960
   3. Garland Everatt McAulay, b. Aug. 7, 1932 m. Sue Britt. Children:
      a. Douglas E. McAulay, b. Sept. 4, 1956
      b. Cynthia Ann McAulay, b. Aug. 27, 1958
      c. Rhonda Ive McAulay, b. Oct. 27, 1961

K. LeRoy McAulay, b. April 21, 1899, m. Aug. 19, 1934 to Mary Catherine Ferguson. Child:
   1. George William McAulay, b. Aug. 10, 1938, m. July 11, 1958 to Barbara Jean Reynolds, b. May 4, 1938. Children:
      a. Alan William McAulay, b. Oct. 18, 1963
      b. Georganna McAulay, b. Mar. 21, 1967

L. Ruby May McAulay, b. Nov. 10, 1900, d. June 14, 1932. m. Nov. 18, 1917 to Ross Lee, b. June 8, 1898, d. Jan. 7, 1967. Children:
1. Clara Bell Lee, b. Nov. 18, 1920, m. William D. Spoontz. Child:
a. Karen Ruth Spoontz
2. Mary Louise Lee, b. Oct. 9, 1923, m. William Kelly, killed in service July 22, 1943.
3. Irene Lois Lee, b. June 19, 1925, m. Feb. 16, 1953 to James J. Webster, b. April 4, 1920, Quincy, Ill. Child:
a. James Ross Webster, b. May 21, 1954

M. Ruth McAulay, b. June 30, 1902, d. Oct. 13, 1943. Never married.

N. Mamie McAulay, b. June 15, 1905, m. Feb. 28, 1927 to Raymond Kinstle. Children:
1. Wayne Kinstle, b. May 2, 1929, m. Diantha Herndon. Child:
a. Lisa Ellen Kinstle, b. Sept. 1, 1954
2. Bob Kinstle, b. Nov. 9, 1930, m. July 25, 1950 to Dorothy Edwards, b. March 14, 1932. Child:
a. Merle Lynn Kinstle, b. Mar. 23, 1951

III. Fannie Ann McAulay, b. Dec. 1, 1853, d. June 19, 1934. m. June 3, 1872 to Eldon Boatright, b. Dec. 15, 1848, d. Mar. 6, 1940. Children:

A. John William Boatright, I, b. May 16, 1874 in Moffet Bell Co., Texas, d. June 23, 1955 in Brownwood, Texas. m. June 29, 1910 to Sudie Nunn, b. Mar. 18, 1888, d. June 26, 1955. Children:
1. John William Boatright, II, b. Apr. 13, 1911, d. Mar. 20, 1970. m. May 9, 1946 to Velma Lois Ott. Children:
a. Jimmy Boatright, adopted (Lois' son

by previous marriage.)

b. Velma Gail Boatright, b. Oct. 16, 1947 Lamesa, Tex. (not married)

c. John William Boatright, III
b. Jan. 25, 1957 in Odessa, Texas

2. Lillian Frances Boatright, b. Apr. 23, 1912, d. Aug. 30, 1971. m. May 1, 1937 to Carl C. Taylor, b. Nov. 19, 1909. Children:

a. Marjorie Sue Taylor (now divorced) b. Feb. 21, 1938, m. July 18, 1960 to Bobby G. Spradling, b. Nov. 16, 1936. Child:
(1) Gina Sue Spradling
b. July 12, 1962

b. Carl Allan Taylor, b. Feb. 20, 1942 m. Nov. 20, 1963 to Mary M. Burton, b. June 19, 1942. Children:
(1) Donna Clarice Taylor
Carl Allan Taylor, divorced from Mary, m. June 21, 1967 to Edith Anita Hill, b. Sept. 16, 1941. Child:
(2) Carl Allan Taylor, Jr.
b. April 30, 1970

3. May Belle Boatright, b. Mar. 18, 1914 m. (1st) July 7, 1938 to Benjamin Worth Graves. m. (2nd) Dec. 5, 1959 to Morris R. Lester. No children.

4. Ernestine Boatright, b. June 23, 1916 m. July 26, 1939 to (Ben) Aubrey Edgar Brewster. Children:

a. Beverly Jean Brewster, b. Apr. 19, 1940 in Brownwood, Texas

b. Larry Thomas Brewster, b. Sept. 1, 1941 in Brownwood, m. Oct. 16, 1965 to Pamela Kay Rouse. Children:

(1) Sheila Rae Brewster, b. Nov. 10, 1966
(2) Sonya Renee Brewster b. May 17, 1968

c. Dennis Craig Brewster, b. Nov. 30, 1945 in Brownwood. m. July 26, 1969 to Sally Jane Lewis

d. David Scott Brewster, b. Aug. 11, 1954

5. Thomas Frederick Boatright, b. Sept. 23, 1917, d. Nov. 1, 1956. m. about 1939 to Myrtle Summers, b. Dec. 25, 1917. Child: (adopted)
   a. Thomas Frederick Boatright, Jr. b. Mar. 16, 1953 in Ft. Worth, Texas
6. Susan Harriet Boatright, b. July 23, 1922 m. Joseph L. Bagley, b. Sept. 7, 1922 Child: (adopted)
   a. Stacy Bagley, b. June 25, 1962

B. Claude Eldon Boatright, b. Aug. 17, 1876 d. Oct. 21, 1958. m. Dec. 26, 1900 in Colorado City to Dora Anice Harris, b. Dec. 5, 1880, d. Feb. 9, 1964. Children:
1. Myrtle Irene Boatright, b. Feb. 6, 1902 d. Feb. 21, 1929. m. Apr. 7, 1923 to Jeff Nelson in Sylvester, Texas. Child:
   a. Dorothy Marie Nelson b. and d. Feb. 15, 1929
2. Viola Chrystina Boatright, b. May 4, 1904 m. May 15, 1938 to William Henry Hart Children:
   a. James Claude Hart, b. Apr. 27, 1939 m. May 28, 1965 to Joyce Marie Waitchies
   b. Christine Kathryn Hart, b. Aug. 17, 1944, m. Apr. 10, 1964 to Ronald Boyd Sugg. Children:

(1) Ronald Boyd Sugg, Jr.
b. Sept. 15, 1965
(2) Elisa Beth Sugg

3. Claudia Pauline Boatright, b. Oct. 7, 1911. m. Feb. 27, 1931 to M. E. Dunlap. Children:
   a. John Claude Dunlap, b. May 26, 1932, d. May 1, 1948
   b. Frances Maye Dunlap, b. July 19, 1934, m. Mar. 6, 1954 to Jerry Weldon McClure. Children: (both adopted)
      (1) Rachel Ann McClure
      b. June 25, 1965
      (2) Martha Scott McClure
      b. Sept. 23,
   c. Jack Lee Dunlap, b. May 6, 1938 m. Nov. 28, 1959 to Virginia Helen Caldwell. Children:
      (1) Terry Lee Dunlap, b. November
      (2) Ronnie Allen Dunlap, b. Oct. 27
   d. Mabel Pauline Dunlap, b. June 28, 1940. m. July 4, 1964 to Victor Nardecchia. Child:
      (1) Jerry Lee Nardecchia
      b. Dec. 17, 1967
   e. Kenneth Wayne Dunlap, b. May 21, 1944
   f. Joe David Dunlap, b. Jan. 24, 1950

C. Ida May Boatright, b. Oct. 6, 1878, d. Mar. 13, 1962. m. Oct. 8, 1902 to Andrew Jackson Davis, b. June 8, 1865, d. July 9, 1929 Children:

1. Lee Boatright Davis, b. Aug. 6, 1904 m. Mar. 19, 1935 to Louise Sullivan
2. Frances Christine Davis, b. Mar. 1, 1906. m. Mar. 27, 1926 to Robert Lee

Whatley, b. Feb. 7, 1898. Children:

a. Robert Davis Whatley, b. Aug. 19, 1927, m. Nov. 23, 1951 to Charlotte Wanella Meigs. Children:
   (1) Linda Jeanette Whatley, b. Aug. 21, 1952, m. May 14, 1971 to Robert Brad Sedgrass, b. Dec. 14, 1951
   (2) David Eugene Whatley, b. Jan. 31, 1954

3. Eldon Gerald Davis, b. May 24, 1903 m. June 29, 1929 to Ruby Kate Cooley (divorced), m. 1937 to Genevieve Perry McLendon. (No children)
4. Ida Mae Davis, b. Dec. 15, 1909, m. Jan. 1, 1930 to Morris Browne Hampton. Children:

a. Morris Jackson Hampton, b. Apr. 6, 1932, m. Apr. 18, 1959 to Helen W. Tutt. Children:
   (1) Julie Elaine Hampton b. Feb. 21, 1960
   (2) Carolyn Kay Hampton b. May 22, 1961
   (3) Clayton Jackson Hampton b. July 4, 1963
   (4) Anna Mae Hampton b. Aug. 4, 1967
   (5) Andrew Morris Hampton b. Dec. 5, 1970

b. Quida Carolyn Hampton, b. June 19, 1935, m. June 22, 1957 to Larry Wayne Anderson. Children:
   (1) Karen Lee Anderson b. May 29, 1958
   (2) May Marie Anderson b. Jan. 15, 1960

(3) Julie Dee Anderson
b. Aug. 28, 1963

c. Daniel Thomas Hampton, b. Nov. 19, 1937, m. June 27, 1964 to Sally Notman Neill. Children:
(1) Jason Wade Hampton
b. Feb. 18, 1965
(2) Michael David Hampton
b. Oct. 5, 1967

5. Mary Helen Davis, b. Mar. 12, 1912, d. July 17, 1912
6. Little Andrew Jackson Davis
b. and d. July 9, 1913

D. Carl Daniel Boatright, b. Apr. 16, 1881
d. May 14, 1945, buried in Colorado City
m. June 10, 1906 to May Eva Cowan, b. Sept. 21, 1885, d. Jan. 24, 1968. Children:
1. Joe Eldon Boatright, b. May 21, 1907
m. Aug. 24, 1932 to Ethel Watson. Children:
a. Nita Beth Boatright, b. Aug. 24, 1933
m. Jan. 29, 1953 to Truman D. Taylor
Children:
(1) Truman Dwayne Taylor
b. Oct. 29, 1953
(2) Joe Roy Taylor
b. July 19, 1955
(3) Philip David Taylor
b. July 17, 1958
(4) Mary Angela Taylor
b. Sept. 19, 1968

b. Linda Sue Boatright, b. May 21, 1935
m. Oct. 13, 1955 to Frank Wilson
Children:
(1) Sidney Wilson, b. Nov. 25, 1956
(2) Vickie Wilson, b. May 15, 1958
(3) Becky Wilson, b. Feb. 5, 1960
(4) Tammy Wilson, b. Sept. 6, 1963

c. Tanya Jo Boatright, b. Dec. 26, 1943, m. May 29, 1963 to Gerald McCann. (No children)

2. Mary Virginia Boatright, b. Nov. 16, 1908, m. Apr. 25, 1952 to Art C. Bledsoe. (no children)

3. Carl Daniel Boatright, Jr. (Jake) b. Feb. 29, 1912, m. Aug. 10, 1940 to Joy Clyde Reddell, b. June 21, 1920 Children:

a. Carla June Boatright, b. Mar. 21, 1964 to Eli Rivers. Child:

(1) Lisa Rene Rivers b. Aug. 31, 1965

b. Robert Kent Boatright b. Oct. 3, 1950

E. Frances Rachel Boatright, b. July 22, 1883 d. Aug. 14, 1970. Never married.

F. Roy R. Boatright, b. Dec. 29, 1885, m. Oct. 3, 1909 to Jennie Z. Heard, b. Oct. 24, 1889 Child:

1. Darrell Boatright, b. July 2, 1917 m. June 26, 1939 to Ruth Wade b. Sept. 28, 1917 (no children)

G. Frederick Eugene Boatright, b. July 31, 1887, d. July 11, 1946 in Tom Green Co. now Coke Co. m. July 2, 1920 to Elizabeth Williana, b. Feb. 16, 1891. (No children)

H. Celena Madaline Boatright, b. Feb. 20, 1890 m. June 27, 1915 to Macom Russell, b. July 24, 1886. Children:

1. Jewel Coggin Russell, b. May 22, 1916 m. Jan. 31, 1931 to Bernice Fay Wagley (first marriage). Children:

a. Madaline Avis Russell, b. May 21, 1939, d. Dec. 21, 1939

b. John Alan Russell, b. Dec. 10, 1942

d. Dec. 21, 1942

c. Machiel Jewel Russell, b. Feb. 11, 1952

Jewel and Bernice divorced in 1964; Jewel Coggin Russell m. Fred Walker 1964

2. Margaret Evelyn Russell, b. July 16, 1917, m. May 1940 to Henry Carter Patterson. Children:
   a. John Weldon Patterson, b. May 9, 1944, d. In infancy
   b. Joseph Russell Patterson, b. May 9, 1944, m. June 5, 1967 to Frances Self McLaughlin. Child:
      (1) Andrew Russell Patterson b. Dec. 12, 1971
   c. Richard Welch Patterson, b. Mar. 8, 1946, m. June 11, 1972 to Marvis Dean Cooper
   d. Robert Johnson Patterson, b. Nov. 12, 1947
   e. Evelyn Margaret Patterson, b. Apr. 19, 1949, m. James Stephen Gibbons Child:
      (1) Stephen Patrick Gibbons, b. Feb. 24, 1969
3. Mary Frances Russell, b. Mar. 30, 1921 m. Oct. 29, 1939 to Clark Glenn. Children:
   a. Carolyn Frances Glenn, b. Oct. 7, 1942, m. June 18, 1966 to David Kuykendall. Child:
      (1) Kristi Kuykendall, b. May 4, 1968
   b. Victor Clark Glenn, b. July 1, 1945
   c. David Russell Glenn, b. Apr. 9, 1950 m. May 6, 1972 to Dale Denise Durham

I. Myrtle Elizabeth Boatright, b. Jan. 5, 1894 in Mitchell Co., Texas. Never married

J. Mody Coggin Boatright, b. Oct. 16, 1896 Mitchell Co., Texas, d. Aug. 20, 1970 in Abilene, Texas. m. Aug. 1925 to Elizabeth Christine Rich, b. in Clyde, Texas, d. Jan. 28, 1930. Children:

1. Frances Madelaine Boatright, b. June 16, 1926, Alpine, Texas, m. (1st) William Early Bridges-divorced Mar. 12, 1965. Children:
   a. Frances Elizabeth Bridges, b. May 25, 1950, Austin, Texas, m. to Clifford Jack Fraim. Children:
      (1) Clifford Jack Fraim (adopted) b. Nov. 23, 1969
      (2) Amy Lynne Fraim b. Sept. 22, 1972
   b. Baby boy, b. & d. May 12, 1951
   c. James Mody Bridges, b. Feb. 22, 1955, Austin, Texas
   d. John William Bridges, b. Jan. 21, 1957, Austin, Texas

   Frances Madelaine Boatright married 2nd Ernest Benjamin Speck who was born May 19, 1916 at Lone Grove, Texas. They do not have any children.
2. Baby boy, b. & d. Jan. 28, 1930

Mody Coggin Boatright married 2nd Sept. 12, 1931 to Estella Elizabeth Keefer, b. Nov. 4, 1897, Houston, Texas. Child:

3. Mody Keefer Boatright, b. Jan. 15, 1935, El Paso, Texas, m. June 30, 1956 to Frances Ann Naismith, b. July 19, 1934 Children:
   a. Baby boy, b. & d. Dec. 5, 1957 (lived 3 hours)
   b. Carolyn Ann Boatright b. Jan. 5, 1959

c. Judy Lee Boatright
b. Jan. 5, 1959
d. Nancy Jane Boatright
b. Aug. 27, 1960
e. Diane Jean Boatright
b. June 5, 1962
f. David Moby Boatright
b. Apr. 15, 1964
g. Mark Boatright (adopted)
b. Nov. 13, 1968

3. Moses Jackson Coggin (Mody) (C.S.A.)
b. Jan. 14, 1824 Davidson Co., N. C. d. Feb. 3, 1902 Brownwood, Texas.

4. Mary Ann Coggin
b. May 20, 1826 Davidson Co., N. C. d. May 6, 1887. m. July 2, 1843 to Robert L. Phillips, b. Jan. 10, 1820, d. May 7, 1895(?). Children:
I. Walter B. Phillips, b. July 22, 1861, d. May 7, 1895.
II. Robert L. Phillips, b. July 1, 1865, d. May 16, 1918, m. 1st a Miss Reese. Child:
A. Roy Phillips, 1894-1960, m. Maggie Lockhart. Child:
1. Elizabeth
m. 2nd Laura Cobb May 2, 1900. Child:
B. Another child

5. Joel Coggin (died in childhood)

6. Sarah Jane Coggin, b. Oct. 20, 1829 Davidson Co., N. C., d. Jan. 26, 1905 Brownwood, Texas.
m. Sept. 5, 1854 to Jesse P. Couch, b. Sept. 4, 1824, d. Sept. 10, 1891. Their children:
I. Callie Couch lived to old age in Brownwood, Texas, did not marry.
II. Susie Couch, m. Henry Ford, Brownwood, Texas. Child:
A. Walter, lived in Lubbock, Texas
III. Mary Jane, b. ca. 1859

IV. John C., b. Nov. 29, 1861 (1880 census, Brownwood, Texas)

7. Samuel R. Coggin, (C.S.A.), b. Feb. 23, 1831 d. Nov. 1, 1910. m. Jan. 3, 1884 to Mattie R. Lightfoot (Smith), b. Mar. 16, 1858, d. Mar. 21, 1915

8. Simon Lambeth Coggin (C.S.A.), b. June 5, 1833 Davidson Co., N.C., d. Mar. 13, 1912 Brownwood, Texas. m. 1st Dec. 22, 1866, Abbeville, Miss. to Mary Susan Temple, b. Nov. 5, 1842, d. Nov. 17, 1872. Children:

I. Lula Caroline Coggin, b. Oct. 22, 1867, d. Dec. 13, 1933. m. Oct. 20, 1892 to Isaac Jackson Bailey, b. July 14, 1857, d. Mar. 20, 1946. Had no children.

II. Jackson Alexander Coggin, b. Jan. 21, 1869 d. Feb. 15, 1932. Did not marry.

III. Frankie Coggin, b. Oct. 24, 1870, d. Feb. 3, 1965, m. Apr. 10, 1901 to Chapman Bradford. Had no children.

IV. Mary Susan Coggin, b. Nov. 9, 1872, d. Aug. 22, 1894, m. Aug. 30, 1893 to A. S. Maddox. Had no children.

m. 2nd Apr. 5, 1874, Abbeville, Miss. to Susan Butler, b. May 10, 1838, d. Mar. 19, 1898. Children:

V. John Samuel Coggin, b. Feb. 10, 1875, d. Aug. 31, 1960, m. Mar. 6, 1912 to Myrtle Alexander, a distant Lambeth cousin. Had no children.

VI. Sarah Elizabeth Coggin, b. Apr. 17, 1877, d. Jan. 14, 1881

VII. Ina May Coggin, b. Feb. 7, 1880, d. May 28, 1970, m. July 26, 1904 Brownwood, Texas to Thomas Edgar Denman, b. Oct. 20, 1880, d. Feb. 28, 1959. Their children:

A. Coggin Walton Denman, b. June 29, 1905

B. Morris Samuel Denman, b. Sept. 26, 1907

m. May 1, 1934 to Ruth Iris Mackey, b. Feb. 8, 1917. Their children:

1. Ruth Carolyn Denman, b. Apr. 12, 1933, m. Sept. 5, 1958 Fort Worth, Texas, to Carollson Harry Firestone, b. Mar. 3, 1933. Children:
   a. Carolyn Ruth Firestone, b. May 5, 1960
   b. Carollson Harry Firestone, Jr. b. Sept. 6, 1961
   c. William Blann Firestone b. Oct. 6, 1964
   d. Bradley Dylan Firestone b. June 15, 1968
2. Maureen Elizabeth Denman, b. May 22, 1937, m. Sept. 7, 1962 to Channing Patton Wood, b. Oct. 10, 1930. Children:
   a. Sheryne Elise Wood, b. Sept. 1, 1966
   b. Sharon Louise Wood, b. July 6, 1968

C. Thomas Edgar Denman, Jr., b. Aug. 31, 1908, m. July 2, 1935 to Helen Ruth Coward, b. June 18, 1907. Children:

1. Martha Denman, b. Feb. 17, 1940, m. Dec. 17, 1960 to Jimmy N. Burns, b. Nov. 14, 1935. Children:
   a. Mickey Neal Burns, b. Apr. 1, 1962
   b. Bonney Ruth Burns, b. May 23, 1968
2. Edgar Burke Denman, b. Dec. 11, 1943, m. Oct. 15, 1966 to Wanda Griffin, b. Oct. 30, 1946. Child:
   a. Todd Burke Denman, b. Dec. 23, 1970

D. Jack Denman, b. Sept. 27, 1912, m. May 14, 1938 to Imogene Grady, b. Nov. 21, 1913

E. William Pinckney Denman, b. Mar. 19, 1919 m. Oct. 10, 1942 to Doris Jeanette Blair, b. Nov. 11, 1923. Children:

1. William Blair Denman, b. Mar. 20, 1947

m. Dec. 20, 1968 to Susanne Durr, b. Feb. 17, 1944 Germany. Child:

a. Juliane Kristina Denman
b. Oct. 14, 1971

2. Kerry Lynn Denman, b. June 20, 1949 m. Oct. 3, 1970 in Thousand Oaks, Calif. to Douglas Wayne Hurley, b. Feb. 21, 1949.

3. Marcia Ann Denman, b. Feb. 5, 1953

VII. Celena Gertrude Coggin, b. Aug. 25, 1882, m. Nov. 20, 1905 to Emil Henry Gehrke, b. Dec. 16, 1881 (deceased.) Child:

A. Ruth Marie Gehrke, b. Sept. 7, 1909

m. 3rd Bertie Higgins

VIII. Two daughters

9. Frances G. Coggin, b. 1839, d. Jan. 1, 1873 Abbeville, Miss. m. about 1891 to Thomas Booker Child:

I. William Booker, b. Dec. 23, 1872, d. Apr. 9, 1873

10. Elizabeth Louisa Coggin, b. Nov. 2, 1838 Marshall Co., Miss., d. July 29, 1925 Brownwood, Texas. m. Feb. 20, 1865 Abbeville, Miss. to William Farrington Taber, 1st Lt. C.S.A. (son of John H. and Nancy Taber), b. Aug. 13, 1837, Tennessee, d. Dec. 6, 1871 Abbeville, Miss. (of Civil War wounds). Children:

I. John Walter Taber, b. Nov. 29, 1866 Lafayette Co., Miss., d. Oct. 30, 1959, m. June 27, 1894 Senatobia, Miss., to Nell Hicklin Roseborough (dau. of William Daniel and Elizabeth Ann Williamson Roseborough), b. Sept. 13, 1871 Sardis, Miss., d. Feb. 13, 1966 Brownwood, Texas. Children:

A. Paul Farrington Taber, b. Nov. 25, 1895 Brownwood, Texas, d. Aug. 27, 1900

B. Helen Elizabeth Taber, b. Mar. 4, 1899

Brownwood, Texas, m. Mar. 25, 1926 Brownwood, Texas to Earl Jones, M. D., b. Jan. 3, 1893 Colfax, La., d. Oct. 7, 1957 Alexandria, La. Children:

1. Virginia Jones, b. Aug. 9, 1927 Colfax, La., m. Feb. 22, 1952 to James Sanders Cookston, b. June 7, 1926. Children:
   a. Jane Marie Cookston, b. Feb. 10, 1954
   b. Ann Taber Cookston, b. May 21, 1955
   c. Nell Elizabeth Cookston, b. July 16, 1958
2. Betty Jean Jones, b. Mar. 25, 1930 Brownwood, Texas, m. Nov. 5, 1949 to Robert Harrison Tompkins, b. Sept. 9, 1929. Children:
   a. Mark Harrison Tompkins, b. June 25, 1950, m. Audrey Kaye Pitrie, 1973
   b. Daniel Taber Tompkins, b. Sept. 24, 1951
   c. Paul Madison Tompkins, b. Dec. 10, 1952, m. Dec. 21, 1971 to Karen Elizabeth White, b. Oct. 15, 1952
   d. Stephen Jones Tompkins, b. Aug. 21, 1954
   e. Dulcy Nell Tompkins, b. May 8, 1957
   f. Lee Benson Tompkins, b. July 9, 1959

C. Walter Roseborough Taber, b. July 22, 1903 d. May 23, 1971 Corpus Christi, Texas, m. May 4, 1929 Beaumont, Texas, to Alice Keith Easley, b. Dec. 2, 1906. Children:

1. Walter Roseborough Taber, Jr., b. May 22, 1931 Corpus Christi, m. Aug. 2, 1959 San Francisco, Calif., to Lois Laverne Young. Children:
   a. Walter Roseborough Taber, III,

b. Dec. 28, 1960
b. Thomas Young Taber, b. June 19, 1968
c. Keith Easley Taber, b. Aug. 25, 1971

2. Cecil Easley Taber, b. Oct. 5, 1933, m. Sept. 8, 1956 to Bernard Holman Ward, Jr., b. July 13, 1928. Children:
a. Bernard Holman Ward, III, b. Nov. 2, 1957
b. Michael Taber Ward, b. Feb. 7, 1962
c. Alice Keith Ward, b. Apr. 6, 1965

3. William Farrington Taber, b. Mar. 31, 1939, m. Marilyn G. Farris, Sept. 1972

D. Virginia Louise Taber, b. July 2, 1906, m. May 9, 1931 Brownwood, Texas to Clarence Fielding Early, b. Dec. 7, 1906. Children:
1. Helen Taber Early, b. Jan. 4, 1940, m. Apr. 24, 1964 in Madrid, Spain, to Eduardo Vinuesa, M.D. Child:
a. Elisa Marguerite Vinuesa, b. Dec. 29, 1964

2. Clarence Fielding Early, Jr., b. Sept. 9, 1942

II. Ollie May Taber, b. June 21, 1869 Lafayette Co., Miss, d. Oct. 25, 1952 Brownwood, Texas. m. Sept. 28, 1892 Brownwood, Texas, to Joseph Bowen Turner, b. Sept. 28, 1862, Smithville, N. J., d. Sept. 26, 1935 Brownwood, Texas. Children:

A. William Taber Turner, b. Aug. 16, 1893 d. Sept. 12, 1955 unmarried

B. Joseph Bowen Turner, Jr., b. Jan. 28, 1896 m. Dec. 31, 1964 to Gladys Alma Jorgenson (Powell)

C. Fred Somers Turner, b. Sept. 12, 1898 m. June 7, 1923 Brownwood, Texas, to Helen Lorraine McElroy, b. Oct. 8, 1902 New Alexandria, Ohio, d. Apr. 2, 1967 Brownwood, Texas. Child:

1. Mary Jane Turner, b. July 7, 1936
   m. Jan. 20, 1962 to Ronald Dee Bauer, b. Nov. 12, 1937. Children:
   a. Joseph Dee Bauer) twins, b. Feb.
   b. John David Bauer) 21, 1965

D. Jesse Huntley Turner, b. July 23, 1903
   m. 1st June 1, 1926 to Anne Lee Broaddus, b. July 6, 1906. Children:
   1. Jesse Huntley Turner, Jr., b. Feb. 16, 1929, m. Joan Haymann. Children:
      a. Jean Ann Turner, b. Aug. 30, 1953
      b. Mary Elizabeth Turner, b. Jan. 13, 1955
      c. Richard Huntley Turner b. Mar. 12, 1958
   2. Joseph Lee Turner, b. Oct. 27, 1935
      m. June 7, 1958 to Patricia Ann Jamison, b. Jan. 23, 1936. Children:
      a. Martha Ann Turner, b. May 21, 1960
      b. Matthew Daniel, b. June 3, 1963
   m. 2nd May 10, 1941 to Frances Lee (Bruce) (Orton), b. Dec. 14, 1903. Children:
   3. Louis Ben Orton, b. Aug. 2, 1928, d. March 19, 1972
   4. Margaret Ann Turner (adopted), b. June 6, 1931, m. Jan. 2, 1950 to Stuart Sinclair Coleman. Child:
      a. Frances Ann Coleman, b. Oct. 17, 1950

E. Lamar Turner, b. Aug. 3, 1906, m. Sept. 11, 1943 to Vista McKay Hewitt, b. Dec. 19, 1906

F. Sara Elizabeth Turner, b. Feb. 11, 1909, m. Dec. 14, 1933 Brownwood, Texas, to Arch Lee Bucy, b. Feb. 11, 1897, d. July 1, 1962. Children:
   1. Betty Jo Bucy, b. May 21, 1936, m. 1st Nov. 25, 1956 to James Ralph Arnold

m. 2nd July 14, 1958 to Ewell Allen Nelson. Children:

a. Richard Allen Nelson, b. Mar. 13, 1961

b. Lee Foster Nelson, b. Mar. 30, 1964

c. Paul Joseph Nelson, b. Feb. 1, 1971

2. Ann Lee Bucy, b. Aug. 30, 1946, m. Jan. 27, 1968 to John Loren Willard, b. Feb. 5, 1939. Child:

a. Mark Lee Willard, b. Nov. 6, 1970

III. Sarah Frances Taber, b. Jan. 8, 1871 Lafayette Co., Miss., d. Jan. 19, 1959, m. Oct. 26, 1892 Brownwood, Texas, to David Stafford Camp, b. Apr. 7, 1869, d. Feb. 1, 1955. Children:

A. Bertie May Camp, b. Aug. 6, 1893, m. Jan. 6, 1918 to William Jackson Shelton, Major U.S.A., b. Nov. 17, 1888, d. Sept. 11, 1946 Rockwood, Texas. Children:

1. William Jackson Shelton, Jr., b. Oct. 23, 1918 Ft. Worth, Texas, m. Sept. 23, 1943 Baton Rouge to Peggy McMurray, b. Sept. 7, 1924. Children:

a. William Jackson Shelton, III, b. Feb. 9, 1946

b. Jill Sue Shelton, b. Sept. 4, 1949

2. David Stafford Shelton, b. Aug. 8, 1920 Brownwood, Texas, m. Apr. 19, 1947 Gonzales, Texas to Minnie Ida Morrison (Irving), b. June 25, 1921. Children:

a. Donna Shelton, b. Aug. 20, 1949

b. David Stafford Shelton, Jr. b. Nov. 12, 1953

3. Betty Coggin Shelton, b. Aug. 21, 1922 Gainesville, Texas, m. Mar. 23, 1947 Brownwood, Texas, to Charles Jackson Ray, M. D., b. Dec. 20, 1920. Children:

a. Brooke Frances Ray, b. Apr. 9, 1948

m. Aug. 7, 1970 to John Charles Arthur

b. Rebecca Ray, b. May 10, 1951

c. Winston Jackson Ray, b. June 15, 1954

4. John Taber Shelton, b. Feb. 26, 1926 Brownwood, Texas, m. May 27, 1950 to Janet Irene Robertson, b. Jan. 9, 1925 Children:
   a. John Taber Shelton, Jr. b. Sept. 9, 1951
   b. Richard Robertson Shelton b. Dec. 12, 1955
5. Hugh Camp Shelton, b. May 20, 1928 Luling, Texas, d. Jan. 22, 1971, m. June 20, 1953 to Margaret Lou Cleveland, b. Apr. 24, 1930. Children:
   a. Lu Ann Shelton, b. Mar. 15, 1954
   b. Hugh Camp Shelton, b. May 11, 1955
   c. James Timothy Shelton, b. Sept. 16, 1959
   d. Robert Joseph Shelton, b. Dec. 28, 1961
   e. William Jackson Shelton, b. Oct. 8, 1965

B. Carrie Elizabeth Camp, b. Aug. 17, 1895 m. Sept. 15, 1918 Brownwood, Texas to Homer Bryan Allen, M.D., b. Feb. 5, 1891 May, Texas, d. Jan. 21, 1958. Children:
1. Homer Bryan Allen, Jr., M.D. b. Oct. 24, 1919, m. Sept. 18, 1948 to Carolyn Jordan. Children:
   a. Carrie Lynn Allen, b. Jan. 28, 1951 m. Dec. 23, 1971 to Victor Dwayne Singleton
   b. Jolly Ann Allen, b. Sept. 19, 1953
   c. Jennie Ruth Allen, b. June 10, 1955
   d. Homer Bryan Allen, III, b. Dec. 18, 1958

2. Samuel Bevel Allen, b. Dec. 10, 1921
m. Aug. 8, 1945 to Farrar Dean Williams (Pittman), who had a son, Larry.
Children:
a. Samuel Bevel Allen, Jr., b. Aug. 15, 1947
b. Elizabeth Ann Allen, b. July 24, 1951
3. Wendell Paige Allen, b. Aug. 29, 1924
m. 1st Nov. 25, 1945 to Ann Davis. Child:
a. Tad Allen, b. Jan. 29, 1947, m. Feb. 17, 1968, to David Alexander Buhler. Child:
(1) Amy Christian Buhler, b. Feb. 13, 1970.
m. 2nd July 8, 1950 to Joan Marie Bettis. Child:
a. Stephen Lamar Allen, b. June 11, 1961
4. Charles Joseph Allen, b. Mar. 11, 1927
m. Dec. 3, 1948 to Patsy Jo Frio. Children:
a. Frio Allen, b. Jan. 19, 1953
b. Holly Allen, b. Feb. 13, 1965

C. David Stafford Camp, Jr., b. Jan. 3, 1898, m. Oct. 30, 1922 Dallas, Texas to Eula Belle Marshall, b. Aug. 18, 1898 Temple, Texas. Children:
1. Alice Caroline Camp, b. Apr. 2, 1926
m. Mar. 15, 1947 Brownwood, Texas to Bill R. Parks, b. Oct. 12, 1926. Children:
a. William Robert Parks, b. Feb. 21, 1949
b. Nancy Carol Parks, b. Aug. 31, 1952 d. Nov. 19, 1971
c. Jane Evelyn Parks, b. Mar. 10, 1958
2. David Stafford Camp, III, b. Nov. 21, 1929, m. Sept. 5, 1953 to Gladys LeMay Watts, b. July 15, 1932. Children:
a. David Stafford Camp, IV, b. Nov. 14, 1954

b. William Michael Camp, b. Apr. 2, 1956
c. James Wendell Camp, b. May 21, 1959

3. James Marshall Camp, b. July 4, 1936 m. July 26, 1958 to Sandra Jean Spellman Child: (adopted)
a. Pamela Kristene Camp, b. Oct. 21, 1963

D. William Humphrey Camp, b. Aug. 6, 1900 m. May 15, 1933 Brownwood, Texas to Marie McGaugh, b. June 17, 1903. Child:
1. William Robert Camp, b. Nov. 11, 1926 m. May 25, 1948 to Viola Hall, b. Jan. 12, 1926. Children:
a. Susan Camp, b. June 9, 1951
b. Ru Ann Camp, b. Mar. 30, 1954
c. Cathy Camp, b. Aug. 30, 1956
d. William Larkin Camp, b. Dec. 18, 1959

E. Charles Walter Camp, b. Nov. 10, 1903 m. Mar. 1, 1930 Waco, Texas to Karma Katherine Stegall, b. Aug. 28, 1907. Child:
1. Katherine Elizabeth Camp, b. Mar. 14, 1935, m. Apr. 8, 1955 to James Donald Haynes. Children:
a. Laurie Lizbeth Haynes, b. Dec. 27, 1955, d. in infancy
b. Roy George Haynes, b. Jan. 30, 1960
c. Robin Haynes, b. May 3, 1962

F. Frances Taber Camp, b. June 9, 1907, m. June 25, 1934 Brownwood, Texas to Charles Henry Bell, b. Mar. 16, 1909. Children:
1. Margaret Mary Bell, b. Dec. 7, 1935 m. Jan. 7, 1956 to Ben Taylor Goode. Children:
a. Helen Frances Goode, b. July 21, 1956

b. Robert Rhea Goode, b. Mar. 7, 1958

2. Charles Earl Bell, b. Apr. 25, 1942

G. Lucie Margaret Camp, b. Mar. 30, 1910
m. Jan. 5, 1933 Brownwood, Texas to
Wesley James Smith, b. July 19, 1909
d. Oct. 20, 1944. Child:

1. Sarah Frances Smith, b. Sept. 1, 1939
m. Aug. 16, 1958 to Larry Donald
Rambo. Children:
   a. Larry Frank Rambo, b. Oct. 5, 1959
   b. James Taber Rambo, b. Mar. 22, 1962
   c. Lisa Kay Rambo, b. June 15, 1963

LEVI COGGIN

LAND GRANTS AND DEEDS

Land Grant Division: (Office of Secretary of State, Raleigh, North Carolina)

1818, 5 December. To Levi Coggin 30 acres in Montgomery County, on northeast side of the Yadkin River. Entered 8 February, 1817. Book 133, page 96

Davidson County:

1822, 24 December. Moses Lambeth to Levi Coggin and John Thomas for love and affection. 384 acres, his home place. Book 4, page 460. (See chapter on Moses Lambeth.)

1824, 14 July. "Levy and Franky Coggan" from Moses Lambeth for $400.00. A slave girl named Hollan—about 14 years of age. Witness John Thomas. Proved March Court, 1825. Book 1, page 357.

1824, 26 September. Levi Coggin from James Tyer for $154.00. 73 acres on north side of the south west branch of the Uwharrie, adjoining Christian Secrest and Moses Lambeth. Witness Samuel Lambeth, Jr. Proved September Court, 1824. Book 1, page 274.

1825, 18 November. John Lambeth Sr. and John Lambeth, Jr. to Joshua Lee for benefit of Levi Coggin and others. Book 3, page 49. (See chapter on John Lambeth.)

Land Grant Division:

1826, 26 September. To Levi Coggin 40 acres on north side of the south west branch of the Uwharrie. Grant book 137, page 211.

Davidson County:

1832. Levi Coggin bought another slave girl from John Kennedy. Deed not included in deed index, but was proved at November Court.

1835, 30 October. Levi Coggin to Jacob Black, Jr. for $30.25. 40 acres (acquired as State Grant in 1826.) Witnesses John Lookabill and John H. Finch. Proved November Court, 1835. Book 5, page 347.

Sketches of two of the sons of LEVI and FRANCES LAMBETH COGGIN—MOSES and SAMUEL R. COGGIN—and of one of their grandsons— W. L. McAULAY, appeared in The Cattle Industry of Texas and Adjacent Territories, by James Cox, 1895. There is a reprint of this publication in the Brownwood (Texas) Community Library.

The two brothers formed a partnership known as Coggin and Bro. when they came to Texas in 1854 and settled in Bell County. "The first two years they engaged in running teams, freighting between Houston and Bell and adjoining counties. In 1855 they purchased their first lot of cattle on the Trinity River, in Houston County, and drove them to Bell County, where they kept them two years, losing about half of them during that time. . . . . They gathered what cattle they had left and, in the year 1857, moved them to Brown County, which was at that time the extreme frontier. On their arrival in Brown County they found grand old pioneers. . . . . in all about ten families, who had preceded them a short time previous . . . . These men formed a nucleus of honorable manhood and good citizenship, around which kindred spirits gathered who were willing to suffer all the hardships, privations, and inconveniences of a remote frontier life . . . with a determination and a fearless intrepidity . . . contending against the Indians for their very existence.

"In the fall of the year 1858, Coggin and Bro. sold their teams and invested the proceeds in cows, which, with the number then on hand, gave them about 3,000 head. These cattle were placed on a ranch and successfully managed until the year 1860, when they moved them to Coleman County and established a ranch on Home Creek." (page 364) Both brothers entered the Confederate Army in 1862. After their return they bought more cattle and in 1868 formed a partnership with W. C. Parks, adding his herd of 4,000 to their own, with each member holding a one-third interest. By careful management the new firm increased the size of the herd to 31,000 "and did

not owe a dollar. . . But now a new danger to the business arose which threatened to wipe out the cattle industry of the entire western portion of the State. The Indians previous to this time, had confined their depredations on stock to stealing horses, mules and small bunches of cattle." During the year of 1871, however, they made several raids on herds—one of which "for audacity and magnitude surpassed anything of the kind ever known in the United States. . . . Coggin and Parks being the largest owners of cattle in that section . . . their losses (were) estimated at between six and seven thousand head." Although pursued by soldiers and citizens, the Indians had gotten a head start and could not be overtaken. In a later raid in the same year Coggin and Parks were again the heaviest losers, this time losing between five and six thousand head. "Thus in a few months the foundation laid by Coggin and Parks for a colossal fortune was almost swept away. Many a cowman in this portion of the State was financially ruined by these raids, and saw the hard-earned accumulations of years disappear without being able to cope with these marauders to prevent it. Nor did the government furnish that protection the people of Western Texas were entitled to." In the spring of 1872 Coggin and Parks sold their remaining cattle and moved to Brownwood.

In subsequent years they reinvested in cattle and acquired large land holdings. In 1880 they sold one herd for $103,000 and another, purchased for $21,000, they sold twelve months later for $57,000. Meanwhile, Coggin and Bro. continued to carry on business other than cattle business, including the establishment of a bank in Brownwood in 1881. They also invested in cattle, sheep, land and in the mercantile business and established the Brownwood Flouring Mills.

"Fortune made no mistake in favoring these men with the large wealth which they possess. They have figured in the forefront of almost every enterprise of public good or importance that has taken place in their town or county, and have given a fortune to religious, educational and other enterprises, assisted many a man financially to his feet and held him there until he was able to stand alone. In ... 1886 ...

when the country was stricken down almost helpless with an unprecedented drouth . . . . they stepped to the front with their means to carry the people of their county through, positively refusing to invest a dollar in the tempting sacrificial investments offered to them." (page 365)

"Their two imposing homes are elegant, costly, modern structures, stately in appearance, finely and artistically furnished, surrounded with beautiful, capacious grounds, and would be an ornament to any of our large cities." (page 365) "M. J. Coggin has never married and his ... home has been presided over for the past twenty years by a loving sister, Mrs. B. L. Taber, a refined lady of most estimable qualities of head and heart, whose husband died from the effects of a wound received while under Lee, bravely battling in defense of his convictions. S. R. Coggin married the widow of Dr. E. L. Smith. . . . Mrs. Coggin is a lady of refinement and rare attainments, and presides over their beautiful home with the ease and grace of the truly cultured woman. They have no children."

The subjects of this sketch . . . are among the foremost of the many stockmen of (Texas)" (page 364). "The name of Coggin and Bro. stands untarnished . . . an inspiration and a synonym for honesty, integrity and fair dealings, and commands the confidence and respect they so richly deserve." (page 365)

W. L. McAULAY

W. L. McAulay was the son of John McAulay and Celina Coggin McAulay, both of whom were born in North Carolina. They were married in Mississippi and came to Bell County, Texas in 1854. Mr. McAulay was a carpenter and wagonmaker and was also engaged in farming and stock-raising. Mrs. McAulay died in 1855 leaving three young children. Her husband was remarried to Amelia Lalla, and by this marriage there were also three children.

W. L. McAulay had a few terms of school in his neighborhood and began work as an ordinary range hand with the Coggin Bros. and Parks cattle business. His first task was helping with cattle branding. After this firm sold its herd in 1879, he went into the cattle business himself, in partnership with his brother-in-law. He had been investing his savings in cattle from the time he first started work and made only $15.00 a month. His life has been spent in the cattle business except for a brief period in the livery business. In 1883 W. L. McAulay, in association with W. C. Parks, purchased a herd for $55,000.00.

The first wife of W. L. McAulay was Miss Belle Coffey, the mother of a daughter, Vinnie. After her death, Mr. McAulay married Miss Jennie Caperton and they have eight children.

From the Democrat-Voice, Coleman, Texas, Nov. 18, 1969 is an article describing the area in Coleman County where the Coggins began acquiring land in 1858. They built log cabins for the cowboys—among whom were two other nephews—Cal McAulay and John Walter Taber—on a tract which they called Home Creek. It was located in a valley "where the grass grew as high as a cow's back, where the big waterholes never went dry, where the soil was deep and rich. . this valley drew many settlers with vision and courage." John Walter Taber, after riding herd for a short while, moved to Brownwood to work in his uncles' bank. Later he went back to ranching and ultimately acquired considerable land in Brown County.

(HELEN TABER JONES also wrote this account of her early search for her ancestors.)

It was the interest my father, J. W. Taber of Brownwood, Texas, showed in the Centennial celebration of Thomasville, N. C., that started me on an ancestor hunt. Seeing a story on the festivities in the North Carolina Review (January, 1953), I was reminded of my father's statement that his "Uncle John Thomas" founded Thomasville and the town was named for him.

A letter to the Chamber of Commerce brought a prompt reply and souvenir booklets of the Centennial. Also there were letters from Miss Jewell Sink and news of the book, Wheels of Faith and Courage, of which she was one of the authors. Miss Sink (with the deed Moses Lambeth made to his sons-in-law, Levi Coggin and John W. Thomas, in mind) said, 'If you are related to Mrs. Levi Coggin you are related to the Lambeths in and around Thomasville."

My second letter was to the Historian of Guilford County where I had heard my ancestor fought in a battle. The historian answered my letter then turned it over to Lambeth cousins, Jim and Mary Doggett, —and thereby hangs a tale! Our ensuing correspondence would probably set a record for intensity and duration, and it led to our visits to each other's homes.

My husband was having to retire from the practice of pediatrics; he had purchased a shiny new Bowles-Aero travel trailer and he needed to get away from his telephone; so it was an easy matter to start making plans for an extended trip.

Back in 1929, a letter from the Registrar General of the DAR had been handed to my aunt, a member of Mary Garland chapter in Brownwood, Texas. In it she said that "Mrs. Camp's daughter's application for membership" could not be accepted since "she is claiming for her Revolutionary Ancestor the service of the pensioner, Moses Lambeth, whom it has been impossible to prove to be her man. The pensioner was born in 1757 and died in 1843 in Marshall Co., Miss.,

whereas (the applicant's) ancestor died in Davidson Co., N.C. in 1838."

The information on the papers of both Mrs. Camp and Mrs. Turner (her sister) had been "sold" to them by relatives in North Carolina—and we knew that our Lambeths had lived in Marshall county, Miss., so I don't know why an investigation had not been started long before. Mrs. Turner had indignantly resigned.

It seemed providential that I happened to see, in the library, a copy of the Journal of Mississippi History in which were marriage and death notices from the Holly Springs Gazette, I was elated to find:

> Friday, July 28, 1843 Died "At the residence of his father, three miles North of Holly Springs, on the 27th inst., Calvin L. Coggin, aged 26 years."
> (This I knew was the son of Levi and Frances Coggin.)
>
> Friday, August 25, 1843 Died "At the residence of Mr. James Tyer, Sen., in this county on Friday the 18th instant, Mr. Moses Lambeth, a Revolutionary soldier, aged 89 years."

Later at the Mississippi Department of Archives and History, I saw the original paper with the added statement:

> "The deceased emigrated from Lexington, N.C., and resided with his son-in-law until his death. He has left many relatives and sincere friends to mourn his death; but it is hoped their loss is his eternal gain."

As Dr. Jones and I started to Mississippi, we received further "proofs" we were looking for:

From the courthouse in Holly Springs, the Probate Court proceeding "the 4th Monday of September A.D. 1843" showing that "Moses Lambeth died intestate and granting unto James Tyer full power of administrator, etc."

Then, from Mrs. Welch who was organizing information for her book on Revolutionary Soldiers from Mississippi, came a copy of the Record (B4 P49) on Moses Lambeth, showing that he had received his pension from the U. S. Pension Agent at Jackson, Tenn., to the amount of $54.12 left in that agency.

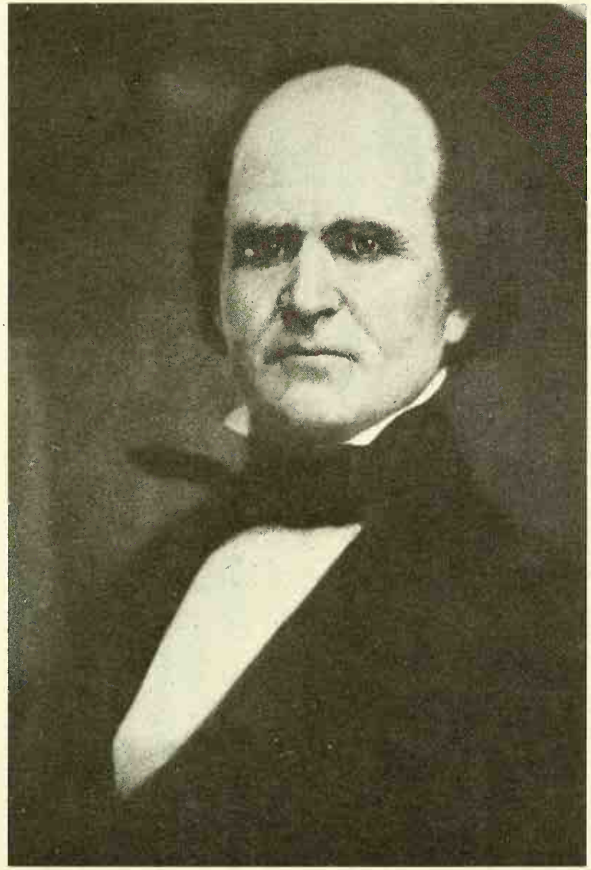
Final settlement, April 17, 1845 --"

In Holly Springs, we found the old Coggin land and were shown over it by the present owner, Mr. Cochran. Anxious to locate the grave of my ancestor, we visited an old family burying ground only to find the fenced in grave of Calvin L. Coggin and nearby, one of a Mr. Simonton who lived with the Coggins until his death in 1845 at the age of 56 years. We were interested in his dates, because in the 1840 Census of Marshall County, Miss., a man aged 80-90 was making his home with Levi's family. This could have been Moses who, when Calvin became a care, moved into the home of his other daughter, Elizabeth Tyer. Searches for Tyer land failed in our brief stay, and an advertisement in the local paper brought no results. I am still hopeful that one of the Tyers will find that grave!

We left Mississippi and parked our trailer in Raleigh for a week or so. During a luncheon visit with our new found cousins, Jim and Mary Doggett in Greensboro, we produced all the evidence we had that our Moses Lambeth and the pensioner were one and the same. They and other relatives were glad to get things cleared up, but I'm afraid some of the Lambeth kin were upset to have the records questioned.

At the DAR headquarters in Washington, we were given a royal welcome by Miss Simonton, the genealogist who had labored long with this line. She told us what a stack of correspondence she had accumulated and thanked us sincerely. In no time all applications from my family were approved, and I hope others were glad to have the record straight.

Mary Lambeth Thomas



John Warrick Thomas

State historical marker placed at Cedar Lodge Sept. 15, 1952, says:
John W. Thomas 1800-1871
Founder of Thomasville, a leader in fight for N. C. Railroad,
benefactor of education, legislator.
His home is 100 yards S.

MARY LAMBETH THOMAS
1798-1885

Mary Lambeth, daughter of Moses and Tabitha Loftin Lambeth, was born 30 October, 1798 and died 26 July, 1885, from the dates on her tombstone in Fairgrove Methodist Church Cemetery near Thomasville, North Carolina. She was probably born in Rowan County (later Davidson) where her parents settled about 1797; she died in Thomasville. Thomas family records state that Mary Lambeth and John Warrick Thomas were married on 26 January, 1818, but this marriage is not listed in the Thomas family Bible, which includes only the marriages of their children. Their marriage bond, like many before 1850, was apparently lost or destroyed. According to tradition, the young couple eloped.

The connection between the Lambeth and Thomas families is an important one because of the many intermarriages in the generation of John W. Thomas, and later. Of his parents' six children, four married Lambeths—the grandchildren of Samuel Lambeth I, of Craven County. Since so many Lambeth descendants are also descendants of the Thomas and Warrick families, some early records of these two families are herewith included.

John Warrick Thomas was the son of Robert Thomas and Margaret Warrick. Robert Thomas was born in Virginia, as stated by his daughter Jane (then the widow of Shadrach Lambeth) in the 1880 census of the town of Thomasville. (Household #23/23) The date of birth of Robert Thomas is unknown. One record gives it as April, 1767, but without proof. He was married to Margaret Warrick, daughter of Andrew Warrick of Caswell County, North Carolina in late 1787, with her brother, John Warrick, as bondsman. (Marriage bond dated 26 December.) The following year Robert Thomas purchased 300 acres in Caswell County from his father-in-law "on the waters of Hico and Jordan's Creek." (Caswell County Deed

Book E., page 302). This seems to have been one of four state land grants entered by Andrew Warrick in 1778 and 1779 and granted to him between 1779 and 1784. All were located on Hico Creek and the total acreage was 950 acres. (Land Grant Office, Book 41: page 155, Book 43: page 217, Book 54: page 326, Book 56: page 58.) However, Andrew Warrick was living in that area as early as 1764 when the minutes of the Orange County Court of Pleas and Quarter Sessions show that he was appointed an overseer of a road at the May Court of that year. This was a responsibility given to men who were established in their communities and indicates that he had already been there for some time. Caswell County was formed from Orange in 1777 so he may have become a resident of the newly formed county, without moving the location of his home.

Andrew Warrick must have died in 1804 since his will was probated at the July Court of that year. It is recorded in Caswell County Will Book E, page 125.

> "I, Andrew Warrick of the County of Caswell and State of North Carolina Being of perfect mind and memory, thanks be given unto God, calling unto mind the mortality of my body, and knowing that it is appointed for all Men once to die, do make and ordain this my last will and Testament, That is to say, principally, and first of all, I Give and Recommend my Soul unto the hand of almighty God that Gave it, and my body I Recommend To the earth to be buried in decent Christian burial, at the descretion of My executors; nothing doubting but, at the General Resurrection, I Shall Receive the Same again, by the Mighty Power of God, and as touching Such wordly Estate wherewith it hath pleased God to bless me in this life, I Give, devise, and dispose of the Same in the following manner and form, First I Give and bequeath to my son John Warrick the land and Plantation Where I now live containing 444 acres and the one half of my Stock of Cattle after paying the Sums here after mentioned.
>
> "Also I Give and bequeath unto my Daughter Jennett

Roan the Sum of Twenty pound Virga money. Also I Give and bequeath unto my daughter Mary Warrick 150 acres of land known by the name of the Narrow Passage and one half of my Stock of Cattle. Also I Give and bequeath unto my daughter Elizabeth Stephens the Sum of Twenty pound Virga money, I also Give and Bequeath unto Margaret Thomases Children the Sum of Twenty pound Virga money For the use of Schooling them to be paid by my Executor as they stand in need of it. I also Constitute and appoint my Son John Warrick my Executor. I do hereby utterly disallow, Revoke, and disanul all and every other former Testaments, wills legacies, bequests, and executors by me in any way before named, Willed and bequeathed, Ratifying and Confirming this and no other to be my last Will and Testament, in witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and Seal this 5th day of April in the year of our lord one thousand Eight Hundred and two.

Witnesses: Andrew Warrick (signed)
Samuel Johnston (Jurat)
Gabriel Lea (Jurat) "

John Warrick, only son of Andrew Warrick, must never have married, since his will (written 6 February, 1811, probated January Court, 1812) names as heirs only his two nephews John Roan and William Stephens—to whom he left his land—and his sister "Margret Thomas Widow" to whom he left "the Whole of my Movable Estate After my lawful Debts are paid." (This will is recorded in Caswell County Will Book F, page 251.) Although the family name seems to have died out with John Warrick, it has been carried on as a given name through several generations of the descendants of Margaret Warrick Thomas, beginning with her son, John Warrick Thomas, nephew and namesake of John Warrick.

Robert and Margaret Warrick Thomas continued to live in Caswell County for several years after their marriage. In 1793 he bought 200 acres on the waters of north Hico from

Samuel Johnson for 25 pounds. (Caswell County Deed Book H, page 125) and in December of that year sold the 300 acres bought from his father-in-law to Joshua Taylor for 100 pounds. (Caswell County Deed Book H, page 314.) In 1802 and 1803 Robert Thomas sold the remainder of his holdings in Caswell County to Robert Hamlet and to Vincent Harrelson—the first for $100.00 (Caswell County Deed Book M, page 184), and the second tract for 225 pounds (Caswell County Deed Book N, page (?)). Robert and Margaret must have moved to Guilford County in 1803, settling on land on the south side of Reedy Fork, adjoining John Christman. The deed for this land (recorded in Guilford Deed Book 8, page 267) is the only one on record and is for the purchase of only 71 acres, but at the time of his death Robert Thomas owned two tracts in this location, containing a total of 306 acres. This land, which adjoined John Cobb, Lewis Somers and others, descended to his heirs upon his death and is described in a deed by which his daughter Margaret (wife of Amos Lambeth) sold her one-sixth share of the inheritance to her brother John W. Thomas on 21 August, 1827, for $120.00. This deed was witnessed by W. Patrick and Jno. Hoskins and was proved at the August Court in Guilford County (1827). Margaret Thomas Lambeth and John W. Thomas were both living in Davidson County at this time.

Robert Thomas appears to have been a militia captain in Guilford County since there is a note in the court minutes of May, 1808 stating that "Capt. Robert Thomas" is appointed to act as an election judge in the Reedy Fork community. The following February he is mentioned as a justice of the peace—an office which, at that time, was one of considerable importance and responsibility. He died—probably suddenly, since he left no will—in late 1809 or early 1810, and the administration on his estate was granted to his widow Margaret on 22 February, 1810, with a bond of 2,000 pounds. At the same court a commission was appointed to lay off a year's allowance to her and her children. At the May court the list of sales of the estate of Robert Thomas was returned, and dower-rights given to the widow. Two years later the settlement of the

estate was returned to the court and Margaret was appointed guardian to John W. Thomas, Jane T. Thomas, Peggy C. Thomas, Sally M. Thomas "orphans of Robert Thomas, dec'd." Two children of this family not listed as wards, but named in their mother's will were—David, the eldest son, who must already have reached twenty-one by May, 1812, and Mary who must already have married her first husband, Thomas Loftin and so would not have needed a guardian. Mary later married Silas Lambeth.

Early in 1818—at about the time of Margaret Thomas' second marriage—two justices of the peace in Guilford County were ordered to "procede with the settlement with Margaret Thomas, guardian," This settlement (Guilford County Estate Papers, 1775-1920 North Carolina Archives) shows that the amount inherited by each of the heirs was 80 pounds and 10 shillings in cash. As has been noted, their father's real estate was also divided equally among the children.

Margaret Warrick Thomas was married to Daniel Merrill of upper Randolph County in January, 1818. The bond for this marriage was issued in Guilford County on the same date—January 5—as the bond for the marriage of Margaret's daughter Jane T. Thomas to Shadrach Lambeth. The marriage of Margaret's son John Warrick Thomas to Mary Lambeth (daughter of Moses Lambeth) is said to have taken place later in the same month. Margaret's second husband Daniel Merrill, was also connected with the Lambeth family in that his daughter Mary had married Samuel Lambeth (son of Moses Lambeth) in 1805.

Thus when Margaret Warrick Thomas remarried and moved to Randolph County to make her home, only two of her children were still unmarried—Peggy C. Thomas, for whom her mother was still guardian in May, 1822, and Sally M. Thomas for whom her mother was still guardian in May, 1824. By February, 1825 Peggy C. Thomas had married Amos Lambeth and Sally M. Thomas had married Zachariah Nixon, so that their mother Margaret Thomas Merrill was able to make final settlement with her wards and record this in the Guilford

County Court. (Guilford County Estates Papers, 1775-1920)

Margaret Warrick Thomas Merrill died 23 April, 1837 and is buried at Fairgrove Methodist Church cemetery, near Thomasville. The birthdate on her tombstone is 9 Nov., 1770. Her will (recorded in Davidson County Will Book 1, page 294) is as follows:

"In the name of God, Amen.

"I, Margaret Merrell, being of sound mind but weak in body and knowing the uncertainty of life do make this my last will and testament in the manner and form following-

"I leave my negroes, Stephen, Delsey, July Pleasant and Patsy, to be sold. Also, I give all my personal property of whatsoever kind to be sold and the proceeds to be divided in the following manner:

"I leave to my grandchildren of my daughter Margaret Lambeth dec., Noah, Cyntha, Alson, Robert and Margaret each ten dollars -

"I also give to my grandchildren of Mary Lambeth, Elizabeth, Alfred, David and Thomas each ten dollars,

All the rest to be equally divided between my five living children, David, Mary, John, Jennie and Sarah (except Mary) the forty dollars I give to her children, is to come out of her part.

"My wearing apparel to be divided between my three daughters, my bed clothes to be divided equally between my five children.

"I also appoint my two sons, David and John, my executors to this my last will and testament, hereby revoking all other wills made by me.

"In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal this 6th day of March, 1833.

Margaret Merrell (Seal)

Signed and sealed in
presence of us:
Lytle Merrell
Z. C. Merrell "

The children of Robert and Margaret Warrick Thomas:

1. David Thomas, born about 1792. He first married a Miss Whitesell. They had five sons: Robert, John Christmas, Lewis, Andrew Warrick and Daniel M. Only Lewis, who lived on Red River, Indian Territory, Colbert Station, I. T., near Denniston, Texas, was still living in February, 1890, when his son David Thomas visited here. Robert Thomas married a Kimbro. (This Robert Thomas is not clearly identified, S.S.M.) (The above notes were made in the Thomas family Bible by P. C. Thomas.) David Thomas (son of Robert and Margaret Warrick Thomas) married second Margaret Burney, (Guilford County marriage bond dated 4 February, 1823, Shadrach Lambert, bondsman.) She was the daughter of William Burney and Mary Maiben (Mebane) (Guilford County marriage bond 6 Sept., 1788.) The will of William Burney names his daughter Peggy Thomas and appoints David Thomas as executor. (Guilford County Will Book B, page 176. Written 4 October, 1823, probated Feb., 1824.) David Thomas was appointed a justice of the peace in Guilford County in February 1813. He died 6-10-1840. Will recorded in Guilford County Will Book C, page 263.

2nd Generation. Children of David Thomas by first marriage: (from further notes of P. C. Thomas)

1. Robert Thomas, married Addie Ginuger in Guilford County. Bond 26 Aug., 1834.
2. John Christmas Thomas married Priscilla Sockwell in Guilford County. Three sons: John, William and David Thomas.
3. Lewis W. married Priscilla Cummins. Has two children living in the Indian Territory on Red River. Jones K. Polk, Eliza married a Baugh. Bond 24 Oct., 1837.
4. Andrew Worwick moved to Arkansas, now dead. Three sons: Washington, Taylor, Madison. All married and now living in Texas on Red River. (Wealthy.)

5. Daniel Merrill married a Miss Edmondson in Guilford County. Has one son living in Harrison County, Missouri, on the Missouri River. (Wholesale Commission Merchant)

2nd generation. Children of David Thomas by his second marriage: Polly, Mabane, David and Sarah Jane Thomas.

2. Mary Thomas, daughter of Robert and Margaret Warrick Thomas, born 11 August, 1795 in Caswell County, died 2 December, 1888 in Davidson County. Buried Fairgrove Cemetery, near Thomasville, N. C. Married first, before May, 1812, to Thomas Loftin. Their children were Elizabeth, Alfred, David and Thomas Loftin. David Loftin was sheriff of Davidson County 1860-1868 and 1874-1880. Mary Thomas Loftin married second Silas Lambeth, son of Samuel and Elizabeth Heath Lambeth. (See section on Silas Lambeth in chapter on his father Samuel.)
3. John Warrick Thomas, son of Robert and Margaret Warrick Thomas was born 27 June, 1800 in Caswell County and died 17 May, 1871 in Thomasville. Buried in Thomasville City Cemetery. Married Mary Lambeth, daughter of Moses and Tabitha Loftin Lambeth. (The descendants of this couple and a sketch of John Warrick Thomas are given below.)
4. Jane T. Thomas, daughter of Robert and Margaret Warrick Thomas, was born in Guilford County, 20 July, 1803, died 25 May, 1888 in Davidson County. Buried Fairgrove Church Cemetery. Married 5 January, 1818, in Guilford County to Shadrach Lambeth, son of Josiah and Elizabeth Loftin Lambeth. (See section on Shadrach Lambeth in chapter on Josiah Lambeth.)
5. Margaret Thomas, daughter of Robert and Margaret Warrick Thomas, was born 11 May, 1806 in Guilford County, died 11 May, 1832 in Davidson County. Buried Fairgrove Church cemetery. Married to Amos Lambeth (son of Samuel and Elizabeth Heath Lambeth. (See section on Amos Lambeth in chapter on Samuel Lambeth.)

6. Sarah Thomas, daughter of Robert and Margaret Thomas, was married to Zachariah Nixon, probably in 1824 (see estate of Robert Thomas, Guilford County Estates, 1775-1920, North Carolina Archives.) It is puzzling to see that a marriage bond was issued in Randolph County on 22 Nov. 1824 for Josiah Burney and Sally M. Thomas, with Daniel Merrill as the witness. This is where Sally was then living with her mother and stepfather, Daniel Merrill.

John Warrick Thomas was a distinguished citizen of Davidson County. He probably settled in the area at the time of his marriage to Mary Lambeth, daughter of Moses and Tabitha Loftin Lambeth. This was about 1818—a few years before Davidson County was formed from Rowan County in 1822. In that year Moses Lambeth deeded his plantation to his two sons-in-law, Levi Coggin and John W. Thomas, and the latter later built his handsome home, called "Cedar Lodge," on this land, which was about two miles south of the present town of Thomasville. The house still stands and is marked as the home of the founder of Thomasville. It is now in the possession of John Walter Lambeth, Jr., a collatural descendant. The family had moved to Thomasville before 1850, although it was not incorporated as a town until 1854. Its other founder was Dr. Henry E. Rounsaville who practiced medicine with Dr. Robert W. Thomas, a son of John W. Thomas.

The political career of John W. Thomas began in 1831 when he was first elected to the state legislature, as a representative. He served five terms as senator between 1842 and 1860—longer than any other legislator from Davidson County. In 1843 he was chairman of the first board of "Superintendants of Common Schools" in the county and had earlier (in 1828) acted as one of the original trustees of "the Methodist Church at Fair Grove" in purchasing property on which the church might be built. (Davidson County Court minutes, August, 1828) He was successful as a business man, acquiring 1500 acres of land in 1838 in what is now the town of Thomasville, which he paid for with a four-horse load of bacon. In 1849, after the

site of the state-chartered North Carolina railroad had been decided upon, John W. Thomas was selected to sell stock in the new railroad in the section where he lived; twice as much stock was sold in Davidson County as in any other county in the state. When it was completed in 1855 it did a great deal to bring prosperity to the town and county.

The children of John Warrick and Mary Lambeth Thomas (2nd generation from Moses Lambeth):

2g. 1. Lewis Livingood Thomas, born 18 (or 19) December, 1818; died 1909, buried Thomasville Cemetery. Married first in 1844 (or 1841) to Martha Malinda Burney, born 20 April, 1820, died 15 June, 1867.

3g. Children: Frank E., Florence, Julius, William Burney, Nettie and Anna Lee Thomas. Married second to Fannie Clark, born 5 March, 1832, died

4g. 19 April, 1890. Child: Mamie (Mayme) Thomas married Arthur Morris. Child: Nell Reeves who married Roland Tate Nolton.

2g. 2. William Dobson Thomas, born 18 May, 1821; died 12 August, 1899. Married 1st 7 February, 1871 at Swannsboro to Mellie A. Littleton. A son, who died before being named. Married 2nd 19 October, 1878 to Nettie Kendall. Children:

3g. 1. Rena (Irene) A. Thomas, born 25 September, 1879. Married 20 February, 1912 to J. W. Allen at Thomasville, N.C. Children:

4g. 1. Thomas Julian Allen, born 31 May, 1913
2. Bessie Lee Allen, born 21 October, 1921. Married 31 August, 1942 to John W. Pittman.
3. Mary Elizabeth Allen, born 17 July, 1914. Died 24 October, 1914.
4. Patsy Allen

3g. 2. Arthur Kendall Thomas, born 14 May, 1882, died 21 January, 1959. Married 5 August, 1908

4g. to Nannie Ellyson Talley. Child: William Talley Thomas, born 15 May, 1909.

3. Robert Lee Thomas, born 29 August, 1885; died 1952 or 1953 in Florida. Married 19 November, 1919 to Mary Margaret Strider Albaugh in Washington, D.C. No children.

4. Nettie Hail Thomas, born 25 July, 1892. Married 13 October, 1913 to George N. Davis in Greensboro, N.C. Children:

4g. 1. Julius Burrus Ceasar Davis, born 9 October, 1916

2. Louis Katherine Davis, born 27 November, 1921. Married 1st 11 October, 1941 to Percy A. Black. Married 2nd 19 December, 1950 to Richard Fuller Nowle, Jr.

2g. 3. Robert Warrick Thomas, C.S.A. (M. D. Said to have studied medicine in Philadelphia; practiced in Thomasville). Born 25 (or 28) February, 1823, died 12 March, 1902 or 1903 (or 13 March, 1901). Married 1st in 1851 to Margaret Elizabeth Hampton. Child:

3g. Margaret Thomas married George Thompson.

4g. Children: Hampton, Allen, John, Sallie and Laura Thompson. Married 2nd Sallie (or Dollie) Hampton

4g. Smith (younger sister of first wife). Children: John Warrick Thomas and Charles R. Thomas who married Susie Perkins and was a Thomasville druggist.

2g. 4. Margaret Thomas, born 15 July, 1825; died 10 October, 1825.

5. Son, born 10 September, 1826; died 5 January, 1827. Unnamed.

6. Sarah Eliza Thomas, born 4 January, 1828. Married 1st Frederick Pleassman (or Plassman or Blassman). No children. Married 2nd in 1850 to John Julius

3g. Martin. Child: Robert Lee Martin. Married 3rd Joe McCandless. Married 4th Joe McCurry.

2g. 7. Elizabeth Addaler (or Adelaide) Thomas, born 10 October, 1830. Married 1st 9 May, 1849 to S. A.

3g. Taylor. Children: Cornelia, Theodore, Junius and James Taylor. Married 2nd Henry C. Darr. No

children.

2g. 8. David Hill Thomas, born 3 March, 1833; died 11 September, 1857.

9. John Wesley Thomas, born 25 November, 1835, married 1857 to Addie Pitts (or Fitts). Children: Walter,

3g. Mary (married (?) Finney), Elizabeth, Ida, John and Nelia Thomas.

2g. 10. Pleasant (Ped) Campbell Thomas, born 12 May, 1838, died 1 February, 1921. He served one term as representative and two as senator in the state legislature. Married 8 February, 1866 to Ann Eliza Shelly, born 30 July, 1845; died 12 July, 1917. Children:

3g. 1. David Romulus Thomas, born 15 December, 1866; died 17 November, 1949. Married 29 June, 1892 to Charilla Harman, who was born 29 June, 1871; died 31 March, 1957. Children:

4g. 1. William Harman Thomas, born 11 July, 1896; died 25 June, 1897.

2. William Thomas, born 26 November, 1898; died 2 June, 1900.

3. David Romulus Thomas, Jr. (M.D.), born 16 May, 1903. Married to Adelaide Croft. Children:

5g. 1. David Romulus Thomas, III, born 21 April, 1941.

2. Randall Croft Thomas, born 29 January, 1943

4g. 4. John Warrick Thomas (M.D.), born 19 January, 1909, Married 14 December, 1936 to Norma Lucile Busbee. Children:

5g. 1. Charilla Ann Thomas, born 10 November, 1939

2. William Arthur Busbee Thomas, born 16 April, 1941.

3. John Warrick Thomas, Jr., born 8 April, 1944.

4. Michael Lee Thomas, born 7 January, 1947.

4g. 5. William Thomas, born 23 August, 1911 (he dropped his middle name Rankin). Died 14 April, 1938.

3g. 2. Charles Edgar Thomas, born 12 November, 1868, died 7 May, 1915. Married 4 June, 1901 to Mary Willie Thomason in Lynchburg, Va. She was born 10 September, 1883. Children:

4g. 1. Shelly Bransford Thomas, born 12 May, 1902; died 12 June, 1953. Married to Samuel Austin Blanchard. Child: Samuel Austin Blanchard, Jr. born 22 December, 1930. Child: Samuel Austin Blanchard, III, born 13 December, 1958.

5g.

4g. 2. Margaret Miller Thomas, born 11 July, 1904. Married John S. Howell.

3. Mary Anna Thomas, born 26 August, 1908. Married 11 October, 1930 to Francis Albert Rudolph. Child: Francis Albert Rudolph, Jr., born 22 July, 1931. Married 7 June, 1953 to Jean Arnold. Children:

5g.

6g. 1. Walter Alan Rudolph, born 19 December, 1955

2. Frank Edward Rudolph, born 3 July, 1957

4g. 4. Dorothy DeWitt Thomas, born 25 May, 1912. Married 1st to Marcus A. Powell, who died 21 January, 1957. Child: Marcia Dorothy Powell, born 3 October, 1946. Married 2nd to Barnard McGowen who died 2 Aug. 1958.

5g.

3g. 3. Mary Corinne Thomas, born 2 September, 1870, died 14 February, 1936.

4. Edward Malley Thomas, born 15 June, 1873; died 26 June, 1901. (Enlisted in the Spanish-American War and was stationed in Havanna.)

5. John Higgins Thomas, born 11 December, 1875; died 16 March, 1940 at Mantea, N. C. Buried

at Manteo.

6. Jessie Shelley Thomas, born 2 October, 1878; died 9 September, 1945. Married 6 November, 1901 to George Marshall Hoover, who was born 14 May, 187?; died 13 January, 1943. Children:

4g. 1. George Marshall Hoover, Jr., born 9 March, 1903; died 10 May, 1931.

2. Alliene Shelley Hoover, born 17 July, 1904, married 6 November 1939 to George Corcoran. Children:

5g. 1. Mary Winifred Corcoran, born 12 October, 1940

2. Jane Alliene Corcoran, born 27 November, 1943

4g. 3. Mary Alice Hoover, born 29 February, 1921, married 22 April, 1943 to Charles Raymond Ranes. Children:

5g. 1. Charles Raymond Ranes, Jr., born 6 February, 1944

2. Shelley Anne Ranes, born 4 August, 1945

3g. 7. Pleasant Campbell Thomas, Jr., born 31 January, 1881, died 3 June, 1957 in Fort Worth, Texas. Buried 7 June, 1957 in Thomasville, N. C. Married 1st to Mary Louise Smith; 2nd to Josephine (?) who died 1952.

8. Henry Clay Thomas, born 12 May, 1883; died 7 January, 1884

9. Robert Eugene Thomas, born 27 November, 1885

10. Anne (Annie) Eliza Thomas, born 11 October, 1888

2g.11. Mary Jane Thomas, born 11 October, 1841; died 1919. Married 17 November, 1865 to John Thomas Cramer. (In the list of marriages in the family Bible, there is an entry "And it came to pass—Jennie Thomas to J. T. Cramer"). Children:

3g. 1. Kate Carrie Cramer, married Dr. Charles A.
4g. Julian. Children: Cramer, Helen and William Julian.

3g. 2. Stuart Warren Cramer (founder of Cramerton,
4g. N.C.). Children by first marriage: Catherine and Stuart Cramer. Child by 2nd marriage: George.

3. Nellie Brown Cramer. Married 1 November, 1903 to Bernard Brooks (lawyer). Died 1904 (?) Buried in Thomasville, N.C.

2g.12. Henry Clay Thomas, born 14 December, 1844 ("at 5 o'clock in the morning"); died 12 July, 1917. Buried in Thomasville, N.C. (Tombstone marked C.S.A., gives 10 March, 1917). Married 24 June, 1869 to Carrie Butner. She was born 8 December, 1840 and died 28 February, 1905. Children: (All were born in Room 13 at the Butner Hotel, in Salem, where President Washington spent one night.)

3g. 1. Mamie Lillian Thomas, born 1 April, 1870; died 5 May, 1950

2. Bessie Adelaide Thomas, born 26 December, 1871; died 4 September, 1923. Married 6 April, 1897 to Reverend Ira Erwin. Children:

4g. 1. Carrie Erwin, born 4 March, 1898. Married 1st to Ed Branson; married 2nd 25 April, 1953 to Robert M. Reed. No children by either marriage.

2. Blanche Erwin, born 24 January, 1900. Married 15 July, 1929 to R. Kennon Tay-
5g. lor. Child: R. Kennon Taylor, Jr., mar-
6g. ried Sarah J. Runnsky. Child: R. Kennon Taylor, III

3. Bessie Erwin, born 26 November, 1901; died 28 July, 1902

4. Fred Johnston Erwin, born 27 June, 1903; died 29 September, 1938. Unmarried.

5. Ruth Erwin, born 6 June, 1906, married 15 December, 1933 to John Graham Webb.

5g. Children: Sallie Erwin and John Graham Webb, Jr.

6. Marion Erwin, born 30 May, 1912. Married 1st to Ira Bennett; married 2nd 27 February, 1956 to Dr. James Cherry. No children by either marriage.

3g. 3. Blanche Thomas, born 8 October, 1873. Married 1st 24 December, 1894 to Thomas David Sumner. Children:

4g. 1. Jethro Clemmons Sumner, born 29 June, 1896; died 16 June, 1947. Married to Elsa
5g. M. Kichti. Child: Virginia Sumner.

2. Thomas David Sumner, Jr., born 29 September, 1898; died 24 July, 1948. Married Louri Nobel. Children:

5g. 1. Thomas David Sumner, III, born 10 July, 1924

2. Robert Sumner, born 4 March, 1930

Married 2nd 26 September, 1906 to Walter J. Nege, who was born 26 October, 1873; died 23 June, 1935.

3g. 4. Lawrence Butner Thomas, born 12 December, 1878; died 5 June, 1951. Married 23 June, 1901 to Florence North who was born 7 March, 1875 in Sealford, England, and died 15 June, 1933 in Winston-Salem, N. C. Children:

4g. 1. Warren North Thomas, born 11 March, 1902; died 30 October, 1904.

2. Ralph Butner Thomas, born 14 January, 1904 at Athens, Georgia; drowned at Virginia Beach 14 July, 1919. Buried in Virginia.

3. Herbert North Thomas, born 29 January, 1910, married 8 August, 1936 to Laura Ann Melcher. Children:

5g. 1. Ann Melcher Thomas, born 30 November, 1938

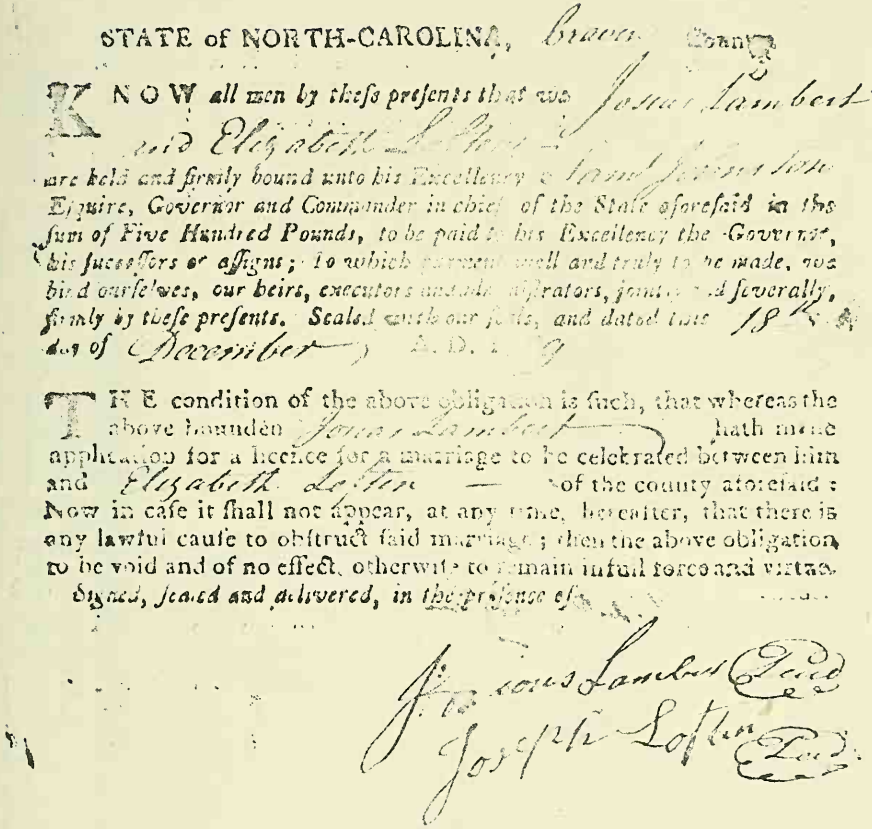
2. Ruth Thomas, born 31 October, 1940
3. Martha Thomas, born 2 January, 1942
4. Herbert North Thomas, born 5 March, 1945

The above record of the children of John Warrick and Mary Lambeth Thomas was compiled by Annie B. Thomas, 1474 Columbia Road, N.W., Washington, D. C. and dated February 25, 1959. It is based on records in the Thomas family Bible, now in the possession of Dr. John Warrick Thomas, Thomas Clinic, 2031 Monument Avenue, Richmond, Virginia, 23220. Additional records have been added from marriage records, tombstone inscriptions in Thomasville City Cemetery and information in the following books:

Centennial History of Davidson County, N. C., by Rev. Jacob Calvin Leonard, D.D., Edwards and Broughton Co., Raleigh, N.C., 1927

Wheels of Faith and Courage, A History of Thomasville, N.C., by Mary Green Matthews and M. Jewel Sink. Hall Printing Co., High Point, N. C. 1952.

Pathfinders Past and Present, A History of Davidson County, N.C., by M. Jewell Sink and Mary Green Matthews, 1972. Hall Printing Co., High Point, N. C.



STATE of NORTH-CAROLINA, Brunswick County

KNOW all men by these presents that we Josiah Lambeth and Elizabeth Loftin are held and firmly bound unto his Excellency Samuel Johnston Esquire, Governor and Commander in chief of the State aforesaid in the sum of Five Hundred Pounds, to be paid to his Excellency the Governor, his successors or assigns; To which payment well and truly to be made, we bind ourselves, our heirs, executors and administrators, jointly and severally, firmly by these presents. Sealed with our seals, and dated this 18th day of December A. D. 1789

THE condition of the above obligation is such, that whereas the above bounden Josiah Lambeth hath made application for a licence for a marriage to be celebrated between him and Elizabeth Loftin of the county aforesaid: Now in case it shall not appear, at any time hereafter, that there is any lawful cause to obstruct said marriage; then the above obligation to be void and of no effect, otherwise to remain in full force and virtue.

Signed, sealed and delivered, in the presence of

Josiah Lambeth Seal

Joseph Loftin Seal

Marriage bond of Josiah Lambeth and Elizabeth Loftin

LAMBETH FAMILY CEMETERY
Shannon T. Lambeth, Shannon T. Lambeth, II, David T. Lambeth,
John Taylor Doggett, James A. Doggett
at the Lambeth family cemetery

VII. JOSIAH LAMBETH

1761 - 1851

Josiah Lambeth was the only one of Samuel's sons who lived until 1850. His age and birthplace, as given by him for the Guilford County census of that year indicate that he was born in 1761. At that time his father was living in the part of Craven County which later became Jones County. It is strange that he gave his birthplace as Newbern, since none of the family ever lived there, but probably he was thinking of the New Bern area, or district.

When Josiah was about twelve years old his family moved north east into the western part of the present Craven County, where he grew up. When he was twenty-eight, he was married to Elizabeth Loftin, daughter of Thomas and Frances Loftin, who lived nearby. In her father's will, dated 1793, he speaks of having given her a feather bed. The date of the marriage bond, witnessed by Joseph Loftin (probably Elizabeth's brother) was 18 December, 1789. The young couple is not listed in the Craven County census of 1790 and may have been living with Josiah's father and mother, in whose household are listed an unidentified man and woman.

Josiah signed his name to this marriage bond as "Josious Lambert"—the spelling he continued to use as late as 1819 when his signature appears on an apprentice bond in Guilford County. However, at the time of the writing of his will in 1846, he, as well as most other members of his family, used the present spelling and his name was signed as "Josiah Lambeth."

In 1793 he made his first recorded purchase of land and added to this by buying two adjoining tracts—one in 1794 and another in 1795. The land was bought from William West, Frederick Lane and Lewis Gilstrap, respectively and lay on the south side of the Neuse River. Other natural landmarks

named are Susannah's Branch, Folly Branch and Flat Swamp. Two of the deeds mention Taylor's corner; Frederick Lane was also a neighbor.

All three tracts, totalling 200 acres, were sold to Malechi Russell in 1796.

Josiah Lambeth apparently moved at this time to land which he purchased in 1798 from William Jackson Carmon. Then, as now, land might be occupied while the new owner completed payment—usually a matter of one or two years. This property included "houses, yards" and other improvements and is described as lying on Flat Swamp and adjoining Frederick Lane and Thomas Kent. He also added to this holding a 25 acre grant from the state, acquired the same year and touching on land owned by Wingate and Whitfield. From both the location and neighbors, the new homesite must have been close to the land he first owned. He lived there only a few years, selling the whole parcel of 200 acres to John Gooding in February, 1800.

Thomas Lambeth stated in his letters concerning Lambeth family history that his great uncle Josiah fought in the Revolution along with his brothers Moses, Aaron and John. While there is no record of military service for Josiah—either in the Craven County militia or in the Continental Line—this fact does not disprove the statement since many such records have been lost.

Josiah Lambeth must have moved to Guilford County in the summer of 1800. His son Lovick, who was born 9 August, 1800, stated in the 1850 census of Guilford County that he was born there. Josiah's name does not appear in the 1800 census of either Craven or Guilford; censuses were taken during the summer months, so apparently he left Craven before the census was taken there, and had settled in Guilford after the census had been taken in that county.

As noted above, Josiah Lambeth sold his land in Craven County to John Gooding. He also bought his first land in Guilford County from the same man. In the early spring of 1801, by two deeds, he bought 401 acres on the north side of Buffalo

Creek. The two tracts seem to have been adjoining. Jacob Swisher and William Gilbert owned neighboring property. Since the Craven transaction and the Guilford transaction were between the same people, and were only a year apart, it seems likely that they were in the nature of a swap, with Josiah's paying the difference between the value of the land he sold in Craven and that of the land he bought in Guilford.

The area where he settled is in the northeast section of the county and was ten or fifteen miles from Martinsville, which was then the county seat. It had formerly been called Guilford Courthouse and was the scene of the Battle of Guilford Courthouse which took place on March 15, 1781 in which the colonial forces, under Gen. Nathanael Greene, severely depleted the strength of the British army, led by Gen. Cornwallis. When the county seat was moved to a new location—about five miles southeast of Martinsville—in 1808, its name was changed to Greensboro, in honor of General Greene.

By 1829 Greensboro had a population of 369, but not until the 1850's did it have as many as a thousand people living there. However, it was the largest and most important town of the county—not only the seat of the county government, but the center of trading. Josiah Lambeth and his sons doubtless went there to purchase such staples as sugar and coffee and rice and also occasionally to buy and sell livestock. Such trips were probably planned to coincide with the holding of court, which throughout the south was the occasion for large gatherings and for the exchange of news of all sorts—from political to personal. Circuses and curiousity shows were an added attraction when court was in session and peddlers took advantage of the opportunity to sell their wares.

Northeast Guilford County is not associated with Revolutionary history, nor was its development colored by the influence of the Quaker settlements in the southern and western portions of the county which played an important part in the early history. It must, however, have had a great appeal to those who settled there—first immigrants moving south from Pennsylvania—and later, about the beginning of the 19th cen-

tury, to many families who moved eastward from the coastal area. The country is rolling and beautiful, made especially picturesque by the prevalence of cedar trees among the pines and hardwoods. The climate is moderate, the elevation good and the soil well suited to farming and grazing. An interesting and unusual feature of the topography along the banks of the two principal creeks of the northeast—North Buffalo and Reedy Fork—is the fact that the southern banks drop off abruptly to the water, while the northern banks rise gently. Josiah Lambeth lived on the north side of Buffalo Creek, about a mile from where it empties into Reedy Fork.

It is thought that the house in which Josiah lived on the land he first bought in Guilford County remained his homeplace throughout his life. Possibly the house was already there and may have been added to during the years—or it may have been built by Josiah at the time he moved. In any case, it is likely that it was built of logs and probably contained no more than two or three rooms, with a loft above. This style was typical of the time and of the section. It did, however, have one unusual feature, according to tradition. It is said to have had a porch running across the entire front of the dwelling. While the house is now gone, rocks of the foundation remain, indicating that it was so situated that one might have sat on the porch and looked down the gently sloping land toward the North Buffalo Creek, several hundred yards below. It is thought that years ago, during the winter months, the creek and the damp ground nearby were often frozen and that the children of the family skated there. It is said that in the warmer months "preaching" was held under large elm trees beside the meadow and below the house toward the creek. This was before a frame church was built in the neighborhood in 1834 by the congregation of Adam's Chapel Christian Church. Perhaps Josiah's active interest in religion had a part in influencing two of his sons—John and Lovick—to become ministers.

A short distance up the slope from the water, and within sight of the house, was a small family cemetery, enclosed in

a rock wall, the ground covered with periwinkle, and overhung by cedars. Josiah Lambeth is believed to have chosen this spot, clearly visible from the porch, as he sat there during his last years, and to have asked that he be buried at that place.

A little more than a hundred years after his death three descendants living in Greensboro—James A. Doggett, Shannon T. Lambeth and Thomas T. Lambeth—bought about 1½ acres of land on which the cemetery is located. They restored the crumbling wall, cleaned the grounds and have continued to care for this beautiful and important family property. The cemetery contains about 30 or 40 graves and among the markers are those at the graves of Edna Lambeth (daughter of Josiah) and her husband, William Cummings, and of Mildred Clark Doggett, mother of Rebecca Doggett who married John Lambeth (son of Josiah). There are markers for three Kernodle children who must have been descendants of Josiah Lambeth and some markers for members of the Michael family who were the next owners of the old Lambeth place. The crude carving on the field stone markers at other graves has weathered so badly that the inscriptions are illegible.

A few years before Josiah and his family moved to Guilford County in 1800, his two brothers Moses and John had settled in Rowan County, which adjoined Guilford to the southwest. Two years later his sister Sarah Lambeth Heath and her husband Christopher Heath also moved to Rowan, and about 1805 a third brother—Samuel—moved there. Moses and Josiah had married sisters—Tabitha and Elizabeth Loftin—in Craven County. According to tradition they continued to see each other after moving to the Piedmont, since Tabitha Loftin Lambeth was an excellent horse-woman and rode the thirty or more miles to Guilford County to visit her sister Elizabeth and her husband Josiah at their home on Buffalo Creek.

At the February Court of 1804 in Rowan County Josiah Lambeth was appointed guardian to his nine minor children who were heirs to a legacy from their uncle Aaron Lambeth of Jamaica. For this guardianship he gave bond of 1,000

pounds with his brother Moses. At the same time Josiah became bondsman with Moses, who was appointed guardian to his own minor children as heirs to the same legacy, and he entered into bond with his sister Sarah Lambeth Heath for the same conditions. In each case the bond was 1,000 pounds.

Also in February, 1804 Josiah Lambeth and Thomas Heath bought jointly from Robert Cimmins (Cummins) 80 acres adjoining the property already owned by Josiah. Four years later Josiah added more land to his original tract—possibly Thomas Heath's share of the above-mentioned land. By 1808 he was well established in his community and at the February Court was appointed overseer of the road from Cummings Bridge to "the Cross Roads." Before the year was out he bought 200 acres on the south side of Reedy Fork, "crossing Reedy Fork twice." This land adjoined the widow Milroy and Samuel Gailey. It is probable that it also adjoined what he already owned since it was purchased from Jacob Swisher whose property was adjacent to Josiah Lambeth's.

It seems quite strange that Josiah's name does not appear in the census of 1810, nor in any court minutes between 1808 and 1813. The only records mentioning him in this interval are two deeds, dated January 1811, by which he traded to Elisha Wharton—a neighbor—37 acres (next to Wharton's own land) in exchange for 18 acres, both on the North side of Buffalo Creek. Witnesses to both deeds were Josiah's daughters Caty and Polly—each of whom signed with her "mark." It was very unusual for deeds to be witnessed by single women at this period, and it is odd that his wife was not one of the witnesses. These circumstances suggest that Josiah Lambeth may have had a prolonged illness which kept him from taking part in the ordinary activities of public life and which apparently also kept him by his own fireside.

Beginning in 1813—after acquiring about 660 acres which comprised his home place—Josiah Lambeth began to buy land nearby, but not beside his own. In that year he bought 100 acres in the northeast tip of Guilford County, on the line between Guilford and Orange Counties. In 1816, 1818 and 1819

he bought three contiguous tracts on the north side of Reedy Fork in north central Guilford County—a total of 314 acres. The property was near Buckhorn Creek and the Fayetteville Road which ran northeast from Greensboro. The first purchase was from Amos Wilson, while the last two were from Shadrack Allen. Adjoining property owners were the Apples, the Allens and the Summers.

Josiah Lambeth's name again began to appear in the court minutes in 1814 when he served on the jury at the August Court. In May, 1815 he and another freeholder were appointed with one of the justices to "superintend Congressional elections" at George Waggoner's. In February 1816 he reported the loss of one ram on the list of "strays." Individuals who lost livestock during the year were reimbursed by the county.

Most of the land bought by Josiah Lambeth in Guilford County was sold to members of his family. The first of these sales was made to Sample Carrigan who had married Josiah's daughter Catherine in 1812. The date of the deed was 1816 and it was for 100 acres in northeast Guilford. Sample Carrigan had been a witness to the deed by which Josiah bought this land in 1813, and had probably settled there at that time. He died in the winter of 1816-1817 since an entry in the court minutes of February, 1817 shows that Josiah Lambeth was made administrator of his estate, with a bond of 100 pounds.

At the same court an unnamed orphan boy was bound to Josiah Lambeth.

In August 1817 he was again on the jury and in November 1817 he brought debt suits against Benjamin Allen, and against Allen and John Swisher—both of which cases he won. The list of strays for February, 1818 shows that Josiah Lambeth had lost one cow valued at $8.00 and one ewe valued at $2.00. He served on the jury at the November Court 1818.

At the November Court, 1819, "a child of clour" named Bed Dishion, aged 8 years, was bound to Josiah Lambeth until he reached the age of twenty-one, with a bond of 250 pounds. The following November there is a court entry stat-

ing that "a former order binding a boy named Denord Prior to Josiah Lambeth is rescinded. He is now bound to Andrew Waggoner." At the same court a suit (begun in November, 1818) was concluded in which Josiah Lambeth and Electious Jones were sued for a debt of $667.35 by William Walker. A part of this amount was paid by Jones from an inheritance, and the court ordered Josiah to pay the balance of $227.44 and all court costs.

Josiah Lambeth's name was drawn for jury duty in May, 1821. On the 1822 list of strays he reported having lost one hog, valued at $1.50.

By 1826 he had reached the age of 65 and at about this age or earlier men were excused from public service and from paying taxes. The last court entry concerning Josiah Lambeth was made at the August Court, 1826, when the trustee was "ordered to discount with the Sheriff the tax of Josiah Lambeth for 1824" in the amount of $2.14. It appears that beginning in 1824, he was no longer required to pay county taxes.

Josiah Lambeth bought no more land after 1819—and had made only one sale of 100 acres to Sample Carrigan up to that time.

In 1825 he sold the land—80-1/2 acres—on Buckhorn Creek which he had bought from Shadrack Allen in 1818 to his son-in-law, John Kernodle.

Josiah Lambeth must have given to his son Shadrack a half interest in 285-1/2 acres "on waters of Reedy Fork." They sold this land jointly in 1831 to John Geringer. It adjoined the property on which Josiah lived.

In 1844 Josiah deeded to his son John Lambeth the land on which he, Josiah, then lived, consisting of 315 acres, reserving the use of this land during his own lifetime. The condition of the transfer of title was that John should pay $300.00 into his father's estate within two years after the latter's death.

The last deed made by Josiah Lambeth was in the spring of 1846—about six months before he made his will. By this deed he sold to his grandson John A. Lambeth (son of Lovick

Lambeth) for $300.00, 150 acres on the north side of Reedy Fork adjoining Henry Low. It was witnessed by Lovick Lambeth.

Only one of these deeds to his children mentions "love and affection" as well as the financial transaction involved. This is the deed to his son John who was probably living on the land deeded to him and helping his father with the maintenance of his farm. Because of the insights into their relationship, this deed is given in full:

"This indenture made and entered into this twentieth day of November in the year of our Lord one thousand Eight hundred and forty four between Josious Lambeth of one part and his son John Lambeth of the other part both of the County of Guilford and State of North Carolina. Witnesseth that for and in consideration of the natural love and affection which I have for my son John and in further consideration of the smithing and other work which he does for me and also for and in consideration of the sum of three hundred dollars to be paid to my estate within two years after my disease. I the sd Josious Lambeth for the considerations above named having a desire to secure and make the wright of the land where on I now live safe to the sd John Lambeth his heirs and assigns I do give, bequeath and also bargain, sell, alain, and make over unto the only proper use of the sd John Lambeth his heirs and assigns the tract of land where on I now live (according to the deeds which are now in my possession). Supposed to be three hundred and fifteen acres be the same more or lefs with all rights, title, claim and interest to sd land to have and to hold as well in equity as in law to himself & his heirs forever. Neverthelefs the wright & title herein conveyed does not take place until my deceas. I hold to myself the entire use of sd land for my support during my natural life & at my diseas these presents shall be in full force and virue.

The obligations on the opposite side.

Signed, sealed and delivered in the presents of us

Test. John Doggett Josias Lambeth "

His
Bennet X Bishop
Mark

Proven by John Doggett, November Term, 1844 and ordered to be registered.

Josiah Lambeth's wife, Elizabeth Loftin Lambeth, must have lived until after 1830. In that year a woman of 60-70 years old is listed in the household, indicating that she was born between 1760 and 1770. Her birthdate was probably closer to 1770 because her youngest child, Edna, was not born until 1814. Elizabeth apparently died soon after 1831 because on 2 April, 1832 Josiah and Hannah Loman entered into a marriage contract by which the heirs of each were to inherit the respective property of each. Their marriage bond is of the same date, with Robert Prather as bondsman. Hannah Loman was the widow of Adam Loman who died in 1831 (Guilford County Court Minutes, May, 1831). A marriage bond for Hannah Apple and Adam Loman was recorded in Guilford County 22 July, 1817. No wife is listed in the census of 1840, so that Hannah must have died before this.

On February 18, 1841, Josiah Lambeth entered into another marriage contract with Patsey McIntire, the widow of Jeremiah McIntire, formerly of Person County. This agreement was also witnessed by Robert Prather, as well as by John McIntire. The contract was similar to the first one except that if Josiah Lambeth died first his widow was to receive one year's provisions and $50.00. Their marriage bond is of the same date, with Robert Prather again the bondsman.

Such marriage contracts are rarely found in court records and usually only when the wife owned a considerable amount of property. It appears that Josiah Lambeth was extremely anxious that his property remain in the hands of his children.

In the early fall of 1846 Josiah Lambeth made his will. It is thought to have been written by his son-in-law Robert Prather. He lived on about five years and died 17 June, 1851. (Guilford County Estate Sales, 1830-1879. North Carolina Archives.)

"In the name of God Amen.

I Josiah Lambeth of the County of Guilford & State of North Carolina do make this my last will and testament.

1st. I do will and bequeath to the six children of my son Joseph Lambeth. One Dollar Each

2nd. I bequeath to my son Shadrack One Dollar.

3rd. I also give to Lovick One Dollar besides what I have give.

4th. I bequeath to my son John the Land Whereon I now live supposed to Contain three hundred Acres, be the same more or lefs & my son John is to pay over to my Estate Three hundred Dollars, or his Executors.

5th. I also give to my Daughter Edna one hundred and forty Dollars One loom One table and bible. Furthermore I will and desire that Benjamin Brown shall have one Dollar and the remaining property shall be sold and Divided as follows. To Davis Brown Who now lives with me Ten Dollars And the balance of my Estate between the girls Equally. Catharine, Polly Sally Cresy Francis Hepsey Nancy's heir Edna. And my Daughter Polly being indebted to Edna Twenty Two Dollars and Seventy Six cents I order and will my Executors to take of Pollys part and give to Edna with the interest on it from 1st Septr, 1842, till paid.

Lastly, I appoint Robert Prather & Lovick L. Lambeth my Executors of this my last will and testament in Confirmation Whereof I now set my hand and affix my seal this the 18th of Septr 1846.

Josiah Lambeth Seal "

Acknowledged in presence of us

his

William X Cumming

mark

John Cumming

"State of North Carolina
Guilford County August Term 1851

The foregoing last will and Testament of Josiah Lambeth was produced in open Court and the due Execution and attestations thereof proven by the Solemn oaths of William Cumming & John Cumming the subscribing witnesses thereto. Said Will declared by the Court duly executed and attested to pass both Real & Personal Estate, and Ordered to be Registered as the last will and Testament of the said Josiah Lambeth. Whereupon Robert Prather & Lovick L. Lambeth Executors appointed in said Will came into open Court and was duly qualified as Such.

Test John M. Logan C.C.C.
By B. G. Graham D. C. "

Although Josiah Lambeth was eighty-five years old at the time his will was written, he must have been mentally alert and must have continued to feel responsible for his family—especially in regard to his children's being fair and honest in their dealings with each other. He not only was aware of Polly's debt to Edna, but also seems to have felt no hesitancy in seeing that the obligation was paid—even if it had to be done by ordering his executors to pay to Edna the amount due—with interest—taking this sum of Polly's part of his estate. This sense of justice and honor doubtless characterized the distribution of Josiah's property during his lifetime, as well as by bequests of his will.

Since his personal estate was to be divided among his daughters, it is likely that he had given money—and probably land—to his sons during his lifetime. It is clear that he gave a part interest in one large tract to his son Shadrack. The only land he disposed of—not accounted for by deeds—was 146 acres. This is the exact acreage of property later in the possession of his son Lovick. Possibly this is a coincidence, but mention is made in Josiah's will of previous gifts to Lovick, which may have included this tract. Of the balance of land, two tracts were sold to sons-in-law, one to a grandson, and

the home place to his son, John.

Probably as each daughter married she and her husband received some sort of gift or help from Josiah. In the case of Sample and Sarah Lambeth Carrigan, and of John Kernodle (who married first Lucretia, then Nancy Lambeth) he gave them land to farm, which they later bought from him. It is likely that Edna, being the last to marry, had not received a gift and thus was given a larger share than her sisters, by their father's will. She was also given a spinning wheel which had doubtless helped to clothe the family through the years, the family Bible, and a table which may have been a prized possession. It is clear that Josiah wished to pass on to his youngest child things that had been needed and valued during his lifetime and which he was unwilling to part with as long as he lived.

At the time of the death of Josiah Lambeth only one of his four sons—Lovick—was still living in Guilford County, the others having died or moved away. Of his nine daughters, two had died, and three are known to have been living in Missouri. There is no further record of one so that only Frances, Edna and Lucretia are known to have lived out their lives in the area where they grew up.

The inventory and sale of the estate showed that Josiah Lambeth owned a small amount of livestock including one mare, seven sheep, eight hogs, five head of cattle and seven "stands of bees"—three of these he had bought in 1846 at the estate sale of his son John in 1846. He had the usual carpentry and farming tools—even as late as 1840, when he was 79 years old—he added to these by buying a plough and saddle at the estate sale of his son Joseph, in 1840. There was also a wagon and a small supply of harvested crops—corn, wheat, oats, bacon and lard. Household goods included one looking glass, candle molds, one churn and a coffee mill, and kitchen utensils, but relatively little furniture. Only three beds, seven chairs, one chest and two cupboards were listed. (Guilford County Estates, Investories, Lists of Sales, 1830-1879, North Carolina Archives.) Report of the settlement of the

estate was returned at the November Court, 1853 which showed that cash from the sale was $221.98, cash on hand $10.00, account on John Cummings $4.05, account on John McIntyre $3.60 and account on John Lambeth $300.00. This amount was for the land transferred to John Lambeth by his father's will and it was paid by the executors of John Lambeth in May, 1853. Burial and funeral expenses for Josiah Lambeth were $9.39.

He was buried in the family cemetery on his own land, where his son Joseph, who had died in 1840, was already buried. No tombstone has been found for Josiah but in recent years those descendants who bought and restored the cemetery have placed a marble marker there in memory of Josiah and his wife Elizabeth.

The children of Josiah and Elizabeth Loftin Lambeth:

Elizabeth	Shadrach	Nancy
Catharine	Lucretia	Hepsie
Mary	Lovick	Edna
Sarah	John	
Joseph	Frances	

JOSIAH LAMBETH

GRANTS, DEEDS AND OTHER INSTRUMENTS

Craven County:

1793, 28 October. Josiah Lambeth from William West for 200 pounds. 100 acres on Susanna's Branch, at the mouth of Folly Branch, Frederick Lane's line, Moses Taylor's corner. Witnesses James Whitfield and Joseph Loftin. Proved December Court, 1797. Book 32, page 690.

1794, 10 March. Josiah Lambeth from Frederick Lane for 15 pounds and 10 shillings. 15 acres on west side of "Flatt Swamp" and southwest side of Susannah's branch, Lane's line. Witnesses Sampson Barley and Green Bryan. Proved December Court, 1796. Book 32, page 702.

1795, 5 November. Josiah Lambeth from Lewis Gilstrap for 40 pounds. Unspecified amount of land on the south side of the Neuse River and west side of Flat Swamp, on Folly Branch and Taylor's line. Witnesses Abner Corman and Frederick Lane. Proved at December Court, 1796. Book 32, page 684.

1796, 7 December. Josiah Lambeth to Malechi Russell for 250 pounds. 200 acres on Flat Swamp Run, Susannah's Branch, Folly Branch and at Taylor's line. Witnesses Thos. Pryor and Stephen Heath. Proved at December Court, 1796. Book 32, page 668.

1798, 31 January. Josiah Lambeth from William Jackson Carmon for 230 pounds. Two tracts totalling 175 acres on Flat Swamp, adjoining Frederick Lane and Thomas Kent. Included were "all houses, yards" and other improvements. Witnesses Thomas Pryor and Tenia Pryor. Proved at June Court, 1801. Book 34, page 365.

1798, Land grant entered 29 January; issued 13 November for 25 shillings. 25 acres adjoining Josiah Lambeth's own

land, Wingate's corner and Whitfield's corner, and located on the south side of the Neuse River and west side of Coor Creek. Grant Book 97, page 203. Land Grant Office, Secretary of State's Office, Raleigh, North Carolina.

1800, 10 February. Josiah Lambeth to John Gooding for 235 pounds. Land on south side of Neuse River bought from William Carmon, plus state grant of 25 acres, totalling 200 acres. Witnesses John Gooding, Jr. and Thomas Armstrong. Proved June Court, 1801. Book 34, page 331.

Guilford County:

1801, 6 March. Josiah Lambeth from John Gooding and wife Mary of Craven County for $202.00. 101 acres, north side of Buffalo Creek. Witnesses Thos. Gray and Alex. Gray. Proved at February Court, 1804. Book 8, page 145.

1801, 10 March. Josiah Lambeth from John and Mary Gooding of Craven County for $600.00. 300 acres on waters of Buffalo Creek, formerly called Taylor's tract, Gilbert's northwest corner, Jacob Swisher's line. Witnesses Thos. Gray and Alex'd Gray. Proved at February Court, 1804. Book 8, page 168.

1804, 17 February. "Sirus" Lambert and Thomas Heath from Robert Cimmins for 80 pounds. 80 acres on the Buffalo, William Gilbert's corner, Jacob Swisher's line, Thomas Cimmin's line. Witnesses Asa Carman and Joseph Loftin. Proved May Court, 1810. Deed Book 10, page 95.

1808, 23 September. Josiah Lambeth from John Apple for 50 pounds. 41 acres on the Buffalo, Jacob Swisher's line, Thomas Cimmon's line, Elisha Wharton's line, Josiah Lambeth's line. Witnesses James McCaley and Thos. Heath. Proved May Court, 1810. Book 10, page 88.

1808, 22 November. Josiah Lambeth from Jacob Swisher

for $300.00. 200 acres on Reedy fork, south side. Widow Milroy's line, Samuel Gailey's line, crossing Reedy Fork twice. Land granted to Robert Davis. Witness Farny Heath. Proved May Court, 1810. Book 10, page 82.

1811, 21 January. Josiah Lambeth from Elisha Wharton for $100.00. 18 acres north side of Buffalo Creek. Witnesses Caty (x) Lambert and Polly (x) Lambert. Proved February Court, 1811. Book 10, page 180.

1811, 21 January. Josiah Lambeth to Elisha Wharton for $100.00. 37 acres on north side of Buffalo Creek. Wharton's corner, Garenger's line. Witnesses Caty (x) Lambert and Polly (x) Lambert. Proved February Court, 1811. Book 10, page 198.

1813, 13 November. Josiah Lambeth from Thomas Bradford of Orange County for $300.00. 100 acres in Guilford County on the east side of Haw River, along the county line. Witnesses Sample Carigan and David Bradford. Date of proof illegible. Book 11, page 273.

1816, 3 February. Josiah Lambeth from Amos Wilson for $249.00. 83-1/4 acres on north side of Reedy Fork, down Buckhorn Creek to Fayetteville Road, thence with the road to Allen's line, Adam Apple's corner. Witnesses Shadrack Allen and Benjamin Brown. Proved at May Court, 1818. Book 13, page 69.

1816, 30 March. Josiah Lambeth to Sample Carrigan for $300.00. 100 acres on the east side of Haw River, along county line, Gillam's line. Witnesses Elexious Jones and Joseph Lambeth. Proved May Court, 1818. Book 13, page 63.

1818, 15 May. Josiah Lambeth from Shadrach Allen for 644.00. 80-1/2 acres on the north side of Reedy Fork up the river, bank of Buckhorn Creek, Summers' line. Witnesses Valentine Dereantt and Jas. Polk. Proven at May Court, 1818. Book 13, page 59.

1819, 3 April. Josias Lambeth from Shaderack Allen for $500.00. 150 acres on north side of Reedy Fork of

Haw River, Summers' line. Witnesses David Thomas and Jesse Thompson. Proved at August Court, 1820. Book 14, page 309.

1825, 13 May. Josious Lambeth to John Kernodle, both of Guilford County, for $550.00. 80-1/2 acres on Reedy Fork, near mouth of Buckhorn Creek, Summers' line. Witnesses John Lambeth and Smith Caps. Proved at November Court, 1825. Book 17, page 240.

1831, no date. Josiah Lambeth and Shadrack Lambeth to John Geringer for $571.00. 285-1/2 acres on waters of Reedy Fork adjoining Josiah Lambeth, Joseph Burney, Robert Cimmins and Jacob Wirrick. Witnesses George Loman and Peter Gernger. Proved at February Court, 1832. Book 19, page 584.

1844, 20 November. Josious Lambeth to his son John Lambeth for $300.00 to be paid into the estate of Josious Lambeth within two years after his death. 315 acres "where I now live." Witnesses John Doggett and Bennet (x) Bishop. Proved at November Court, 1844. Book 27, page 527.

1846, 9 April. Josias Lambeth to John A. Lambeth for $300.00. 150 acres on north side of Reedy Fork. Henry Low's line. Witness Lovick Lambeth. Proved at May Court, 1846. Book 30, page 190.

JOSIAH LAMBETH CONTRACTS

1832, 2 April. Agreement made between Josias Lambeth and Hannah Lowman, both of Guilford County. At the death of either "all the real and perishable estate of said deceased shall be delivered to the heirs of said deceased." Witnesses James Fulton and Henry Apple. Proved August Court, 1832. Book 19, page 662.

1841, 18 February. Agreement between Josias Lambeth and Patsey McIntire, both of Guilford County. Same terms as above. "Should Patsey McIntire survive the death

of Josiah Lambeth she is to have one year provision and Fifty Dollars out of his estate. But should Patsey depart this life first, her Heirs shall not be entitled to the years Provision or the Fifty Dollars. Witnesses Robert R. Prather, John (x) McIntire. Proved August Court, 1842. Book 28, page 178.

ELIZABETH LAMBETH BROWN

1790-(184?)

(From research done by Mary Norton Doggett, Ethel Rankin Summers, Nannie Louise Summers, Virginia Rankin Summers, and Virginia Brown Douglas.)

Elizabeth Lambeth, eldest child of Josiah and Elizabeth Loftin Lambeth, was born in Craven County on 12 November, 1790 and moved with her parents to Guilford County when she was about ten years old. She married Benjamin Brown and, according to tradition, they eloped. This was probably about 1808, since their first child was born in 1809.

It is thought that Benjamin Brown may have been descended from one of the Browns who settled in the Nottingham Colony; this group organized Buffalo Presbyterian church in 1755. A history of the church, entitled Buffalo and Her People, by Samuel Rankin, states that Samuel Brown, one of the settlers of the Nottingham Colony, secured from the Earl of Granville a grant for 300 acres on Buffalo Creek in 1759 (page 36). His sons were James, Joseph, Benjamin and John, one of whom may have been the grandfather of Benjamin Brown who married Elizabeth Lambeth. Their Revolutionary service is noted on pages 19 and 124; also see Colonial Records of North Carolina.

Elizabeth died some time after 1840 (a wife seems to be listed in the census of that year) and Benjamin then married Mrs. Mary Motley (Guilford County marriage bond 29 August, 1846) a widow, whose two young sons, James (eight years old) and John (six years old) are listed as living in the Benjamin Brown household in 1850. Benjamin Brown, who had been born in Rowan County (later Davidson) on 16 September, 1786, died in Guilford County on 18 August, 1863.

Benjamin Brown's farm contained 400 or 500 acres, and was across from Gethsemane Church and behind Marse's

swamp. The Rankin family bought some of the Brown land at the sale.

The following list of the children of Benjamin and Elizabeth Lambeth Brown is from a Bible, published 1834, now in the possession of Wisdom Brown Aydelette, 1202 Spring Garden Street, Greensboro, North Carolina, and copied by James and Mary Doggett:

(2nd generation from Elizabeth Lambeth Brown)

2nd g. 1. William Brown, born 8-25-1809 (this may be the William Brown who married Elizabeth Beville, daughter of Pleasants Beville and sister of Archibald Beville, in Guilford County, 20 July, 1831).

2nd g. 2. Joseph Brown, born 9-19-1811

3. John Brown, born 12-19-1813

4. Mary Ann Brown, born 12-19-1813, died 12-28-1874

5. Jesse Brown, born 1816 (see record below)

6. Levyney Brown, born 3-11-1819, married John T. Caffey, Guilford County 8-12-1838

7. Davis Brown, born 4-9-1821 (mentioned in will of Josiah Lambeth)

8. Daniel C. Brown, born 4-5-1824

9. Benjamin R. Brown, born 5-11-1826, married 3-22-1845 in Guilford County to Lucinda Apple; married 2nd 8-23-1858 in Rockingham County to Caroline Pratt. Settled near Kernersville, N.C.

10. James Swift Brown, born 8-10-1828 (see record below)

Telitha Ann Brown, daughter of Benjamin Brown and his second wife Mary Motley Brown, was born December 11, 1849, died July 12, 1930.

The notes added above, following the Bible record of births, constitute all that is presently known of Benjamin and Elizabeth Lambeth Brown's children. Two of the sons, are thought to have moved to Indiana.

The following transactions relating to Joseph Brown, second son of the family, are recorded among Guilford County deeds:

1839, 23 August. Benjamin Brown to Joseph Brown. (See deeds of Benjamin Brown.)

1840, 1 January. Joseph Brown to John Lambeth, Trustee, for note of $800.00 due Joseph Lambeth. Witnesses Josias Lambeth and Lovick L. Lambeth. Book 25, page 157.

1844, 18 March. Deed of Trust. 157 acres deeded by Joseph Brown to John Lambeth to secure debt to Joseph Lambeth. This land was purchased by Vincent Rufsam. (Apparently a foreclosure of the above mortgage, S.S.M.) Witness Lovick L. Lambeth. Book 27, page 573.

JESSE BROWN

Jesse Brown, fifth child of Benjamin and Elizabeth Lambeth Brown, was born in 1816. In 1838 (marriage bond 26 May), he was married to Mary Caffey, daughter of Robert Caffey (1791-1854) and Jane Flack. She was born 6 March, 1814 in Guilford County, died 15 March, 1890 and is buried at Fairgrove Methodist Church, Rockingham County. Jane Flack (Caffey) was the sister of Levina Flack who married Joseph Lambeth, brother of Elizabeth Lambeth Brown.

Jesse Brown and Mary Caffey eloped when they were married. They met, both riding horses; they took the saddle off of Mary's horse, and the horse went on home. Jesse then took Mary up on his horse behind him and took her away to marry. About six months after their marriage Jesse Brown bought 165 acres from his father. (See deeds of Benjamin Brown.)

Jesse and Mary Caffey Brown first lived on the "old Chilcutt" farm. He sold this farm and bought the "Old Miles" place, this side of Squirrel Creek. Afterward Jesse Brown sold the Miles place and moved to Oak Ridge so his children could go to school. While they lived at Oak Ridge

his brother, Swift Brown, boarded with them and went to school. Jesse only lived at Oak Ridge for two years and then bought the Brown Summit property and moved there. This was in 1858.

The Southern Railway track from Greensboro to Danville was built during the early part of the Civil War, and Louisa Virginia Brown Rankin often related to the free train ride the railroad gave her father, Jesse Brown, when the line was first opened to Greensboro. The railroad gave him a private car—a box car—and he had more children that day than anyone in the county. The neighbors let all their children go with him for the ride to Greensboro. Brown Summit was evidently named for this family.

Jesse Brown died of asthma while serving with the Confederate Army in Charleston, S.C., and is buried there. Mary Caffey Brown, widow of Jesse, sold their place at Brown Summit after Jesse's death, and moved to Hernando, Mississippi for one year, and then returned to Brown Summit. Children of Jesse and Mary Caffey Brown:

3rd g. 1. Emma Brown, born March, 1839, married John Harris, lived near Gethsemane Church, Guilford County.

2. Dawson Brown, born February 2, 1842, died of an illness at Petersburg, Virginia during the Civil War; buried at Phibb's cemetery, near Brown Summit.

3. Sarah Francis Brown, married Dr. Jones.

4. Peonie Brown, married John Vanstory (brother of Neil Vanstory). Moved to Iredell County. Had a daughter Eula who married A. D. Chandler of Brown Summit.

5. James Brown, married a northern woman in the west; one daughter who was an artist.

6. John Brown married 1st a Lambeth and 2nd a Pitchford. Moved to Iredell County, near Statesville.

7. Margaret Brown, married (?) Patterson, from Iredell County and moved to Arkansas.

8. Nannie Brown, married Alfred Beville. Lived at

Benaja, North Carolina.

9. Louisa Virginia Brown, born November, 1856. (See record below.)
10. Roney Brown
11. Another child, name unknown

LOUISE VIRGINIA BROWN RANKIN

(contributed by Nannie Louise Summers)

Louise Virginia Brown, daughter of Jesse and Mary Caffey Brown, was born in Guilford County on 13 November, 1856. She lived at Brown's Summit, N.C. until she was fifteen, then moved to Hernando, Mississippi. She lived with her uncle Michael Caffey (her mother's brother) for two years and attended school, then moved back to Olin, N.C. to live with her mother until she married William Henry Rankin on 16 May, 1876 at the age of nineteen. He was the son of Thomas and Nancy Ann Rankin and was born near McLeansville, N.C. on 14 December, 1841. He lost a leg during his service in the Confederate Army. Virginia Brown Rankin and her husband lived in Brown's Summit where he owned a large farm and ran a school. He also taught school at Buffalo Church. In 1910 they moved to Greensboro. He was Register of Deeds of Guilford County and a County Commissioner for the last fifteen years before he died. Virginia Brown Rankin died 9 February, 1946 and W. H. Rankin died 1 December, 1918. Both are buried at Greenhill Cemetery, Greensboro, North Carolina. Children:

4th g. 1. Fleetwood Brown Rankin, born 11-4-1879, married 12-20-1924 to Isabel Tillinghast, died 11-7-1952. No children.

2. Ethel Bobbitt Rankin, born April 14, 1882, and died Oct. 7, 1962, married 12-28-1904 to James Alfred Summers, son of Alfred Summers (born 1815) and Sarah Minns and a descendant of Peter Summers of Revolutionary War fame. James Alfred Summers

was born Aug. 26, 1869 and died April 15, 1969. Children:

5th g. 1. Nannie Louise Summers, born 3-1-1906

2. William O'Kelly Summers, born 12-12-1907, married 2-11-1950 to Evelyn Preston. She was born 10-7-1918. Children:

6th g. 1. Barbara Lynn Summers, born 7-29-1953

2. William O'Kelly Summers, Jr., born 11-20-1954

5th g. 3. Sarah Verlinda Summers, born 9-13-1910

4. James Randall Summers, born 9-12-1912, married 4-14-1966 to Evelyn Brimm Williams. She was born 10-18-1921

5. Fleetwood Kent Summers, born 2-9-1915, married Jan. 1, 1934 to Lydia Calhoun. She was born 7-3-1910 and died 6-23-1957. Children:

6th g. 1. Lydia Anne Summers, born 5-28-1936, married June 12-1967 to James Starkey. One child: Louanne Starkey, born June 1968.

2. Michael Kent Summers, born 1-24-1944, married July 7, 1968 to Brenda Bryan. She was born 8-21-1941.

3. Rachel Elizabeth Summers, born 5-4-1946, married June 4, 1966 to Willie Vance Hudson, Jr. He was born 8-1-1941. One child, Heather Monique Hudson, born 11-21-1970.

4. Ronald Stephen Summers, born 5-4-1946, married Dec. 17, 1968 to Alice Faye Chapman. She was born 7-8-1951.

5. James Alan Summers, born 11-26-1951

Fleetwood Kent Summers married 2nd on 12-14-1971 to Nancey Shore. She was born 2-6-1922. No children.

5th g. 6. Mary Willard Summers, born 9-7-1917, married Dec. 19, 1944 to William Clarence Davidson from Mooresville, N. C. Children:

6th g. 1. Mary Sue Davidson, born 7-17-1953

2. Charles William Davidson, born 2-13-1956

3. Jeanne Davidson, born 7-6-1957

5th g. 7. Virginia Rankin Summers, born 8-5-1926

JAMES SWIFT BROWN

James Swift Brown, tenth and youngest child of Benjamin and Elizabeth Lambeth Brown, was born in Guilford County, 10 (or 19) August, 1828. He married Nancy Ann Frazier (born 2-18-1838, died 12-19-1913), daughter of John and Catherine McKinney Frazier of Stokes County—later of Guilford. (Notes on the Frazier family are included at the end of this section.)

Swift Brown's farm was on the north side of the Summerfield-Oak Ridge road—about half way between the two—near Mr. Massey and Mr. Peeples. The following notice from the Greensboro Patriot, dated Feb. 17, 1870, tells of his work, and of his tragic death: (the account of one of his daughters—Lake S. Brown—varies slightly in that she stated that "he started to get off the train at Company Shops, which is now Burlington. His coat caught and dragged him under the train.")

Greensboro Patriot, February 17, 1870

"Fatal Railroad Accident

Last Friday morning Mr. J. Swift Brown, a gauger in the employment of the government, attempted to jump from the Western bound train on the N. C. Railroad, at Graham, and lost his balance and fell under the cars and was horribly mangled. He suffered greatly until Monday, when death relieved him of all earthly trouble. He was conscious to the last, and made all the necessary explanations, as to his worldly affairs. He leaves a wife and six small children to mourn his loss.

On Monday night the Masonic Lodge of this place met and appointed delegates to convey their deceased brother to his home. A committee of nine escorted his body to this place Tues morning, and he was buried with Masonic Orders yesterday.

His wife we learn, is nearly a maniac, and it would require a stronger mind than ours, if she were not, as while she was about attending to her dying husband, one of her darling little boys, 5 years of age, fell into one of the vats at the steam distillery and was badly scalded. The little sufferer, we are happy to say, at this writing, is comparatively easy, and there is no danger to life or limb."

Tribute of Respect To J. Swift Brown

"At the regular meeting, February 19, 1870 of Haw River Lodge #225 of the Masons. Also thanked the Greensboro #76, and Industrial Lodge #212 for their kind attention to Brother Brown during his illness."

He was buried at Flat Rock church cemetery, at Stokesdale, N.C. After his death his widow Nancy Ann Frazier Brown, moved to Greensboro where she ran a rooming house and reared her children there. In 1873 Loftin Harvey Lambeth (a first cousin of James Swift Brown) was appointed guardian of John B. C. Brown and W. David Kerr Brown and conveyed property to Abram Clapp, then Clerk of the Superior Court, as security for this guardianship. John A. Lambeth (also a cousin) was appointed guardian of Sample S. Brown and Ora B. K. Brown and secured his guardianship in the same way, and William Donnell (and George J. Lambeth ?) were appointed guardians to Ninevah N. O. Brown and Lake Superior Brown, securing the guardianship by property known as the Donnell and Lambeth Mills. (See Guilford County Deed Book 47, pages 298, 300 and 380.)

Children of James Swift and Nancy Ann Frazier Brown:

3rd g. 1. Sample Sidney Smith Brown, born near Oak Ridge, N.C. in 1856, died 1948. He was in the real estate business in Greensboro. In March, 1881 he married Helen Gray Land, who was born at Bloomfield Plantation, near Petersburg, Virginia in 1854 (or 1856), and died in 1940. Both are buried at Greenhill Cemetery, Greensboro, N.C. Children:

4th g. 1. Virginia Land Brown, born in Greensboro, 12-10-1881, married Robert Dick Douglas in 1909. He was at one time attorney general of North Carolina and was the son of Robert Martin Douglas and his wife Jessie Dick. He was the grandson of Stephen Arnold Douglas, (the famous debater, who ran against Lincoln for president in 1860) and his first wife Martha Martin, of Rockingham County, North Carolina. Another distinguished ancestor was Benedict Arnold, first governor of Rhode Island and also the ancestor of a notorious namesake. Both Robert M. Douglas—the father of Robert Dick Douglas—and Robert P. Dick, his father-in-law, were on the Supreme Court bench of North Carolina, and the latter was also a federal judge. His father—John M. Dick—was a Superior Court judge in the 1830's. Children of Robert Dick and Virginia Land Brown Douglas:

5th g. 1. Virginia Adams Douglas was born in Greensboro, N.C., on December 1, 1910. She was graduated from the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, N.C. with an A.B. and later with an LL.B. She practiced law for nearly three years.

On August 10, 1941, she was married to Willie Locke Bell of Greensboro. He was born in Roanoke in 1894 to Leanna Cunningham and James Rainie Bell, both of whom were from old Virginia families. Willie Locke Bell died in Greensboro on June 12, 1971.

They have five children:

6th g. 1. Virginia Douglas Bell Vanstory was born in Greensboro on August 30, 1943. She was graduated from Duke

University in January 1965. She married Lee Pinckney Vanstory, Jr., who was born in Greensboro to Mary Kelly King Vanstory (b. Williamston, N.C.) and Lee Pinckney Vanstory (b. Greensboro). The junior Vanstorys live in Greenville, S.C., where Virginia teaches high school English. They have one son, Lee Pinckney Vanstory, III.

2. Leanna Cunningham Bell Tolson was born in Greensboro on July 3, 1946. She was graduated from Manhattanville College in Purchase, N.Y., in 1968, and received a Master's degree from the University of North Carolina in Chapel Hill in 1972. She worked in regional planning in Roanoke, Va. On December 16, 1972, Leanna was married to John Jarvis Tolson, IV, son of Lieutenant General John Jarvis Tolson, III, b. New Bern, and Margaret Jordan Young Tolson, b. Wilson. General Tolson was retired in 1973 and is now in Raleigh in charge of Veterans' and Military Affairs (which may not be the correct title). Leanna's husband teaches at The Asheville School, in Asheville, where she works in regional planning.
3. Eloise Adams Bell was born in Greensboro on April 14, 1948. She has received her B.S. from North Carolina State University and enters graduate school in August.
4. Rainie Locke Bell was born in Greensboro on May 26, 1950. He

received his degree from the University of North Carolina in Chapel Hill. He recently spent some time in Israel doing work in archeology with Dr. Bernard Boyd.

5. Mary Borden Bell was born in Greensboro on July 29, 1953. She is a junior at the University of North Carolina in Chapel Hill.

5th g. 2. Robert Dick Douglas, Jr., was born in Greensboro, N.C., on July 23, 1912. He was chosen, when fifteen, to join the Martin Johnsons in Africa and spend a summer with them. The Johnsons were wild life photographers. With two other boys he wrote "Three Boy Scouts in Africa." He spent a summer in Alaska with the Kodiak Guides and wrote "A Boy Scout in the Grizzley Country." A third summer was spent with The Glacier Priest, Father Bernard Hubbard. The book that resulted was "In the Land of the Thunder Mountains."

He was graduated from Georgetown University in 1932, and received his M.A. from Georgetown and also his LL.B. He worked for several years with the Federal Bureau of Investigation as a Special Agent. He is a member of the North Carolina bar and a practicing attorney in Greensboro.

In 1942 he was married to Gladys Iva Neal, who was born in Rocky Mount, N.C. Gladys died on June 7, 1971.

They have three children:

6th g. 1. Robert Dick Douglas, III was born in 1943 in Washington, D.C. He grew up in Greensboro. He received a

degree from Georgetown University in Washington, and his J.D. from the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. He is practicing law in Greensboro and is the sixth generation of his family to practice law in Guilford County.

2. Ann Gray Douglas was born in 1945 in Washington, D.C. She received her A.B. from Randolph-Macon College in Lynchburg, Va., in 1967. She received her master's degree from the University of North Carolina in Chapel Hill and is working in Washington.

3. Elizabeth Neal Douglas was born in 1948 in Greensboro. She was graduated from the University of North Carolina in Chapel Hill in 1970. She received her master's degree at North Carolina State University and is working in botany in Rochester, N.Y.

Robert Dick Douglas, Jr. was married in 1972 to Ruth Mullin Sheehy, of Connecticut, the widow of Thomas V. Sheehy.

5th g. 3. Stephen Arnold Douglas was born July 4, 1914, in Greensboro, N.C. He attended the University of North Carolina in Chapel Hill, but was not graduated. He served in the National Guard and in the U. S. Air Force in World War II. He died in the crash of a private plane on July 4, 1947.

He was married in 1942 to Jane Steele Hannon of Charlotte, N.C. They have two children:

6th g. 1. Stephen Arnold Douglas, VI, was

born in Greensboro, in 1943, and now lives in Monroe, N.C. He is married to Carole Crowell. They have two children, Andrea Hope Douglas and Stephen Arnold Douglas, VII.

2. Edgar Hannon Douglas was born in Greensboro in 1947. He has completed work toward a degree from the University of South Carolina.

5th g. 4. Helen Gray Douglas was born on January 15, 1919 in Greensboro, N.C. She was graduated from Guilford College, near Greensboro, in 1939.

She joined the Women's Army Corps (WAC) and served in New Guinea and the Phillipines. In 1946 she was married to Bruce William Shoobridge of Tasmania, Australia. They live near Kettering, Tasmania, Australia.

They have three children:

6th g. 1. Helen Douglas Shoobridge
2. Bruce Douglas Shoobridge
3. Christopher Douglas Shoobridge

4th g. 2. Sidney Glenn Brown, son of Sample Sidney Smith and Helen Gray Land Brown, was born in Greensboro June 6 (or 27), 1883, died in 1962 and is buried in Arlington National Cemetery.

As a boy of sixteen, loving adventure more than he loved his studies at UNC at State, he worked his way to South Africa on the British vessel "Monarch." At loose ends in South Africa, he joined the British Army for a period of six months and later enlisted for another six months. He was with the Prince of Wales Light Horse, Arthur Hill, commander,

under Bing, Earl of Essex. Since Sidney Glenn Brown was an excellent horseman, most of his work was scout duty. He received an honorable discharge and was not sent home by way of England. Home again, he later worked his way to England as a second class seaman and worked his way back as a first class seaman.

Some of his youthful spirit worked off, he went to Chapel Hill and received a law degree. He married May Stewart of recent English descent. He became City Court Judge in Greensboro and there he introduced the Juvenile Court. He was with the American Army when the incidents in 1914, 1916, occurred on the Mexican border.

He became a major in the office of the Judge Advocate Generals Office. At the beginning of World War I, wanting to get in a line instead of an official position, he resigned the Judge Advocate's position and entered training school, winning the title of captain, and was soon a major. He was in active battle overseas.

During his overseas days he introduced an especially spectacular battle formation. When the war ended, there was a ceremony of escorting King Albert back to his throne (which was a parade and just in form, as King Albert was already back home); Glenn Brown was chosen to represent his country. Every allied country was given a place in the parade and ceremony; but the American contingent was given the lead, with Glenn Brown its commander. The whole march was eight miles long through rain; but over many parts of the way, flowers were strewn. After

luncheon at the palace, Glenn and an English officer were decorated by the King.

After the first World War, Col. Brown remained in the army and among other places he was sent to Washington. Here he entered the War College and graduated from it. He was for some time on the General Staff in Washington and had office in the State, War and Navy Building. Also, during the second World War, Col. Brown was chief of staff to Gen. Stillwell while Stillwell was at Camp Ord in California. He also won a Croix de Guerre. Children:

5th g.

1. Sidney G. Brown, Jr., born Greensboro, N.C. 19 July, 1908. After 1 year enlisted service, entered United States Military Academy, West Point, N.Y., 1 July, 1927; graduated 11 June, 1931 and commissioned 2nd Lieutenant of Infantry. Married Elizabeth Greer Williams, daughter of Colonel and Mrs. Allison W. Williams (formerly Elizabeth Greer) at Columbus, Ga., 16 June, 1934. She was born in Chicago on 31 March, 1914. Served at Fort Davis, Panama Canal Zone, son, Glenn Allison Brown born at Colon, Panama, 16 July, 1935. Attended Infantry School, Tank School, Chemical Warfare School prior to World War II. Served with Headquarters, 12th Army Group, European Theater during war. After war was with Armor Board, Chief, SHAPE Mission to Portugal, Commander, 17th Armor Group, G-4, First Army, and Senior Advisor to 2nd Vietnamese Army Corps. Graduated Naval War College, Newport, R.I. and NATO Defense College, Paris, France. Retired 1 August, 1960 after more than

30 years service in grade of colonel. French Croix de Guerre with gold star, Commendation Medal with Oak Leaf Cluster.

Son of Sidney Glenn Brown, Jr. and wife Elizabeth Greer Williams Brown:

6th g. 1. Glenn Allison Brown, born 16 July, 1935, Colon, Panama. Graduated United States Military Academy 1958 and commissioned 2nd Lieutenant, Signal Corps. Married Catharine Crosby, daughter of Colonel and Mrs. George D. Crosby, Bradenton, Fla., 26 December, 1958. Served as helicopter pilot in Viet-Nam 1966-67. Helicopter pilot instructor, Ft. Rucker, Alabama, grade of major. Daughter, Elizabeth Dakin, born Ft. Meade, Md., 23 Oct. 1960; son, Glenn Allison born 19 Jan., 1969, Fort Rucker. Air Medal with Oak Leaf Clusters; Bronze Star Medal for actions in Viet-Nam.

5th g. 2. William Stewart Brown . (Quoted from a letter to Mrs. R. D. Douglas, 5 April, 1969):

"I graduated from the Naval Academy 12 days after Pearl Harbor Day and went almost immediately to the Pacific for duty in the U.S.S. FARRAGUT, a destroyer. In July of 1943 I returned to the States and went to submarine school for 3 months, after which I had duty in training submarines in Key West until I went back to the Pacific in 1944 and made 3 war patrols on fleet submarines, the U.S.S. SEAL and the U.S.S. SEA DOG.

After the war, I remained in the Sea Dog as executive officer until 1947, when I commenced a two year tour of shore duty, Rachel Ewing McReynolds and I were married 4 November, 1948 in Washington, D.C. Her father's name is Clement Ewing McReynolds, born in Clarksville, Tenn., and her mother's name was Eula Pratt Hogan, born in Biloxi, Miss. (Rachel was also born in Biloxi, on 26 October, 1925.) In 1949 I returned to sea as executive officer of the submarines Pomfret and Sea Fox — then back to shore duty in December of 1951 as head of the ordnance dept. of the Submarine School in New London.

In December, 1952, I was ordered to duty as Prospective C. O. of the U.S.S. Quillback, a submarine, and commissioned her in February, 1953, after which I took her to Key West for training duties. Leaving Quillback in February, 1955, I commenced a $3\frac{1}{2}$ year tour of duty in the Office of Naval Research, in Washington, D.C. Then followed a 15-month tour as Executive Officer of the U.S.S. Mississinewa, a fleet oiler, then a 15 month tour as C.O. of a repair ship, U.S.S. Tutuka, in Norfolk. My final active duty tour was as Chief Staff Officer of the Key West Test and Evaluation Detachment. I retired on 1 September, 1962 and went to work for Sikorsky Aircraft as Supervisor of the Sea Warfare Group." He retired as a commander.

Children of William Stewart and Rachel McReynolds Brown:
Bill (William Bruce Brown, attended Annapolis), Bob, Katy, Cindy, Jenny, Brian.

4th g. 3. Helen Gray Brown, daughter of Sample Sidney Smith and Helen Gray Land Brown, was born in Greensboro in 1893. She was married to John M. Geary on April 9, 1913. Child:

5th g. 1. John Maurice Geary was born in Wilmington, N.C. Aug. 25, 1916 and married Dorothy Howard, from Weldon, N.C. He is a graduate of U.N.C. and holds a Ph.D. in Entomology from Cornell University. He has also studied at Duke and Columbia Universities. He was with the executive section of the Armed Forces Pest Control Board, Walter Reed Army Medical Center, Washington, D.C. He was chairman of the Federal Committee on Pest Control, Armed Forces, Member Epdemiological Board, U.S. Representative on the Defense Research Board of Canada, member of the Commission on Parasitic Diseases and Chief Entomologist, U.S. Air Force. He was retired from the Army as a colonel, and is working at the University of Maryland. His wife is a micro-biologist.

After the death of her first husband, Helen Gray Brown Geary married W. O. Cook, of Connecticutt; he is now deceased.

4th g. 4. James Edward Brown, son of Sample Sidney and Helen Gray Land Brown, was born in Greensboro on Aug. 27, 1897. He tried in vain to get into the first World War but was always turned down for being under weight. Looking so thin and frail has always been a handicap to him; yet he is a great walker. When the cry went out for walkers who could make fifty miles in twenty-four hours, he was one of the rather small number who made it though he was over sixty-five years old at the time. On 2 December,

1920 he was married to Laura McLeod, daughter of David King and Elizabeth Frances Tomlinson McLeod of Montgomery County. She was born Feb. 23, 1900. Children:

5th g. 1. Laura McLeod Brown, born Greensboro, N.C., 22 Oct., 1921, married June 5, 1941, in Greensboro, to Hazel Irvin Quinn, son of Charles Franklin Quinn, of Colorado, and his wife, Willie Bealle Irvin Quinn. He was born 1-17-1920. Children (all born in Greensboro):

6th g.
1. Laura Jean Quinn, born 12-9-1943, married Jan. 27, 1961 to James Joel Ebert
2. David Hazel Quinn, born 22-2-1947
3. John Sydney Quinn, born 28-1-1950
4. Kathryn Elizabeth Quinn, born 17-6-1952
5. James Irwin Quinn, born 21-8-1955
6. Patrick Daniel Quinn, born 1-11-1963

5th g. 2. James Edward Brown, Jr., born in Greensboro, Oct. 21, 1927. He is in the textile business. Married 1951 to Mary Hallman, daughter of John Wesley and Lola Wilkie Hallman. She was born in Hickory, N.C., Oct. 20, 1926. Children:

6th g.
1. John Hallman Brown, born Greensboro, N.C. 4-3-1952
2. Thomas McLeod Brown, born Greensboro, N.C., 31-7-1956
3. William Edward Brown, born Greensboro, N.C., 10-4-1959. Died in accidental fire 4-1-1962
4. Eric Tomlinson Brown, born Dalton, Georgia, 10-1-1966

5. Edward Land Brown, born Dalton, Georgia, 10-1-1966

James Edward Brown was married 2nd, about 1953, to Margaret Watlington.

3rd g. 2. Julian Frazier Brown, son of James Swift and Nancy Ann Frazier Brown, died young and was buried at Flat Rock church cemetery, Stokesdale, N.C.

3. John Benjamin Council Brown, born 4 (or 5)-15-1862, married 6-22-1899 to May Elliott, died 2-10-1921. She died 8-16-1949. Children:

4th g. 1. Hugh Frazier Brown, born 4-1-1900, married 12-22-1923 to Agnes Elizabeth Harrington. Died 11-17-1935. Children:

5th g. 1. Hugh Frazier Brown, Jr., born 2-16-1927, married 7-21-1944 to Georgia Pugh. No children.

2. Margaret Ann Brown, born April 29, 1928, married 4-29-1951 ? to Earl Childrey. Children:
Kathey and Michael Childrey

3. Patricia May Brown, born July 5, 1933, married Richard E. Rippee. Child:
Stephen Allen Rippee.

4. Carol Eliz. Brown, born 12-10-1934, unmarried.

4th g. 2. John Elliott Brown, born 7-11-1902, married June 27, 1927 to Gertrude Egerton. Children:

5th g. 1. Julia May Brown, born 8-11-1931, married Aug. 11, 1951 to James Rush. Child:
James Rush, Jr., born 8-10-1952.

2. John E. Brown, Jr., born 6-15-1933.

4th g. 3. Susan Olivia Brown, born 7-28-1904, married Jan. 21, 1936 to William C. Gillispie. No children.

3rd g. 4. Wisdom David Kerr Brown, married Mary Dew Henley. He worked for the Maritime Commission

in Washington, D. C. for many years. He was past grand master of Dawson Lodge #16, AF and AM. He spent the last three years before his death in their home for the aged, and was buried with full Masonic honors. He died 10-9-1951 at age 87 and was buried at Flat Rock church cemetery, Stokesdale, N.C. Child: Fannie Dew Brown, married Wayland Stone. Their daughter, Fannie Brown Stone, married Col. George Townsend. They had one child.

3rd g. 5. Ora Belle K. Brown, married Samuel Luther Gilmer, died 3-4-1950. He died 2-27-1945. No children.

6. Ninevah Nannie Olivia Brown, married 10-31-1905 to Robert Mayne Albright, who died July 31, 1932. She has also died. Children:

4th g. 1. Phylis Albright, born 4-29-1907, married John Scarboro McEachern. Children:

5th g. 1. Ninna Nancy McEachern, born 7-4-1929, married John William Neal. Children:

6th g. 1. John William Neal, Jr., born 7-1-1945
2. Paul Grayson Neal, born 4-13-1950
3. Christopher Horace Neal, born 3-8-1952
4. Kemp Albright Neal, born 7-16-1954

5th g. 2. John Scarboro McEachern, Jr., born 12-24-1932

4th g. 2. Robert Mayne Albright, Jr., born April 5, 1910, married 9-19-1947 to Frances Stanley. Child: Snowden Stanley Albright, born May, 1951

3rd g. 7. Lake Superior Brown, unmarried. Died in 1970 at 101 years old.

BENJAMIN BROWN

DEEDS AND OTHER INSTRUMENTS

Guilford County:

1820, 19 September. Benjamin Brown from Elisha Wharton for $603.00. 292 acres on Reedy Fork on both sides of Irish Creek, adjoining Joseph Smith and Thomas Flack. Witnesses Joseph Lambeth and James Wharton. Book 15, page 315.

1820, 20 September. Benjamin Brown to Joseph Lambeth for $563.00. No acres given. Land on Reedy Fork on both sides of Irish Creek, adjoining Jos. Smith and Thomas Flack. Witnesses James Holman, Wm. Apple. Book 15, page 316.

1831, 19 September. Benjamin Brown to Lovick Lambeth, deed of trust to secure debt of $680.00 due to John Lambeth. 292 acres on Irish Creek. Book 19, page 417.

1838, 28 August. Benjamin Brown to Jesse Brown for $148.00. 165 acres, 15 poles. Witnesses Joseph Cunningham and Levi K. Walker. Book 26, page 194.

1839, 23 August. Benjamin Brown to Joseph Brown. 57 acres on Reedy Fork, adjoining Peter Swift. Witnesses John Brown and Lovick Lambeth. Book 26, page 363.

NANCY FRAZIER BROWN

12-18-1838 to 12-19-1913

John Frazier of Stokes County, and later Guilford, died about 1862. His will recorded in the Clerk's office of Guilford County, (Book D, page 130) names his wife, Catherine W. Frazier, and the following children: Sowell, George L., Nancy Ann Brown, John J., Sarah Caise, Denby Smith, Ellington Clendenning and Jemima Bane and Jane Bane, granddaughters.

John Frazier owned lands on Haw River. On 11-13-1830 he made a deed of trust to Jesse Pegram for 110 acres conveyed to him by Jared McKinney (Book 18, p. 734). On 4-26-1866 John J. Frazier mortgaged his interest in 100 acres on Belews Creek and his interest in the personal estate of his father, John Frazier (Book 35, p. 473.)

John Frazier married Catherine McKinsey in Stokes County 8-5-1822.

Sowell Frazier, Jr., m. Mary Moore, 3-9-1841.

George L. Frazier, m. Amanda Cook in Stokes County, 2-26-1848.

John Frazier, m. Jelina Studdard in Stokes County 7-24-1847.

Nancy Ann Frazier Brown's will is in Book H, p. 560, filed 8-10-1914. She names her children as Sample S., Ora K. Gilmer, J. Council, Wisdom, Ninevah O. Albright, Lake Brown, filed 6-1-1909. S. S. Brown said Smith Frazier went to war as a doctor and never returned. Catherine Frazier married W. M. Ricks and deeded the homeplace, where her husband, John, died, of 375 acres, to Wesley Roberts in 1869 (Book 44, p. 289).

An Abner Brown married Betsey Frazier in Guilford 11-25-1820—sureties William Saferite and William Shields—and Catherine deeded place by Sowell to William and David Frazier in 1871, Book 55, p. 82, on Belews Creek. Abel

Frazier, son of Aaron and Sarah, was named guardian for an Aaron who had land in Stokes County in 1817. The names of the children were William, John, Jesse, Docket 00-150 C.S.C. Other deeds 23-362; 25-40; 27-41; 30-42; 41-609; 42-221; 34-278.

It is my belief that Nancy Frazier Brown is a descendant of Alexander Fraizer or Frazer of York County, Pennsylvania, as follows: (1) Alexander, (2) Aaron, (3) Sowell, (4) John. There may be two Aarons in the line but the final result is the same.

CATHARINE LAMBETH CARRIGAN

Catharine Lambeth was probably the second child of Josiah and Elizabeth Loftin Lambeth, as indicated both by Josiah's will and by the order in which he listed his children as heirs of his brother Aaron. Catharine's age—given in the 1850 census of LaClede County, Missouri—is almost illegible, but indicates that she was in her 50's at that time.

Catharine was married to Sample Carrigan. (Guilford County marriage bond, 2 October, 1812.) In 1816 her husband bought 100 acres of land on the east side of Haw River and on the county line (Guilford and Orange Counties) from her father Josiah Lambeth. (See deeds of Josiah Lambeth.) Sample Carrigan died at the end of that year or early in 1817 and at the February Court, 1817 Josiah Lambeth was appointed administrator of the estate with a bond of 100 pounds. William Fryer and Benjamin Allen were secureties. The inventory included 3 beds, 2 walnut chests, Bible, books, fire dogs, 2 saddles, looms, flax wheel, 6 head cattle, plows and 2 raw hides. In the final settlement, value of the estate, including notes due, was $302.09. After all debts were paid, only twenty cents remained so that there were no funds to pay the administrator who was due $15.14. Josiah Lambeth as administrator, made up this amount himself, which he agreed "to throw in to the widow and childring. As there is nothing in his hands for the Same." He signed the return, spelling his name "Josious Lamburd." (Guilford County Estates, 1775-1920, North Carolina Archives.)

The household of Catharine Carrigan is listed in the census of 1830 of Guilford County with one male 10-15 years old and two females 15-20 years old.

It is thought that Catharine Carrigan and her sisters Sarah Burney and Mary Jones left Guilford County in the early fall of 1842—with other families—to settle in LaClede County, Missouri. (See chapter on Josiah Lambeth, section on Joseph Lambeth.) In 1850 Catharine Carrigan was living

there in the household of William Sanders and his wife Sarah who was probably Catharine's daughter. (Household #162/162.) His occupation is listed as farmer and the value of his property was $1,000.00. Six children—ranging in age from three to twenty years were also in the family and six more were born after this date. William was then 44 years old, and his wife Sarah was 35.

A history of LaClede County (see below) states that William Saunders—referred to as "Uncle Billy" came from Tennessee in 1842 with a four-horse wagon and a carry-all. He and his family were on their way to Springfield, Missouri, but were persuaded to stay in LaClede County. Here he built a log house which was still standing in 1949. It took both courage and a sense of adventure to brave the frontier life and it must have seemed important to pioneer settlers to take with them some of the valued material possessions from their former home. This family brought china to grace the new house they would build, and cuttings to start an orchard on the new farm they would cultivate, when the land was cleared.

Not long after the Saunders arrived in Missouri, their relatives the Holmans came, also on their way to settle elsewhere in the state. They, too, decided to settle in LaClede County. Lucinda Lambeth Holman was the daughter of Joseph Lambeth and thus the niece of Catharine Lambeth Carrigan, Joseph's sister and the mother of William Saunders' wife. The two families lived as neighbors and their children attended the "Old Academy" in Lebanon after it was established there about 1860. During the War between the States they shared in their loyalty to the southern cause, in a county where there were both Confederate and Union sympathizers.

On 9 August, 1854 Catharine Carrigan and her sister Sarah Burney appointed their nephew John A. Lambeth (son of their brother Lovick) in Guilford County, to represent them in the settlement of the estate of their father, Josiah Lambeth. (Guilford County Deed Book 36, page 169.)

In the Holman cemetery in LaClede County, Missouri, there is a grave marker to Sarah Carrigan, born 9-24-1815,

died 1909. She was of an age to have been the Sarah Carrigan mentioned above, wife of William Saunders.

THE FIRST HUNDRED YEARS, 1849-1949; a History of Lebanon, Missouri. Compiled by Frances Gleason, printed by the Lebanon Publishing Co., Lebanon, Missouri.

Mary Lambeth Jones

MARY LAMBETH JONES
(1794-(?)

Mary Lambeth, daughter of Josiah and Elizabeth Loftin Lambeth was born in Craven County—probably in 1794. The 1850 census of LaClede County, Missouri—where she was living at the time—gives her age as 50 or 56 (almost illegible). It was probably 56 since that fits in most logically among the birthdates of the other children in her family.

According to tradition she married a Jones. He is thought to have been named Electious. Also, according to tradition, they moved to California about 1830, which seems doubtful in view of current research.

In January, 1811 "Caty" and "Polly" Lambeth were witnesses to two deeds executed by their father—each signing with her "mark."

The given name of Mary's husband is probably correct since this name appears several times in legal records relating to members of the Lambeth family. On 30 March, 1816 Electious Jones and Joseph Lambeth were witnesses to a deed from Josiah Lambeth to Sample Carrigan, who had married Josiah's daughter Catherine. At the November court, 1820 a debt suit was settled in favor of the plaintiff, for $667.35, against Josiah Lambeth and Electious Jones: Jones paid $439.91—which was his share of the estate of his father, John W. Jones—while Josiah Lambeth was ordered to pay the balance and all costs. At the same court Electious Jones forfeited property which apparently secured a loan. He was also sued in two other debt cases, both of which he lost. Thereafter Electious Jones' name is not found in the Court minutes, suggesting that he must have moved away, or died, soon after.

At this period married women rarely entered into legal transactions independently of their husbands, so that Mary was living alone in April, 1838 when she executed a Deed of Trust to John Lambeth to secure a loan of $300.00 from

Joseph Lambeth. The security was 84 acres on "the waters of Buffalo Creek" where Mary Jones was then living. She is listed in the 1840 census of Guilford County, living next to her father Josiah Lambeth. In her household were two females (one 20-30 years old; the other 10-15 years old; and one male 15-20 years old). Court minutes of August, 1841 show that Mary Jones entered into a deed of trust with Henry Trolinger, trustee, for the benefit of Richard Jones. The amount due and the property mortgaged are not mentioned.

In June 1842 Mary Jones made another Deed of Trust to James A. Anderson to secure money owed to McConnel and Lindsay, who were merchants. The security in this case was Mary Jones' interest in "18 acres of corn, 5 acres of oats, and 8 heads of young hogs," in which she had a one third interest.

The will of Josiah Lambeth mentions that his daughter Polly owed her sister Edna $22.75, with interest from 1 September, 1842. This is the same date on which Mary's sister, Sarah Lambeth Burney, sold her property in Guilford County. It is thought that Sarah Burney and his sister Catherine Carrigan left Guilford County to move to LaClede County, Missouri, at about this date. Mary Jones probably moved with them. All three are listed in the 1850 census of LaClede County.

Mary Jones was then living in the home of Pleasant Feagins (Family #21-21), aged 30, and his wife Elizabeth Feagins, aged 33. Their marriage bond is recorded in Guilford County, 22 August, 1840, the bride's name being Elizabeth Jones with Ritchard (x) Jones as bondsman. Richard Jones was one of the sons named in the will of John W. Jones (the father of Electious Jones). Also living in LaClede County in 1850 were John W. Jones, aged 29, (Family #108-108) and his wife Mary, aged 29, who had a young son named "Eolectus." Next door was Richard F. Jones, aged 30 (Family #109-109) and his wife Elizabeth, aged 25. The marriage bond of this couple is also recorded in Guilford

County, 14 August, 1838. The bride's name was Elizabeth Burney and the bondsman was Robert R. Prather, brother-in-law of Mary Jones. This is strong evidence that Mary Jones and three of her children moved to LaClede County, Missouri, especially since this census lists all of them as having been born in North Carolina.

There is a tradition that Mary Jones emigrated to California. It is said that during the trip—while the wagon train was encamped overnight—Mary chased away a grizzly bear with a burning stick she pulled from the fire. One of her sons is also supposed to have gone to California—later returning to Guilford County for a visit with much paper currency (representing gold dollars) sewed into the lining of his overcoat.

If members of this family did go on to California, it was probably after 1850.

MARY LAMBETH JONES

LEGAL INSTRUMENTS

Guilford County:

1838, 11 April. Mary Jones is indebted to Joseph Lambeth in the amount of $300.00 by bond bearing same date as this indenture. She sells to John Lambeth for $1.00 the land she now lives on, on waters of Buffalo Creek. 84 acres. After 12 months John Lambeth may sell this land to the highest bidder, to pay the above debt. Signed Mary (x) Jones, John Lambeth, Joseph Lambeth. Registered August Court, 1838. Book 23, page 743.

1842, 21 June. Mary Jones owes McConnel & Lindsay $36.95 due by bond dated 8 June, 1839. She sells to James Anderson for 50¢ her interest in 18 acres of corn and interest in 5 acres of oats, and 8 heads of young hogs. She has 1/3 interest in all of these. James Anderson may sell all this after 1 October, 1842 to the highest bidder, to pay above debt. Witness W. A. Winborne. Registered 21 June, 1842. Book 28, page 36.

SARAH LAMBETH BURNEY

Sarah Lambeth, daughter of Josiah and Elizabeth Loftin Lambeth, was born in Craven County about 1795. (The 1860 census of LaClede County, Missouri gives her age in that year as 65.) In 1822 (Guilford County marriage bond dated 16 March) she was married to Adam Burney, son of William and Mary Burney, who is named in his father's will of 4 October, 1823. (Guilford County Will Book B, page 176.) Bondsman was her brother Lovick Lambeth.

A few months after the marriage Adam Burney bought 83 acres on the south side of Reedy Fork from David M. Burney, who was probably his brother. In 1828 Adam sold 14 acres "a small part of the plantation on which Burney now lives" to Donnell Scott. Adjoining property owners were William Denny, Adam Scott and Samuel Burney. Early the next year Adam Scott mortgaged property he owned on Reedy Fork, to secure a debt owed by him to Adam Burney. This mortgage was in the form of a deed to Burney by which he could hold the land until the debt was paid.

Adam Burney died 21 June, 1829 and a notice of his death appeared in the Greensboro Patriot of 27 June. At the August court administration on his estate was granted to Sarah Burney and Robert Prather, with a bond of $500.00. In November, 1831 Sarah Burney was appointed guardian to her children Elizabeth, Narcissa and Eli W. C. Burney, with John Rankin and Robert R. Prather as securities and a bond of $400.00. Sarah Burney renewed her guardian bond periodically, as required by law; in 1834 the bond was $375.00 and Shadrack Lambeth replaced Robert R. Prather as a security; in 1835 the bond had dropped to $300.00 and Larkin Smith replaced Shadrack Lambeth as a security. Apparently the value of the property held by the heirs of Adam Burney slowly decreased in value. All of these children were still minors in 1835.

At the time of the settlement of the estate, the total value

was estimated as $247.31 and after paying all debts, the amount remaining was $173.37½. (Guilford County Estate Papers, 1775-1890. North Carolina Archives.)

In 1839 Sarah Burney purchased 40 acres from Larkin Smith, adjoining Bar's old corner, Lambeth's line, Woollen's corner and Daniel Donnel's line. Robert R. Prather, Sarah's brother-in-law, was one of the witnesses. In September, 1842, she sold this land to Samuel MacClintock, receiving fifty dollars less than she had paid for it. She must have decided, some time before, to move west, and did so soon after this sale. Perhaps financial problems contributed to this decision.

In 1850 she was living in LaClede County, Missouri, in the home of her son Eli C. Burney, then aged 22. His wife Martha J., also aged 22, and their son Jerome, aged 4, had both been born in Illinois. In 1860, Sarah Burney was still in LaClede County, but was then living in the home of her daughter Narcissa, age 35, and her husband John Wilson, 35, who had been born in Tennessee.

The children of John and Narcissa Burney Wilson (from 1860 census, LaClede County, Missouri):

Rebecca, age 10 Adam, age 6 Edna, age 2
Elizabeth, age 8 Eli D., age 4

It is probable that the other child of Adam and Sarah Lambeth Burney, Elizabeth, married Richard E. Jones. There is a Guilford County marriage bond, dated 14 August, 1838 for Richard Jones and Elizabeth Burney, with Robert R. Prather who had married Elizabeth's aunt Frances Lambeth, as bondsman. In 1850 Richard E. Jones, age 30, born in North Carolina, was a well established farmer in LaClede County, with property valued at $1,000. His wife Elizabeth, age 25, and son Adam F., age 11 were also born in North Carolina. John J. age 7, and Robert M., age 4 were born in Missouri. Richard Jones may have been one of the sons of Electious and Mary Lambeth Jones, and if so, was a first cousin to his wife Elizabeth Burney Jones.

Unless the ages of Elizabeth and Narcissa Burney are

incorrect, they must have been twins. However, errors in age are so common in census records that it is more likely that Elizabeth was the older.

About nine years after Catharine Lambeth Carrigan, Mary Lambeth Jones, and Sarah Lambeth Burney moved to LaClede County, Missouri, their father Josiah Lambeth died in Guilford County. In 1854 Catharine and Sarah appointed their nephew John A. Lambeth to act as their attorney in settling their father's estate.

In March, 1867, Sarah Lambeth Burney sold a tract of land in township 30, section 33 in the southwest part of LaClede County to John Wilson and his wife Narcissa.

Burney descendants of Adam and Sarah Lambeth Burney were living in Aurora, Missouri in the early 1950's and were in the printing business.

SARAH LAMBETH BURNEY

DEEDS AND OTHER INSTRUMENTS

Guilford County:

1822, 5 August. Adam Burney from David M. Burney for $150.00. 83 acres on south side of Reedy Fork, conveyed by James Donnell to William Burney and by William Burney to David M. Burney. Witnesses James Holman, Jacob Isely. Proved February Court, 1824. Book 15, page 917.

1828, 15 October. Adam Burney to Donnel Scott for $100.00. 14 acres. "A small part of the Plantation on which Burney now lives," adjoining Wm. Denney, Adam Scott's line, Samuel Burney's line. Witnesses Robert R. Prather, Adam Seal. Proved May Court, 1830. Book 18, page 555.

1829, 17 February. "One day after date I promise to pay Adam Burney $125.00. (signed Adam Scott.) Land on Reedy fork, Adam Burney's corner, Samuel Burney's line. Scott is to make Burney a deed for the above property. Witness Robert R. Prather. Signed Adam Burney and Adam Scott. Proved November Court, 1830. Book 18, page 694.

1839, 23 April. Sally Burney from Larkin Smith for $150.00. 40 acres at Bar's old corner, Lambeth's line. Woollen's corner, Daniel Donnel's line. Witnesses Robert R. Prather, Yarborough H. Smith. Proved May Court, 1839. Book 24, page 425.

1842, 1 September. Sarah Burney to Samuel McClintock for $100.00. 40 acres, Bar's old corner, Lambeth's line, Woollen's corner, Daniel Donnel's line. Witnesses and date of proof not copied. Book 27, page 140.

1854, 9 August. Sarah Burney and Catharine Carrigan appoint John A. Lambeth to represent them in the settling of the estate of Josiah Lambeth. Book 36, page 169.

LaClede County, Missouri:

1867, 4 March. Sarah Burney of LaClede County to John Wilson and wife, Narcissa for $600.00. Tract (no acres given) in township 30, northwest corner of Section 33 (of range 15), southwest part of LaClede County. Also other small tracts. No witnesses, no date of proof, no reference. (Date of sale 5-15-1866, date of instrument 3-4-67, Warrant Deed filing 3-15-1866.)

JOSEPH LAMBETH

1796-1840

Joseph Lambeth, eldest son of Josiah and Elizabeth Loftin Lambeth, was born in Craven County 29 March, 1796. He grew up in Guilford County where his parents had settled about 1800. At the age of twenty he was married to Levina (Olivia) Flack, with John Wharton witness to the marriage bond which was dated 30 July, 1816. Levina Lambeth was named in the will of her father Andrew Flack which was dated 11 December, 1843 and probated in November, 1845. (Guilford County Will Book C, page 241.) This will also names the widow, Mary Flack. Levina's mother is thought to have been a Dilworth before marriage.

The grandfather of Levina Flack Lambeth was Thomas Flack, who married Jane McCuiston, daughter of James McCuiston. Both of these men were members of the Nottingham Colony which was the third settlement in the Guilford County area. Both families had lived in the section since 1751 and had, no doubt, accummulated land. In a history of these Scotch-Irish Presbyterians entitled Buffalo Church and Her People, written by the Rev. S. M. Rankin, Thomas Flack is number 40 in the numerical list of members of the colony.

Beginning in 1819 Joseph Lambeth's name began to appear in the court minutes of Guilford County in connection with the privileges and responsibilities of being a "free-holder." His name was drawn for jury duty in that year, and again in 1825, 1828, and 1832, and for jury duty at the Superior Court in 1829, 1835 and 1840. In February, 1827 he was one of the securities for a newly elected constable, and in August, 1829 was appointed to a commission to lay off a year's allowance to the widow of David Huffines. In February, 1837 he won a debt suit.

However, his name is most frequently found in the minutes in connection with the purchase of property, or in connection with loans he had made—secured by mortgages. He

bought a slave man early in the 1820's from Benjamin Suddoth; all other transactions had to do with real estate. Many of his deeds must have been unrecorded, since they account for more than half of the property he owned at the time of his death. He must have believed in land and may have invested his inheritance from his uncle Aaron in it, and money inherited by his wife. Possibly Levina Lambeth was given some land by her father, since in his will, he left her only one dollar, "in addition to what I have already given her."

The land acquired by Joseph Lambeth was located in the northeastern part of Guilford County, on the north side of Reedy Fork Creek, only a few miles from the Orange County line to the east, and the Rockingham County line to the north. The homeplace was on Buckhorn Creek, near the crossing of the Fayetteville Road. His neighbor to the south was Ludwig W. Summers, probably the wealthiest man in the county at that time. Mr. Summers owned a great number of slaves and provided a farm and a grist mill—located on Reedy Fork or on Haw River—for each of his sons. His plantation was a camping area for slave traders, horse traders, and other travelers. The Joseph Lambeth family, therefore, was near the center of the business life of that area at that time.

In addition to land owned in Guilford County, Joseph Lambeth bought more than 100 acres in Rockingham County. Some of this property was near the home of his father-in-law, Andrew Flack. Altogether, he owned over 1,700 acres—and had sold only two acres of what he had bought. This was about three times the amount of land owned by the average resident of the area at that period. When the property was distributed among his six children it was valued at $5,350—each child's share being worth $891.00.

Perhaps even more unusual was the fact that Joseph Lambeth seems to have had a good deal of "ready cash" available and was thus able to help members of his family, and friends, when they were in financial straits. Money was scarce at this time, and people in general were very poor. The state had only three small banks—two on the coast and one in Raleigh—so that when a loan was needed

individuals had to turn to the more well-to-do members of their communities. As in the case of the unrecorded deeds, it is likely that many of these loans were made without legal record. The first of which there is a record was noted in the court minutes of August, 1828, a deed by which Daniel Heart sold 180 acres to Ludwick Summers, Trustee, "for the benefit of Joseph Lambeth." Witness to this deed was Lovick Lambeth, brother of Joseph. In 1838 Mary Lambeth Jones made a similar deed to John Lambeth, Trustee, to secure a loan from Joseph Lambeth. (Deed Book 23, page 743.) Both of these men were her brothers. This may have been the debt of $300.00 of Mary Jones, referred to in the inventory of the estate of Joseph Lambeth as a "good debt." Another "good debt" was $192.00 due the estate by Joseph's brother Shadrach. (Guilford County Estates, Inventories and Lists of Sales, 1835-1842, North Carolina Archives.) On 1 January, 1840, a deed of trust was made by which Joseph Brown sold property to John Lambeth, Trustee, to secure a loan of $800.00 made to him by Joseph Lambeth, his uncle. (Deed Book 25, page 157.) This debt was not paid before the death of Joseph Lambeth and the property, consisting of 157 acres, was sold by John Lambeth in 1844 to Vincent Russom to Satisfy the obligation. (Deed Book 27, page 573.) At the February court in 1840 a deed of trust was recorded made by William Hughs to John Strader, Trustee, to secure a debt to Joseph Lambeth. In Rockingham County in April, 1839 John Huffines sold to John Lambeth, Trustee, for $1.00 a substantial amount of personal property to secure a debt of $500.00 owed to Joseph Lambeth. Only half of this amount was paid two years later but the loan was renewed with the same security and with John Lambeth, Trustee for the estate of Joseph Lambeth.

Joseph Lambeth lived only to the age of 44, dying 20 October, 1840. He probably died rather suddenly since he did not leave a will, which might have been expected of a person of his means and knowledge of business. He may have been the first of the family to be buried in the little

family cemetery, located on the original farm of his father, Josiah, where his grave is marked by a small stone giving the dates of his birth and death.

At the November court, 1840 administration on the estate of Joseph Lambeth was granted to the widow, Levina Lambeth and to George Holman who had married their daughter Lucinda Lambeth three years before. The administrators entered into a bond of $13,000 with Elisha Flack, Jacob Gerenger and two others, as securities. At the same court Levina was appointed guardian for her son John D. Lambeth, "non compas mentis." The guardian bond was $4,000.00, with Elisha Flack as security.

Three sales were held in December, 1840 to dispose of the personal property of Joseph Lambeth, preparatory to a division of his estate. The largest buyer was the widow, and her most expensive purchase was that of two horses and a wagon. She also bought many farm tools, two saddles, kitchen utencils and harvested crops, among other things. Like all estate sales, this one drew a large crowd and many family members, as well as neighbors were among the buyers. (Guilford County Estates, Inventories and Lists of Sales, 1835-1842, North Carolina Archives.) In May, 1842 most of the estate had been settled and the administrators returned a report giving the original value of the estate as $6,410.09. This included both real and personal property. After paying $80.00 to the widow for a year's allowace while the estate was being settled, paying debts due of $803.24-3/4, and subtracting the cost of settling the estate—$320.50—the remainder was $5,206.34-1/4. (Guilford County Estates, Settlements of Estates, 1836-1853.)

The fact that Joseph did not leave a will, that his estate was settled by court-appointed administrators, and that his property was divided by a court-appointed commission, resulted in many more records showing the extent and value of his property, than might otherwise have been the case. From these records it appears that he was a man of good business judgment and more successful than most in handling his affairs.

After Joseph's death, Levina continued to live for a while at the homeplace. The site is now isolated from any

public road and the only reminder is a pile of stone from the chimney and foundation of the house, which were thrown together to get them out of the field and the way of plowing. Since then, the field has been abandoned and is in woods. An apple tree has grown up in the pile of stone.

A good many years ago, an elderly lady living in a log house on an adjoining farm which was one time owned by Joseph Lambeth, pointed out the way to the old homeplace. She had never heard of Joseph Lambeth but referred to the property as the Livvie Lambeth hill. It is a coincidence that Levina Flack was called Livvie and so is her great granddaughter, Livvie Doggett, daughter of James and Mary Doggett. Livvie Doggett's name is now Mary Livingston Doggett Wilkinson. Her name "Livvie," however, comes from her Scottish Highland ancestor, Peter Livingston.

In 1850, Levina Flack Lambeth was living in Alamance County in the home of her son Lovick Loftin Lambeth and his wife Eliza Windsor. Also in the household were their infant son Joseph and Levina's sons John D. Lambeth and Andrew Flack Lambeth. This census shows that they owned farms in Alamance, Caswell and Guilford counties. In 1858 Lovick L. Lambeth sold to his mother a tract of land in Guilford County, which he seems to have leased to Rufus W. Kernodle, who resided there. In 1864 Levina sold this land to Rufus Kernodle. It consisted of 260 acres which brought $2,000.00. In August, 1866 Lovick Lambeth made a deed of trust to satisfy some twenty creditors, including his mother. Two of the debts were to her—one for a loan of $2,000 due since June 30, 1862 on which $87.00 was paid on March 9, 1866. The other was for funds due Levina as guardian of John Dillard Lambeth—thought to have been $800.00.

In the late summer or early fall of 1866 Lavina Flack Lambeth moved with her son, Andrew Flack Lambeth, and his family to LaClede County, Missouri. He and his ten year old son went by wagon. After they arrived there, his wife and two other children and his mother Levina and brother Dillard followed traveling by train and stagecoach. Levina's eldest daughter, Lucinda, had already moved to Missouri with her husband George T. Holman in 1842. She, and pre-

sumably her son Dillard, made their home with the Holmans when they reached LaClede County. Levina Lambeth had three sisters-in-law—Catherine Lambeth Carrigan. Mary Lambeth Jones and Sarah Lambeth Burney—who had also moved to Missouri at the same time as had the Holman family.

The dates of the birth of Levina Flack Lambeth, and of her death, are recorded in the Holman family Bible. She was born in Guilford County, 10th of September, 1796, and died in LaClede County "at half past six P.M., October 22, 1867, aged 71 years, 1 month and twelve days." She was buried in the Holman cemetery, six miles north of Lebanon, Missouri.

The children of Joseph and Levina Flack Lambeth were:

Lucinda
John Dilworth (called Dillard)
Lovick Loftin
Andrew Flack
Mary
Josiah Brooks

JOSEPH LAMBETH (and wife)

DEEDS AND OTHER INSTRUMENTS

Guilford County:

1820, 20 September. Benjamin Brown to Joseph Lambert, both of Guilford County, for $563.00. 292½ acres on the waters of Reedy Fork on both sides of Irish Creek. Joseph Smith's line, Thomas Flack's line. Witnesses James Holman and Wm. Apple. Proved August Court, 1821. Book 15, page 316.

1823, 21 August. William Armfield, Esq., Sheriff of Guilford County to Joseph Lambeth. Sale by order of the court to satisfy debt owed by Abraham Reddick to Benjamin Jones of $27.00 and interest. 50 acres on the waters of Reedy Fork, adjoining George Kernodle. Sold at public auction 18 August, 1823, when Joseph Lambeth became the last and highest bidder at $35.00. Witnesses A. C. Carman and James Finley. Proved August Court, 1823. Book 15, page 818.

1837, 22 July. James Brannock, Trustee, to Joseph Lambeth for $1,125.00. 202 acres in Guilford County on the waters of Reedy Fork, on north bank, with all improvements. (This land was sold to James Brannock, as trustee, to secure a debt of $1,000.00 owed by Clement Brincefield to Noah M. Climer. The land was sold at public auction when the debt came due and Joseph Lambeth became the highest bidder.) Witnesses Noah M. Climer and Peter Clapp. Proved May Term, 1839. Book 24, page 424.

1837, 9 September. Preston H. and Sarah Reed, his wife, of Rockingham County, to Joseph Lambeth for $450.00. 93 acres in Guilford County on north bank of Reedy Fork, Wharton's line, corner between Reed and Nancy Finley, and Lambeth's own line. Witnesses R. Reed and John J. Reed. Proved February Court, 1839. Book 24, page 379.

Rockingham County:

1838, 1 March. Joseph Lambeth of Guilford County from Levin Wheeler of Rockingham County for $825.00. 118 acres in Rockingham County on Little Troublesome Creek, John Boak's line. Witnesses James Suiton and Dillard Lambeth. Rockingham Co. Proved August Court, 1838. Deed Book 2nd I, page 46.

1838, 7 August. Joseph Lambeth of Guilford County to Joseph Young of Rockingham County for $10.00. 2 acres on waters of Big Troublesome Creek in Rockingham County. Witnesses Sampson Cryer and Robert M. Young. Proved May Court, 1847. Rockingham Deed Book 2nd O, page 441.

Guilford County:

1839, 15 March. John Vanstorre to Joseph Lambeth for $237.60. 59 acres on North Side of Reedy Fork, Lambeth's corner, Nancy Finley's line, Isaac Thacker line, Brannock's line. Witnesses Joseph Cunningham and George (x) Fulton. May Court, 1839. Book 24, page 423.

Rockingham County:

1839, 19 April. John Huffines owes Joseph Lambeth of Guilford County $500.00 due by bonds. To secure this debt he sells to John Lambeth for $1.00 2 horses and foal, 1 cow and calf, 25 hogs, 1 wagon, household and kitchen furniture, farming tools and part of a crop of wheat, oats, fodder and hay. Witnesses Jacob Huffine, Andrew F. Lambeth. Proved May Court, 1839. Rockingham County Deed Book 2nd I, page 263.

1841, 11 May. John Huffines owes estate of Joseph Lambeth of Guilford County $250.00. To secure this debt he sells to John Lambeth (for the benefit of Levina Lambeth and George T. Holman administrators) for $1.00 2 horses, 2 yearlings, colt, 3 sheep, 6 hogs, farming tools, household furniture and part of crop. Witnesses George T. Doggett, Solomon Huffines. Proved May Court, 1841. Rockingham County Deed Book 2nd L., page 216.

Guilford County:

1841, 2 September. Levina Lambeth Dower. "James W. Doak, Sheriff of Guilford County, attended by Ludwig Summers, Frances L. Simpson, James Brannock, Noah M. Climer, John Apple, Hardy Loy, John Trouxler, John Rhodes, Adam Apple, Lewis Apple, Barnett Trouxler & Joseph Cunningham Freeholders unconnected with Levina Lambeth widow of Joseph Lambeth Dec'd ... duly summoned ... being duly sworn and required to allot ... to her .. one third part of all the Lands her late Husband Joseph Lambeth Dec'd died Seized and possessed lying in the County of Guilford .. did allot .. to her .. the following part .. as her Dower." Beginning at the mouth of a branch where it enters into Buckhorn, down Buckhorn to Fayetteville Road, Adam Apple's line, 83 acres. One other tract containing 80½ acres on bank of Reedy Fork, bank of Buckhorn Creek, Summer's line "Including the Dwelling House or Mansion of the said Joseph Lambeth Dec'd in which he must Generally dwelt next before his dece, and all the out Houses, Buildings and Improvements." Signed by members of the committee and witnessed by J. W. Doak, Sheriff and Joseph Cunningham, P. S. and ordered to be recorded. Book 26, page 458.

1841, no date. Division of the Lands of Joseph Lambeth.

No. 1. To Mary Lambeth Tract on Reedy Fork, Wharton's line, corner between Reed and Nancy Finley. Lambeth's line. 93 acres.
(Old Finley tract) Old High Rock Road, Nancy Finley's line, north bank of Reedy Fork. 180 acres.
"We value this Lot to One Thousand Dollars."

No. 2. To Lovic Lambeth (Vanstory Land) on waters of Reedy Fork, Land in Guilford County, Lambeth's corner, Nancy Finley's line, Isaac Thacher's line, Brannock's line, 59 acres.
(Kernodle Land) Bank of Reedy Fork, Buckhorn Creek, 81½ acres.

(Thacker Land) James Finley's corner, 50 acres. (a piece of the old Finley Tract) Old High Rock Road, Nancy Finley's line, 13 acres. "We value this Lot to Eight Hundred and Fifty Dollars."

No. 3. To Josias B. Lambeth (Back Land) in Rockingham County on waters of Big Troublesome, Lambeth's line, James McNeely's line, Moses Yell's Corner, 25 acres. (Jones Land in Rockingham County) near Troublesome Creek, Young's line, the Waggon road, Samuel Hill's line, Suiter's line. 100 acres.
Also another parcel of adjoining land, Michael Coffey's line, crossing Haw River, Thomas Scotts line, 137 acres.
One other tract Thomas Jones line, William E. Suters line, crossing two Branches of Troublesome Creek, Coffey's line, crossing the road, Hill's line. 81 and 3/4 acres. One other on east bank of Benejah Creek, then crossing that creek, crossing Haw River, William Jones' line, 137 acres "with the exception of the widow's dower." which leaves a balance of 228 acres and we value this lot to $1200.00."

No. 4. To George F. Holdman and wife. Land in Rockingham County on the waters of little Troublesome, formerly Levin Wheeler's corner (but now the said Lambeth's), east side of Danville road, 108 acres.
Also the widow's dower in Rockingham County, S. D. Watson's line, 227 acres. "We value this Lott to Thirteen Hundred Dollars."

No. 5. To Andrew F. Lambeth John Book's line, bank of little Troublesome Creek, T. B. Wheeler's line, General Philips, Fenner Wilson, 118 acres in Rockingham County. "We value this Lott to Eight Hundred & fifty Dollars."

No. 6. To Dellard Lambeth "a part of the widow's dower on which she now resides in Guilford County and on the waters of Reedy Fork." 83$\frac{1}{4}$ acres. (See first tract allotted to Levina Lambeth for boundaries.) "We value this Lott to one Hundred and fifty Dollars."

We adjudge that No. 4 pay over to No. 6 $408.34.
No. 3 pay over to No. 6 $308.34.
No. 1 pay over to No. 6 $ 25.00.
No. 1 pay over to No. 2 $ 41.66.
No. 1 pay over to No. 5 $ 41.66.
We further find that the medium value of said Lotts are $891.00. The following men made up the commission to divide this property (listed with charges for their time): F. L. Simpson, G. Fulton, L. W. Summers, Noah M. Climer each charged $4.00 for 3 days; J. Brannock charged $2.00 for 2 days, and J. Cunningham charged $9.00 for surveying. Book 26, page 459.

1858, 30 June. Lovick L. Lambeth to Levina Lambeth, both of Alamance County. Tract in Guilford County whereon Rufus W. Kernodle now resides. South side Reedy Fork, John Cobb's corner, adjoining Gideon Heart. Also another tract, south of this, Gideon Heart's corner, Margaret Thomas' line, Huffines' line. Witnesses A. F. Lambeth and Imes Gilliam. Book 37, page 596.

1864, 6 February. Levina Lambeth to R. W. Kernodle for $2,000.00. 260 acres in Guilford County where Rufus Kernodle now resides. Described as above. Witness James W. Doggett. Book 38, page 568.

Alamance County:

1866, 16 August. Lovick Loftin Lambeth deed of trust to creditors, including his mother Levina Flack Lambeth. One of the debts owed to her was a note for $2,000.00, dated 30 June, 1862, on which $87.00 was paid 9 March, 1866. The other debt to her was for funds due Levina as guardian of Dillard Lambeth. This amount is unknown but is supposed to have been $800.00. Book 2, page 7.

LUCINDA LAMBETH HOLMAN
(1817-1881)

Lucinda Lambeth, eldest child of Joseph and Lavina Flack Lambeth, was born in Guilford County on 17 May, 1817 and was married on 8 September, 1837 to George Thompson Holman. He was born in Guilford County on 12 August, 1813 and was the son of James Yancy Holman (born in Cumberland County, Virginia on 19 August, 1769) and his second wife Mary Barbara Holman (born in Guilford County on 24 April, 1791); Mary Barbara Holman died in Guilford County on 16 November, 1816, when her son George was only three years old.

The marriage of Lucinda Lambeth and George Holman was performed by her uncle—the Reverend John Lambeth—of the order of the Christian Church known as Kelly Ite, and the ceremony took place at her father's home. Witnesses were Lewis Apple and Edna Lambeth—the bride's aunt.

Three years after their marriage Lucinda's father, Joseph Lambeth, died and George Holman was appointed one of the administrators of his estate—along with the widow, Lavina. Lucinda inherited two tracts of land in Guilford County, valued at $1,000.00, adjoining her father's home-place; she also inherited land in Rockingham County, valued at $1,300.00.

In the late summer, or early fall, of 1842 Lucinda and George left Guilford County with her brother Josiah Brooks Lambeth (and probably with her aunts Mary Jones, Catherine Carrigan and Sarah Burney, and others) to settle in La-Clede County, Missouri. In preparation for leaving George Holman gave power of attorney on 15 August, 1842, to his brother-in-law Lovick L. Lambeth, "to transact all of my business in North Carolina . . (and) . . to finish up my business as administrator of Joseph Lambeth, deceased." (Guilford County Deed Book 27, page 76.)

The census of 1840 shows an older man living in the George Holman household and this was probably James Holman, George's father. He seems to have moved west with George and Lucinda and their two small children, James and Mary. On 12 August, 1842 James and George Holman sold 225 acres on the waters of Buckhorn Creek, a branch of Reedy Fork, "where G. T. Holman now resides" to Lovick L. Lambeth for $600.00. The land adjoined Adam Apple, Summers and Watlington. Witness, L. W. Summers. (Guilford County Deed Book 27, page 60.) The year after leaving North Carolina, James Holman died on 3 August, 1843 in Dade County, Missouri.

A history of Lebanon, Missouri and of LaClede County, in which it is located, makes frequent mention of the Holmans and of their descendants, who were apparently among the more prominent of the early settlers there. (See section on Catherine Carrigan in chapter on Josiah Lambeth.) Soon after William Saunders and his wife (Lucinda Lambeth's first cousin) arrived with their family, the Holmans and Lambeths reached LaClede County—though not with the intention of settling there. They were persuaded to stay on by "Uncle Billy" Saunders, while the rest of their caravan continued to their destination of Lawrence County, Missouri. This history goes on to say that Mr. Holman bought 160 acres and established his home in LaClede, where his family was reared. The Lambeths settled nearby, but moved to Texas at the beginning of the Civil War, and only one son, William, returned to LaClede County, where he lived the rest of his life.

The Holmans and the Saunders lived on adjoining farms, and shared the same loyalty to the Confederacy during the War Between the States. Their children attended the Old Academy in Lebanon, which was established about 1860 and drew pupils from the county as well as from the town. Lucinda Lambeth Holman died 23 Feb., 1881, and George Holman 23 July, 1894, both in LaClede County, Missouri; buried in Holman Cemetery, 6 miles north of Lebanon.

The children of George Thompson and Lucinda Lambeth

Holman: (Second generation)

2nd g.1. James Lambeth Holman, born Guilford County, August 24, 1838 and died July 21, 1910. He married Eliz. E. Jarrell of LaClede County, Missouri, July 12, 1860. Their children were George Eddie, Vincie and Cora (Thrailkill) Holman.

2. Mary Levina Holman, born Guilford County, July 16, 1840 and died in LaClede County, June 17, 1921. She married James McComb in LaClede County, June 6, 1860. He was the son of James and Elizabeth Lewis McComb and was born near Jacksonville, Illinois. The family moved to Morgan County, Missouri in 1837. Both of his parents died when he was young, but by help from his brothers and with his own determined efforts, he was able to study enough medicine to be able to start his medical practice in 1858 from a farm not far from Lebanon County. (The history of Lebanon mentioned above states that he studied at the University of Missouri and at St. Louis Medical College.) Dr. J. H. Fulbright boarded him and his horse in exchange for his medical services to his family and his 30 negroes.

After his marriage to Mary McComb they lived for a few months at Fulbright; then moved to a place of his own where their first child, Charles, was born. Soon after this he served for a time as surgeon in Gen. Price's army, but before the war ended he was released and returned home.

They moved then to Lebanon and their house on Main Street was one of the first residences in the town. Here their second son, James Albert, was born. In 1863 Dr. McComb left his wife and sons in Lebanon and went to Philadelphia where, in 1865, he graduated from Jefferson Medical College. He was active in Lebanon for 63 years—he and his wife spent the remainder of their lives there, and

both played important roles in the early life of the town. Among other things, they were charter members of the First Christian Church. Dr. McComb died 6 March, 1926. The only son who remained in Lebanon throughout his life was James Albert McComb who followed closely in his father's footsteps by becoming an M.D. and was a prominent and beloved citizen until his death in 1945. The children of James and Mary Holman McComb:

3rd g. 1. Charles Arthur McComb, born 5-31-1861, Camden County, Mo. Married 4-6-1899 to Bettie M. Wilson in Ft. Scott, Kansas.

2. James Albert McComb, born 11-10-1863, died in Lebanon, Mo. 11-15-1945. Married 5-28-1890 in Lebanon, Mo. to Laure Spiller.

3. Virgil Jurine McComb, born 1-21-1866, died 10-25-1951. Married in Oct., 1894 in Fayetteville, Ark. to Sally Bryan.

4. George Edgar McComb, born 1-12-1868, died 3-20-1892.

5. Lucinda Elizabeth McComb, born 11-23-1869, died in Lebanon 11-24-18??

6. John Lewis McComb, born in Lebanon 12-4-1870. Lived 8 hours.

7. William Edgar McComb, born 10-31-1872, married Bess Alexander 3-29-1941.

8. Ernest Hubert McComb, born 1-1-1877, died 6-29-1942. Married in Los Angeles, Cal. on 11-12-1912 to Mary Moran.

9. Floyd Jay McComb, born 8-20-1879, married in Wichita, Kansas on 11-4-1903 to Lillian Bowman.

2nd g.3. George Thompson Washington Holman, born Camden County, Missouri, Saturday, 6:00 A.M. April 22, 1843, died LaClede County, Missouri about 1:00 P.M. July 8, 1849.

4. John Lovick Liberty Holman, born Camden Co.,

Mo., March 11, 1846, died Lowell, Ariz., May 1920. Married in Idaho Territory on Dec. 17, 1874 to Mary Hunter of Boise, Idaho.

5. Andrew Josias Holman, born Camden County, Mo., Sunday, November 19, 1848, died May 28, 1913. Married Nov. 21, 1862 to Sarah E. Mayfield (or Manfield) of LaClede. She was born 4-6-1852 and died 6-15-1882. Children:

3rd g.
1. Florence Isabelle Holman, born 8-5-1874, died 1-29-1901. Married 2-20-1900 to H. E. Emory.
2. Ida Myrtle Holman, born 10-20-1876. Married John Stabben.
3. Jessie May Holman, born 10-14-1879. Married (?) King

Andrew J. Holman married 2nd 12-6-1882 to Mattie Sellers. She was born 6-3-1858, died 9-7-1920. Children:

4. Mary Ethel Holman, born 8-15-1886, died 11-10-1917. Married Joseph Deberry, Denver, Colorado.
5. William Harrison Holman, born 1-29-1889, died 8-11-1912, Lebanon, Mo. Married 10-10-1910 to Grace Huet. Married 2nd 4-4-1915 to Zelma Appling who was born 10-6-1891.
6. Ruby Lucinda Holman, born 4-5-1892, died Denver, Colo. Married 7-24-1912 to Clint R. Fulbright.
7. Eunice Esther Holman, born 7-19-1896. Married 1st Oras L. Adair. Married 2nd 6-3-1914 to Virgil Doss, Springfield, Mo.
8. Nellie Dorothy Holman, born 10-15-1889. Married 10-8-1920 to Richard Andrews, St. Louis, Mo.

2nd g. 6. Joseph Thomas Brooks Holman, born LaClede County, April 1, 1851, married Sarah Greeson February 19, 1880, died LaClede County on Jan. 23, Sunday, 1887.

7. William Noah Webster Holman, born LaClede County, April 25, 1861, died 9-16-1935, Lebanon, Mo., married 12-8-1891 (or 1881) in LaClede County, Mo. to Theresa Forea Thrailkill. She was the daughter of Martin and Permelia Hawkins Thrailkill and was born July 10, 1860 in Rolla, Mo., and died 9-22-1918 in Lebanon, Mo. Children:

3rd g. 1. Georgia Thrailkill Holman, born 12-7-1883, married 11-25-1903 to Frank L. Sawyer. He was born 2-11-1879. Children:

4th g. 1. William Leslie Sawyer, born 5-3-1906, died 3-14-1954. Married 1-18-1936 to Rhoda Tanner.

2. James Alvin Sawyer, born 2-28-1909. Married 1st Dorothy (?). Children:

5th g. 1. Mary Gene Sawyer, born 7-1-1931, married Ray Miller.

2. Constance Corrine Sawyer, born 2-27-1932, married Gene Burroughs.

James A. Sawyer married 2nd 5-25-1946 to Charlotte Louise Dudley who was born 1-1-20. Child:

5th g. 3. Charlotte Maxene Sawyer, born 3-25-1948

3rd g. 2. Grace Lucinda Holman, born 6-13-1884, married Jan. 6, 1918 to Virgil M. Wills. He was born 11-22-1889.

3. Maude Permelia Holman, born 12-8-1886, married April 7, 1909 to Lewis Lee Zelsman. He was born 1-1888, died 11-1-1954. Children:

4th g. 1. Elmer Lee Zelsman, born 1-1-1914, married 7-31-1937 to Cleopha McVickers. Children:

5th g. 1. Roger Lee Zelsman, born 6-4-1939

2. Jack Linn Zelsman, born 8-20-1941

3rd g 4. Mary Mable Holman, born 8-18-1889, married April 7, 1920 to Sam A. McGill. He was born

May 15, 1881, died Nov. 15, 1929. Children:

4th g. 1. Mary Forea McGill, born 11-13-1924, married Aug. 29, 1946 to John Warren Haygood. Children:

5th g. 1. Scott McGill Haygood, born 11-17-1951

2. Reid Alexander Haygood, born 3-14-1954

3rd g. 5. William Elmer Holman, born 11-19-1894

Information on this family was furnished by Mrs. Virgil Wills, 12 Drury Lane, Lebanon, Missouri from the Bible of George and Lucinda Lambeth Holman; she also owned a copy of their marriage certificate. In addition to records pertaining to the parents and descendants of this couple—and to the brothers and sisters of Mary Lambeth Holman, the following birth dates of the half brothers and sisters of George Holman were included (all born Prince Edward Co., Va.):

Spencer Anderson Holman, born March 22, 1795

Susannah Yancey Holman, born Sept. 26, 1796 (She married a Fryar and was living in Dade Co., Mo. in 1859. In a letter to her brother George Holman, dated 26 June, 1859, owned by Mrs. Wills, she wrote concerning the settlement of an estate—probably that of her husband, since she had relinquished the right to act as administrator, in favor of her brother.)

Sarah Anderson Holman, born Feb. 27, 1798

James Landry Holman, born Feb. 20, 1802, died in Davidson Co., Tenn. 2-16-1839

Also from the Holman family Bible:

"I was baptized in infancy by a minister of the German Lutheran Church, Guilford Co., N.C., about the age of (?). While alone in the field I resolved by the Grace of God assisting me to serve him the remainder of this life, and my wife thinks she was about 14 or 15 when she professed religion, and now at the age of 64 and 60 we still feel it good to serve the Lord, and have no desire to turn back to the world. We came to Missouri the 11th day of November, 1842. In 1846 or

1847, in May, we both joined the M. E. Church, South, and in May, 1850 she was baptised by immersion, by the Rev. John H. Robertson in LaClede Co., Mo. Our children have all been baptised in infancy but Thompson, that was dead, and Billy, the youngest.

Signed Geo. T. Holman
Lucinda Holman "

The older Doggetts of Guilford County told many stories about their Lambeth relatives who moved from North Carolina to Missouri and the "black"—meaning fertile—land of Indiana, just before and just after the Civil War, but there was no communication or visiting for many years. In 1953 James Doggett secured from the Tax Department of LaClede County, Missouri, the names of Lambeths then paying taxes there. He wrote first to James Lytle Lambeth, a descendant of Moses Lambeth (brother of Josiah) of Rowan County, whose son Samuel had emigrated to the West in the late 1820s, settling for a while in Tennessee and finally in Osage County, Missouri. (See section on Samuel Lambeth in chapter on Moses Lambeth.) James Lytle Lambeth knew that his family had come from North Carolina, but did not know that they were related in any way to the Lambeths who had settled less than fifty miles away in LaClede County about the middle of the 19th century. He suggested the name of Mrs. Elizabeth Lambeth Bethurem, of Sleeper, Missouri, who replied, stating that she was a descendant of Andrew Flack Lambeth, son of Joseph and grandson of Josiah.

In September, 1953 James and Mary Doggett and Anna Doggett visited Missouri and met descendants of two of Josiah Lambeth's sons—Joseph and John. They also learned a great deal about the Lambeths and about the pioneer life of those who first moved to Missouri. They were especially interested in visiting the old farms and homeplaces, among which were the Holman place and the Holman cemetery, which is nearby and has become a county cemetery. More than a hundred people are buried there—many not related to the Holmans or Lambeths. They also visited the old farm of Brooks Lambeth, son of Joseph Lambeth.

The section where George Holman and Brooks Lambeth lived was known as the Dry Au Glaize. The trees were small and one could see for miles and count lights from 20 farms. Corn, cattle and wheat grew well there, and consequently the Holmans and Lambeths prospered. Lebanon was founded in 1849 and soon afterward the Frisco Railroad was built through the town and it became an important stop.

At the Flack Lambeth farm the Doggetts saw the old heavy rifle he carried West on the wagon—a Lamb gun manufactured at Jamestown, North Carolina, shortly after the Civil War. Mrs. Grace Holman Wills, who owns the Bible, said that George Holman read from it at the same time every day and that at the age of 82 he could still read without glasses. She also had a picture of the Holman family. Other heirlooms are a lace collar worn by Lucinda Lambeth Holman at her wedding, an old chair, a candle mold, a silver-handled dagger and the grease bucket which hung under the wagon George Holman drove to the West.

The lovely old house of Dr. James McComb, who married George Holman's only daughter, Mary, is still standing. It was occupied by his grand-daughter, Mrs. Blair, in 1953. Dr. McComb was a doctor for the Union forces during the Civil War.

During the Civil War George Holman and his son William were in the cornfield when the Union soldiers came to his place. The soldiers slept on the kitchen floor that night. Lucinda cooked breakfast for them. Wheat and other foods were hidden and not found by the soldiers; the horses were turned loose to keep them from being stolen. The Lambeths were Confederates, but many Unionists lived in Lebanon. Auntie, an old slave, refused to live with the blacks after the war and remained with the Holmans.

Grace Wills said that George Holman returned to North Carolina and took back with him persimmons from the old homeplace.

In addition to Mrs. Wills, a grand-daughter of George and Lucinda Lambeth Holman, the Doggetts met Elizabeth

Lambeth Bethurem, grand-daughter of Andrew Flack Lambeth, and Genevieve Thomason, another grand-daughter of Andrew Flack Lambeth. They also visited John Ernest Lambeth, son of William Thomas Lambeth, grandson of Albert Judson Lambeth and great grandson of John Lambeth, brother of Joseph Lambeth.

The two interesting letters written by Lovick Loftin Lambeth to George Holman and Brooks Lambeth, offering advice about taking up land and giving news about the relatives in North Carolina had also been preserved by Mrs. Wills. They will be included in the section on Lovick Loftin Lambeth.

JOHN DILWORTH LAMBETH
(1818-1888)

The second child, and first son, of Joseph and Levina Flack Lambeth was John Dilworth Lambeth, generally called Dillard. He was born in Guilford County 6 June, 1818 and seems to have been retarded or afflicted with some mental or emotional illness which made him incapable of taking care of his affairs.

An entry in the court minutes of August, 1840 shows that an order was given exempting him from paying taxes. At the next court, following the death of his father, his mother Lavina was appointed his guardian. In 1842 his uncle John Lambeth was assigned this responsibility, and later in the same year his brother Lovick L. Lambeth became guardian. Apparently he continued to manage Dillard Lambeth's inheritance for some time. By 1866—the year in which Dillard moved with his mother and his brother Andrew Flack Lambeth to Missouri—Levina Lambeth had resumed the guardianship.

Both Dillard and his mother moved about after his father died, living with different relatives, but they seem to have spent most of their time in the home of Lovick L. Lambeth. After moving to Missouri in 1866 Levina made her home with the family of her daughter, Lucinda Lambeth Holman, and probably Dillard lived there, too, until after his mother's death in 1867. At that time he went to live with his brother Andrew Flack Lambeth until the latter's death, and then lived with one of the sons of Andrew Flack Lambeth. John Dillard Lambeth died in LaClede County, Missouri 9 January, 1888.

LOVICK LOFTIN LAMBETH
(1820-1901)

(Records contributed by Mary Norton Doggett)

Lovick Loftin Lambeth, third child of Joseph and Levina Flack Lambeth, was born in Guilford County on 20 February, 1820. He was only 22 years old when he was appointed guardian to his brother Dillard Lambeth, and only 24 when his cousin, Joseph Brown, named him executor of his will. Two years later his grandfather, Josiah Lambeth, also appointed him executor of his will. The other executor was the Rev. Robert Prather—Josiah's son-in-law and husband of Frances Lambeth. Years later Lovick Loftin Lambeth married their daughter Sarah Prather, who was, of course, his first cousin.

Lovick Loftin Lambeth was a most capable and energetic "go'yonder" man and records of the Lambeths in Guilford are full of references indicating how much confidence the family placed in him in business—and how much responsibility he was willing to accept. He not only advised the family at home, but also wrote to his brother, Andrew Flack Lambeth, and to his brother-in-law, George T. Holman about the taking up of land in Missouri. Both of these men were people of means and ability. (These family letters follow.) Lovick Loftin Lambeth is thought to have visited his relatives in Missouri, but it is not known when.

The character and ability of Lovick Loftin Lambeth must have also impressed others, since he was appointed by the governor as a justice of the peace—apparently in the first group named for the newly formed county of Alamance in 1849. The confidence placed in him by his family was shared by his neighbors who invested considerable money in a woolen mill owned by Lovick and his brother Flack. This was one of seven woolen mills in the state in 1860. For some reason the venture failed—probably because the product was sold to the Confederacy and the Lambeths were

never paid—or were paid in Confederate money. It appears that Lovick Loftin was unusually talented in business, but seems to have been a victim of the financial situation in the South after the Civil War. Charles Lambeth of Clifton Hill, Missouri—one of the children of Lovick and Sarah Prather Lambeth, came back to Guilford County for a visit when he was a very old man. At that time he said he never knew why his mother went back to the home of her father, Robert Prather, where she died December 20, 1872. However, legal records show that everything Lovick Lambeth had was sold at auction to satisfy his creditors—even the household furniture, so there was nothing left for Sarah Prather Lambeth to do but go home to her people.

The beautiful home of Lovick Loftin Lambeth is still in existence and occupied by proud owners—one of the fine old houses in that vicinity. It is located one half mile north of Haw River on the west side of the road from Burlington to Reidsville (North Carolina highway 87) in Alamance County. The farm and home of Andrew Flack Lambeth were on the opposite side of the same road, but all traces of the house have disappeared. Lambeth's Mill was on the same road about a quarter of a mile south, and parts of the old dam are still standing.

After his serious financial reverses, his fortunes improved enough for him to be able to purchase a farm in Caswell County where he lived until his death.

His interest in his relatives never diminished and there are those still living who remember his riding up for a short but cordial visit, and then moving on. His mental alertness remained with him, too, as indicated by the following story. In church—when he was a very old man—he would sit with his eyes closed; one Sunday people learned that he didn't go to sleep. The preacher, speaking with emphasis, said: "And that is true as sure as the sun sets in the East." Lovick spoke before the minister could correct himself and said: "West, Brother, West."

Lovick Loftin Lambeth was married three times—first on 25 February, 1848 to Eliza Jane Windsor of Caswell

County. She was born 30 November, 1829, died 7 March, 1858, and is buried in Alamance County. Children (second generation):

2nd g.1. Josiah Elsevan B. Lambeth, born 6 October, 1849 in Caswell County, died 25 August, 1890 in Clifton Hill, Missouri. He married on 11 December, 1879 Martha Elizabeth Matlock. She was born 18 December, 1856 in Randolph County, Missouri, died 2 October 1888 in Clifton Hill, Missouri. Children:

3rd g. 1. Annie Porter Lambeth, born Clifton Hill, Mo., 10-27-1880, died 11-12-1880

2. Mary Coples Lambeth, born 2-7-1882, Clifton Hill, Missouri. Married March 14, 1900 to Rolla Brockman Graves. Died 7-5-1936. Children:

4th g. 1. Mabel Elizabeth Graves, born 12-3-1904, married 8-18-1927 to Roy Edgar Freund. Children:

5th g. 1. Roy Lambeth Freund, born 7-13-1928
2. Edgar Biddle Freund, born 3-31-1930
3. Larry Royce Freund, born 2-17-1936
4. Marilyn Elizabeth Freund, born 2-25-1939
5. Joseph Roland Freund, born 12-4-1942

4th g. 2. Jonathan Lambeth Graves, born 10-26-1909, married Evelyn Rick. Children:

5th g. 1. Jonathan Richard Graves, born 12-27-1939
2. Linda Susan Graves, born 10-11-1949

3rd g 3. George Nicholas Lambeth, born 3-28-1884, Clifton Hill, Mo., married 5-4-1907 to Grace B. Schofield in Los Angeles, Cal.; later divorced.

(The above information on the family of Josiah E. B. Lambeth was contributed by Mrs. J. L. Stark, Clifton Hill, Mo., from family Bible records.)

2nd g.2. Robert Samuel Monroe Lambeth (second child of L.

L. and Eliza Windsor Lambeth) was born 9-10-1852 and died young.

2nd g. 3. Thomas Loftin Lambeth was born in Guilford County, 28 August, 1855 and died 26 July, 1922. He was buried on Windsor farm. He married twice—both wives being named Gwyn. By the second wife—Mary Sue Gwyn (to whom he was married in 1887 and who died 4-10-1903, there were these children:

3rd g. 1. Lofton Littleton Lambeth, born 7 July, 1890 (see sketch below).

2. R. Lambeth. (No further record.)

Lofton Littleton Lambeth was the subject of two feature articles in local newspapers describing the unusual life and character of this man who is called the "Good Samaritan of Stoney Creek." The first of these articles appeared in the Greensboro Daily News of January 2, 1949. It recounts how Mr. Lambeth made it possible for Dr. Henry H. Simpson of Altamahaw, to fulfill his ambition of becoming a physician by giving him the money necessary to complete his medical training: "Tom Lambeth, a successful farmer and capitalist, gave his only son, Loften L. Lambeth, a check for $10,000.00 on his 21 birthday.....Loften knew of Henry Simpson's ambition, and learned of his need. He went to see him and said to him: 'Henry, I have some money, and I want to invest it in a good cause. I want to back you through college, and then on until you finish your medical course. Let me know what money you need from time to time, and send all the bills to me. Don't bother about giving me any notes for your indebtedness....I have every confidence in you.'

Henry accepted Loften's magnanimous offer...worked hard, spurred on not only by ambition but also by the determination not to break faith with his splendid benefactor. He did, however, insist on keeping an itemized statement of all the monies advanced to him."

After completing his training and establishing his practice, Dr. Simpson told him the amount of his debt, including interest, and said that he was ready to begin repay-

ment. Loften answered: 'No, Henry, I want you to keep the money, and use it through the years to take care of your services to those who are too poor to pay you. I want this investment to continue to do good.'

Of course Henry Simpson would not agree to any such suggestion. He told Loften he was going to reimburse him to the last dollar—and that he would do a little free practice on the side in appreciation of his great kindness to him."

The life of Loften Lambeth has been one of helping and giving to any worthy cause, and to churches throughout Caswell County, as well as to other young people seeking an education and without the means of paying for it.

He has always been bitterly opposed to liquor, and in an effort to help abolish the making of illegal whiskey, he got himself appointed a deputy sheriff, so that he might back up his advice and warning against operating stills, by legal action, if necessary. In one case, where a man who had been repeatedly warned continued in the bootlegging business, Loften arrested him and he was tried and convicted. Before the judge passed sentence, Loften Lambeth asked if he might speak: "Your honor, I have talked with this old gentleman, and I think he has had a lesson which will serve the demands of both justice and society. He has a sickly wife and a large family of children... If you can conscientiously see your way to suspend a road sentence and impose a fine, say $100.00, I will be glad to pay the fine myself."

The second article appeared in the Reidsville Review eight years later, on January 24, 1957, having been copied from the Burlington Daily Times-News, and indicates that Lofton Lambeth was widely known for his generosity and kindness and generally referred to as the "Good Samaritan of Stoney Creek." It also mentioned that he had attended the Horner Military School of Oxford where he was an associate editor of the school paper. Quoting from an editorial he wrote when he was seventeen years old, it is clear that even from his adolescence he was impressed and guided by the obligation of both individuals and countries to work for the general

benefit. The editorial concludes with this statement: "I am proud to be a citizen of a republic unequaled in the annals of the world for the freedom of its institutions, its high prosperity and the prospects of good which lie before it."

The article goes on to say that Lofton Lambeth was once a well-to-do farmer in Caswell County and has used his money to help finance at least one medical and one dental education. During the 1920s Lofton Lambeth ran more than once as a Republican candidate for the state legislature—"just to keep the Republican party alive," rather than from any hope of, or wish to win. The then chairman of the state Republican party said of him—"he's no politician—he's a philanthropist and a Good Samaritan thrown into one." Another active Republican is quoted as replying "You said it, Judge, and I don't think the Lord made but one in his likeness of Lofton, from the standpoint of Christian pattern, civic righteousness, political honesty and noble impulses."

Lofton Lambeth never married. After giving up his work as a sheep-rancher, and selling his Caswell County farm, he has devoted most of his time to nursing destitute and bedridden elderly men.

Lovick Loftin Lambeth married second on 16 October, 1860 his cousin Sarah Prather, daughter of Robert R. and Frances Lambeth Prather. She was born in Guilford Co. on 1 May, 1836 and died 20 December, 1872. She was buried in Guilford County. Children:

2nd g. 4. John F. Lambeth, born and died in Guilford County

5. Katie Eliza Lambeth, born 3-25-1863, died 2-24-1952. Married 8-20-1884 to Charles Augustus Hendrix, born 5-11-1863, died 2-16-1952. Children:

3rd g. 1. Mary Sallie Hendrix (May), born 5-21-1885, married 10-18-1915 to James Butler Fleet, who was born 11-29-1884 and died 6-27-1967. Children:

4th g. 1. Catherine Ryland Fleet, born 9-21-1916, married 4-20-1946 to Joseph Terry Brooks

who was born 10-15-1908. He was the son of Nimrod William and Mattie Brooks of Montgomery, Alabama. Children:

5th g. 1. James Nimrod Brooks, born 1-10-1947, married 6-15-1969 to Susan Kirby Shepherd who was born 7-11-1947

2. Mary Joe Brooks, born 1-15-1948

Catherine Ryland Fleet Brooks married second 11-6-1965 to Reginald Carlton Tilley, son of W. C. and Mae Robbins Tilley of Statesville, N. C.

4th g. 2. Sarah Prather Fleet, born 9-15-1920, married 8-29-1947 to George Spencer Jones who was born 10-2-1916. Children:

5th g. 1. Christopher Jones, born 10-6-1951

2. Sarah Catherine Jones, born 11-19-1952

3. Spencer Wimberly Jones, born 10-9-1955

4. Lynn Hendrix Jones, born 2-13-1959

3rd g. 2. Clara Katherine Hendrix, born 7-24-1887, married 6-29-1909 to Charles Henry Hartsook, who was born 1885, died 1943. Children:

4th g. 1. Claire Katherine Hartsook, married December 1939 to Russell Carlton Boyce. Divorced December, 1965. Children:

5th g. 1. Claire Lynn Boyce, married John Wesley Purdie, Jr. Child:
John Wesley Purdie, III.

2. Joan Carlton Boyce

3. Barry Russell Boyce

Claire Hartsook Boyce married second J. W. Dailey.

4th g. 2. Edward Warren Hartsook, born 3-1-1914, married 12-6-1947 to Ida Elizabeth McCollum, daughter of Ernest and Genevieve Hopkins McCollum. She was born 8-6-1923.

5th g. Child: Edward Warren Hartsook, Jr., born 1-28-1955.

4th g. 3. Jean Hartsook, born 12-21-1919, married 8-17-1943 to Kermit Lynn Murphy who was born 3-2-1917. Children:

5th g. 1. Kermit Lynn Murphy, Jr., born 10-5-1946
2. Gary Lambeth Murphy, born 3-2-1948
3. Judith Murphy, born 3-22-1950
4. David Steven Murphy, born 11-16-1952
5. Janet Murphy, born 8-25-1954

3rd g. 3. Charles Edward Hendrix, born 3-1-1891, married 5-27-1918 to Margaret Rosemond, who was born in Hillsboro, N.C. 12-17-1894. Children:

4th g. 1. Agnes Ann Hendrix, born 4-16-1927, married Samuel Moseley Davis, Jr. who was born 3-30-1951. Children:

5th g. Samuel Moseley, III, Ann Hendrix and Margaret Lynch Davis.

4th g. 2. Charles Edward Hendrix, Jr., born 5-5-1935, married Linda Louise Fsiechange. Children:

5th g. Catherine Ann, Ben Alan, and Paul Eric Hendrix

3rd g. 4. Fannie Lambeth Hendrix, born 12-16-1894, married 10-11-1920 to Benjamin Franklin Pickard, born 9-20-1888. He was the son of Thomas Murchison (born 10-17-1855, died 4-19-1924) and Emma Lee Pickard (born 9-13-1866, died 12-19-1930). Children:

4th g. 1. Thomas Murchison Pickard, born 10-29-1922
2. Charles Benjamin Pickard, born 10-4-1925, killed in World War II, 2-25-1945
3. Hendrix Pickard, born 1-22-1928

(The above information on the family of Katie Lambeth Hendrix was contributed by Mrs. C. H. Hartsook, 682 Percy St., Greensboro, N.C. from various family Bibles.)

2nd g. 6. Charles Vann Lambeth, born 1-18-1865 in Guilford Co., N.C., died 1953 in Missouri. Married 1st 12-10-1885 to Carrie Lea who was born 5-31-1868.

He married 2nd Eva Lea. (His younger sister Fannie visited Charles and Carrie Lambeth in Clifton Hill, Missouri in 1890 according to a letter dated May 6 she wrote to a relative back home in Guilford County. They then had a baby daughter eight months old. Charles must have gone to Missouri in about 1882, as his sister said that she had not seen him for eight years.)

2nd g.7. Fannie Lambeth, married Charles Turner

Lovick Loftin Lambeth married 3rd Elizabeth Boswell. There were no children by this marriage. He died on 3 February at his home in Caswell County and was buried in that county.

Copy of a letter from L. L. Lambeth to: George T. Holman & Josiah Brooks Lambeth, Dry Glaise, Camden County, Mo.

March 5, 1854 Alamance Co., N. C.

Dear Brothers and Sisters:

I embrace this opportunity of addressing you by letter. We received yours, dated 18th of Dec. 1853, in due time and was glad to hear from you all and that you were in reasonable health. We are all well at this time though Dillard had a bad sore on his breast. Mother has been living with me ever since New Years Day, or 2nd day of Jan. 1854, and Dilworth has been living with me ever since he left Frances L. Simpson. I keep him yearly for $78.00, the interest on his money in my hands; though A. F. borrowed $675.00 of his money of me. I have sold the old residence where Father lived to L. W. Summers for two hundred and thirty and one-half dollars.

David Huffines and Eliza Scott has not paid one cent toward your land yet. They were to have paid $300.00 last Christmas and I have the deed that you sent yet and will keep it until it is paid. As for the land warrants you have on hand, you had best to lay them yourselves as land will soon be worth $1.25 cents per acre for certain. Perhaps $10.00 per acre in less than twenty or twenty-five years and we will never have the chance to get any more warrants. I will send on to Washington City and try to get those warrants corrected as they were spoiled in the assignment before I got them. I will see Dr. Coble and try to get it corrected in a short time. I think you ought to select your lands in a rich neighborhood, or near a town, or public road, as soon as you can—the sooner the better; for all those warrants that will answer and will make the others as soon as I can.

If, after all I have said, you would rather sell the warrants than to have the land, you had best not sell under three or five years, as someone will enter the land and then pay you your money and buy your warrant at one Dollar and a quarter per acre.

Lovick Kernodle was married last month to Miss Mary

Michael. David Michael's daughter is going to live at the plantation where Daniel Heart used to live, or same place. Also, where John Strader lived. Hannah Apple (dau. of Wm. Apple) has died of consumption. John Apple, her brother, married Margaret Love and he is very low with consumption. Lovick Apple's wife, Edny Kernodle (she use to be) is very weakly because she got out too soon after she had her baby and she may never be right well any more. They are all well at James Doggett's, I suppose. We haven't heard from there though in three or four weeks. A. F. lives on one side of our mill road and I live on the other side. He owns his side and I own mine. A. F. owns the East side and mine is the West side.

We had the largest freshet last Sunday (Feb. 26, 1854) in Haw River ever known by the eldest people on the river. It commenced raining on Saturday after twelve o'clock and quit Sunday morning about 8 o'clock, which was about 20 hours in all, and such a torrent of water that it swept bridges, mill dams, and nearly everything before it. It tore a part of our dam away and we haven't fixed it yet; though we will in a few days. Eliza says old Mrs. Sutton thinks the August freshet a great many years ago was as full or fuller.

Old Aunt Jenny Apple has died and Uncle Robert Caffey's wife, Jane, our Aunt, and Lindy Herbin & Johnathan Strader's wife, and Abel Huffine's wife are all dead. Abel is married to Louiza Huffines. Uncle Elisha Flack was carrying home some beef and the mule took a fright and ran away, and Uncle Elisha got his arm broke; though it is about or nearly well. His daughter, Polly's baby had the fever, and it settled in its eyes and one went out. Uncle John Kernodle has seven children by Aunt Eliza and she is very fleshy and large and he doats upon her. George and Joseph Kernodle has lost one child each (Joseph had two, I think.) George has three living and Joseph one. Hepsey Barber has three living. Rily is not married yet.

Grandfather, Josiah Lambeth, left us in his will one Dollar a piece (all of Joseph Lambeth's children) and Uncle

Robert Prather was the Exr. to his will. He has paid over to me the Six Dollars. When I see you or J. B., I will hand over your legacy with interest thereon. As for the mistake I may have made on the letter I sent you, we can correct it when you come to see me or when we can make it convenient so to do.

The $10.00 prices current in country now are: Corn from $4.00 to $5.00 per barrel, flour $5.50 to $6.00, Wheat per bu. $1.00 to $1.25, Oats ?0 cts. per bushel. Pork sold last winder from $5.00 to $6.00 per cwt., according to size & quality. Flour per barrel in Norfolk sells for $8.00 & $10.00 per brl, owing to quality. Horses & mules are selling for $100.00 to $150 a piece. One mule brought $200.00 the other day and some fine horses bring $200.00 or $250.00 & some $300.00. Negro men hire this year to work on the railroad and in the turpentine country for $150.00 or $200.00 a piece, and their life insured at 2/3 the value of them. Good negro fellows valued at $1,200.00.

I hope when you get this letter you may all be in good health and spirits. So I bid you all farewell till I see you. Send us letters oftener.

Signed L. L. Lambeth
Levina Lambeth wishes to be remembered to you.

Letter to Brooks Lambeth and/or George Holman, LaClede Co., Mo.

July 19, 1855

Dear Brother:

I embrace the present opportunity of addressing you by way of letter. I received your two letters day before yesterday from Graham, dated 1st of April & 3rd with the deed to Doggetts children and I sent the deed to his administrator yesterday by Wm. Huffines. We are all well at this time and doing tolerable.

Well, I think crops are delightful in this country. Especially corn, wheat was very good as to quality though it was very thin on the ground. Bacon is worth 11 cts. to 12½ cts. per lb. Corn $1.00 per bushel. Dilworth is living with me and A. F. Lambeth has $675.00 of his money and I have $748.00 and some cents of his money. I keep, clothe, and board him for one year. I also pay his tax on his money out of the $85.00, which is about $2.50. This, I had about forgot. Our tax will be a great deal higher in a few years to pay for building our central railroad from Raleigh, by Hillsborough, Graham, Greensboro, Lexington, and by Salisbury, on to Charlotte.

Mother is living with James Doggett and has been for a little over a year. I was up there last Thursday one week ago today and took dinner with them. They were all tolerable well, though Mary, their eldest daughter is puny and looks very pale. Polly's baby's name is Virginia Elizabeth. I sent J. B. Lambeth a letter from Greensboro last week with two land warrants of 40 acres each. I also sent you two with J. B.'s name instead of mine. You will have to get him to lay them for you and you can get the deed in your name. It is my impression that you ought to have all the land warrants laid as soon as practical, and then, if you are afraid of losing one the land more than the cost with the interest, I will take the land and pay you your money if you will get Josiah B. Lambeth to help you select the land. Both of you be cautious how you lay them on good rich land, or timbered land, and pick it for twenty miles around you or sell them to any person that wants to lay them on their pre-emption rights and take a mortgage or security for the money as J. B. Lambeth did last winter.

I have sold your land in Rockingham County, as you have seen by letter for $500.00, and it has been drawing interest ever since last Christmas a year. Mother, you know, said you might have all the $500.00 for said land and I sent word to Brooks to pay your $100.00, and the other four hundred dollars I sent you a note; for the difference, we can arrange when we see each other, or when Brooks

comes to this country for Mother this fall a year.

I have written all that is needed for now. I believe except I want you to direct your letters to me to Morton's Store P. O., Alamance Co., N. C., instead of Graham, Alamance; for your letters had been at Graham some one or two months. I live twelve miles from there and am seldom there except for County Court. I was not able to go to our last County Court and that was the reason I did not get your letter.

Yours most affectionately, Farewell

L. L. Lambeth (signed)

DEEDS AND OTHER INSTRUMENTS

Rockingham County:

1842, 23 May. John Huffines to Lovick L. Lambeth for benefit of Geo. T. Holman (Deed of Trust). John Huffines owes Holman about $282.00 by bond, and mortgages personal property consisting of livestock, crop and kitchen and household furniture to secure this debt. Wit. John Young. Book 2nd L, page 564.

Guilford County:

1842, 12 August. James Holman and George T. Holman to Lovick L. Lambeth for $600.00. 225 acres on waters of Buckhorn Creek, a branch of Reedy Fork, where G. T. Holman now resides, adjoining Adam Apple, Summers and Watlington. Wit. L. W. Summer. Book 27, page 60.

1842, 15 August. George T. Holman gives power of attorney to Lovick L. Lambeth to transact all his business in North Carolina, including selling land and collecting debts, and "finishing my business as administrator of Joseph Lambeth." Book 27, page 76.

Orange County:

1845, 22 August. Andrew F. Lambeth and Lovick Lambeth of Orange County from Julius Brackin of Orange County, land on Haw River. Witnesses James Adams and J. Webb, Jr. Book 31, page 318.

Alamance County:

1852, 2 December. Lovick L. Lambeth and Andrew F. Lambeth of Alamance County, N.C. gave power of attorney to Josias B. Lambeth of LaClede Co., Mo., on 30 November, 1850 to log land, warrant & receive, and any other business which we may have in the state of

Missouri. Book 1, page 428.

1856, 1 April. L. L. Lambeth and Josiah Kernodle to Henry Strader, all of Alamance, for $400.00. 44-3/4 acres adjoining Branach Lewis and others. Book 2, page 148.

Guilford County:

1857, 18 March. L. L. Lambeth to George Kernodle, both of Alamance, for $246.00. 50 acres on south bank of Haw River, adjoining L. M. Summers. Witnesses L. L. Kernodle, S. W. Canes. Book 42, page 97.

Alamance County:

No date. Lovick L. Lambeth to Andrew F. Lambeth, both of Alamance County, a tract owned jointly between us on Haw River. L. L. Lambeth to have the part on west side of road from the Nile lot north, by the dwelling of said L. L. Lambeth on the east side of the road. With the road to the Fayettville Road near James Gilliams. Book 2, page 288.

1858, 30 April. L. L. Lambeth to B. F. Norton, all of Guilford, for $250.00. 20 acres adjoining Robt. Gilliam, Josiah Kernodle and others, on Haw River, beginning on east side of the Branch and on the south side of Big Road., Robt Gilliam's corner. Book 3, page 26.

Guilford County:

1858, 30 June. Lovick L. Lambeth to Levina Lambeth. Book 37, page 596. (See Joseph Lambeth deeds.)

1865, 12 September. L. L. Lambeth leases to Mose Popper, "or parties holding this paper," the right to mine all the minerals on a tract of 150 acres on the north side of Haw River. L. L. Lambeth to receive 5% of the minerals. Witnesses J. S. Kernodle, R. W. Kernodle. Book 38, page 678. (This mineral deposit probably did not prove financially profitable, although gold had been mined in south west Guilford County for a time, prior to 1849.)

Alamance County:

1866, 16 August. Deed of Trust from Lovick L. Lambeth to W. J. Murray, Agent to secure debts of $11,613.79. Owed to the following:

Robert Gilliam, on note with Joseph Windsor & A. F. Lambeth as security	$500.00
Henry Brannock, a note given about 1860 to which Joseph Windsor is security	500.00
Josiah Kernodle due August 1860	500.00
Israel Cobb note due 1860	500.00
W. J. Murray, adm. of Thomas Bird, dec. 8-16-1866	101.79
W. J. Murray, adm. of Benj. Aardle, dec'd, given 1861	500.25
and	25.40
W. J. Murray & A. Murray, surviving partners in the firm of Murray & Bros. due 8-1866	59.35
A. F. Lambeth note for 8-1-1866	1,200.00
Levina Lambeth note due, or given 6-30-1862, on which $87.00 was pd. 3-9-1866	2,000.00
Also indebted to Levina Lambeth, as Guardian to John (Dillard) Lambeth, amt. not known but supposed to be	800.00
Due Estate of John F. Faucett, dec'd, to which A. F. Lambeth is security, which debt is liable to be scaled	1,000.00
Preulla Smith, a note (credit of $200.00)	950.00
C. P. Mebane Cash, a note for about (On 1st of these notes A. F. Lambeth is security; the second one G. M. Hazel & John Tapscott are sureties.)	1,150.00
Due J. Doggett, note	127.00
Note, due David Waynick, to be scaled	200.00
Sallie Huffines, to which A. F. Lambeth & J. Tapscott are security	100.00
L. W. Summers	1,000.00

L. L. Lambeth in honesty and desiring to secure these debts gave D. of T. to W. J. Murray, covering 270 acres adjoining A. F. Lambeth, and the said Lambeth's interest in the Mill on Haw River, known as Lambeth's mill, his 17 sheep 10 cattle, 37 hogs, crop of oats, hay & straw, 2 waggons, buggy & harness, 1/3 interest in fan mill, farming tools, household & kitchen furniture, due Jan 1, 1867. If not paid to be sold and proceeds paid to note holders pro rata. (Several other debts, which was liable to be scaled, they having been Confederate Contracts --Holder of D. of T. was authorized to take over growing crops, cultivate & harvest same.) Book 2, page 7.

ANDREW FLACK LAMBETH
(1821-1877)

Andrew Flack Lambeth, son of Joseph and Levina Lambeth, was born in Guilford County on 9 April, 1821 and was named for his maternal grandfather. Flack was only a little more than a year younger than his brother Lovick and they seem to have been very close. As early as 1845 they bought land in Orange County which they later divided so that their homes were on adjoining tracts—separated by a road. The two brothers also established the first woolen mill in this section.

It may be that before he settled down Andrew Flack Lambeth traveled to Missouri where his older sister Lucinda Lambeth Holman, and her family, and his younger brother, Josiah Brooks Lambeth, had settled in 1842, with other relatives. In August, 1852, Flack Lambeth sold to his brother Josiah Brooks Lambeth land which had been "entered" at the land office in Clinton, Missouri in 1844 by Andrew Flack Lambeth. (Presumably "entering" a land grant was done in person by the individual applying for the grant.) In 1850 both Flack and L. L. Lambeth gave power of attorney to Josiah Brooks Lambeth to "log land, warrant and receive and any other business we may have in the state of Missouri." This suggests that both brothers visited Missouri before they married and became involved with family and business responsibilities.

Andrew Flack Lambeth was married on 22 June, 1853 to Sarah A. Bird, daughter of Thomas and Clary Bird (Byrd) of Alamance County. She had been born in Person County 18 February, 1829. They lived in Alamance County for the next thirteen years and their six children were born there. During this time both the Flack Lambeth family and the Lovick Lambeth family would visit the home of their sister and brother-in-law, Mary Lambeth and James W. Doggett, in Guilford County during the Christmas holidays. They would come together, in a covered wagon and stay a week

or longer. Their sister would beg them to stay on, but Lovick would say 'Naw, Polly. If we stayed another day you couldn't stand it! But then the war came. Lovick lost his fortune and his wife and family, the others moved to Missouri, and these good times were no more.

In August, 1866 Lovick Loftin Lambeth filed papers listing his personal debts (amounting to more than $11,000.00) and mortgaging all of his real and personal property to secure these debts. One of the larger amounts was $1,200.00 owed to his brother Flack Lambeth; Flack was also security for two other large debts of Lovick's. Although it is probable that Flack Lambeth lost most, if not all, of the money owed him by his brother, he was still in good circumstances after selling his own holdings later in the same month—and in the following month.

Andrew Flack and Sarah Bird Lambeth sold 117 acres in Alamance County—which had been Sarah's inheritance from her father—and also her interest in the dower lands of her mother—for a total of $700.00. In September, 1866 Flack Lambeth sold 180 acres, plus his half-interest in the mill, mill lot, fixtures, wool, machinery and house for $4,200.00. With this very substantial sum—which at the end of the Civil War must have represented a small fortune—Flack and Sallie Lambeth set out for Missouri to make their home.

He left by wagon in the early fall of 1866 with their ten year old son Julius Thomas Lambeth. After their arrival there, Sarah followed with their other children and with his mother, Levina, and his brother Dillard. They traveled by train as far as possible and made the last 70 miles of the trip by stagecoach.

Andrew Flack Lambeth died in LaClede County, Missouri on 11 February, 1877 and Sarah Ann Bird Lambeth died there on 14 December, 1900.

Their children (second generation):

2nd g.1. Elizabeth Belmont Lambeth, born 9-8-1854, died in Alamance County before 1866

2. Julius Thomas Lambeth, born 6-12-1856, died 2-13-1924 in Missouri. Married 1st to Caroline

Saunders; 2nd to Damaris Evans who was born 9-11-1858 near Stoutland, Mo., died 6-13-1952 in LaClede Co., Mo. and is buried in the Holman Cemetery, near Sleeper, LaClede Co., Mo. She was the daughter of John and Sarah Hillhouse Evans and was a member of a pioneer LaClede County family. Julius Lambeth was a successful farmer in LaClede County with extensive operations. He raised livestock and crops of grain and the very best watermelons ever; except those raised by Baxter Lambeth. Julius Lambeth was also a devout Christian man, held offices in the church and was on the board. Children of Julius and Damaris Lambeth:

3rd g. 1. Clara Elizabeth Lambeth, born 18 Dec., 1884 in LaClede Co., Mo., died 17 February, 1965. Married 16 October, 1907 to Lee A. Bethurem, son of Granville and Angelina Smithpeter Bethurem of Green (?) Co., Kentucky. He was born 4 April, 1875 in LaClede Co., Mo., died 10 Oct., 1948 in Sleeper, Mo., buried Lebanon, Mo. He was a farmer, livestock producer and buyer. Elizabeth Bethurem attended Lebanon Academy and Morrisville, Missouri, College. She later taught school and was post mistress at Sleeper, Mo. for twenty years. She retired in 1954 at the age of 70. Children:

4th g. 1. Louise Bethurem, born 20 May, 1909, Sleeper, Mo. Bookkeeper.

2. George Raymond Bethurem, born 29 April, 1911, Sleeper, Mo. Married 29 April, 1943 to Myrl Hayes, daughter of Wilburn Jefferson and Emma Elizabeth Robinson Hayes. She was born 10 December, 1915 in Vanoss, Oklahoma. George Bethurem attended Draughon's Business College and S.M.S., Springfield, Mo. He worked in accounting, taught school six years, served in European theater of operations during World War II,

is a farmer and livestock (beef cattle) producer. Myrl Bethurem is a graduate of S. M. S. and has done graduate work at University of Missouri and at Drury College in Springfield. She teaches school. Children:

5th g. 1. Georgia Lea Bethurem, born Springfield, Greene Co., Mo. 11 March, 1944. Married 24 June, 1967 to Jerry Michael Chagala, son of John and Dolores Diesel Chagala. He was born 28 September, 1938 at Millstadt, Ill. Georgia Lea is a graduate of the University of Mo., at Columbia and has a Master's degree in Library Science from San Diego State, California. Jerry has a Master's degree from San Diego State and is employed by the state. Child:

6th g. 1. Lisa Claire Chagala, born San Diego, California, 2 Aug., 1972

5th g. 2. Raymona Elizabeth Bethurem, born Lebanon, LaClede Co., Mo., 29 Aug., 1946. Married 19 Aug., 1966 to John Joseph Boswell, son of James Edward and Lois Kameraer Boswell. He was born 20 February, 1947 in Lebanon, Mo. Raymona and John are both graduates of the University of Mo.—she with an English major and he with an engineering degree. He is associated with his father in Independent Stave Co. and Diversified Industries. Children:

6th g. 1. Annie Elizabeth Boswell, born Columbia, Boone Co., Mo., 8 March, 1969

2. Joseph Bradley Boswell, born Lebanon LaClede Co., Mo., 29 May, 1971

5th g. 3. James Dwight Bethurem, born Lebanon, LaClede Co., Mo., 17 October, 1947.

Married 3 June, 1968 to Linda Jean Johnson, daughter of Wayne Waldo and Lola Bradford Johnson. She was born 26 August, 1949 in Lebanon, Mo. Dwight is a graduate of the University of Missouri at Columbia, with a degree in agriculture. He is employed by Farmer's Home Administration. Children:

6th g. 1. Jeffrey Wayne Bethurem, born Columbia, Boone Co., Mo., 18 August, 1969

2. Stacie Lynn Bethurem, born Springfield, Green Co., Mo., 5 February, 1972

3rd g. 2. Andrew Calvin Lambeth, born 1885

(Records of the family of Andrew Flack Lambeth and his son Julius Thomas Lambeth were from the family Bible in the possession of Elizabeth Lambeth Bethurem. Later records of this branch of the family were contributed by George Bethurem.)

2nd g. 3. James Baxter Lambeth, born 3-29-1858, died in Lawrence County, Mo. 1-13-1950. Married 12-8-1898 in LaClede Co., Mo. to Dora Pratt, born 7-23-1873, died 1-19-1968, daughter of Matthew Grayson and Emmaline Pratt. Children:

3rd g. 1. Genevieve Mabel Lambeth, born 3-4-1900, LaClede Co., Mo. Married Dr. O. G. Thomson

2. James Russell Lambeth, born 7-27-1905, died 8-29-1926 in Lawrence Co., Mo.

James Baxter Lambeth was 8 years of age when he first came to LaClede Co., Mo. with his parents in 1866. He grew to manhood on his father's farm. Mr. Lambeth was an outstanding farmer. He tended 400 acres of farm land that he purchased. He raised livestock: registered black Angus cattle, fine horses and registered Poland China hogs. The latter was his chief interest in later years. He named one farm "Frisco Valley Stock Farm." The Frisco railroad ran along the edge of a valley on the south side of his farm.

During World War I, James Baxter Lambeth placed

high up on the top of a tall steel windmill frame a U. S. flag. The troop trains passed that way going east to St. Louis. The stars and stripes of Old Glory drew shouts and cheers and this rang out across the valley. The soldiers loved to see our flag waving in the breeze. It served to renew their hope and courage.

Farm help was cheap during those years and he had plenty of hired help. He was a "do-it-yourself" type of man, and it was said of him that he did more than his share of work because he believed he could do it better than the others.

James Baxter Lambeth was a member of the Methodist church; once called the Methodist Church South. There was another Methodist Church in Lebanon called the North Methodist Church; but he belonged to the Methodist Church South because he was from the South. One time the conference sent a minister to the South Methodist Church who was originally from North Carolina. This minister and James Baxter Lambeth became close friends and told others that both came from North Carolina. Rev. Henson spent many hours at our home.

Next to "Frisco Valley Farm," stood the old academy which was mentioned in Harold Bell Wright's book, "The Calling of Dan Matthew." James Baxter Lambeth purchased the old academy and it stood there for many years. The neighborhood children played school in the old academy. The old blackboards were still there and the children had a great time pretending they were actually attending classes.

Reference: This information was furnished by Genevieve Lambeth Thomson and the dates came from a family Bible, dated 1872.

2nd g. 4. Joseph Harvey Lambeth, born 2-17-1860 in Alamance Co., N.C., died 9-30-1933 in LaClede Co., Mo. Married Alice Craig who was born 1860, died 1895. Children:

3rd g. 1. Floyd T. Lambeth, born 1884, died 1968

2. Walter Lambeth, born (?), died 1919

Joseph Harvey Lambeth married 2nd Mary Etta Moore. Children:

3. Wesley Harold Lambeth, born and died Jan., 1896
4. Harvey Athol Lambeth, never married
5. Lawrence Clement Lambeth, born 1901, died Jan., 1945. Married Daisy May Yearout of Clinton, Mo. Children: Louise, Lorene, Juanita May and Lawrence Lambeth, Jr. Daisy May Yearout Lambeth married 2nd James Shaw in Shreveport, Louisiana.
6. Irvin C. Lambeth, born 9-20-1904 in Greenfield, Mo. Married 11-20-1948 to Esther Margaret Wynn who was born in Mansfield, Ohio on 6-23-1910. Children:

4th g.
1. Mary Ann Lambeth, born 11-23-1949.
2. Martin Irvin Lambeth, born 2-28-1951

2nd g.5. Alice Victoria Lambeth, born Alamance Co., N.C. on 10-15-1862. Died there before 1866

6. Robert Fletcher Lambeth, born Alamance Co., N.C., died 7-5-1918 in Missouri. Children: (All lived in Springfield, Mo.) Claude, Melvin, Everett, Monta, Blanche, James and Marvin Lambeth.

ANDREW FLACK LAMBETH
DEEDS

Orange County:

1845, 22 August. Andrew F. Lambeth and Lovick Lambeth from Julius Brackin, all of Orange County for $6,000.00. 357 acres on Haw River at mouth of a branch. Witnesses James Adams and J. Webb, Jr. Book 31, page 318.

Alamance County:

No date. L. L. Lambeth to Andrew F. Lambeth Division of above tract. Book 2, page 288. (See deeds of Lovick L. Lambeth.)

LaClede County, Missouri:

1852, August 11. Andrew F. Lambeth of Alamance Co., N. C. to Josiah B. Lambeth and Sarah his wife of LaClede Co., Mo., 80 (acres?) in LaClede County, Township 35. Entered at land office in Clinton, Mo., December 17, 1844 by Andrew F. Lambeth and Josiah B. Lambeth. Book A, page 119.

1852, August 11. Andrew F. Lambeth of Alamance Co., N.C., to Josiah B. Lambeth and his wife Sarah A. Lambeth of LaClede Co., Mo. 80 acres on Dry Glaize Creek in LaClede Co., Mo. for $150.00. Entered at Clinton, Mo. Book A, page 20. (This may be the same deed as given above. S. S. M.)

Alamance County:

1852, 2 December. Lovick L. Lambeth and Andrew F. Lambeth of Alamance County, N.C. gave power of attorney to Josias B. Lambeth of LaClede Co., Mo., on 20 November, 1850 to log land, warrant & receive, and any other business which we may have in the state of Missouri. Book 1, page 428.

1858, 28 Oct. Andrew F. Lambeth to Andrew Lewis, both of Alamance County, for $525.00. 60 acres adjoining

said Andrew Lewis on the north, Josiah Kernodle on the east, Adam R. Kernodle on the south and William Foster and the Guilford County line on the west. Filed 22 April, 1869. Book 4, page 440.

1866, 22 August. Andrew F. Lambeth and Sallie A. Lambeth to Samuel Crawford, all of Alamance County, for $400.00. 117 acres, being the tract of land the said Lambeth and wife drew as heirs-at-law of the estate of Thomas Byrd, deceased, adjoining the widow's dower. Book 3, page 572.

1866, 22 August. A. F. Lambeth and wife Sarah A. Lambeth to Samuel Crawford for $300.00. Their interest in the lands of the dower of the widow Clary Byrd, widow of Thomas Byrd, deceased, whose children they are. Book 3, page 573.

1866, 4 September. Andrew F. Lambeth to Berry Davidson for $4,200.00. A tract of land and mill, other houses and machinery, on Haw River near Jas. Gilliam's house and following the Fayetteville Road, and adjoining the mill lot, to the ford, 180 acres. Also the mill and lot surrounding it, being the inclosed lot between the river and the inclosed lands of L. L. Lambeth. This tract is not included in the division of the original tract between L. L. Lambeth and Andrew Flack Lambeth. It included an undivided half-interest in the mill lot, which lot contains 2 acres, and half of the wool, machinery, fixtures and house. Book 3, page 512.

(Note: Berry Davidson later sold the woolen mill to Joe and Will Frank. A member of the Frank family still owns the Lovick L. Lambeth home farm. M.N.D.)

MARY LAMBETH DOGGETT
1822-1889

Mary Lambeth, fifth child of Joseph and Levina Flack Lambeth, was born in Guilford County on 18 September, 1822. At the time of her father's death, in 1840, she inherited 273 acres in Guilford County, valued at $1,000.00. It adjoined other land which had been owned by her father and was on Reedy Fork, near the present Hines Chapel Church.

On 17 March, 1842 Mary (or Polly, as she was called) was married to James William Doggett. He was born on 7 October, 1813 in Charlotte County, Va., the son of John Doggett (1790-1827) of Mecklenburg Co., Va., and his wife Mildred Clark Doggett (1793-1860) of Lunenburg Co., Va. Mildred Clark Doggett, after the death of her husband, moved with her four children to Guilford Co., in 1832.

A most interesting narrative account of the life and family of James and Mary Lambeth Doggett is to be found in The Doggetts of Guilford County, North Carolina, by Anna Doggett 1969, printed by Piedmont Press, Greensboro, North Carolina. (Copies of this excellent genealogy are in the Genealogy Section of the State Library in Raleigh, and in the North Carolina Collection, Library of the University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill.) The following summary of the early history of the Doggett family in Virginia is an abstract from the book mentioned above. It was contributed by James A. and Mary Norton Doggett, who also contributed the lineage which follows. Many of the dates included in this lineage are from a Doggett family Bible, now in possession of Mr. Doggett.

"James William Doggett (the husband of Mary Lambeth Doggett) and his sister, Rebecca Lambeth (wife of John Lambeth) were descendants of Rev. Benjamin Doggett who was born in Ipswich, England about 1635, and whose wife was Jane. He was educated at Cambridge in the ministry. He died in Lancaster Co., Va., 1682. Rev. Benjamin Doggett

served as the first permanent rector of St. Mary's White Chapel, at Lancaster County, Va., and this church is still in existence.

The line of descent of James William Doggett and Rebecca Doggett Lambeth from Rev. Benjamin Doggett is as follows:

Benjamin Doggett, Jr., b. in England 1664; wife's name unknown.

John Doggett was born Lancaster Co., Va., 1700, died in Northumberland Co., Va. 1739. His wife was Mary.

Benjamin Doggett born in Northumberland Co., Va. about 1739, died in Mecklenburg Co., Va. 1821, wife Hannah Webb.

John Doggett was born in Mecklenburg Co., Va., about 1780, died in Charlotte Co., Va. March 27, 1827, wife, Mildred Clark Doggett."

James Doggett died in Guilford County on 22 January, 1891 and Mary Lambeth Doggett died on 17 March, 1889. Both are buried at Hines Chapel Church, Guilford Co., N.C.

Children (all born in Guilford Co., second generation):

2nd g.1. Mary Ann Mildred Doggett, born 8-29-1843, died 2-2-1920 in Guilford Co., Md. 10-18-1866 to Rufus Green Evans, son of Goodwin and Nancy Kimbro Evans. He was born 1830 in Caswell Co. and died there Jan. 1871. Child:

3rd g. 1. Ida Evans, born 8-24-1867, died 3-28-1893, md. on Nov. 12,1889 to John E. Lambeth, son of Edwin Thomas and Eliza Troxler Lambeth (see section on John Lambeth, son of Josiah Lambeth).

2nd g.2. Amanda Levina Doggett, born 6-28-1845, died 2-5-1923. Md. Feb. 17, 1880 to Thomas Hopkins, who died 10-13-1915. Lived near Monroeton, Rockingham Co., N.C. Both buried Fairgrove Methodist Church. Children:

3rd g. 1. Mittie Hopkins, born 11-28 (or 29)-1880, died Reidsville, N.C. 3-1-1968, buried Fairgrove Meth. Church, Rockingham Co., N.C. Md. 1st

to Sam Loma; 2nd. to James Murphy.

2. Artie (Arturus ?) Doggett Hopkins, born 12-1-1886, died Reidsville, N. C. 2-5-1965. Md. 1st 11-18-1910 to Ester Chandler. Children:

4th g. 1. Frances Hopkins, born 2-13-1912. Md. 10-10-1935 to G. W. Apple. Lives Reidsville, N.C. Children:

5th g. 1. Stephen Apple, born 2-26-1940
2. Emille Wade Apple, born 11-13-1944
3. Virginia Gold Apple, born 1-28-1949

4th g. 2. Doughton Hopkins, born 4-24-1915. Md. 9-22-1936 to Rachel Neese. Child: Phyllis Ann

5th g. Hopkins, born 3-18-1940. Md. William Morningstar, lives South Boston, Virginia.

4th g. 3. Adele Lavina Hopkins, born 2-4-1918. Died in childhood.

Artie Hopkins md. 2nd. 1-14-1959 to Mrs. Clara Barber.

3rd g. 3. Thomas Hopkins, Jr., born 12-28-1890, md. Alice Gregory 4-17-1926, lives in Reidsville, N.C. Children:

4th g. 1. Rachel Hopkins, born 8-16-1929, md. Harold Scott, 8-27-1955. Lives at Fort Benning, Ga.

5th g. Children: Diane Lynn, Shirley Lavina and Diana Carol Scott.

4th g. 2. Thomas Hopkins, born 9-23-1931, md. Nancy Anne Fetzer, 7-26-1964 in Reidsville, N.C. He was a captain in the U.S. Air Force. Child:

5th g. Juane Elizabeth Hopkins, born 10-4-1965.

4th g. 3. Laura Marie Hopkins, born 11-9-1933, md. Sgt. Robert Isley, of Reidsville, N.C. 12-28-1955, lives Monmouth, N.J. Children: Bar-

5th g. bara Marie, William Thoms and Catharine Ann Isley.

2nd g. 3. William Taylor Doggett, born 6-3-1847. Served in Civil War; lived at Brown Summit. Died in Guilford County, on Feb. 13, 1879 and was buried at Hines Chapel, never married.

2nd g. 4. Charles Russell Doggett, born 9-4-1849, died 9-14-1906 and was buried at Hines Chapel, Guilford Co. Md. Mattie Motley who was born 11-9-1866. They lived at the home of his father, James W. Doggett. After the death of Charles Russell Doggett his widow moved to Reidsville, where she died 8-25-1931. Children (all born in Guilford Co.):

3rd g. 1. Hattie Doggett, born 1891. Md. Garfield Wilson, Postmaster at Wentworth, Rockingham Co., N.C.

2. Nannie Doggett, born 1894, md. Kirkland Miller, lives at Norfolk, Va. Children:

4th g. 1. Margaret Miller, md. John Vollmer, lives New Port Richy, Fla.

2. Kirkland Miller, Jr., lives Norfolk, Va. Children:

5th g. 1. Kirkland Miller, III, born 6-7-1944

2. Nancy Lee Miller, born 7-23-1951

3. Richard Wesley Miller, born 6-14-1954

3rd g. 3. Ida Doggett, born 1896, md. Percy Betts, lives in Norfolk, Va. Child:

4th g. 1. Percy Betts, Jr., in U.S. Army in Florida. Children:

5th g. 1. Barry Wayne Betts, born 5-19-1952

2. Josie Belinda Betts, born 11-18-1955

3. Lydia Penny Betts, born 8-24-1962

3rd g. 4. Edna Doggett, born 1898, md. James Gray, Panama Canal Zone. Lives in California. Children:

4th g. 1. James Willard Gray, born 11-11-1923, New York City. Doctor in U.S. Army, Hawaii. Md. Eunice Johnson. Children:

5th g. 1. Patricia Collean Gray, born 3-21-1953, Ft. Lewis, Washington

2. Laurie Annette Gray, born 8-23-1958

4th g. 2. Dorothy Gray, born 12-16-1927, Canal Zone, md. Dennis Venning. Children:

5th g. 1. Stuart Venning, born 2-19-1955, Los Angeles, Cal.
2. Craig Venning, born 10-7-1962, Canoga Park, Cal.

3rd g. 5. Edgar Doggett, born 1900, died Reidsville, N.C. 7-1-1960. Md. Maude Duncan. No children.

3rd g. 6. Russell Doggett, born 1902, died Reidsville, N.C., 1933, buried Hines Chapel Church. Md. 1st to Bessie Shelton. Children:

4th g. 1. Edward Doggett, born 7-16-1921. Served in Navy World War II, lives in Mt. Airy, N.C. Md. Elaine Childress. Children:

5th g. 1. Jane Doggett, born 11-7-1959
2. Andrew Doggett, born 3-28-1963

4th g. 2. Benjamin Doggett, born 11-12-1922. Served in Navy, World War II. Lives in Greensboro. Md. Magilene Stewart, 2-22-1947. Children:

5th g. 1. Keith Doggett, born 1955
2. Tammy Doggett, born 6-1-1960

Russell Doggett married 2nd to Mae Garrison.

3rd g. 7. Lawrence Doggett, born 7-25-1904, died 4-8-1939. Served in U.S. Navy. Md. Mary Fuquar; no children.

2nd g. 5. Wesley Osborne Doggett, born 1-29-1852, died 7-30-1940. Md. 1st on 10-28-1883 to Talulah Chandler, daughter of William G. Chandler of Caswell Co. She died 10-28-1900. Children:

3rd g. 1. Gilbert Raymond Doggett, born 3-6-1890, died unmarried 12-23-1954.

2. Aubrey Clayton Doggett, born 8-11-1891, died 12-25-1960, buried Hines Chapel, Guilford Co. He attended N.C. State College in Raleigh, was a lieutenant in World War I, and was in the Postal Service in Greensboro. He was married on 12-16-1922 to Anne Blevins, daughter of W. H. and Minnie Valerine Phipps Blivens. She was born at Crumpler, N.C. on 5-19-1898 and was reared

in the Baptist Orphanage at Thomasville, N.C. She attended Woman's College in Greensboro for one year and took their Secretarial Course. Children:

4th g. 1. Mary Elizabeth Doggett, born 9-21-1923. She was graduated from Woman's College in Greensboro, with a B.S. degree in Secretarial Administration. She was married to W. J. Beaman, Jr., son of W. J. and Susie Oliver Beaman, on 12-5-1943. He was born 5-6-1922, served in World War II as a captain in Transportation Corps and was recalled during the Korean War (47 Division), and stationed in Alabama one year. He received the Roy Cary Award in 1957, as the outstanding member of the Junior Chamber of Commerce. He is a general contractor and president of Beaman Projects, Inc. Children:

5th g. 1. Susanne Beaman, born 11-28-1948, graduated at Duke University. Md. to Stephen Lloyd Bair, son of Donald G. and Barbara Breithaupt Bair of Greensboro. He was born May 19, 1949, graduated from N.C. State University, Raleigh, N.C. and enlisted in the Navy at San Diego, Cal.

2. Laura Covington Beaman, born 1-14-1952, educated at Peace College, Raleigh, N.C.

3. Betsy Jo Beaman, born 3-5-1954

4th g. 2. Diana Blevins Doggett, born 8-20-1925. She graduated from UNC-Greensboro and taught school in Charlotte and Greensboro, N.C. She was married on 10-6-1950 to James Porter, son of Robert D. and Helen Bald Porter of Greensboro, N.C. He was born 5-26-(or 12)-1926, graduated from the Citadel, Charleston, S.C. with a B.S. degree in Civil Engineering, and is an Area Staff Engineer for

Burlington Mills, Inc. in Greensboro, N.C. Diana Doggett Porter died 6-4-1971. Child:

5th g. John Alexander Porter, born 10-24-1962.

4th g. 3. Aubrey Clayton Doggett, Jr., born 11-8-1928. He graduated from UNC-Chapel Hill with a B. S. degree in Commerce, served in the Korean War as a Lieutenant in the Marine Corps and is a retired Lieutenant Colonel. After his military service he engaged in the real estate business in Greensboro and was active in civic groups, having served as general chairman of the Greater Greensboro Golf Tournament. He later moved to Winston-Salem and was senior vice-president of Wachovia Bank & Trust Co., president of Wachovia Mortgage Co., and president and trustee of Wachovia Realty Investment, Inc. At present he is president of Wingreen Corporation, Mortgage Bankers of Winston-Salem, N.C. He is listed in Who's Who in America and in Who'sWho in Commerce and Industry.

Aubrey Clayton Doggett, Jr. was married on 7-26-1952 to Judy Perrier, daughter of Ralph Grover and Lena Chrisman Perrier of Avenel, N.J. She was an R.N. and a Lieutenant in the Navy in World War II. Children:

5th g. 1. Aubrey Clayton Doggett, III, born 10-26-1953
2. Kathryn Doggett, born 5-24-1956
3. Russell Lee Doggett, born 11-6-1958
4. Robert Keith Doggett, born 5-22-1963
5. Karen Michelle Doggett, born 5-19-1968

3rd g. 3. William Osborne Doggett was born 8-13-1893. He attended Guilford College and lived in Kernersville, N.C. He was with the U.S. Postal Service and engaged in the real estate business and farming. In recent years he has devoted his full time

to land surveying. He married 1st on 5-15-1919 Minnie Byrd Hastings. Children:

4th g. 1. Talulah Doggett, born 7-23-1920 in Kernersville, N.C. She attended UNC-Greensboro. On 9-5-1942 she married Edward Harvey Fawcett of Washington, D.C. He was the son of Clifford Cleveland and Lillie Margaret Peters Fawcett and was born 8-1-1916. He is presently assistant to the president of the Evening Star News Newspaper Co. Children (all born Washington, D.C.):

5th g. 1. Judith Chandler Fawcett, born 9-22-1943, md. Michael Watman 2-2-1963. Child:

6th g. 1. Martha Toby Watman, born 3-22-1964. Judith Fawcett married 2nd to James R. Wilder.

5th g. 2. Robert Hastings Fawcett, born 2-22-1946, married Cynthia Hyde, daughter of Anson R. and Jean Swauger Hyde of Washington, D.C. She was born 4-29-1948. Children:

6th g. 1. Christine Corinne Fawcett, born 8-19-1967, Chapel Hill, N.C.

2. Catharine Ann Fawcett, born 6-20-1971, Fairfax, Va.

5th g. 3. Clifford Carleton Fawcett, born 1-27-1953, Washington, D.C.

4. Jane Leslie Fawcett, born 4-15-1955, Washington, D.C.

4th g. 2. Nancy Doggett, born Kernersville, N.C., 10-7-1925. Attended High Point College. Md. Henry D. Sink, son of Clem Clodfelter and Mary Iola Sink. He was born Lexington, N.C. 9-8-1926, received B.S. degree in Accounting from High Point College, and served two years in the U.S. Army. He is a tax accountant with L. Weaver, Accountants, Lexington, N.C.

3. Joanna Doggett, born Kernersville, N.C. 1-24-1932, attended UNC-Greensboro. She married

Grady C. Shelton, Jr., son of Grady C. and Verna Ferguson Shelton, of Winston-Salem, N.C. He was born 3-30-1931, attended Greensboro Division of Guilford College and is employed as an associate engineer, standards, Western Electric Co., Winston-Salem, N.C. Children:

5th g.

1. Laura Allyson Shelton, born Lynchburg, Va. 12-29-1965
2. Christopher Grady Shelton, born 2-26-1968, Forsyth Co., N.C.

3rd g.

4. Anna Willis Doggett, born 2-16-1895. Graduated from Woman's College, Greensboro, N.C. in 1916. Since then she has taken an active interest in her alumnae association. While living in Washington, D.C., she took advantage of research facilities there to do genealogical work on the Doggett and related families, including the Lambeth family. Her constant interest in this work was the beginning and inspiration for the preparation of the Lambeth family history. She is author of The Doggetts of Guilford County, N.C. She has taken an active interest in historical societies and in various organizations of the First Presbyterian Church in Greensboro, N.C. She married Lumand Warland Doggett on 12-27-1919. He was the son of James Fisher and Nannie Dalton Doggett and was born 3-29-1895. He served in World War I and was a mechanical engineer with the Union Pacific Railroad, Omaha, Nebraska, and with the Southern Railway System in Washington, D.C. He retired as chief mechanical engineer for the Virginian Railway in Princeton, W. Va. He now lives in Greensboro. Children:

4th g.

1. Lumand Warland Doggett, Jr., born Washington, D.C. 11-25-1921. He attended N.C. State University, Raleigh, N.C., served in World

War II and now lives in Greensboro, N.C.

4th g. 2. James Wesley Doggett, born Washington, D.C., 19-7-1923. Graduated from N.C. State University, Raleigh, N.C., and served in World War II. He is a structural engineer for Carolina Iron and Steel Co. On 6-19-1954 he married Margery Pistell, daughter of Harry and Elizabeth Morris Pistell, of Lorraine, Ohio. She was born 10-28-1926 and graduated from Bowling Green State University in Ohio, with a B.S. degree. They now live in Greensboro. Children:

5th g. 1. Barbara Lynn Doggett, born 2-28-1956
2. James Wesley Doggett, Jr., born 7-17-1957
3. Paul Edwin Doggett, born 11-12-1960

3rd g. 5. Banks Chandler Doggett, born 8-6-1900. He attended Guilford College and was a farmer and a rural mail carrier. In 1927 he married Mae Elizabeth Dobbs, daughter of Edgar Julius and Lenna Kimbro Dobbs of Rockingham Co., N.C. They lived at the old homeplace of Wesley O. Doggett at Brown Summit, Guilford Co., N.C. Banks Doggett died 1-6-1968. Children:

4th g. 1. Banks Chandler Doggett, Jr., born 1-29-1929. He graduated from High Point College in 1951 with A.B. degree; from Wesley Theological Seminary in 1954 with S.T.B. and M.T. degrees. Director Appanoose County Karger Parish. The Methodist Church, Centerville, Iowa, 1954-1961. Asst. Mgr. Members Mutual Oil Co., Waterloo, Iowa, 1961-1965. Deputy Secretary of Agriculture, State of Iowa, Des Moines, Iowa, 1965-1966. Extension 4 H and youth leader, Iowa State University, Ames, Iowa, 1967-present. Hobbies: Fishing and sports. He married Phyllis Neal, daughter of Herbert R. and Minnie Godsey Neal of Detroit,

Michigan. Children:

5th g.

1. Arica Anne Doggett, born Baltimore, Md., 9-10-1952
2. Gordon Neal Doggett, born Centerville, Apponoose, Iowa, 8-12-1954
3. Cherryl Lynn Doggett, born Centerville, Apponoose, Iowa, 7-15-1955
4. John Benjamin Doggett, born Centerville, Apponoose, Iowa, 1-25-1960, died 6-10-1960, buried Unionville, Iowa.

4th g.

2. Wesley Osborne Doggett, II, born 1-24-1931 at Brown Summit, N.C. He received a Bachelor of Nuclear Engineering and Bachelor of Electrical Engineering in 1948-52 at N.C. State University, Raleigh, N.C. He received his Master's degree in Physics and Ph.D. in Physics at the University of California at Berkeley. He was a captain in the United States Air Force in 1956 and 1958. He was professor of physics and assistant dean, School of Physical and Mathematic Sciences 1964-68. He is now professor of physics at N.C. State University, Raleigh, N.C. He is consultant to Republic Aviation Corporation, Research Triangle Institute, Office of Civil Defense, and National Aeronautics and Space Administration.

His Honors and Awards are:

Outstanding engineering senior-class of 1952 N.C. State University

National Science Foundation predoctoral fellowships, 1952-54

Air Force commendation medal 1958

North Carolina Academy of Science Poteat Awards in Mathematics (1960)
In physics 1961

Sigma Xi research award, North Carolina

State University (1961)
Outstanding teacher award, North Carolina State University (1969)
He is listed in:
World Who's Who in Science
Who's Who in Atoma
American Men of Science
Who's Who in the South and Southwest
Outstanding Educators of America
Leaders in American Science
Personalities of the South
Two Thousand Men of Achievement
Dictionary of International Biographies
He was married on 6-14-1953 to Leonor Pinzon, daughter of Crisanto and Mariantonia Pinzon of Bogota, Columbia, South America. She was born 7-3-1927. Children:

5th g.

1. Kevin Wesley Doggett, born Berkeley, Calif. 3-15-1955
2. Marc Gilbert Doggett, born Wright Air Force Base Hospital, Ohio, 6-11-1956
3. Norman Alan Doggett, born Wright Air Force Base Hospital, Ohio, 10-20-1957
4. Eric Laurence Doggett, born Raleigh, N.C., 4-18-1959
5. Valerie Grace Doggett, born Raleigh, N.C., 10-18-1960
6. Nydia Lee Doggett, born Raleigh, N.C., 8-11-1963
7. Steven Noel Doggett, born Raleigh, N.C., 12-22-1965
8. GlenPatrick Doggett, born Raleigh, N.C., 7-18-1968

Wesley Osborne Doggett, fifth child of James and Mary Lambeth Doggett, married 2nd 10-28-1902 to Sallie Anderson, daughter of Robert and Rebecca Foushee Anderson of Orange

County, N.C. She was born 12-30-1872 and died 1-5-1960. Children:

3rd g. 6. John Wesley Doggett, born 8-16-1903, died 5-25-1906

7. Charles Joyner Doggett, born 12-5-1904, died 5-29-1906

8. James Anderson Doggett, born 12-28-1906. He received a B.S. degree in Commerce from the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill in 1929, and since that time has been a realtor in Greensboro. He was a member of the Board of County Commissioners of Guilford County, 1942-50, and chairman 1946-1950. The boards of which he was a member championed a "Pay-As-You-Go" policy for the county. He was chairman of the State Municipal Road Commission which was authorized by the 1949 General Assembly of North Carolina during the administration of Governor Kerr Scott. The report of the Commission to the 1951 General Assembly was published in the September 1950 issue of Popular Government, published by the Institute of Government, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill. The work of the commission played an important part in the enactment in 1951 of the Powell bill by the General Assembly, which brought about a more equitable distribution of North Carolina highway funds between rural and urban roads.

James Doggett was married on 10-2-1933 to Mary Ellen Norton, daughter of William M. and Harriet McInnes Norton of Raeford, N.C. She was born April 25, 1908. She attended Woman's College in Greensboro. Her principal work, other than family duties, for the past twenty years has been the research and compiling of genealogical information on her family, the Nortons, and on the Lambeth and allied families. During this

time she assisted many others in preparing papers for membership in the D.A.R. Her work on the Lambeth family took her to many states, libraries and archives. She and her sister, Mrs. Robert A. Whitaker of Enfield, N.C., visited the birthplace of their grandfather, John McInnes, on the Isle of Jura, Scotland. This was a most pleasant trip since the two ladies found that they were related to most of the inhabitants of Jura, and no member of their family had visited Jura in one hundred and forty years except Mary Livingston Doggett Wilkinson, Mary's daughter. Mary is a life member of the Historical Book Club of North Carolina, Inc. James and Mary Norton Doggett live in Greensboro. Children:

4th g.

1. John Taylor Doggett, born 3-8-1936, received a B.S. degree in Business Administration at the University of North Carolina in Chapel Hill in 1959 and is engaged in the commercial and industrial real estate business in Greensboro, N.C. The summer of his freshman year in college he attended Munich University in Germany and became fluent in the language.
2. Mary Livingston Doggett, born 9-19-1938. She graduated with Honors from Duke University in 1960. She took courses in the Real Estate School of the University of Florida for one year and also attended New York University for one semester, after her marriage. She was married on Oct. 24, 1964 to Dr. Henry Alfred Wilkinson, III, son of Henry A. Wilkinson, Jr. and Hazel Roberts Wilkinson, of Dawson, Ga. Dr. Wilkinson was chief resident in pathology at Johns Hopkins Hospital, Baltimore, Md., and took one year's residency at the Hospital for Cancer and Allied Diseases in New York. He is in partnership with two other pathologists

in Nashville, Tenn. He and his wife—Mary Doggett Wilkinson—live at 712 Belle Meade Blvd., Nashville, Tenn. Child:

5th g. 1. Ellen Livingston Wilkinson, born 5-6-1967

3rd g. 9. Felix Gladstone Doggett, son of Wesley Osborne and Sallie Anderson Doggett, was born 11-17-1908. He received a degree in Civil Engineering from the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, and retired in 1972 as city manager of Mt. Airy, N.C. Married 9-6-1933 to Allene Loy, a graduate of the School of Nursing, Watts Hospital, Durham, N.C. She was born 6-29-1912. Now live in Mt. Airy, N.C. Children:

4th g. 1. Bennie Sue Doggett, born 6-26-1934, graduated from UNC-Chapel Hill, married Don Angel Cordero, El Paso, Texas, 8-30-1959. Lives in Winston-Salem where she is editor for Western Electric, Inc.

5th g. Child: Angela Susan Cordero, born 1-18-1963

4th g. 2. Sarah Allene Doggett, born 2-13-1938, attended UNC at Chapel Hill. She married Senford Levern Folckomer, son of John G. and Thelma Kurtzo Folckomer of York, Pennsylvania. He had been on the football team while in college at UNC and is now manager of Grants Dept. Store in Orland, N.Y. Sarah Folckomer is active in Parent-Teacher Association work. Children:

5th g. 1. Edward Sanford Folckomer, born 9-3-1963

2. Paul Scott Folckomer, born 2-3-1966

2nd g. 6. Virginia Elizabeth Doggett, born 10-12-1854, died 7-1-1934. She was married 6-5-1883 to Joseph Korner, son of Philip and Judith Gardner Korner. He was born 5-17-1841 and died 6-27-1920. They lived in Kernersville, N.C. Children:

3rd g. 1. Leggett Korner, born 5-23-1884, died 1966. Married 12-16-1910 to Pearl Link who was

born 11-16-1887 and died 1964. They lived in Charlotte, N.C. and both are buried there.

4th g. 1. Eleanor Russell Korner, born 1-14-1913, died 10-16-1916

3rd g. 2. Russell DeLessup Korner, born 8-21-1888. He served in the U.S. Navy in World War I. He was married on 11-14-1922 to Gertrude Hobbs, daughter of Dr. and Mrs. L. L. Hobbs of Guilford College, N.C. She was born 1-22-1896. They live in Guilford College, N.C.

3. Estelle Gertrude Korner, born 12-8-1892, married 7-18-1919 to David Lee Bouldin who was born 2-4-1889. They live in High Point, N.C. Children:

4th g. 1. David Lee Bouldin, Jr., born 2-7-1924, married 6-14-1947 to Susan Falshaw who was born 3-7-1926. They live in High Point, N.C. Children:

5th g. 1. David Lee Bouldin, III, born 9-21-1954

2. Judy Susan Bouldin, born 2-7-1958

4th g. 2. Gene Korner Bouldin, born 8-10-1931, married Lou Hunder on 11-25-1960. Lives in High Point, N.C. Children:

5th g. 1. Stephen Bouldin, born 12-16-1962

2. Phillip Bouldin, born 4-24-1966

2nd g. 7. John Andrew Doggett, born 1-16-1857, died 10-3-1883, unmarried.

The records of the family of James W. and Mary Lambeth Doggett are from the Doggett-Daggett Genealogy, by Dr. Samuel Doggett, 1898, and The Guilford County Doggetts, by Anna W. Doggett, and various family Bible records. Both of these books are in the North Carolina State Library in Raleigh, N.C.

JOSIAS BROOKS LAMBETH
1824-1875

(The following account of the life of Josias Brooks Lambeth appeared as a memorial in a newspaper published in Lebanon, LaClede County, Missouri, following his death on 4 February, 1875.)

"Josias Brooks Lambeth, son of Joseph Lambeth, was born in Guilford County, North Carolina, June 9, 1824. His father dying in his sixteenth year, left him to take his own course. Came to Missouri with his brother-in-law, Geo. T. Holman, in his eighteenth year. Married Miss Sarah A. Friar in 1843. Settled about five miles from Lebanon, Camden County, now LaClede, on what is known as the Dry Auglaize. Here he occupied his time in the employment of agricultural pursuits until the beginning of the recent Civil War, when in the autumn of 1861, he went South leaving his family at home, until the fall of 1865, he returned and moved his family to Franklin County, Mo., where he lived one year, then moved to St. James, Phelps Co., for the purpose of sending his children to school and also for giving himself an opportunity of inspecting the country and purchasing a farm. Finally bought in Lawrence County, Mo., on what is known as the head of Spring River where he moved in the autumn of 1867. Sold his farm and moved to Verona in 1874. Here he was engaged in various occupations such as acting as agent, and sometimes trading a little in stock. About the last of January he started out for the purpose of buying sheep, became unwell the first night but continued on his way, the next morning, thinking that his indisposed condition might subside, but instead of getting better he grew worse so that after having gone some seven or eight miles, thought it best to return home; but was soon compelled to hire a conveyance, as he became too sick to ride on horse back. After his arrival at home, the family applied some simple remedies which seemed to give relief. A physican was called but medicine proved to be of but little benefit. He

gradually grew worse until Feb. 4th at about 10 o'clock P.M., he died from the effects of pneumonia. Though he was the youngest of six children, he was the first called from earth to the realms of an unknown future. He leaves a wife and seven children, four sons and three daughters, all of whom are now living as far as known. Four of these children are married.

Deceased was not a member of any organized society except the Masonic Order of which he became a member, we are informed, of the first lodge organized at Lebanon. Though he was a southern man, and aided personally in the cause, yet it is doubted by those who have known him best whether he ever countenanced the wanton destruction of property. We are truthfully informed that he was a moral and exemplary citizen, always strict in the payment of just debts, unless under circumstances that made it impossible to do as agreed; in such cases he had the honesty to make known the cause of failure on his part. We certainly must believe that he was a good citizen from the fact, as we are appraised by good authority that those of opposite views have since the close of the late civil strife, wished to welcome him as their neighbor."

Brooks Lambeth was sixteen years old when his father died in 1840. He inherited nearly 500 acres of land (apparently mostly, or all, in Rockingham County, North Carolina) which were valued at $1,200.00. (See division of the estate of Joseph Lambeth in section on Joseph Lambeth.) After he had moved to Missouri with his older sister Lucinda Lambeth Holman and her husband in 1842, he bought 24 additional acres for $25.00 from John V. Jones and wife Margaret in October, 1845. This land was on Big Troublesome Creek in Rockingham County and adjoined the property of Alvis Williams, Alice Bock and George T. Doggett. (Rockingham County Deed Book 2, page 188.) On 16 October, 1845 Josiah Brooks Lambeth of Camden County, Missouri sold to Geo. Waggoner of Guilford County, North Carolina for $508.00, 250 acres on the waters of Big Troublesome Creek and Haw

River, beginning at the great road leading from the Troublesome Creek bridge to Salisbury. The land adjoined Wm. E. Suiter, the widow Lambeth and Beaver Pond. Witnesses were John Moorefield and Thompson L. Cryer. (Rockingham County Deed Book 2nd O, page 210.)

Brooks Lambeth was only eighteen years old when he was married on 7 February, 1843 to Sarah A. Frier. She, too, was born in Guilford County—on 3 December, 1818—where they may have known each other as children. She was the daughter of William Frier (born 1771) and his second wife Susanna Holman (born 1796) to whom he was married on 16 April, 1815. Susanna Holman Frier was the sister of George T. Holman, husband of Brooks' older sister Lucinda, with whom he had come to Missouri and with whom he probably lived until his marriage. (See section on Lucinda Lambeth Holman for further Holman family records.) William Frier had moved with his family to Missouri in 1842—the same year the Holmans migrated, and it is possible that the two families traveled in the same caravan. (Further records of the Frier family may be found at the end of this section.)

The young couple seem to have prospered in their new home. The census of 1850 shows that Josias Brooks Lambeth owned real estate valued at $1,200.00 and ten years later the value of his property was listed as $6,500.00. In 1852 he was given power of attorney to act for his two brothers Lovick Loftin and Andrew Flack Lambeth, both of Alamance County, North Carolina, in managing property they owned in Missouri. (See deeds of L. L. and Andrew F. Lambeth.)

Although most that is known of Brooks Lambeth is contained in the obituary already quoted, additional family records state that he took refuge in Texas in 1861 and enlisted as a private in the Confederate Army on Jan. 1, 1862, at Springfield, Mo. He was taken prisoner at Vicksburg, Miss. but was later exchanged and was given a position in the Commissary Department. He was a member of

the A. F. and A. M. and a Democrat in politics.

Sarah Frier Lambeth survived her husband by about twenty years and died on 20 December, 1896 in Verona, Mo. Both are buried in Spring River Cemetery. Children (second generation):

2nd g. 1. Joseph Francis Marion Lambeth, born 3-14-1844, died 2-5-1916, buried Pleasant Hill Cemetery, Villa Ridge, Mo. Married 1-15-1867 to Louisa Pollard Thompson. Children:

3rd g. 1. Custer DeSoto Lambeth, born 2-28-1868, died 6-13-1946. Married Irene Wood, Villa Ridge, Mo. No children.

2. Ernest Gustav Lambeth, born 6-4-1870, died 12-25-1942. Married Irene Stiff of Michigan. Child:

4th g. 1. Priscilla Ann Lambeth, born 4-13-1905, died 8-29-1964. Widow. Married Ralph Smith, Pacific, Mo. Children:

5th g. 1. Wayne Lambeth Smith married 11-11-1944 to Virginia Grimm, Pacific, Mo. Children:

6th g. 1. Cora Lee Smith, born 1-21-1947

2. Wayne Lambeth Smith, II born 8-2-1949

5th g. 2. Lucy Ellen Smith, born 1-4-1931, married Phillip Lind. Divorced. No children.

Ernest Gustav Lambeth married 2nd to Lida E. Smith, Villa Ridge, Mo. Children:

4th g. 2. Joseph Irvin Lambeth, born 9-1-1915 in S. Dakota. Married 11-23-1941 to Violet Marie Inglish. Children:

5th g. 1. Linda Sue Lambeth, born 9-7-1943, married 12-8-1963 to Stephen Elwood Pendle-

6th g. ton. Child: Todd Baglor Pendleton, born 7-12-1964

5th g. 2. Margaret Ellen Lambeth, born 11-30-1944, married 8-21-1965 to William E. Stanfill

3. Joseph Brooks Lambeth, born 2-13-1948

4. Michael David Lambeth, born 9-24-1956

4th g. 3. Marjorie Alice Lambeth, born 12-17-1922, married Russell McMichael. Children:

5th g. 1. Sharon McMichael, married 8-1960 to William Comstock
2. Denny McMichael
3. Robert McMichael

3rd g. 3. Edward Brooks Lambeth, born 10-29-1875, died 12-25-1945. Buried in Pacific, Mo. Married Mary Hill of Pacific, Mo. Child:

4th g. 1. Mary Louise Virginia Lambeth, born 8-11-1902, married 5-8-1924 to Harold James Bauer of St. Louis, Mo. Children:

5th g. 1. Harold James Bauer, Jr., born 8-17-1929, married 2-17-1951 to Helen Smith of St. Louis, Mo. Child: Craig James

6th g. Bauer, born 8-1-1952

2. Wauneta Josephine Bauer, born 11-26-1932, married 1-3-1953 to Raymond D. Geno. Children:

6th g. 1. Gregory James Geno, born 12-26-1953
2. Michelle Marie Geno, born 2-10-1956
3. Angela Mary Louise Geno, born 5-6-1958

Edward Brooks Lambeth married 2nd Norah Patton of Villa Ridge, Mo. No children.

3rd g. 4. Joseph Wood Lambeth, 1881-1960. Married Louise Triplett, Robertsville, Mo. No children.

Joseph Francis Marion Lambeth was born March 14, 1844 in LaClede County, Mo. and died at his home in Villa Ridge, Mo. at 9:30 A.M. Feb. 5, 1916. His remains laid to rest in the Christian Cemetery.

Mr. Lambeth's parents emigrated to Missouri in the early part of the last century from North Carolina. He was the eldest of seven children being survived by three brothers and three sisters.

The death of our esteemed neighbor and friend brought to an end a life of over three score and ten years of

activity and usefulness. At the age of 17 years he enlisted in the Confederate Army, serving three years and six months in Missouri and Texas companies, in Missouri under Price and in Texas under Magruder. At the close of the war his company was disbanded at Galveston, Texas. He walked across the latter state and after arriving at Shreveport, La., he worked his way north to St. Louis on river boats. From St. Louis he made his way back to his home in LaClede County. This was a trip perilous in those days. He arrived only to find that unsettled and hostile conditions that prevailed in that locality during the reconstruction period after the war would not permit his staying at his old home.

On July 4, 1865, Mr. Lambeth became a resident of Franklin County and has been a respected citizen there to the time of his death. He was married to Miss Louisa P. Thompson on Jan. 15, 1867. To this couple living together for over 49 years were born 4 sons all of whom survive namely: C. D. Lambeth, Villa Ridge, Mo., E. G. Lambeth, Sioux Falls, So Dakota, E. B. (Ned) Lambeth, St. Louis and Joseph W. Lambeth, Villa Ridge, Mo. Mr. Lambeth was engaged in farming and was also a director of the Villa Ridge Milling Co.

The writer knew the deceased to be a man affectionate to his family, considerate of his neighbors and reverent to his Creator. His life was gentle and the elements so mixed in him that nature might stand up and say to all the world, "This was a man." His passing away was unexpected and many friends sympathize with the family, but one look upon the features of our departed friend told us that he met his last foe, Death, without suffering and unafraid.

A Friend

(This was my grandfather—Mary Louise Virginia Lambeth Bauer.)

2nd g.2. William Franklin Lambeth, son of Josias Brooks and Sarah Frier Lambeth, was born in Missouri on 31 January, 1846 and died there on 21 October, 1936. He was buried in Old Liberty (Cemetery), Sleeper, Missouri. William F. Lambeth always resided in

LaClede County, Mo., with the exception of one year (1866) when he resided in Franklin County, where he was engaged in farming. In 1867 he espoused Miss Malinda Bohannon, who was born in Roane County, Tennessee in 1849, but came to Missouri with her parents when a child, where she grew to womanhood. She was a daughter of John Bohannon and Elizabeth Estey. Mr. and Mrs. Lambeth are members of the Christian Church and he is a staunch Democrat in politics. They were the parents of seven children: John, James, Joseph, William, Andrew, Roenia and Dee Lambeth.

3rd g. 2. James Irvin Lambeth, of Lebanon, Mo., son of William Franklin and Malinda Bohannon Lambeth, married Margaret Clementine James of Arkansas. Children:

4th g.
1. James Irvin Lambeth, Jr. of Stoutland, Mo.
2. James Madison Lambeth, Springfield, Mo.
3. Hugh Lambeth, 5313 S. Sawyer Ave., Olympia, Washington
4. Ray Lambeth, Fallon, Nev.
5. Eva Lambeth
6. Dee Lambeth
7. Ralph Lambeth
8. Bill Lambeth, Commercial St., Lebanon, Mo.
9. Otto Lambeth, Stoutland, Mo.
10. Hazel Lambeth, Richland, Mo., married Harold Duckworth

2nd g.3. Madison Columbus Lambeth, son of Josias Brooks and Sarah Frier Lambeth, was born in LaClede County, Mo. on August 14 (or 17), 1848. He attended St. James Seminary in St. Louis, Mo. In 1872 Matt (as he was called) moved from Missouri to Texas where he joined the Texas Rangers. His duties as a ranger took him from Fort Smith, Arkansas along the old government army post chaise across the Indian Territory. He was one of six

men who became Taylor County's first permanent residents and he was its first county clerk. In April, 1880 Matt and his family moved to Abilene, Texas where he lived until his death in February, 1932.

In March, 1879 he was married to Louzetta Russell who was born October 23, 1856, near Neosho, Mo., and died July, 1931 in Abilene, Texas. Children (all born in Abilene):

3rd g. 1. Lena Lambeth, born June 8, 1880, died 1923. Married James Chapman

2. Georgia Lambeth, born April 25, 1882. Married Dec. 24, 1906 to Frank Scarborough. Son

4th g. Frank, Jr., born Nov. 4, 1916, Ft. Worth, Texas. (Her father named her for George Holman, husband of Lucinda Lambeth, and always called her George, while other members of the family called her Georgia.)

3rd g. 3. Mattie Lambeth

4. Luther Lambeth

5. Nina Lambeth, born Feb. 11, 1897, died August 8, 1962 in California. Married Oct. 14, 1923, in Abilene, to Otis Neal (of Abilene), son of Dr. Wm. Galvin Neal (born April 15, 1863) and wife Maude Eron McIhaine Neal (born Oct. 19, 1870). Children:

4th g. 1. Carey June Neal, born Oct. 6, 1924 in Abilene. Married August 14, 1948 in Alameda, California to Joseph F. Brown, born in Richmond, Cal., Nov. 26, 1922, son of Joseph and Amy Daisy Taylor Brown (born 1899, London, England). Children:

5th g. 1. Diane Carol Brown, born April 15, 1952, Alameda, Cal.

2. Susan Eileen Brown, born Aug. 19, 1954, Oakland, Cal.

Memoirs of Matt Lambeth as told by his daughters, Georgia and Nina. July 9, 1955.

While Father Brooks was serving with the Confederate army in the south during the Civil War, Mother Sarah had work at home to keep the family together in LaClede County, Mo., the families endured hardships as well as the country. The eldest sons, Joe and Will's war service has not been established but Georgia relates a war experience of her father. Matt, who was under 14 years of age, lived at home and did some war work. It was a cold day, Matt and a colored man were hauling brown sugar for the army, Matt's clothing was thin and he was barefooted while the colored man was dressed warmer and wore boots and looked on the youngster with compassion, he let Matt wear his boots for awhile. In later years when Matt retold the story he said, "How warm the boots felt when he had the chance to wear them for half hour or more."

After the close of the war and again the family was together and were living near Verona, the family was large, the farm was small and the income was low. Matt had decisions to make, the frontier was pushing west, men were going to a far away place—Texas, where the plains were unlimited. After weighing the question, Matt decided to join a "group for Texas." Mother Sarah pleaded with him to stay at home, that was a far away bad place where Indians and wild animals roamed the plains but Matt had decided to go. It was with emotion and a heavy heart that Mother Sarah bade him farewell.

Shortly after Matt arrived in Texas, he worked for the Carter & Grounds Cattle Company. He was a cowpuncher and helped herd the cattle across the plains. While the cowboys' home was the range, one place Matt recalled gave added shelter from the elements, a rock cave; here the cowboys placed their bed rolls inside the cave and had their camp fire for heat and cooking at the mouth of the cave. In later years this cave was pointed out to Matt's children.

While a cowboy a change of clothing took place on pay

day, when the cowpunchers were paid. That was the day they changed their clothes. Each one went to the store for new clothing, pants, shirt, and underwear. It was an occasion. As they rode their ponies the change would be made, an old shirt would be thrown to the wind, it was a sport, a dare, a challenge, the dirty underwear would be tossed on a mesquite bush, a pair of stiff pants would be discarded on the trail. It was a big day for most of them. Matt came along, retrieved these soiled garments and had them laundered. Mrs. Hood, a sheep rancher's wife, said, "There is the making of a rich man."

Before the railroad came to west Texas, the cattle were driven to Abilene, Kansas, which was the closest railroad point. Matt told this incident to his children: Late in the fall of the year, a big drive was on to Abilene, the weather turned cold, by the time they reached Red River there was ice over the river. The "pointer" surveyed the river and marked the crossing, the cattle were weary, hungry and stubborn; work and skill were required to prevent a stampede but the cattle, cowpunchers on their ponies swam the stream, upon reaching the other side, the cold wind immediately froze the men's clothing. They continued on until a ranch house was sighted and a "stop" was made. The frontier family extended the welcome, they had a roaring fire in the fireplace, this large room was turned over to the men who disrobed, dried their clothing and warmed their cold bodies. As soon as they were warmed they hurried out to the corral and exchanged places with the other cattle men who took their turn drying clothing and absorbing heat from the glowing fire.

Shortly after Matt went to Texas he joined the Texas Rangers and became a captain; all Texans speak with pride of the Texas Rangers as one of the highest orders of their state. While Matt was a Texas Ranger he seldom carried a gun (it was too heavy), even as a cowboy he did not carry a gun. He did not favor needless killing and Matt got along well with the Indians. One time a tribe of Indians were sighted. The question: Are they friendly or warlike? Matt would show

a friendly attitude. He took from his bedroll a white shirt which he tied on to a young sapling. He mounted his pony and rode toward the Indians with this outstretched flag. The tribal chieftian met him and bartering soon followed. The rangers had coffee, tobacco and sugar which was supplied by the government, the Indians had fresh buffalo meat which the plains had furnished. Matt's policy was negotiation rather thanforce or violence.

One night the cowpunchers were bedded down in the tall buffalo grass, a soft wind blowing over them. Matt was awakened, he saw feathers moving through the grass. Could it be they were going to be attacked while they were sleeping? Rubbing his eyes in order to get a better view of the Indians who seemed to be in large numbers. It was a relief and a joke when it was learned a large flock of turkeys were the Indians.

At Buffalo Gap Matt studied under Deat Witt, an attorney who came from Boston and was a scholarly man; he shared his law books with Matt who studied and passed the Texas bar.

The girls told this of their father: even though he had been a cow puncher and lived on the plains for several years, he liked good linen and always required a tablecloth on their dining table. He took personal interest in his appearance and he brushed his shoes each morning before going to his office.

2nd g. 4. Susan Luvina, daughter of Josias and Sarah Friar Lambeth, was born Dec. 20, 1850 in LaClede County, Mo., died April 7, 1958 in St. Louis, Mo., and was buried there in Oak Grove Cemetery. She was married in 1868 to Ewing Eugene Latta of Philadelphia who was born 1848, died Sept. 7, 1934. Children:

3rd g. 1. Nina Cornelia Latta, born Oct. 16, 1872, married 1907 (?) Marks. Child:

4th g. 1. Irma C. Marks, born Feb. 15, 1909, married in 1950 to Lee J. Muren, a Certified Public Accountant.

3rd g. 2. Albert E. Latta, died Washington, D.C. In

charge of Mail Carrier Office. Married (?). Child: Helen Latta, born Feb. 2, 1896.

2nd g.5. Nancy Jane Lambeth (Nina), daughter of Josias and Sarah Frier Lambeth was born March 15, 1853, LaClede County, Mo. and died June 17, 1925 in Verona, Mo. On Thanksgiving Day 1875 she married Rollin Grammer, born August 10, 1853, died June 21, 1917. Both are buried at Spring River Cemetery, Verona, Mo. Children:

3rd g. 1. Son, died in infancy

2. Charles Kirk Grammer, born Jan. 3, 1877, Verona, Mo., died Feb. 18, 1938. Married May 4, 1905 at St. Louis, Mo. to Florence Elize Buescher, daughter of Fred E. and Elise Meir Buescher. She was born Sept. 16, 1879 and died April 27, 1960 in St. Louis, Mo. Child: Elise Grammer, born Jan. 13, 1909 in St. Louis, Mo.

2nd g.6. Mary Orlena Lambeth, daughter of Josias and Sarah Frier Lambeth, was born Oct. 29, 1855 in LaClede Co., Mo. and died Dec. 8, 1949, at Verona, Mo. She was married in 1883 to Robert Coleman Ham, son of James F. Ham (born Petersburg, Va. in 1800, died 1863) and Elizabeth Whaley Ham (born 1819, Walker Co., Ga.). Robert C. Ham was born Aug. 31, 1857 in Fayetteville, Arkansas and died 1938 in Verona, Mo. He and his wife are buried in Spring River Cemetery. Children:

3rd g. 1. Ralph Erman Ham, born March (or August) 31, 1884, in Verona, Mo., died April 19, 1950 in Verona. He was buried in Spring River Cemetery. Ralph joined the U. S. Navy in 1901 and followed the service as a career. He was a veteran of both World Wars and was held as a Japanese prisoner for over four years. He was married on June 21, 1929 to Labrida Feurtes who was born in Manilla September 5, 1908 and was the daughter of Simon and Luzia Feurtes, both

born in the Philippines. Children:

4th g. 1. Labrida Ham, born 10-12-1931, Cabita, Philippine Islands. Came to Verona with her father in August, 1945. Married 7-28-1956 to John Lawrence Davidson, born 8-28-1925, son of John Davidson, of Pennsylvania, and Elizabeth Davidson. Children:

5th g. 1. Janet Lambeth Davidson, born 8-28-1958

2. John Bryan Davidson, born 8-15-1966, Santa Clara, Cal.

4th g. 2. Ralph Ham, Jr., born 6-6-1932, Braguio, Philippine Islands. Came to Verona, Mo. with his mother. Served in U. S. Army. Married 12-12-1958 in Verona, Mo. to Donna Jones, born 12-7-1937, daughter of Robert Jones. Children:

5th g. 1. Donald Erman Ham, born 3-5-1959

2. Mark Mason Ham, born 2-20-1961

3. Robert Ham, born 7-12-1964

4th g. 3. Nina Ham, born June, 1934, Baguio, Philippine Islands. Came to Verona with her father and sister in 1945. Married 10-17-1957 in Verona, Mo. to Richard Marion Knoblauch, born 6-15-1932 in Verona, Mo. He is the son of Ignatz Knoblauch (born at Verona) and Audry Knoblauch (born at Aurora, Mo.). Children:

5th g. 1. Richard Kurt Knoblauch, born 4-22-1959 at Verona

2. Marti Mischael Knoblauch, born 10-27-1965 at Verona

3rd g. 2. Byron Brooks Ham, born August 3, 1887, in Verona, Mo. Married June 7, 1915 to Flora Voelpel, born May 8, 1893, daughter of John and Anna Louis Claybacher Voelpel. Children (both born in Verona, Mo.):

4th g. 1. Louise Ham, born May 8, 1916. Married Feb. 4, 1944 to Ralph Winton, born March 16,

1912, son of Grover Dee and Myrtle Mulkey Winton. Child: William Ralph Winton, II, born August 7, 1945 in Tulsa, Okla.

2. Brooks Ham, born June 14, 1918. Married March 24, 1956 to Willa Dean West, born August 21, 1921, daughter of Arthur and Della Combs West.

3rd g. 3. Nova Ham, born 7-21-1890 in Verona, Mo., married 4-2-1911 to Curtis J. Pinkston, born 9-24-1886 in Verona, Mo., died 2-21-1962 in Oklahoma City, Okla., buried Spring River Cemetery. He was the son of Rev. Hartford Pinkston and Ada Bell Pinkston. Children:

4th g. 1. Lena Bell Pinkston, born 4-27-1912, Verona, Mo., married Phelan Keith, born 10-6-1912, son of John David and Sally Phelan Keith. Child: John Curtis Keith

2. Edna Earle Pinkston, born 5-26-1921, Henryetta, Okla. Married Leroy Shirley. Children: Sharon Kay, Stephanie and Christopher Jay Shirley.

3. Curtis Jerl Pinkston, Jr., born 7-3-1929, Henryetta, Okla. Married 7-20-1949 in Groves, Texas to Zuetta Ann Kelly, born 6-2-1930 in Port Arthur, Texas, daughter of John Henry and Adell Hough Kelly. Children (all born in Port Arthur, Texas):

5th g. 1. Susan Kay Pinkston, born 4-20-1953

2. Frank Edwin Pinkston, born 3-23-1955

3. Joe Curtis Pinkston, born 12-11-1957

3rd g. 4. Blanche Lambeth Ham, born 12-20-1897 in Verona, Mo., died 3-29-1966 in Monett, Mo., buried Spring River Cemetery. Married 5-12-1921 to Albert Rudig. Children (both born in Verona, Mo.):

4th g. 1. Robert Rudig, born 1926, died 1947, buried

Spring River Cemetery

2. Don Rudig, born 1926, married 1952 to Marjorie Putman, Fort Smith, Arkansas. Children (both born Fort Smith, Ark.):

5th g. 1. Marjorie Page Rudig, born 12-1955

2. Stephen Rudig

2nd g. 7. Irvin Washington, son of Josias and Sarah Frier Lambeth, was born in LaClede Co., Mo. on Oct. 2, 1858 and died in Verona, Mo., Aug. 1, 1929. Married on Oct. 5, 1891 to Rebecca Tropheny Gibson who was born March 17, 1859, near Mt. Vernon, Mo., died in Oakland, Cal. on Dec. 23, 1940. Both buried Spring River Cemetery, Verona, Mo. She was the daughter of Judge David Elliott Gibson (born May 29, 1814 in Giles Co., Tenn., died Feb. 21, 1888 in Lawrence Co., Mo, buried Zion Cemetery) and his wife Elizabeth Howell born March 20, 1816 in Florence, Lauderdale Co., Ala., died Feb. 17, 1899 in Verona, Mo., buried Zion Cemetery. They were married Feb. 9, 1837 in Arkansas. Children of Irvin Washington and Rebecca Gibson Lambeth (all born in Verona, Mo.):

3rd g. 1. Landon Lee Lambeth, born July 14, 1892, died Nov. 22, 1920 in Wichita Falls, Texas, buried Spring River Cemetery. Never married. Served in U.S. Navy, World War I, 6-5-1917 to 9-8-1919.

2. George Gibson Lambeth, born July 27, 1895, died July 2, 1949, Tulsa, Okla. Buried Spring River Cemetery. 32nd° Mason. Married Feb. 14, 1915 to Lena Buehler Rudig (widow with daughter Enola Kathryn Rudig). Lena Rudig was the daughter of John (born Jan. 1849 in Sigriswil, Switzerland) and Fannie King Buehler (born March 30, 1851 in Steffisburg, Switzerland). Children of George Gibson and Lena Buehler Rudig Lambeth:

4th g. 1. Virginia Lucille Lambeth, born August 20, 1916 in Verona, Mo. Married Sept. 1, 1935 in Tulsa, Okla. to Chas. F. King. Children:

5th g. 1. Charles Freemont King, born Jan. 25, 1937. Served as jet pilot, U.S. Marines. Married Aug. 21, 1965 at Kildare, Okla. to Karen Kay Dean.

Virginia Lambeth King was divorced and married 2nd May 16, 1952 in Tulsa, Okla. to Jack H. Evinger.

4th g. 2. Joseph Gibson Lambeth, born August 20, 1917 in Verona, Mo. Served in U. S. Navy in World War II. Married Dec. 28, 1941 at Cherokee, Okla. to Helen Elizabeth Atkinson, daughter of Carl Jerome (born 11-11-1899) and Helen Hill Atkinson. Children:

5th g. 1. Jodyann Elizabeth Lambeth, born June 26, 1943, Tulsa, Okla. Married Dec. 21, 1964 at Tulsa, Okla. to James F. Alexander, son of James F. Alexander (of Okmulgee, Okla.) and Constance Alexander Miller of Tulsa, Okla.

2. Jimmy Gibson Lambeth, born March 14, 1950

4th g. 3. Eugene Dalzell Lambeth, born Feb. 26, 1919 in Verona, Mo. Served in U.S. Navy in World War II. Married June 7, 1942 in Tulsa, Oklahoma to Helen Jean Fulton, born April 2, 1922 in Tulsa, daughter of Samuel E. and Sarah Katherine Flanigan Fulton. Children of Eugene and Helen Fulton Lambeth (all born Tulsa, Okla.):

5th g. 1. Infant, died at birth Dec. 21, 1946

2. Stephen Eugene Lambeth, born April 22, 1948

3. Helen Jill Lambeth, born July 18, 1950

4. Susan Lynn Lambeth, born July 29, 1953

3rd g. 3. Salle Elizabeth Lambeth, born June 23, 1897, Verona, Mo. Married Dec. 5, 1931 in Philadelphia, Pa., to Charles Oliver Barieau, born March 16, 1887 in Selma, California, died Dec.

12, 1957, Son of Amphiloque Barieau (born in New Brunswick, Canada) and Mary Moen Barieau (born Boston, Mass.).

(Records of the descendants of Josias Brooks and Sarah Frier Lambeth were collected by Mrs. C. Waldo Cox of 2615 Debry St., Berkeley, Cal. and Mrs. Margie Rudig, 1214 55 Terrace Ft. Smith, Ark.)

ALLIED LINE OF FRYER
Josiah Brooks Lambeth Md. Sarah Frier

REGISTER OF WILLIAM FRYAR FAMILY:

Emigrated from North Carolina, possibly Guilford Co., N.C. to Missouri

*William Fryar, born October 1771
Jane, his wife, born September 3, 1777
md. February 17, 1797

Born to this Union:

Elizabeth Fryar, born August 1, 1800 (no other inf.)

John Fryar, born January 28, 1802 Last known address, Bristol, Tenn. Friars at Rose Hill, Va., believed to be descendants)

Robert Friar, born July 8, 1804 Barbara, wife, North Carolina

Polly Fryar, born August 4, 1807 married a Keck (N.C.)

Levina Fryar, born June 14, 1811 (no other information)

*Susana Holman, dau. of James Holman, was born Sept. 6, 1796, married to William Fryar April 16, 1815.

Born to this Union:

*Sarah (Sally) A. Friar, born Dec. 20, 1818
md. *Brooks Lambeth, buried Spring River Cemetery, Verona, Mo.

*William Fryar, born Jan. 28, 1821
wed to Lucy Hudspeth

*James Friar, born Sept. 4, 1823, never married

*Isaac Friar, born March 5, 1826
Md. and had one daughter, Susan, who married a James Denton, last heard from at Guthrie, Ky. (I believe). Isaac left here with his family and went, it is thought to Ark. Don't know where he died and old letters from the daughter do not reveal anything.

*Nancy Friar, born January 1, 1829, md. Theme Hutcheson

*Susan Friar, born August 22, 1831, md. Isaac Preston

*Marget Jane Fryar, born Dec. 24, 1834
md. S. C. Discus
*Elizabeth Ann Fryar, born Jan. 15, 1831
md. Dash Finley (one child Lum Finley, still living in Dade Co., Mo. I believe there is a daughter in Calif.)

*Definitely came to Missouri

By Kenneth Friar, Miller, Mo. to Mrs. Sally Lambeth Barieau

Newspaper Story From: The Miller News

August 21, 1952 Miller, Missouri

IT WAS A BIG WEEK FOR DAD. . . .

By Kenneth Friar

Last week I stood on the soil of North Carolina and watched my father as he experienced one of the greatest thrills of his lifetime. For at that time he shook the hands of kinsmen and traced relationship back to the year of about 1842, making that occasion the first such reunion in the approximately 110 years since his great grandfather and a portion of his family loaded their belongings into covered wagons and started the cumbersome trek to a new home somewhere west.

Over the Appalachian mountains they went, the Blue Ridge, the Cumberlands and all the innumerable valleys in between. Across the rolling hills of western Kentucky, over the murky rolling waters of the mighty Mississippi River and across the spacious fertile bottoms they traveled until they traversed the broken crest of the southeast Missouri hills. And still they traveled on, waiting until their leader might find a place to his satisfaction.

One day they topped the final hill and, as William Friar (Fryar) gazed down into a peaceful little valley threaded by a sparking wending stream, no doubt he said, "This is the place I want to stay."

And there he stayed. For he had already lived his three score and ten, and maybe something about the little valley in the southwest Missouri hills recalled the haunts of his boyhood somewhere in the "old country" from whence he came.

He purchased the land from the owner who had "settled up" the land a few years before and was becoming disgusted with the "high state of civilization" and was desirous of going to Texas. There William Friar settled and his sons took up land around him. In a few years the old timer died and was buried in a family plot near the home and not far from the stream. That stream is Turnback and the family burial plot has grown from year to year until it is now known as the Shiloah cemetery, located in the extreme south end of Dade County. (Also buried there are the slaves who came west with the family.)

For a time the children who stayed at the homeplace in Guilford County, North Carolina corresponded with those in Missouri. Until gradually, they ceased to write. Civil War came to the states and family descendents in far off Guilford County only knew that at one time "some of the family went west somewhere."

Family members in Missouri always talked of the children who stayed in North Carolina. They repeated the stories that "grandfather told," they kept the old letters, an old will, and a family register dating back to the birth of the aforementioned William Friar in 1771.

My father always said, "someday I would like to go back to Guilford county and set foot on the ground where my great grandfather left from." Last week we drove to the little town of McLeansville, near where the old timer started his trek in '42, and there in the cool of the evening my father inquired of a storekeeper, "Are there any Friars living around here?" The storekeeper's answer of, "Sure there are lots of them," was soon followed by an answer to "Where can I find one of them?" A short time later we drove to a farm house and as father shook the hands of his new found relatives the moment was too much for him. Suddenly all his years of wishing and

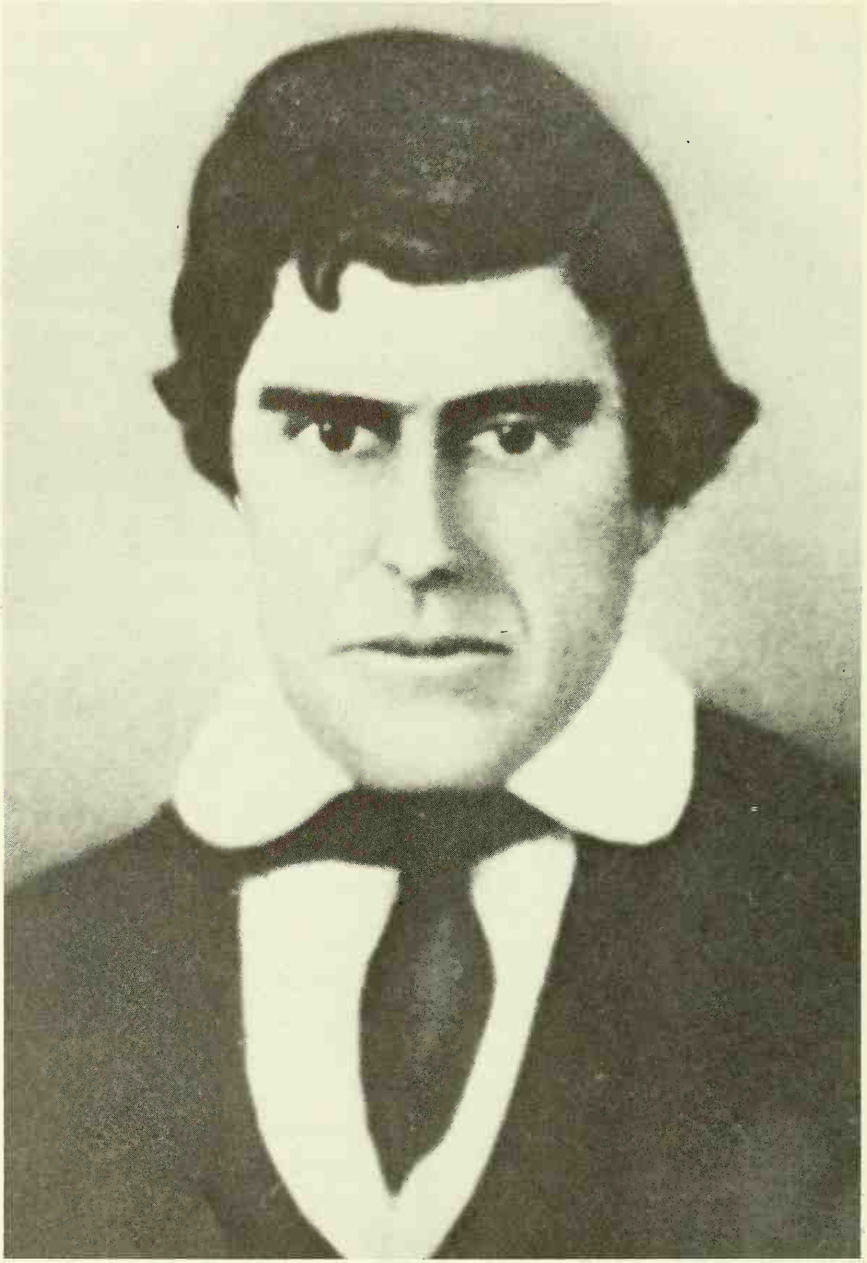
dreaming had come to a climax and my father seated himself there and wept with sheer joy.

The following day we went to the old home place where the elder Friar had lived, visited the spring where the family went for water, and there on the field found the ramblin' rose that used to grow by the old log house. The old family Bible was dug out, the old letters were read countless times and stories were told and retold as new relatives were introduced.

How the spelling of the family name came to differ, they were not quite certain. (The people there spell the name Fryar.) Even in the old letter it was found that the name had been spelled one way at the beginning of the letter and another at the close.

An interesting sidelight to this story is the fact that we accidentally discovered a group of Friars in Ewing, Virginia. We stopped there to make a purchase and Dad struck up a conversation that led to the discovery of a Friar family there. Lack of time prevented his establishing relationship but one of the men left North Carolina and went to that section just previous to the Civil War and dad is sure these living there now are descendants. He now firmly believes that by shaking the family tree just a little more he can jar loose the evidence and, in all probability, he will . . . .

Yes, last week was a big week in the life of Floyd Friar and, come to think of it, the rest of us (my mother, my wife and all the other Friars "Fryars") got a big kick out of it.



Shadrach Lambeth 1797-1853

Home of Shadrach Lambeth south of Thomasville, N. C.

SHADRACH LAMBETH
1797-1853

Shadrach Lambeth, second son of Josiah and Elizabeth Loftin Lambeth, was born in Craven County, North Carolina on 11 December, 1797. He was about two and a half years old when his parents moved to Guilford County and settled on North Buffalo Creek in the north east part of the county.

In 1818 Shadrach Lambeth and Jane Thomas were married, their marriage bond being dated 5 January, with John Thomas, Jane's eldest brother, as bondsman. Jane Thomas —called Jennie—was the daughter of Robert and Margaret Warrick Thomas who had lived in Caswell County before moving to Guilford about 1803. Jane was born 20 July, 1803, probably in Caswell County.

The young couple—Jennie was less than fifteen at the time of their marriage—probably settled on land given them by Shadrach's father Josiah, which lay "on the waters of Reedy Fork," adjoining Josiah's homeplace. This land was sold jointly by Josiah and Shadrach in 1831.

Apparently the first new member of their household was Jane Burns, a "free child of colour, 3 years old" who was bound to Shadrach Lambeth on 18 May, 1818. He was required to teach her to read and write, and to give her $30.00 "and freedom dues" when she came of age. This apprentice bond was signed by Shadrach, who spelled his name "Lambert." (Guilford County Apprentice Bonds, 1817-1870, North Carolina Archives.)

In 1822, at the November court, Shadrach Lambeth, James Holman and Adam Apple were securities for William Apple in a suit brought against him by the State. At the August court, 1825, Shadrach Lambeth qualified to "take taxables," a responsibility usually reserved for Justices of the Peace. In February, 1826, Shadrach Lambeth again served as a security—this time for Josiah Burney, and again for a suit brought by the State.

His name was drawn for jury duty a number of times between 1826 and 1834. In February, 1834, he was one of the securities for Robert Thomas—his brother-in-law—who was elected constable, and in May of the same year was a security for his sister Sarah Burney (widow of Adam Burney) as guardian to her children. Also at the May court, 1834 an orphan boy named Jesse Ward, aged 8 years, was bound to Shadrach Lambeth. Shadrach had a slight "brush with the law" in connection with this apprenticeship. In 1840, then living in Davidson County, he was ordered by the Guilford County Court "to show cause why the indentures binding Jesse Ward to him should not be rescinded," since it was against the law to remove an apprentice to another county without permission of the court. Not having answered this summons, a suit was brought against him by the State when court next met in February, 1841, at which time the court decreed that the indentures be rescinded and the apprentice "again to be under the custody of the court." The suit apparently ended in November 1844, with Shadrach Lambeth's being ordered to pay a fine of $1.80.

Several debt suits involving Shadrach Lambeth are mentioned in Guilford court minutes. In May 1835 he brought suit for a debt due him by Richard and George Kernodle and the settlement was in favor of the plaintiff. In November 1839 he also won a debt suit against M. S. Hutchinson and others. In May, 1844, however, Shadrach Lambeth and John Lambeth were sued for a debt by their brother Lovick Lambeth and ordered to pay the $149.00 due him.

In March, 1832 Shadrach Lambeth bought two tracts of land on Reedy Fork. The first of these—bought at a foreclosure sale—consisted of fifty acres and was formerly the property of Robert Burney; the second consisted of 172 acres and was purchased from Samuel Burney. He left Guilford County before 17 February, 1836, since on that date "Shadrach Lambeth of Davidson County" bought an additional 202 acres on Reedy Fork from Stafford and Edward Weatherly who had inherited the property. In September, 1838 he sold to Moses S. Hutchison 55 acres on Reedy Fork adjoining Robert Gilchrist and Samuel (Jr.) and William McClintock. He continued to own property and to pay taxes in Guilford, and there

are no further deeds of sale. It may be assumed that the balance of his property there was disposed of without recorded deeds, or divided among his heirs at the time of his death.

When Shadrach and Jennie Thomas Lambeth moved to Davidson County in 1835, or early in 1836, they went to an area which both must have known well, and where each had many relatives. Jennie's brother, John Warrick Thomas, who had married Mary Lambeth (the daughter of Shadrach's uncle Moses), was already living there. Jennie's sister Mary was the wife of Silas Lambeth (son of Shadrach's uncle Samuel Lambeth) and lived nearby. Another sister, Margaret, had also married a son of Samuel Lambeth—Amos. Margaret had died but her husband and children continued to live in Davidson County until 1851.

There is no record of the purchase of the land on which Shadrach and his wife settled. It may have been given by his uncle Samuel, or by Jennie's brother John W. Thomas—or may have been bought without registering the deed. It is known, however, that they lived close to the Randolph County line, and just south of Thomasville. Their home is still standing and it is believed that the old brick house was built by Shadrach from bricks made on the land itself. It is set on a knoll, surrounded by large trees, with a beautiful view of the surrounding countryside. The main body of the house is of two stories, with a one story wing to one side, and a porch at the front door. Not only has it the mellowness of age, but also the lines are extremely pleasing, and it is distinctive in being built of brick, rather than wood. It must have been considered a fine structure at the time it was built, and because of its age and charm, is still a point of interest in that section.

The Shadrach Lambeth property was close to the home of John W. Thomas as indicated by a deed of 25 September, 1850 at which time Shadrach Lambeth bought 173 acres, adjoining his own line and that of J. W. Thomas, Nathan Kendall and Col. Humphrey's. This land may have crossed the county line between Davidson and Randolph, and was bought from Pleasant Hogan, of Randolph County. On 25 January, 1853—about six weeks before his death—Shadrach Lambeth sold this tract to his son David T. Lambeth.

The only other deeds in Davidson County are Deeds of Trust. The first, dated 13 February, 1837 shows that Shadrach Lambeth became trustee for land put up as security by Clinton Johnson and Burgess Beall for money owed to John W. Thomas; the second, dated 12 April, 1845, shows that Noah Hepler appointed Valentine Hoover trustee for land put up as security for a debt of $150.00 owed by Hepler to Shadrach Lambeth.

Shadrach Lambeth's name is found frequently in court minutes of Davidson County—most often as a juryman, or as a security for the bond of a friend. In August, 1836, he and Reuben May were the securities, for Silas Lambeth's guardianship of David and Thomas Loftin, the nephews of Shadrach's wife. In May, 1838, he, John W. Thomas and others were securities for Jonathan Goldsberry, as constable. In February, 1840 Shadrach Lambeth served as security for Burrell T. Coggin, as administrator of the estate of Nathan Lambeth—Shadrach's first cousin. At the same court, he was appointed to a commission to allot a year's support to Nancy Lambeth, the widow of Nathan, while her husband's estate was being settled. In February, 1843 he was again security for a guardianship bond—this time for Reuben May. Men serving as securities had to be approved by the court, both for their solvency and for their integrity.

On two other occasions—in November, 1842 and 1843—he served on commissions to allot a year's support to a widow. In May, 1848 he was one of three "inspectors of elections" at the polling place in his district.

Only twice are there records of court suits in which he had a part: in February, 1843 he won a suit for a debt — although the amount is not given, and in May, 1843 he was one of two witnesses for the state who failed to appear when called; each was fined $80.00. (Court Minutes after August 1848 have not been read.)

There is every indication that Shadrach Lambeth was a successful farmer and a good business man, but he had another interest, less commonly found in his day—that of health care. This was something in which he must have acquired a degree of skill, with justified pride in that skill.

In a later day he might have developed this aptitude to a high degree through formal medical training, then available to very few. His tombstone shows the title "Dr." before his name, and quoting from a sketch of the family in the History of North Carolina, Volume IV, page 186 (Lewis Publishing Co., Chicago and New York, 1919) "He was a physician of local note, using the Thomsonian system of medicine, doctoring principally with herbs." His cousin Thomas Lambeth, whose letters recount much of the family history, wrote to one of Shadrach's grand-daughters: "I knew your grandpa Shadrach very well, for when I was a small boy I got one of my wrist bones broke, and he set it for me.", and, continuing on a different subject "And after I was grown, I worked for him—built a piaza to his long brick house on the southside and a dining room, at the west end of it towards the well."

Perhaps Shadrach Lambeth is best remembered by his descendants for his part in the construction of the North Carolina Railroad, which, chartered by the state soon after 1849, was to revolutionize the economic and industrial life of the Piedmont. Again quoting from Thomas Lambeth's letters, "I help make the carts to hall the dirt in grading the road. They was of the tumbling kind so they could empty it out at one tilt. He had taken a nine thousand dollar contract of that kind of work. It was a little northeast of Thomasville, across them little creeks, which was a tremendous job for that day as it all had to be done by hand labor. But he had consumption, and after a while he had to go home, and in the time of his sickness, he sent for me and when I went, he wanted to settle with me, as he had not finished paying me for my work yet. And when he did that, then he said 'Thomas, I will not live much longer, and I want you to make my coffin.' (Note: Thomas Lambeth was a master cabinet-maker, S.S.M.) And he said he wanted it made of walnut wood, with a raised lid, such as I had bin making, and when he died, I made it like he said as near as I could. And after he died, your pa (David Thomas Lambeth, S.S.M.) and his brothers finished that notable contract, and I heard that they completed some other contracts where the parties had failed on. So that gave them more stock in that railroad." From

another letter of Thomas Lambeth he speaks of Shadrach Lambeth as "a noble man in his day and time. He was one of the great builders of the North Carolina railroad."

The will of Shadrach Lambeth: (Davidson County Wills 1847-1868, p. 82)

"In the name of God, Amen. I Shadrach Lambeth of Davidson County State of North Carolina do this twelfth day of February one thousand and eight hundred and fifty three make and ordain this to be my last will and testament to wit. Firstly I give and bequeath unto my dear wife Jane the plantation whereon I now live with all its appurtenances also I give and bequeath to her five Negroes viz Eli, Becey, Caliny, Ann, and Alfred during her life time or widowhood. Secondly I give and bequeath to her the household and kitchen furniture, two horses, her choice five head of cattle her choice, ten head of hogs her choice and ten head of sheep of her choice during her life or widowhood. Thirdly I give and bequeath to my daughter Elizabeth Hale five dollars to be paid her by my Executors. Fourthly I give and bequeath to each of my sons viz John W., David T., Shadrach R. and Joseph H. one hundred dollars to be paid to them by my Executors at the time of the final settlement of my estate.

Fifthly, in view of my leaving a Contract on the N. C. Rail Road and owning twenty seven shares in said road it is my desire and will that my real and personal estate shall remain together without sale or division until the completion of said Contract also that my family shall have use of the products or proceeds of my plantation until said Contract is completed. Sixthly it is my desire and will that if my four sons John W. David T. Shadrach R. and Joseph H. shall fully work out the Stock subscribed on the Books of the N. C. Road Company amounting to twenty seven Shares then they shall hold and receive viz John W. two shares, David T. two shares, Shadrach R. ten shares and Joseph H. nine shares, furthermore it is my desire and will that my daughter, Amanda Shoup and her heirs shall receive two shares,

my daughters Frances and Alice and their heirs also one share each. Seventhly I desire and will that my sons John W. and David T. shall each from the time of my Decease until the Completion of said Contract when actually employed on it receive for their services ten dollars per month.

Eighthly at the death or marriage of my wife I give and bequeath to my son Joseph H. the plantation on which I now reside by his paying to my executors five hundred dollars which amount is to be equally divided amongst my Children with the exception of Elizabeth Hale. Ninthly, at the death or marriage of my wife I desire and will that the Negroes named above and their increase together with all my other property be sold and equally divided amongst all my Children with the exception of Elizabeth Hale.

Lastly I nominate and appoint my wife Jane and my Sons John W. and David T. Executors of this my last will and testament and I do hereby revoke all former wills by me made and I do Constitute this and no others to be my last will and testament. In witness whereof I do hereunto set my hand and affix my seal the day and year first above written.

Sh.^{d} Lambeth

Witness:
H. E. Rounsaville
Gal. Hoover "

Shadrach Lambeth died on 4 March, 1853. Both he and his wife Jane, who died 25 May, 1888, are buried in the churchyard of Fairgrove Methodist Church, near Thomasville, North Carolina. The following obituary appeared in the Greensboro Patriot April 30, 1853:

Orbituary Greensboro Patriot April 30, 1853

"Departed this life March 11, 1853, after some three months painful suffering, Mr. Shadrach Lambeth in the 56th year of his age. Brother Lambeth was born December 11, 1797, in Guilford County, North Carolina.

On his parentage and early history, we have no information and hence can say nothing. He made a pro-

fession of religion in August, 1823, and united himself to the Christian Church at Apple's Meeting House in Guilford County, of which he remained a member until 1835 when he removed to Davidson County and united himself to the M. E. Church South at Fair Grove, of which class he continued a consistent member until summoned away from earth to meet his Master and reward in Heaven. Brother Lambeth was an affectionate husband and father and good neighbor. His disease was pulmonary consumption. His health had been gradually declining for several years but in November last his disease assumed an alarming form and continued to make rapid inroads upon his naturally feeble constitution until in March it broke the cord of life and released him from his earthly sufferings. He bore his long continued sufferings with exemplary meekness and patience. From the first of his sickness he had no thought he would ever get well and frequently expressed himself to his family and friends to this effect. With this impression on his mind, he made every attempt to settle up his business and be ready for his departure. I saw him several times during his sickness and conversed with him on the subject of religion. His confidence in his Redeemer seemed to be strong though he manifested on overflowing enjoyment. At times he would become uneasy about his religious state; but for the last several weeks of his sickness he was resigned and confident of his acceptance. He often spoke of dying and expressed a willingness to depart; and to the inquiry of his friends would often reply that all was well. He was very anxious about the welfare of his family and particularly so about his sons. He recommended the Bible to his children and begged them to read it and to make it the main of their counsel. It had been his stay and comfort in life and was in death and he wished them to study it and be governed by its precepts. After taking an affectionate farewell of his family and friends and requesting them to meet him in Heaven, he peacefully fell asleep in the arms of Jesus on the 4th of March last. He has entered into his rest

and is happy now but he has left a kind wife and children to mourn over their loss in him. But their loss is his eternal gain. May the God of comfort bless, comfort and preserve them and lead them to Heaven to join with husband and father in a Better Land.

- Lemon Shell (Pastor of the Davidson Circuit) "

The final settlement of his estate was returned at the February Court, 1857. Receipts of various debts owed to him, plus money received in working the Rail Road contract were $9,255.66 3/4; money paid out in working out the Rail Road contract was $7,354.32, so that the value of his estate was $1,901.34 3/4. (Davidson County Estate Papers, North Carolina Archives.)

His plantation, left to his wife, was to be given to their son Joseph Harrison Lambeth "at the death or marriage" of the widow; apparently Jane Thomas Lambeth gave it to her son a good many years before her death. In 1870, soon after his first wife died, Joseph Harrison Lambeth, moved to Thomasville, and sold his old homeplace in the country to Jeremiah Hart. It later came into the possession of the Pennington family and is now referred to as both the "Hart Place" and the "Pennington Place." It is located one mile south of the Thomasville Trinity Highway in Davidson County, and has already been mentioned as Shadrach's home upon his settling in Davidson County. It is further described in a feature article by Frances Griffin, which appeared in the Greensboro Daily News, October 30, 1938: "The house, now occupied by tenants, is scarcely changed from the days of Shadrach Lambeth. The brick walls are still strong in their 18-inch thickness. Close examination shows that the inside partitions, also made of brick, are as thick as the outside walls. The hand-dressed framing is fastened together with wooden pegs. The sashes were specially made to fit the small windows. Large stone form the steps by which one enters." The last three children of the family were probably born here, and it was here that Shadrach died.

The children of Shadrach and Jane Thomas Lambeth:

A. Elizabeth, married Eli Hale, 2 February, 1837 and moved to Missouri (or Texas)

B. Margaret, married the Rev. A. F. Harris
C. Amanda, married John Franklin Schaub (spelled Shoup in her father's will)
D. John Warrick, married Jane Smith
E. David Thomas, married Caroline Eliza Simmons
F. Shadrach Robert, married Fatima Laughlin
G. Mary Jane, born 16 September, 1834, died 23 May, 1851, buried Fairgrove Church
H. Sarah Frances, born 16 November, 1836, died 29 November, 1865, married George Lines (Davidson County marriage bond 11 January, 1858). He was born 23 January, 1836, died 10 April, 1860, and was the first mayor of Thomasville. They had no children. Both are buried at Fairgrove Church.
I. Joseph Harrison, married 1st. Mary Clarissa Bell; married 2nd. Delphena Virginia Loftin
J. Alice Cynthia, married S. W. Howerton

SHADRACH LAMBETH
LAND TRANSACTIONS

Guilford County:

1831, no date. Josiah Lambeth and Shadrach Lambeth to John Geringer for $571.00. 285-1/2 acres on waters of Reedy Fork adjoining Josiah Lambeth, Joseph Burney, Robert Cimmins and Jacob Wirrick. Witnesses George Loman and Peter Gernger. Proved at February Court, 1832. Deed Book 19, page 584.

1832, 21 March. Alfred E. Hanner, Trustee, to Shadrach Lambeth. Land put up as security by Robert Burney through Deed of Trust to A. E. Hanner. 50 acres on south side of Reedy Fork, adjoining James Stafford. Shadrach Lambeth was highest bidder with $130.00. Witnesses Jn. G. Hanner and J. H. Lindsay. Proved at May Court, 1843. Deed Book 21, page 312.

1832, 26 March. Shadrach Lambeth from Samuel Burney for $700.00. 172 acres on waters of Reedy Fork, bank of Reedy Fork. Witnesses Alvin Woodburn and Samuel (x) Ireland. Proved at May Court, 1834. Deed Book 21, page 314.

1836, 17 February. Shadrach Lambeth of Davidson County from Stafford and Edward Weatherly of Guilford County for $525.00. 202 acres on waters of Reedy Fork, beginning in back of Reedy Fork. Land inherited by the sellers. Witnesses Washington Adams and Wilson H. Weatherly. Proved at February Court, 1836. Book 23, page 36.

1838, 3 September. Shadrach Lambeth of Davidson County to Moses S. Hutchison of Guilford County for $275.00. 55 acres on waters of Reedy Fork, McClintock's line, Robert Gilchrist's line, Samuel McClintock's (Jr.), Wm. McClintock's corner. Witnesses A. D. Scott and E. A. Flack. Proved at February Court, 1840. Book 26, page 63.

Davidson County:

1837, 13 February. Clinton Johnson to Shadrach Lambeth,

Trustee, for $1.00. 199 acres on the waters of Uarie, adjoining Mary Rounsaville, David Rikard and John Kepley. Also livestock, tools and furniture. To secure debt of Clinton Johnson to Burgess Bell. Witnesses Charles Mock and David Hepler. Proved by David Hepler, 13 March, 1837. Book 5, page 514.

1845, 12 April. Noah Hepler to Valentine Hoover, Trustee, for $1.00. 92 acres on Jimmy's Creek to secure debt of $150.00 owed by Hepler to Shadrach Lambeth. No witnesses. Book 9, page 448.

1850, 25 September. Shadrach Lambeth of Davidson County from Pleasant Hogan of Randolph County for $570.00. 173 acres in Davidson County adjoining J. W. Thomas, Nathan Kendall, Lambeth's line and Col. Humphrey's line. Witnesses A. F. Harris, D. T. Lambeth. Proved at February Court, 1853. Book 13, page 98.

1853, 25 January. Shadrach Lambeth to David T. Lambeth for $600.00. Land described in preceding deed. Witnesses Val. Hoover and Marcus S. Hoover. Proved at February Court, 1853. Book 13, page 140.

I.B. Margaret Louise B. Nov. 6, 1822, Guilford County
D. June 11, 1863. Buried in Fair Grove Cemetery, Davidson County, near Thomasville, N. C.
M. Feb. 10, 1842 - Arthur Franklin Harris, a Methodist Minister. B. April 1, 1818; D. Nov. 12, 1857. Buried in Fair Grove Cemetery
Margaret Harris, in her will dated 23 April, 1863, appointed her brother John W. Lambeth executor of her estate and guardian of her two children Junius T. and Fannie M., between whom her property was to be equally divided. The will was witnessed by J. W. Thomas and D. T. Lambeth. (Davidson County Wills, 1847-1868, page 259. North Carolina Archives.)
Their children:

1. Mary Ann Eliza Harris
   B. Nov. 2, 1842 D. Oct. 26, 1843
   Buried in Fair Grove Cemetery
2. Junius Thomas Harris
   B. Sept. 4, 1844 D. Nov. 19, 1890
   Buried in Durham, N. C. A Methodist Minister (see sketch).
   M. Mar. 24, 1874 Lizzie Moorhead Carr - Durham, N. C.
3. John Elisha Harris
   B. Apr. 27, 1847 D. Sept. 9, 1849
   Buried in Fair Grove Cemetery
4. Emma Jane Harty Harris
   B. July 24, 1850 D. Nov. 1, 1850
5. Fannie Malette Harris
   B. May 16, 1855, New Hanover Co. at the Rev. Michael Robbins Home D. Dec. 14, 1908
   Buried in Oakwood Cemetery, High Point, North Carolina

B. Mar. 18, 1851 D. Mar. 25, 1923
Buried in Oakwood Cemetery

Children of Margaret Louise and Arthur Franklin Harris:

I.B.2. Junius Thomas Harris B. Sept. 4, 1844 D. Nov. 19, 1890 Buried in Durham, N.C. M. Mar. 24, 1874 Lizzie Moorhead Carr D. March, 1934
Their children:

a. Lyda M. 1896 Robert Allen Eubanks
Their children:
(1) Margaret - never married
(2) Robert A. Jr. M. Leone - no children - Chapel Hill, N. C.
(3) Lyda Harris M.
Lives in Baltimore, Md.
Their children:

b. Junius Thomas, Jr. - never married

c. Arthur Miller (Durham) B. Feb. 22, 1886 - Goldsboro M. Kate Lee Hundley
Their children:
(1) Arthur Miller, Jr. B. Oct. 6, 1920 D. Jan. 6, 1945 - killed in World War II
(2) Thomas
(3) Kate Lee M.

d. Wesley B. 1888 in Goldsboro - never married

e. Nancy Carr B. Dec. 3, 1889 in Mangrum, N. C. - never married

(Sources - Family Bible in possession of William Harris (Bud) English, 1008 Westwood Ave., High Point, N. C.; Clifton A. Ring, Jr., 1009 Wellington Rd., High Point, N. C.; Mrs. Patricia Miller Ring DeCray)

Sketch

Junius Thomas Harris left orphan - became shoemaker - Confederate Army Age 16 - surrendered with Johnson's Army - lived Bentonville - entered Trinity College and made way through by working at shoemaker's bench. Ministry Methodist Church.

Stationed Cary, Magnolia, Marion, N. C. Mar. 8, 1875, Hillsboro - Lincolnton 1875; Appointments: Lincolnton - Mooresville 1879-1884; Mooresville - Statesville 1884; Goldsboro 1885; St. Paul's 3 yrs. Newbern Circuit; Pres. Elder Newbern Dist. 1886; 2 yrs. Durham; 3 mos. Supt. Oxford Orphanage (From Scrapbook of J. T. Harris.)

I.B.5. Fannie Malette Harris B. May 16, 1855 New Hanover Co. at the Rev. Michael Robbins home D. Dec. 14, 1908 Buried in Oakwood Cemetery, High Point, N. C.
M. William Junius English B. Mar. 18, 1851 D. Mar. 25, 1923 Buried in Oakwood
Their children:

a. Mary Ellen B. Feb. 12, 1881 D. Apr. 23, 1962 - Buried Oakwood Cemetery
M. Sept. 25, 1906 Clifton Adolphus Ring B. Dec. 28, 1869 D. Mar. 28, 1961. Buried Oakwood Cemetery
Their children:

(1) Clifton Adolphus, Jr. B. Aug. 8, 1907, High Point, N. C.
M. Apr. 28, 1933 Gladys Ann Snipes, Danville, Va. B. May 10, 1910. Dau. of Thomas Manly and Laura Ann Andrews Snipes, Hillsborough, N. C.
Their children:

(a) Elizabeth Ann B. Nov. 21, 1942, High Point, N. C.

(b) Clifton Adolphus, III B. June 11, 1945, High Point, N. C.
M. July 27, 1968 Patricia Ann Mitchell B. Dec. 26, 1947 dau. of James B. and Doris Brown Mitchell of Rocky Mount, N. C.

(2) Thomas English B. May 24, 1913 D. Sept. 8 or 9, 1943 Buried in

Oakwood; Kamchatku, Russia World War II. M. June 2, 1934 Dorothy Patricia Miller, dau. Samuel Benton B. May 8, 1870 D. Dec. 18, 1927 and Beaulah Fields Miller B. Feb. 3, 1878 D. Nov. 26, 1945 Their children:

(a) Judith Miller B. Jan. 15, 1933, Washington, D. C. M. Charles Rozier, Lumberton, N.C. Their children: Amanda Miller Virginia Lee

2nd marriage of Dorothy Patricia Miller to Calvin Charles DeCray, son of Alexander Charles DeCray and Lillian M.

b. William Harris ("Bud") B. Jan. 13, 1884 M. June 7, 1933 Gertrude Hughes from Youngstown, Pa.

c. Clara Beckwith B. Jan. 30, 1886 D. Jan. 1, 1936 Tulsa, Okla. M. W. J. Scrivner, 1928 - no children

d. Josephine Natilie B. Nov. 14, 1888 D. May 29, 1917 Buried in Oakwood

e. Elizabeth Jane B. May 3, 1891 D. April 23, 1920 Buried in Oakwood

I.C. Amanda Lambeth

B. August 7, 1826 Guilford County D. May 7, 1855 Buried Fair Grove

M. John Franklin Schaub (Johann Friedrich Schaub) B. Feb. 25, 1813 Bethania, Forsyth County, N. C. D. 1894 Buried Fair Grove who married 1st Anna Stuck

Their children:

1. Jane Frances (Jennie) 3rd wife of Adam Riley Kernodle (See his line)
2. Julius Lindsay Schaub B. Jan. 9, 1843 Davidson County D. Dec. 31, 1911 LaGrange, Ga. Buried Hillview Cemetery
   M. 1st Nov. 24, 1868 Macon, Ga. Denie Gertrude Goolsby B. Aug. 4, 1850 Macon, Ga. D. Feb. 25, 1870 Buried Macon, Ga. Rose Hill Cemetery
   2nd Sept. 22, 1874 Ida Leila Wooten B. May 10, 1853 Griffin, Ga. D. Dec. 12, 1936 Buried LaGrange, Ga.
   Children:
   a. Julius Denie Schaub (1st marriage)
   b. Infant B. July 4, 1875 D. July 25, 1875 Buried Griffin Ga. City Cemetery
   c. Mattie Leila (Martha)
   d. Annie Laurie
   e. John Lower
   f. Ida Lambeth
   g. Baxter Lindsay B. Aug. 6, 1890 D. Nov. 23, 1917 Buried LaGrange, Ga. Hillview Cemetery. No marriage.
   h. Infant daughter B. Sept. 10, 1895 D. Sept. 10, 1895 Buried LaGrange, Ga. Hillview Cemetery
   i. Lois Lorraine

Children of Amanda Lambeth and John Franklin Schaub:

I.C.2.a. Julius Denie Schaub B. Dec. 15, 1869 Macon Ga. D. Sept. 26, 1956, Eufaula, Ala. Buried Fairview. M. Nov. 11, 1896 Minnie Douglas McKay B. Aug. 12, 1875 Louisville, Ala.

D. June 27, 1955 Buried Eufaula, Ala., Fairview Cemetery
Their children:
(1) Mary Denie Schaub
(2) Julius Douglas Schaub
(3) Alexander McKay Schaub
(4) Julius Lindsay Schaub B. June 26, 1917 Eufaula, Ala. M. Oct. 12, 1957 Catherine Wells, B. Mar. 11, 1912, Wilmington, N. C.

I.C.2.a.(1) Mary Denie Schaub B. Oct. 2, 1897 Eufaula, Ala. M. June 25, 1919 John Solomon Ward B. Feb. 11, 1889 Wards Mill, Ala.
Child:
(a) John Solomon Ward, Jr. B. Apr. 30, 1920 Eufaula, Ala. M. Aug. 30, 1945 Frances Ann Hermon B. Aug. 15, 1923 Houston, Texas.
Children:
(a.1) Jeanette Gayle Ward B. May 30, 1946, Houston, Texas
(a.2) Douglas Merrill Ward B. Dec. 15, 1950 Amarillo, Texas
(a.3) Lindsay Charles Ward B. Apr. 15, 1958 Amarillo, Texas

(2) Julius Douglas Schaub B. July 3, 1899 Eufaula, Ala. M. Aug. 29, 1930 Ardella Paulson B. July 19, 1902 Minneapolis, Minn.

(3) Alexander McKay Schaub B. Dec. 9, 1902 Eufaula, Ala. M. July 19, 1944 Caroline Perkinson B. Oct. 24, 1913 Woodstock, Ga.
Child:
(a) Eleanor Vaughn Schaub B. Mar. 24, 1949 Eufaula, Ala.

I.C.2.c. Mattie Leila (Martha) B. Mar. 15, 1877 Atlanta, Ga. D. Feb. 8, 1960 Chattanooga, Tenn. Forrest Hills Cemetery M. Feb. 13, 1913 James Henry Corbitt (2nd wife) B. June 21, 1874 Phoenix, Ala. D. July 8, 1944

Chattanoog, Tenn. Forrest Hills Cemetery.
Their children:
(1) Nan Atkinson Corbitt
(2) Jo Schaub Corbitt
(3) Martha Jane Corbitt
(4) Doris Loraine Corbitt
(5) Janis Lambeth Corbitt
(6) James Henry Corbitt, Jr.

I.C.2.c.(1) Nan Atkinson Corbitt B. Nov. 13, 1913 Battle Creek, Mich. M. Gordon Hudson Ledbetter, Jr. B. Mar. 9, 1917 Badin, N. C. Their children:

(a) Robert Gordon Ledbetter B. Apr. 19, 1946 Chattanooga, Tenn. M. June 23, 1965 Hester Suzanne Gadsey B. Oct. 3, 1948 Chattanooga, Tenn.

(b) James Douglas Ledbetter B. May 23, 1948 Chattanooga, Tenn.

(c) Nanelle Elsie Ledbetter B. Aug. 13, 1950 Chattanooga, Tenn.

(2) Jo Schaub Corbitt B. May 15, 1915 Battle Creek, Mich. M. 1945 Allen C. Clayton B. Oct. 29, 1911 D. Nov. 12, 1967 Buried at Chattanooga, Tenn. Forrest Hills Cemetery Their child:

(a) Janis (Jan) Virginia Clayton (adopted) B. Jan. 24, 1954

(3) Martha Jane Corbitt B. Mar. 1, 1917 Battle Creek, Mich. M. Feb. 4, 1939 John Wakefield Norris B. Oct. 22, 1908 Shreveport, La. Their children:

(a) John Wakefield Norris, Jr. B. Jan 8, 1940 Chattanooga, Tenn.

(b) Judith Wayne Norris B. May 14, 1944 Brownwood, Texas M. Dec. 29, 1964 Ens. William Eric Wooten, Jr. B. Nov. 28, 1941 Chattanooga, Tenn. Their child:

(b.1) William Eric Wooten III B. Sept. 24, 1968 Quonset Point, R. I.

(c) James Robert B. Nov. 24, 1950 Oak-Ridge, Tenn.

(4) Doris Loraine Corbitt B. Dec. 10, 1918 Battle Creek, Mich. M. Feb. 21, 1953 Franklin Eugene Johnson B. Sept. 14, 1922 Cambridge, Mass. Divorced July 1962.

(5) Janis Lambeth Corbitt B. Mar. 29, 1920 Battle Creek, Mich. D. Feb. 8, 1956 Chattanooga, Tenn. Forrest Hills. M. Mar. 8, 1941 William Paul Norris B. Dec. 5, 1915 Shreveport, La. Their children:

(a) William Paul Norris, Jr. B. Mar. 16, 1943 Greensboro, N. C. M. Jul. 21, 1968 Linda Sue Berman, Miami Beach, Fla.

(b) Alison Leila Norris B. May 26, 1947 Atlanta, Ga. M. Sept. 7, 1968 Weston W. Wilson from Scottsdale, Arizona

(c) Melissa Elaine Norris B. Oct. 28, 1950 Charlotte, N. C.

(6) James Henry Corbitt, Jr. B. Mar. 28, 1922 Battle Creek, Mich. M. Feb. 27, 1948 Dorothy Dean Woolf B. May 2, 1927 Chattanooga, Tenn. Their children:

(a) James Henry Corbitt III B. Aug. 19, 1953 Chattanooga, Tenn.

(b) William Dean Corbitt B. Dec. 11, 1962 Chattanooga, Tenn.

I.C.2.d. Annie Laurie Schaub B. Atlanta, Ga. June 26, 1879 D. May 4, 1953 LaGrange, Ga. Hillview Cemetery. M. May 12, 1901 James Richardson (Dick) Williams B. Sept. 4, 1877 South Carolina D. Dec. 25, 1956 Birmingham, Ala. Forest Hill Cemetery
Their children:

(1) Annie Mabel Williams

(2) Margaret Schaub Williams

(3) Ida Elizabeth Williams

(4) Julius Richard Williams

(5) William Lindsay Williams

I.C.2.d.(1) Annie Mabel Williams B. Jan. 13, 1902 Griffin, Ga. M. Nov. 16, 1922 Clarence Green Fleck B. Apr. 10, 1900 San Berndio, California

Their children:

(a) Julius Conrad Fleck

(b) James Richardson Fleck

(c) Clarence Green Fleck, Jr.

I.C.2.d.(1)(a) Julius Conrad Fleck B. Oct. 25, 1923 Birmingham, Ala. M. Jan. 16, 1946 Beverly Blair Cole B. July 24, 1924 Birmingham, Ala.

Their children:

(a.1) Gary Cole Fleck, B. Jan. 30, 1949 Birmingham, Ala.

(a.2) Barbara Ann Fleck B. Feb. 28, 1952 Birmingham, Ala.

(b) James Richardson Fleck B. Oct. 19, 1926 Birmingham, Ala. M. Jan. 22, 1951 Carlena Shurett B. Mar. 17, 1928 Birmingham, Ala.

Their children:

(b.1) Donna Lynn Fleck B. Oct. 22, 1953 Birmingham, Ala.

(b.2) Terry Wayne Fleck B. Sept. 14, 1956

(c) Clarence Green Fleck, Jr. B. June 24, 1928 Birmingham, Ala. M. Feb. 17, 1961 Mary Catherine Jenkins, Linesville, Ala.

Their children:

(c.1) Pamela Arlene Fleck B. May 8, 1963

(c.2) Leigh Ann Fleck B. Mar. 6, 1967

(2) Margaret Schaub Williams B. Oct. 18, 1903 Birmingham, Ala. D. Feb. 10, 1956 Columbia, S. C. M. Aug. 26, 1923 James William Vildibill B. Dec. 13, 1902 Birmingham, Ala.

Their children:

(a) James William Vildibill, Jr.

(b) Harry Douglas Vildibill

I.C.2.d.(2)(a) James William Vildibill, Jr. B. Feb. 2, 1925 Atlanta, Ga. M. Sept. 4, 1948 Jayne Marie

Brennan B. Sept. 26, 1924, New Orleans, La.
Their children:

(a.1) James William Vildibill III B. Aug. 30, 1949 New Orleans, La.

(a.2) Donna Jayne Vildibill B. Jan. 15, 1951 New Orleans, La.

(a.3) Chrys Dana Vildibill B. Sept. 27, 1953 Corona, Cal.

(b) Harry Douglas Vildibill B. Nov. 10, 1931 Birmingham, Ala. M. 1962 Nancy
Stepchildren:

(b.1) Chuck B. 1955

(b.2) Steve B. 1957

(b.3) Pattie B. 1958

Son:

(b.4) Harry Douglas Vildibill, Jr. B. Feb. 1964 Brandon, Fla.

(3) Ida Elizabeth Williams B. Feb. 9, 1907 Savannah, Ga. M. July 30, 1927 Robert Bibb Hopwood B. Nov. 6, 1898 Birmingham
Their children:

(a) Robert Bibb Hopwood, Jr. B. Dec. 19, 1928 Birmingham, Ala.

(b) Ann Elizabeth Hopwood B. Nov. 13, 1930 Gadsden, Ala. M. Nov. 13, 1959 Dr. Parks Caldwell Hunter B. May 3, 1924 Macon, Ga.
Their children:

(b.1) Robert Hopwood Hunter B. Sept. 5, 1960 College Station, Texas

(b.2) Allen Williams Hunter B. Feb. 4, 1963 College Station, Texas

(b.3) Lawrence Edward Hunter B. Mar. 24, 1964 College Station, Texas

(b.4) Leslie Ann Hunter B. Apr. 27, 1967 College Station, Texas

(4) Julius Richard Williams B. July 30, 1912 Savannah, Ga.
1st M. Nov. 1936 Lillian Maness B. Mar. 16, 1918 High Falls, N. C.

Their child:

(a) James David Williams B. June 7, 1940, Asheville, N. C. M. Dec. 25, 1956 Carolyn Kuntz B. Aug. 25, 1942 Waynesville, Ohio

Their child:

(a.1) Julie Ann Williams B. Dec. Dec. 25, 1967 Air Force Hospital, Dayton, Ohio

2nd M. May, 1948 Mary Jessie Alexander, Charlotte, N. C.

3rd M. Oct. 15, 1957 Lillian Ellis B. Mar. 27, 1920 Fayetteville, Tenn.

Their child:

(b) Karen Sue Williams B. Aug. 23, 1958

(5) William Lindsay Williams B. July 19, 1920 Birmingham, Ala. M. Nov. 8, 1957 Janice Emily Henry B. Oct. 21, 1931 Birmingham, Ala.

Their children:

(a) Russell Thomas Williams (adopted) B. Dec. 31, 1955

(b) Holly Lindsay Williams B. July 3, 1958 Birmingham, Ala.

I.C.2.e. John Lower Schaub B. Dec. 19, 1881 La Grange, Ga. D. June 20, 1925 West Point, Ga. Pinewood Cemetery. M. June 6, 1905 Mary Alford Hogg B. Jan. 31, 1886 West Point, Ga. D. Feb. 23, 1963 Buried West Point, Ga. Pinewood Cemetery

Their child:

(1) Margaret Alford Schaub B. May 10, 1906 D. June 26, 1925 West Point, Ga. Buried Pinewood Cemetery

I.C.2.f. Ida Lambeth (Baby) Schaub B. July 23, 1883 La Grange, Ga. D. May 2, 1957 LaGrange Buried Shadowlawn Cemetery M. Mar. 14, 1906 Judson Julius Milam B. Feb. 28, 1885

Cedartown, Ga. D. Sept. 20, 1961 Buried LaGrange Shadowlawn Cemetery
Their children:
(1) Judson Julius Milam, Jr.
(2) Virginia Schaub Milam

I.C.2.f. (1) Judson Julius Milam, Jr. B. Aug. 28, 1911 LaGrange, Ga. M. Jan. 4, 1941 Lena McArthur (Mac) Coffee B. Feb. 4, 1918 Douglas, Ga.
Their children:
(a) Judson Julius Milam III B. Jan. 20, 1946 New York, N. Y.
(b) Kathryn Lynn Milam B. Oct. 25, 1951 LaGrange, Ga.

(2) Virginia Schaub Milam B. Oct. 26, 1914 LaGrange, Ga. M. Apr. 4, 1936 Louis Collier Jordan B. Oct. 25, 1910 Barnesville, Ga.
Their children:
(a) Ida Milam Jordan B. Dec. 23, 1946 La Grange, Ga.
(b) Louis Collier Jordan, Jr. B. Aug. 9, 1950 La Grange, Ga.

I.C.2.i. Lois Lorraine Schaub B. May 24, 1897 LaGrange, Ga. M. June 24, 1918 Albert Bluford Brooks B. Oct. 3, 1894 Smokey Road Farm, Coweta Co. Ga., son of J. T. and Newtie Brooks
Their children:
(1) Lois Anne Brooks
(2) Alberta Schaub Brooks

I.C.2.i. (1) Lois Anne Brooks B. Aug. 14, 1921 La Grange, Ga. M. Oct. 11, 1947 Corthel Buren (Mac) Mahaffey B. July 2, 1914 Lancaster, S. C.
Their children:
(a) Lois Marie Mahaffey B. Aug. 5, 1958 LaGrange, Ga.
(b) Marilyn Mahaffey B. Feb. 13, 1951 La Grange, Ga.

(2) Alberta Schaub Brooks B. Aug. 18, 1924

LaGrange, Ga. M. Dec. 29, 1945 Warren Clifford Rutland B. Feb. 20, 1924 LaGrange, Ga.

Their children:

(a) Sally Brooks Rutland B. Mar. 21, 1947 Atlanta, Ga. M. June 7, 1969 Atlanta, Ga. David Houston Baker B. July 8, 1948 Miami Beach, Fla.

(b) Susan Alberta Rutland B. Aug. 16, 1951 Gastonia, N. C.

I.C.2. Julius Lindsay Schaub (Sketch)

Julius Lindsay Schaub was a student in Yadkin Institute when the war began in 1861. When Sumter fell, he and many students went to their homes. (From Confederate Veteran) "...and prepared for service in the Confederate army. He joined a company that was mustered into service on April 25, 1861, and it became a part of the 4th North Carolina Regiment. This regiment was afterwards the 14th.

"Comrade Schaub was wounded in his first battle. He soon recovered, and was a gallant soldier to the end. He moved to Georgia years ago and lived at LaGrange until his death."

(From Confederate Veteran) COMMANDER J. L. SCHAUB

Tribute by F. M. Longley

"Comrades: The Commander of our Camp has answered the last roll call and has joined Lee, Jackson, and others of the Army of Northern Virginia, companions of his in the stormy sixties, and my eyes are moist while my hand hesitates to write the words: 'We shall see his face no more.'

"No fears of the last enemy agitated him; he had faced that enemy almost defiantly seventy times on Virginia's battlefields. His was a character of the martyr composition, with the courage of a Ney, the loyalty of a Nelson, and the fidelity of a Daniel. With him, as with his great captain, duty was the sublimest word in the English language. Duty was his harbinger, and led him through the ice and snow

of winter, the heat of summer's marches, led him into the midst of the hissing missiles, bursting shells and sanguine conflict. No soldier of the War of the States saw more service or faced more danger than Comrade Schaub. He was no mere reed to be shaken by the winds, but rather a mighty oak in his convictions, and never questioned the perfect justice of that cause for which he willingly gave four years of hard service and was loyal to it even unto death. Wrapped in his own faded Confederate uniform, more to him than royal robe, he sleeps well, and may in his last hour have murmured:

"'A life of battle mine, but not of greed
Of fame or glory that to war I went.
I've won at last and lay my armor down;
I'm going home to wear the victor's crown.'

"Brother Schaub will be greatly missed in LaGrange, missed by the Ladies' Memorial Association, by the Confederate Camp of which he was Commander and its very soul and spirit, and missed by all who knew him. He was valued for his sterling integrity and Southern manhood....."

Julius L. Schaub moved his family to LaGrange, Georgia, in 1880, a pioneer of Troup County. He was the only photographer there for about thirty years.

He was a kind and gentle Christian gentleman who reared his family deep in the Presbyterian Church, which he served as elder and Sunday School Superintendent for many years.

CONFEDERATE WAR RECORD
of
JULIUS L. SCHAUB
as written by
Himself

Volunteered April 1861 - re-enlisted twice, wounded three times and served on the firing line at Appomattox C. H. Va., April 1865.

Orderly Sergeant Co. B., 14th Regiment N. C. T., Maj. and A.D.C. Staff of Maj. Gen. Evans, U. C. V. and Commander Troup County Camp No. 405.

He engaged in battles in Virginia, Maryland and Pennsylvania from March, 1862 until April, 1865.

(ALLIED) SCHAUB GENEALOGY

I. Johannes Friedrich Schaub B. Aug. 12, 1717 Buss, Switzerland D. Jan. 6, 1801 Bethania, N. C.
M. May 27, 1743 in Marienborn, Germany, Deserte Maria Schumaker B. Dec. 10, 1713 D. Apr. 4, 1783 Bethania. Moved to Bethabara, N. C. Arrived Nov. 4, 1755.
Child:

A. Johannes Friedrich Schaub, Jr. B. May 4, 1744 D. Dec. 18, 1803 Bethania, N. C.
M. Apr. 25, 1773 Anna Johanna Leinback B. Apr. 18, 1750 D. July 13, 1833 in Bethania
Children:

1. Johann Jacob
2. Maria Magdalene
3. Johann Christopher
4. Johann Friedrich

3. Johann Christopher Schaub B. Dec. 14, 1781 Bethabara, N. C. D. Aug. 21, 1860 Bethania M. May 29, 1810 Anna Justina Seiz (Sides) B. Sept. 3, 1789 Bethania D. May 16, 1850 Bethania
Children:

a. Elias
b. Friedrich
c. Anna
d. Thomas Alexander
e. Anna Lucinda
f. Maria Susanna
g. Learena
h. William
i. Levy Henry

b. Johann Friedrich Schaub (John Franklin) B. Feb. 25, 1813 Bethania, N. C. D. 1894 Buried Fair Grove, Thomasville, N. C.

M. 1st Anna Stuck. Mother and child died at birth

M. 2nd Amanda Lambeth (See Amanda Lambeth under Shadrach Lambeth line)

Sources: Mrs. Lois L. (Albert Bluford) Brooks, 417 W. Haralson St., LaGrange, Ga. 30240
Moravian Archives, Winston-Salem, N. C.
"The Confederate Veteran" - a monthly publication

I.D. John Warrick Lambeth B. July 16, 1828, Davidson County, North Carolina D. May 14, 1908, Brownwood, Texas Buried in Greenleaf Cemetery M. Mar. 1, 1855 Mary Jane Smith B. Nov. 16, 1837 Wadesboro, N. C. D. Apr. 8, 1915 Brownwood, Texas Buried in Greenleaf Cemetery Dau. of Samuel Holmes Smith and Margaret May Wood Smith

Their children:

1. Died in infancy
2. Died in infancy
3. Dora Holmes Lambeth B. Dec. 27, 1863 Thomasville, N. C. D. Sept. 25, 1941 Brownwood, Texas Buried in Greenleaf Cemetery M. Feb. 10, 1886 John Wesley Malone B. Apr. 2, 1858 Trigg County, Kentucky D. Mar. 26, 1932 Brownwood, Texas Buried in Greenleaf Cemetery. They had the first church wedding in Brownwood, in the old Baptist Church, the only church there.

   Their children:

   a. Mayesie Etheleen Malone B. Nov. 18, 1886 Brownwood, Texas D. Feb. 16, 1969 Brownwood, Texas Buried in Greenleaf Cemetery

   b. Lambeth Robertson Malone B. Oct. 11, 1888 Brownwood, Texas D. June 8, 1949 Brownwood, Texas Buried in Greenleaf Cemetery. M. 1st Nov. 5, 1919 Rosenberg, Texas Charlien McNabb, granddaughter of Carrie Nation. M. 2nd July 29, 1937 Ranger, Texas Anna Pepper Barton B. Feb. 10, 1898 D. Mar. 28, 1938 Buried in Greenleaf Cemetery

   (No children.)

   c. Mary Wesley Malone B. Feb. 28, 1895 Brownwood, Texas M. Dec. 18, 1920

Brownwood, Texas Clarence Aubrey (Ted) Lindsay B. Sept. 3, 1889 Richmond, Va. D. Aug. 29, 1939 Brownwood, Texas Buried in Greenleaf Cemetery

Their children:

(1) Dorothy Elizabeth Lindsay B. Jan. 21, 1922 Brownwood, Texas M. Apr. 17, 1942 Brownwood, Texas David Kelly Thetford M/Sgt. U.S. Army, Retired B. Nov. 10, 1910, Allen, Miss. Son of Ivy Kelly and P. Z. Thetford.

Their children:

(a) Linda Janet Thetford B. June 26, 1946, Brownwood, Texas

(b) David Kelly Thetford, Jr. B. Oct. 17, 1948, Ft. Monmouth, N. J.

(c) Lindsay Phillip Thetford B. July 16, 1952, Ft. Monmouth, N. J.

(2) Mary Etheleen Lindsay B. June 3, 1924 Brownwood, Texas

d. John Miles Malone B. Sept. 19, 1898 Brownwood, Texas M. Aug. 17, 1919 Brownwood, Texas Lois Elaine Raney B. Erath Co., Texas Dau. of George W. and Vernie Pearl Ulmer Raney of Brownwood, Texas

(no children.)

e. Julian W. Malone B. Jan. 6, 1904 Brownwood, Texas D. June 30, 1933 Brownwood, Texas Buried in Greenleaf Cem. M. Aug. 6, 1927 Rowena Hunter dau. of John and Ida Oxford Hunter. (Rowena's 2nd marriage to Ellis H. Ward who adopted the two Malone children.)

Their children:

(1) June Marie Malone Ward B. Oct. 9, 1929 Brownwood, Texas M. June 24, 1955 Andrews, Texas Sam Daniel, son of Rev. and Mrs. N. S. Daniel of Merkel, Texas
Their children:
(a) Samuel Ellis Daniel B. April 1957 Andrews, Texas
(b) David Daniel, B. Dec. 1960 Andrews, Texas

(2) John Beverly Malone Ward B. Apr. 26, 1932 Brownwood, Texas

I.D. John Warrick Lambeth Sketch

John Warrick Lambeth lived at Thomasville and High Point, North Carolina. He was a Confederate Soldier. He emigrated from High Point to Texas in 1877. Stopped first in Comanche County; then moved to Brown County in 1878. Their first home in Brownwood was on Austin Avenue where the Emison Store now stands. It was used as headquarters for many women and children while their husbands and fathers were away from home protecting property from wire-cutters or in other activities. His second home was 606 Coggin Avenue.

Obituary John Warrick Lambeth

"OLD CITIZEN GONE - John Warrick Lambeth departs this life - Was here for thirty years - Celebrated Golden Wedding three years ago - Known throughout the city and loved.

"For a second time within the last week the Bulletin has faced the duty of chronicling the death of one of those old pioneer citizens whom we have long since learned to love and reverence because of the life they have given to posterity and the hardships they have borne to pave the way for civilization into this a new practically undeveloped country. To these old landmarks the country owes its existence and it is but right that tribute be paid to their memory.

"This morning at 5:45 the death angel summoned the soul of John Warrick Lambeth, who has spent thirty years of his life in the Brownwood country enduring the hardships and toil that must come to the pioneer citizen. For years he has

been a patient suffered of that awful disease, cancer, and has been confined for a considerable time to his room, but throughout his illness kind and loving friends remembered and endeavored to cheer his last days by loving remembrances. The end, expected by friends and loved ones, came to him with that peaceful fortitude known only to those who have an abiding faith in the God that rules the universe. Patient to the last John Warrick Lambeth spoke words of cheer to the faithful wife and loved ones that surrounded him in his last hours.

"John Warrick Lambeth was born in Davidson County, North Carolina, July 16, 1828; was the oldest of a family of ten children, but one of whom survive him. That one is the youngest brother who makes his home at Thomasville, N. C. March 1, 1855, he was married to Mary Jane Smith who survives him. As a result of this union three children were born, two of whom died in infancy, the third being Mrs. John W. Malone of this city. In 1874 Mr. Lambeth came to Texas and in 1878 moved to Brown County, where he has since lived.

"About three years ago Mr. and Mrs. Lambeth celebrated their fiftieth anniversary or golden wedding, when a large number of friends gathered at their home to make merry over the event and wish the aged couple many years of happiness. Even then Mr. Lambeth was in feeble health and he has enjoyed but few well days since, but ever cheerful he greeted friends and acquaintances with a cordiality that made them feel glad for having met with him.

"Funeral services took place at the family residence at 4 o'clock this afternoon and the remains were laid to rest at Greenleaf cemetery immediately afterwards.

"Friends and acquaintances join in extending tenderest sympathies to the bereaved ones in this their sad hour of affliction."

I.D.3. Obituary Dora Holmes Lambeth Malone

"MALONE FUNERAL IS HELD FRIDAY. Mrs. J. W. Malone, pioneer citizen of Brown county, died last Thursday, September 25th, at her home 606 Coggin Avenue. She had been in ill health for some time and her death came unexpected after a sharp heart attack.

"Funeral services were conducted Friday afternoon at the residence by the Rev. Leslie A. Boone, pastor of First Methodist Church, and interment was in Greenleaf cemetery with Austin-Morris Funeral Home in charge. Pallbearers were H. F. Mayes, D. S. Camp, Fred S. Abney, J. W. Taber, Joe Turner and Winstead Dedman. Honorary pallbearers included I. J. Bailey, Mark E. Ragsdale, W. A. Butler, C. L. McCartney, E. B. Henley, Sr., B. H. Bettis, O. L. Dawson, Dr. Charles W. Grady, Cliff Pouncey, D. J. Jobe and Dr. Ben M. Shelton, all of whom are old friends of the family.

"Mrs. Malone is survived by two daughters: Miss Mayesie Malone, Brown county Home Demonstration agent, and Mrs. Mary Lindsay, both of this city; and by two sons, J. Miles Malone of Brownwood and L. Robert Malone of Sweetwater. There are also four grand children: John and June Malone of Andrews, and Dorothy and Etheline Lindsay of Brownwood.

"Dora Holmes Lambeth was born in Thomasville, North Carolina, December 27, 1863. Her parents were John Warrick Lambeth and Mary Jane Smith Lambeth. When she was 13 years old her parents moved with their family to Texas, stopping first for a short while in Comanche county, then moving to Brownwood when she was almost fourteen years old. She was an only child of the family.

"Mrs. Malone's education was in the private schools of North Carolina and the public schools of Texas. She was a talented artist, and her art career began while she was a small child in North Carolina with instruction by a teacher of that state. She continued her art studies here under Mrs. Newhall at Daniel Baker College, who was an outstanding artist. She continued to paint until the past summer, when she painted a bluebonnet picture for a granddaughter.

"When the family moved to Brown county their first home was on Austin avenue where the Emison store now stands. Mrs. Malone joined the Presbyterian church as a girl, but after her marriage joined the Methodist church with her husband, and was an active and faithful member of that denomination until her death. She married John Wesley

Malone, a native of Mayfield, Kentucky. Their wedding took place in the Baptist church here in 1886, which at that time was the only church building in the town, and their wedding was the first church wedding held in Brownwood. Mr. Malone died here March 26, 1932, and is buried in Greenleaf Cemetery.

"The Malone home was always known as the home of preachers, and all Methodists as well as others visited there. Her life was an inspiration to all her family and neighbors and everyone else who knew her. She was probably known by more people in Brown county than any other elderly woman, by reason of the fact that for many years she accompanied her daughter, Miss Mayesie Malone, on a great many of her visits to rural communities in the course of her long period of service here as county home demonstration agent. She was also well known by Extension Service officials, many of whom were devoted to her.

"The home of her parents on Austin avenue was used in the early days as the headquarters for many women and children while their husbands and fathers were away from home protecting property from wire-cutters or in other activities. The public water supply for the southern section of the town in the early days was from a well near where Daniel Baker college dormitory now stands, many people coming there for water and also stopping to visit with each other. In the days before there were professional florists, Mrs. Malone was often called upon to make floral wreaths, and to aid in decorating churches, homes and other places on special occasions.

"Mrs. Malone for many years was prominent in social, civic, and church work, continuing it until her health declined in recent years. She was a member of the Library Benefit Club and enjoyed the association there with old girlhood friends. She never thought about herself, and was as completely unselfish as anyone who has ever lived in Brownwood.

"The whole community joins in sympathy for the bereaved children, her death having caused sorrow throughout Brown county."

Obituary - John Wesley Malone

"J. W. MALONE DIES AT HOME HERE SATURDAY.

John Wesley Malone, a pioneer Brownwood citizen and one of the best known and best loved men of this section, died at his home, 606 Coggin avenue, at 11:55 Saturday night after being in ill health for three years. Mr. Malone went to bed Wednesday and died Saturday from pneumonia. He would have been 74 years old his next birthday, April 1.

"Funeral services were held at the residence at 4 o'-clock Sunday afternoon with Rev. John N. Rentfro, pastor of First Methodist Church, officiating. Interment followed in Greenleaf cemetery. Austin-Morris Funeral Home had charge of arrangements.

"No man in this county or section was more highly respected or had more friends than Mr. Malone. He traveled over all this country as a salesman for Mayfield Woolen Mills and when ill health forced him to retire and remain at home the last three years many friends and acquaintances have sent cheerful messages and called to inquire about his health.

"John Wesley Malone was born in Trigg county, Kentucky, April 1, 1858, the son of John Miles and Sarah Thomas Malone. He received his education in schools at May-field Kentucky.

"In 1883 Mr. Malone came to Brownwood because he wanted to come to Texas and because he had friends living in Brownwood. When he first came to this city he and Mr. Will H. Mayes were partners in a hardware business. Later Mr. Malone bought Mr. Mayes' interest and added a furniture store to the business. Because of ill health he sold the business and began traveling for the Mayfield Woolen Mills. He worked 30 years for the company until about 3 years ago when ill health forced him to retire.

"Often in his lifetime Mr. Malone said his hobbies were going to Sunday School and living up to the Golden Rule. He was a member of the Methodist Church, a devoted Christian and a faithful church worker. He was a Sunday School teacher for 12 years and for 40 years a member of Dr. P. C. Ragsdale's Sunday School class at First Methodist Church.

He was a trustee and steward in the church for 15 years. Mr. Malone was also a member of U.C.T. and Iowa State Travelers' Association.

"Mr. Malone was married to Miss Dora H. Lambeth in Brownwood Feb. 10, 1886. Theirs was the first church wedding in Brownwood, the couple having been married in the old Baptist church, the only church building in Brownwood at that time.

"He is survived by his wife, five children and four grandchildren. Their children are: L. R. Malone, Miss Mayesie Malone, Mrs. C. A. Lindsay, John Miles Malone, and Julian Malone. The grandchildren: Dorothy and Etheleen Lindsay, John B. and June Malone. Friends of Mr. Malone say that for almost 50 years he was a leading figure in Brownwood for all that was good and noble. He was a friend to everyone and enjoyed working for the betterment of humanity. He was a wonderful Christian influence for the young people and was loved alike by everyone."

I.D.3.a. Sketch - Mayesie Malone

Granddaughter of John Warrick Lambeth. Pioneered successfully in Home Demonstration work. For 30 years she served as the agent in her home county of Brown, Texas. During her term she enrolled 9,260 girls in 4H and 8,570 club members. She was a member of the Business and Professional Women's Club, Knife and Fork Club, The Wesleyan Service Guild of the First United Church, and Epsilon Sigma Phi, which awarded her a diamond for her activities. She was an inspiration to the many she served.

The Texas House of Representatives unanimously passed a resolution in memory of Miss Mayesie E. Malone in their 1969 session.

Sources: Mrs. Mary Wesley Malone Lindsay, 602 Coggin Ave., Brownwood, Texas 76801. Mrs. Earl Jones.

I.E. David Thomas Lambeth B. Dec. 19, 1830 Guilford County at "Horse Shoe Bend" on Reedy Creek D. July 21, 1899 Thomasville, N. C. Buried in City Cemetery M. Oct. 28, 1856 in Thomasville Caroline Eliza Simmons B. Apr. 2, 1838 near the "Narrows of the Yadkin," now Badin, in Montgomery County. Dau. of Benjamin Whitfield and Eliza Hussey Harris Simmons. D. Apr. 27, 1900 - buried in Thomasville, N. C.

First home - 2-1/2 miles south of Thomasville and 1 mile east of Fair Grove Church Oct. 28, 1856. Second home - 205 E. Main St. in Thomasville - Aug. 1, 1886.

Their children:

1. Frank Simmons Lambeth
2. Mary Louise Lambeth
3. Ida Jane Lambeth
4. Brantley S. Lambeth
5. Eliza Wallace Lambeth
6. John Walter Lambeth
7. Virginia Augusta Lambeth
8. David Thomas Lambeth, Jr.
9. Alice Herman Lambeth
10. Robert Lee Lambeth
11. Caroline Simmons Lambeth

From the Adjutant General's Office March 19, 1929:

"The records show that David T. Lambeth enlisted April 23, 1861, as a 2d lieutenant of Company B, 14th North Carolina Infantry, (Thomasville Rifles), Confederate States Army. The place of his enlistment is not stated. The muster roll for April 23 to June 30, 1861, shows that he was discharged by order of J. W. Ellis about May 22, 1861. The cause or place of his discharge is not stated. His name appears on a roll of honor of the company, showing that he was from Davidson County; was a volunteer,

and that he resigned May 2, 1861, as a 1st lieutenant.

(Signed) C. H. Bridges, Major General "

I.E.1. Frank Simmons Lambeth B. Aug. 20, 1857, in Davidson County D. Nov. 22, 1928, in Thomasville, N. C. Buried City Cemetery. M. Oct. 15, 1878, in Randolph County. Ella Arnold B. Mar. 29, 1857, dau. of Penuel Wood (B. Jan. 29, 1820 D. Aug. 27, 1889) and Priscilla Kearns Arnold (B. Mar. 19, 1824; D. Sept. 8, 1911). D. Jan. 25, 1945, Thomasville. Buried City Cemetery. Their Golden Wedding Anniversary observed Oct. 15, 1928, at "Arlam," 100 Randolph Street, Thomasville, N. C.

Their children:

a. William Arnold Lambeth, D.D. Methodist Minister
b. Charles Franklin Lambeth
c. James Erwin Lambeth
d. Ella Arnold Lambeth

Colonel Frank Simmons Lambeth (Recollections of his oldest grandchild)

Frank Simmons Lambeth was not a real colonel, but because at one time he had been on Governor Locke Craig's staff he was always known in Davidson County as "The Colonel."

He was the Sir Roger de Coverley of Thomasville, the squire who was benevolent and just, who enjoyed every moment of his reign over his domain and his people. And everybody loved him and admired him and depended on him—and laughed with and at him.

When he was a boy he fell out of the hay loft in the barn at his father's farm south of Thomasville and broke his arm. It was not set propertly, so he went through life with a stiff left arm, not able to bend it at the elbow. Because of that stiff arm, the Arnolds did not approve of his courtship of Ella Arnold who lived in Randolph County, a few miles beyond the Lambeth homestead. Great-grandpa Arnold did not think Frank could make a living for Ella, so he forbade the marriage. Nevertheless, one night when the household was asleep, Grandpa drove a horse and buggy

under Ella's window, she climbed down a ladder and they ran away and were married. (At least that was Grandpa's story that he told with relish. Grandma never admitted nor denied it. She was a proper person.)

Anyway, they moved to Thomasville, Grandpa started the Standard Chair Company, they had three sons and a daughter, sent them all through college, and eventually built a grand big house on Randolph Street called Arlam that was surrounded on three sides by the widest, coolest porch I've ever seen. It had room for rocking chairs and sewing tables and hammocks and a railroad swing and children and Billy the collie who was Grandpa's constant companion. A yellow rambler rose grew over the railing on the side next to the Hinkle's. I'm as sure as I can be that there will be a porch like that in my heaven, with Grandpa sitting on it.

The most memorable characteristic of Grandpa's was his huge love of life—an expansive, exuberant joie de vivre. He enjoyed everything: his children, his grandchildren, his business, his friends, his church, his town; he enjoyed talking and laughing and eating (oh, those sardines and crackers and cheese that we'd eat at bedtime over at Arlam, and the Thanksgiving and Christmas feasts; always two enormous turkeys and oyster dressing and a great country ham!). He enjoyed a good fight, too.

His arch enemy was Sheriff Finch whom he called "the Red Fox." Of course I never heard, but I'm sure the Sheriff had a name for Grandpa, too. Unless they were disagreeing about some town problem, such as on which side of the railroad to build the new post office, they were good friends. That really puzzled me when I was a child.

I can't remember Grandpa without thinking of John Shepard, the colored man who was chauffeur, yard man, butler, nurse and probably closer to Grandpa than anyone else. He was good and faithful and patient and a very fine man. He loved us all and we loved him. He enjoyed the Colonel immensely. We loved to take rides in the black car with John driving and Grandpa and me in the back seat. When we came to a house in the country, Grandpa would say, "Slow down here at the Hepler place, John, and blow the horn."

Out in the yard would run big Heplers and little Heplers and Grandpa would lean out of the window and wave his brown walking stick with the gold band on it and shout, "Frank Lambeth is passing by!" And all the Heplers would laugh and wave and yell, "Hey, Colonel!" and Grandpa would sit back and roar with laughter and give me a hoarhound drop out of his pocket; then we'd sweep on down the road to the next farm and go through the same procedure. It was wonderful, wonderful!

Always there were hoarhound drops and hard candies in Grandpa's pockets and long before his grandchildren could talk they learned to reach for them. We often went over to Arlam after supper where Grandpa would sit in his big brown armchair in front of the fire and peel apples for us. He could peel an apple better than anyone in the world! He used his penknife and the apple peeling curled off in long slender spirals that never broke.

So many things I remember! He took me to the opera in Atlanta long before I was old enough to appreciate music. Nevertheless, I remember Geraldine Farrar taking off her dress in Zaza and Caruso pulling down the pillars in Samson and Delilah. Grandma disapproved of Zaza but Grandpa thought it was great! He was a joyous man!

Grandpa loved growing things. I think he had a special rapport with the Standard employees who lived on farms outside of town. After he died we found that he had helped many of them financially and sent some of their children to college without telling anyone about it, except possibly John Shepard. He and John had a big vegetable garden, kept Prince the horse, Daisy the cow and chickens and pigs. And they grew beautiful flowers. On the morning of the day Susie Myers and Ralph Wilson were married, we picked tubs and tubs and tubs of sweet peas and carried them up to Aunt Alice Myers, Grandpa's sister whom he loved dearly.

At Grandpa's funeral, the streets of Thomasville were lined with silent people all the way from Charles Thomas's drug store to the Methodist Church on Main Street. I rode on the front seat of the big black car beside John

Shepard. Both of us were crying--that lonely way of crying, just tears rolling down our cheeks, and John kept saying, "What are we going to do without the Colonel?" And I know there have been so many times that we could have done better if we hadn't had to do without him.

On the front of The Alumni Register of Duke University for January 1929 there appears the picture of Frank Simmons Lambeth.

On the first page: "For many years the name of Lambeth has been synonymous with that of Trinity or Duke. One of the leaders of the family, a great layman, a pioneer of industry—a true alumnus, has stepped from the stage and left a noble heritage to those of his family who will continue that fine relationship with Alma Mater. His life and works are an inspiration to all of us. His contacts were many, but it can be truly said that three insitutions were always paramount in his life—the home, the church and Alma Mater." (Five pages of his life follow.)

I.E.1.a. William Arnold Lambeth B. Oct. 5, 1879, Thomasville D. Nov. 22, 1952 Buried Maplewood Cemetery, Durham, N. C. M. Oct. 14, 1913 Winston-Salem, N. C. Evelyn Walker B. Apr. 25, 1891, dau. of Moses Albert and Caroline Newman Walker, Winston-Salem, N. C. D. Mar. 22, 1960 Buried Maplewood Cemetery, Durham, N. C.
Their children:
(1) Frances Walker Lambeth
(2) Elizabeth Walker Lambeth B. March 1, 1918 Salisbury, N. C. M. Sept. 19, 1961 William Jeffreys Ryan B. Aug. 15, 1925 son of Thomas Henry and Emma Hauser Jeffreys Ryan (B. Nov. 1, 1892 Goldsboro)
(3) William Arnold Lambeth, Jr.

I.E.1.a.(1) Frances Walker Lambeth B. Dec. 1, 1915 Reidsville, N. C. M. July 10, 1937 Winston-Salem, N. C. Hal Reynolds B. Nov. 30, 1903, son of Lindley Murray Hoag and Cora Mae Kearns Reynolds, High Point, N. C.

Their children:

(a) Carolyn Lambeth Reynolds B. Jan 17, 1940 Bryn Mawr, Pa. M. Aug. 24, 1963 Frederick William Sunderman, Jr., M. D. Their Children:

(a-1) Frederick William Sunderman, III B. Aug. 4, 1966 Gainesville, F.

(a-2) Elizabeth Reynolds Sunderman, B. Feb. 25, 1968, Gainesville, Fla.

(b) Jane Lambeth Reynolds B. Dec. 26, 1941 Bryn Mawr, Pa. M. June 11, 1966 Robert John Sharrow, Jr.

I.E.1.a.(3) William Arnold Lambeth, Jr., M.D. B. June 11, 1923 Gastonia, N.C. M. Feb. 17, 1944 Bennettsville, S. C. Julia Violetta Gennett B. Jan. 6, 1924 dau. of Julia Bell Tate and Andrew Gennett, Asheville, N. C.

Their children:

(a) William Arnold Lambeth, III B. Feb. 22, 1945, Durham, N. C.

(b) Carter Tate Lambeth B. June 3, 1946, Durham, N. C.

(c) Evelyn Julia Lambeth B. June 19, 1951 Winston-Salem, N. C.

(d) Nathaniel Gennett Lambeth B. Aug. 27, 1956 Winston-Salem, N. C.

I.E.1.a.(3)(a) William Arnold Lambeth, III B. Feb. 22, 1945 Durham, N. C. M. Dec. 19, 1970 Clarkton, N. C. Carol Drane Elkins dau. of Mr. and Mrs. Roscoe Edison Elkins, Sr.

(b) Carter Tate Lambeth B. June 3, 1946 Durham, N. C. M. June 6, 1971 Montgomery, Ala. Sandra Bahart

I.E.1.a. Sketch of WILLIAM ARNOLD LAMBETH

William Arnold Lambeth, Clergyman; born in Thomasville, N. C. on October 5, 1879; son of Frank Simmons Lambeth and Ella Arnold Lambeth. Education included: Trinity High School, Archdale (Bush Hill), N. C.; A. B., Trinity College (now Duke University), 1901; Graduate Study, Vanderbilt (Tenn.) 1901-1903; B. D., Yale, 1904;

A. M., Harvard, 1905; D. D. Emory and Henry College, 1924; D. D., Duke, 1941; Litt.D., Florida Southern College, Lakeland, Fla., 1929. Married Evelyn Elizabeth Walker, Winston-Salem, N. C., on October 14, 1913; children - Frances Walker (Mrs. Hal Kearns Reynolds), Chestertown, Maryland; Elizabeth Walker (Mrs. William Jeffreys Ryan), Morehead City, N. C.; Dr. William Arnold Lambeth, Jr., Winston-Salem, N. C.

Admitted to ministry of Methodist Episcopal Church, South, in the Western North Carolina Conference, 1905; Pastor, Holmes Memorial Church, Salisbury, 1905-06; Pastor, Spring Garden Church, Greensboro, 1906-07; Love's Church, Walkertown, 1907-09; West End Church, Winston-Salem, 1909-13; Main Street Church, Reidsville, 1913-16; First Church, Salisbury, 1916-18; Wesley Memorial Church, High Point, 1918-22; Main Street Church, Gastonia, 1922-24; Mount Vernon Place Church, Washington, D.C., 1924-30; Trinity Church, Durham, 1930-31; Central Church, Asheville, 1931-33; Wesley Memorial Church (second assignment) High Point, 1933-36; Presiding Elder, Winston-Salem District, 1936-40; Central Church (second assignment)1940-44; District Superintendent, Greensboro District, 1944-49; Superannuated, 1949; Resided Morehead City, N. C. 1949-1952; Died on November 20, 1952; Burial Maplewood Cemetery (Walker Plot), Durham, N. C.

Elected Member of Uniting Conference, Kansas City, 1939; General Conference, Birmingham, 1938; Atlantic City, 1940; Southeastern Jurisdictional Conference, Asheville, 1940; Columbia, S. C., 1948.

Directed Campaign "Save Junaluska" 1936, raising over one hundred thousand dollars in three months; President, Lake Junaluska Assembly, Inc., 1938-1944, without salary; and while appointed to a pastorate.

Member of Phi Beta Kappa, Omicron Delta Kappa, Sigma Alpha Epsilon, Rotarian.

A similar sketch of Mr. Lambeth appeared in Who's Who in America, 1943-44, Edition, p. 1301.

Evelyn Walker Lambeth Daughter of Moses Albert Walker
B. Jan. 25, 1856, Person County, Woodsdale, N. C.
D. Aug. 31, 1922; San Juan, Puerto Rico. Buried
Maplewood Cemetery, Durham, N. C.
M. 1889 Carolyn Thomas Newman B. Mar. 30, 1864,
Caswell Co., near Leasburg, N. C. D. July 4, 1894
Buried Maplewood, Durham, N. C.
Alexander Walker (father of Moses Albert)
B. Feb. 6, 1825, Person County. D. Dec. 21, 1904.
Buried Maplewood. M. Aug. 6, 1845 Harriet Rebecca
Bailey B. Oct. 24, 1823 Person County D. Apr. 19,
1902 Buried Maplewood, Durham.
Carolyn Thomas Newman (mother of Evelyn Walker
Lambeth) dau. of Anderson Banks Newman B. 1825 D.
1906 son of Kincheon and Susan Link Newman
M. Elizabeth Eveline Moore B. 1830 D. 1865 dau. of
Joseph and Mary Brandon Moore.

I.E.1.b. Charles Franklin Lambeth B. Oct. 18, 1882 Thomasville D. Apr. 25, 1947, Buried City Cemetery. M. Oct. 18, 1911 Thomasville. Mary Johnson B. Dec. 30, 1885, dau. of Archibald and Flora McNeil Johnson D. July 15, 1960 Buried City Cemetery, Thomasville, N. C.
Their children:

(1) Catharine Campbell Lambeth
(2) Mary Johnson Lambeth
(3) Priscilla Arnold Lambeth
(4) Charles Franklin Lambeth, Jr.

I.E.1.b.(1) Catharine Campbell Lambeth B. Sept. 2, 1912, Thomasville, N. C. M. Sept. 7, 1935 at "Arlam," Thomasville, N. C. Spencer Greenwood Carlton B. Feb. 22, 1908, son of Grace Greenwood and Louis E. Carlton, Gardner, Mass. D. July 27, 1958. Buried Gardner, Mass.
Their child:

(a) Mary MacNeill B. July 19, 1938, Worcester, Mass.

(2) Mary Johnson Lambeth B. July 18, 1916, Thomasville, N. C. M. July 19, 1938 Thomasville, N. C. Thomas Winfield Blackwell, Jr., B. March 3, 1914, in Lexington, Ky., son of Ruth Crist and T. W. Blackwell (B. Ruffin, N. C.) of Winston-Salem, N. C.
Their children:

(a) Catharine Campbell Blackwell B. Oct. 8, 1940 Winston-Salem, N. C. M. Nov. 21, 1971 Nicholas Harry Zumas B. Dec. 30, 1930, Price, Utah, son of Harry and Helen Zumas
Their child:

(b) Ruth Crist Blackwell B. Apr. 20, 1945 Winston-Salem, N. C. M. June 2, 1968 Hugh Barnes Rogers, Jr.
Their child:

(1.a) Ian Blackwell Rogers B. Aug. 18, 1970

(c) Mary Lambeth Blackwell B. Feb. 11, 1948

(3) Priscilla Arnold Lambeth B. Jan. 6, 1919 Thomasville, N. C. 1st M. May 28, 1943 Blytheville, Arkansas Hoke Flynt Shore B. Oct. 28, 1916, son of Maude Flynt and Irving C. Shore, Winston-Salem, N. C. D. July 10, 1945 Air Corps
2nd M. Oct. 7, 1961 Winston-Salem, N. C. James Walter Keel, Jr., B. Feb. 19, 1915, son of James Walter and Frances Alethea Keel, Rocky Mount, N. C.

(4) Charles Franklin Lambeth, Jr., B. Sept. 18, 1925 Thomasville, N. C. M. Sept. 19, 1955 Emily Cooper Finch, dau. of George Davis Finch and Lucy Williams Cooper Finch, Thomasville, N. C.
Their children:

(a) Charles Franklin Lambeth, III B. Sept. 25, 1962

(b) George Finch Lambeth B. Jan. 25, 1972

Charles Franklin Lambeth

(by his sister-in-law, Lois Johnson)

Charles Franklin Lambeth, second son of Frank Simmons and Ella Arnold Lambeth, was a man whose zest for living, intellectual curiosity and lively wit made him charming, popular, and very useful. Small of stature and rather frail in appearance, he never shirked a responsibility that might contribute to the welfare of his community and state. With indefatigable energy and interest he served as town commissioner, chairman of the school board, superintendent of the Sunday school, trustee of Duke University, and chairman of the draft board.

Completely democratic, he despised all pretentiousness and pomposity and counted his friends among all walks of life. He was generous to a fault and was always ready to respond to appeals for help both from individuals and from

organizations. He loved children, and they adored him. He was never happier than when he was taking his own children along with various nieces, nephews, and neighbors to a ballgame, a circus or a picnic. His wide interests and love of people made him a favorite with all kinds of adults, too.

As, harassed by business troubles, grieved by the death of his son-in-law in the service and the enlistment in the Navy of his only son just out of high school, and burdened with the increasing responsibilities of the draft board, he began to show signs of failing health, his family and friends urged him to give up his war work. He refused to do so, however, as he felt that was his part of the war effort; and he continued to carry on until his health broke completely. When he died in 1947, his friends felt that he was as much a war casualty as were those who fell in action and that he well deserved the inscription on his tombstone: "Write me as one who loves his fellow man."

I.E.1.c. James Erwin Lambeth B. July 5, 1885 Thomasville D. Nov. 22, 1947 Buried Holly Hill Cemetery, Thomasville, N. C. M. Oct. 16, 1913 Mt. Gilead, N. C. Helen McAulay B. May 17, 1893 dau. of James A. McAulay (B. Apr. 26, 1860 D. Aug. 26, 1929) and Molly Ingram McAulay (B. Dec. 27, 1869 D. Aug. 2. 1958, Buried Mt. Gilead Cemetery) M. 2nd Andrew George Yankey (B. Apr. 1, 1889) Mar. 6, 1953 D. May 18, 1971 Buried Holly Hill Cemetery.

Their children:

(1) James Erwin Lambeth, Jr.
(2) Ralph McAulay Lambeth
(3) Frank Simmons Lambeth, II
(4) Molly Helen Lambeth

I.E.1.c.(1) James Erwin Lambeth, Jr., B. Feb. 2, 1916, Thomasville, M. Aug. 27, 1938 Thomasville Katharine Evermond Covington B. Jan. 23, 1917, Sanford, N. C. dau. of Richard D. and Corrinna Chisolm Covington

Their children:

(a) James Erwin Lambeth, III B. Apr. 21, 1941 Greensboro, N. C. M. July 29, 1961 Rocky Mount, N. C. Mary Brent Elmore, dau. of Hunter Holmes (B. Richmond, Va. Jan. 19, 1896) and Mary Ingalls Farley Elmore (B. Oct. 23, 1899, Wiscassei, Maine)

Their children:

(1.a) Katherine Covington Lambeth B. July 5, 1964 Thomasville
(1.b) James Erwin Lambeth, IV B. Nov. 1, 1969 Winston-Salem, N. C.

(b) Richard Covington Lambeth B. Apr. 13, 1943 Greensboro, N. C. M. July 18, 1963 Mary E. Schrier, dau. of Cornelius Mulder (B. Dec. 7, 1904) and Maurine Doris Niessink Schrier (B. Jan.

18, 1911) Kalamazoo, Mich.
Their children:

(1.a) Richard Covington Lambeth, Jr. B. Nov. 15, 1964 Ann Arbor, Mich.

(1.b) Erin Maurine Lambeth B. Mar. 26, 1970

(c) Mary Katherine Lambeth B. Sept. 9, 1944 Greensboro, N. C. M. Jan. 23, 1971 Thomasville, N. C. Grady Royce Cullens, son of Grady (B. Mar. 21, 1921) and Lenice Williams Cullens (B. Wrightsville, Ga.) of Dublin, Ga.

(d) William Roderick Lambeth B. Mar. 8, 1951, Thomasville, N. C. M. June 26, 1970 Bonnie Kaye Gallimore, Elizabeth City, N. C. (B. Nov. 2, 1950) dau. of David Baxter (B. May 30, 1928) and Edith Joe Snyder Gallimore (B. Dec. 6, 1930)

I.E.1.c. Sketch James Erwin Lambeth

James Erwin Lambeth received his early education in Thomasville and was graduated in 1906 from Trinity College. He joined his father and brother in the furniture business to become president and general manager of Standard Chair Company.

"A man of many interests, Mr. Lambeth was affiliated with many organizations and his contributions to all of them were invaluable." He served as Mayor of Thomasville from 1929 to 1935. For sixteen years he was secretary-treasurer of Main Street Methodist Church and was elected lay leader of the Western North Carolina Methodist Conference. He was a member of the Board of Trustees of Greensboro College and Brevard College. He was a member of the State Library Commission and the Davidson County Library Board. He was a charter member and a president of the Thomasville Rotary Club. He was president of the Home Building and Loan Association and a member of the Board of Directors of City Memorial Hospital.

I.E.1.c.(1) Sketch James Erwin Lambeth, Jr.

Early education received at Thomasville City Schools. Finished education in and received the following degrees - A.B. Duke University 1937; Post-graduate Harvard 1938-39; (Editor of annual "Chanticleer" at Duke). Present position - Chairman of Board and Treasurer of Erwin-Lambeth, Inc. On Committee of International Economic Affairs National Association of Manufacturers 1961; Chairman Thomasville District, Uwharrie Council Boy Scouts; Silver Beaver Award 1961; President Thomasville Rotary Club 1960-61; President High Point Executives Club 1962-63; President Chamber of Commerce 1961-62; President Men's Bible Class Memorial Methodist Church 1963-64; Member Board of Trustees - Thomasville Community Foundation 1963-64; Member City Council - Mayor pro tem 1963-67; Member of the Governor's Commission on the Status of Women 1964; President Thomasville United Fund 1964-65; President Piedmont Associated Industries 1963-64; Chairman Stewardship & Finance, Memorial Methodist Church 1964-65; Member Alpha Kappa Psi Fraternity; Member of Committee Governor's Piedmont Crescent 2000 1964; Member Rotary International Vocational Consultative Group 1967-68; Member Citizens' Advisory Council on Status of Women 1967; President Thomasville Historical Society 1969; Director, N. C. Industrial Council 1965; Director of H. P. Executive Club 1966-69; Governor District 769 Rotary International 1966-67; President Uwharrie Council Boy Scouts 1967-68; Director Home Savings & Loan; Director State Commercial Bank; Omega Delta Kappa; Phi Delta Theta. Member Board of Directors of Rotary International, Paul Harris Fellow 1972.

Sketch Katharine Covington Lambeth, wife of James Erwin Lambeth, Jr.

Jim and Kay Lambeth together organized Erwin-Lambeth Inc., a furniture manufacturing corporation in 1947, and presently he is Board Chairman and she is President of the firm.

Kay Lambeth graduated from Meredith College with a B. A. degree- with a major in music - as Katharine Covington. She is a member of the American Association of University Women and she has continued her studies through the years by attending summer sessions at Parsons School of Design

and has received textile training in the extension department of the University of North Carolina.

In the course of her work she has traveled extensively throughout the United States, Latin America, and most of the major countries of Europe. Her keen insight into the home furnishings field has been considerably broadened through the international contacts afforded her through her travels.

She is a member of the Resources Council of America of which she has served as member of the Board of Directors and as a member of the nominating committee. She is an honorary life member of FDA, furniture design organization in North Carolina, and the products of the manufacturing company she heads are distributed throughout the United States and Canada. This year Kay Lambeth was instrumental in chartering a Carolinas Chapter (covering both North and South Carolina) of the National Home Fashions League, Inc., and she is serving as the chapter's first president.

Over the years she has been vitally interested in the field of the interior designer and has worked closely with most of the outstanding designers throughout America.

Kay Lambeth is the mother of four children, three of whom already are actively interested in the furniture business.

She is closely associated with the activities of Memorial Methodist Church. Among her most prized possessions is a service pin awarded her by the Women's Society of Christian Service of her church in recognition for outstanding service in the field of Christian endeavor.

She also finds time to be active in local civic affairs and is a member of the Board of Directors of the Thomasville Woman's Club. In 1963 Kay Lambeth was honored by the North Carolina Federation of Women's Clubs by being named the outstanding woman of the year in industry.

The products of the company Kay Lambeth directs have received recognition for outstanding design and quality by authorities in the field throughout the country. Erwin-Lambeth, Inc., distributes its products coast-to-coast through leading department stores, furniture stores, and interior designers. They maintain offices and showrooms in Thomas-

ville, North Carolina, Chicago, Philadelphia, and New York City, as well as showrooms in San Francisco, Dallas and Atlanta.

I.E.1.c.(2) Ralph McAulay Lambeth B. June 1, 1918, Thomasville, N. C. 1st M. March 12, 1942 Thomasville, N. C. Dorothea Patterson B. Jan. 29, 1925, dau. of the Rev. Charles Robert and Frances Ruth Miller Patterson. 2nd M. Aug. 3, 1968 High Point, N. C. Helen Marie Craven, dau. of William C. and Jennie E. Cook Craven.

Children of 1st Marriage:

(a) Candace Elaine Lambeth B. Mar. 12, 1947 Greensboro, N. C. M. Apr. 14, 1969 Chris Johnson of Durham, N. C.

(b) Dorothea Patterson Lambeth B. May 22, 1949 Greensboro, N. C. M. Aug. 31, 1969 Greensboro, N. C. Leonidas Clyde Vaughn, Jr.

(c) Mary MacAulay Lambeth B. Nov. 19, 1954 Greensboro, N. C.

I.E.1.c.(3) Frank Simmons Lambeth, II B. Aug. 20, 1921 Thomasville M. June 12, 1943 New Orleans, La. Virginia Cook B. Feb. 3, 1923, dau. of J. O. and Maggie Ball Cook.

Their children:

(a) Frank Simmons Lambeth, Jr. (Mac) B. Apr. 11, 1943 Graduated Thomasville High School and High Point College Employed WMFR and served as Record Librarian, Announcer, Engineer, Salesman and Bookkeeper until he volunteered for Air Force 1966. Stationed at Phoenix, Ariz. Captain. M. June 26, 1965 Thomasville, N. C. Marlene Sue Brinley B. Oct. 30, 1942 Washington, D. C. dau. of Mr. and Mrs. Wade I. Brinley of Tampa, Fla.

Their child:

(1.a) Laura Michelle Lambeth B. May 28, 1969

(b) Craig Oliver Lambeth B. Aug. 11, 1947 Graduated Thomasville High School and Lake City Forest Ranger School, Lake City, Fla. Employed by Lambeth Enterprises as Assistant to the Manager for three years until volunteered for the Air Force in 1966. Served one year in Vietnam. Sgt. Stationed at Sewart Air Force Base, Nashville, Tennessee. M. Mollie Jane Britt May 16, 1967 B. Dec. 23, 1946, Thomasville, dau. of Mr. and Mrs. Arthur Britt, Lexington, N. C. Their child:

(1.a) Dawn Renee Lambeth B. Mar. 13, 1971

(c) Randy McAulay Lambeth B. Nov. 24, 1962

I.E.1.c.(2) Sketch Ralph McAulay Lambeth

Thomasville High School 1935; Duke University 1939; Veteran USAF World War II, Army Cryptographer, honorably discharged Oct. 1945; Awared Pres. Unit Citation With Oak Leaf Cluster, Croix de Guerre avec Palm, Seven Unit Battle Stars; Member of Greensboro County Club; Phi Delta Theta Fraternity; Mason; 32° Member of Scottish Rites; Shriner; West Market Street Methodist Church; Former member Board of Directors N. C. Association Broadcasters; Former member International Kiwanis Club; Former member Board of Stewards West Market Street Methodist Church; President and Manager Greensboro Broadcasting Co., Inc.; Vice President Lambeth Enterprises, Inc.; Secretary HML Corporation; Currently living at 2704 Courtney La, Greensboro; Sports: Golf, hunting, fishing.

Sketch Helen Marie Craven Lambeth, wife of Ralph McAulay Lambeth

High Point High School 1941; Bryce Commercial College 1942; Attended Northwestern University in Chicago 1949;

Vice President Greensboro Broadcasting Co., Inc. and Traffic Director.

I.E.1.c.(3) Sketch Frank Simmons Lambeth, II

Attended Thomasville High School; Graduate McCallie Military School, Chattanooga, Tennessee; Attended High Point College; In Military Service World War II; Business: Radio Station WMFR, High Point, N. C. Manager; Vice-President Lambeth Enterprises and Manager; President and Manager HML Enterprises; Church: Member First Presbyterian Church, Thomasville; Served many years as Superintendent Church School; Former Deacon; Member of Session; Serving on Winston-Salem Presbytery of the Commission of Ministers; Civic: Member of Rotary Club, High Point; served on Board of Directors: Rotary Club, Salvation Army, United Appeal, Red Cross, High Point Merchants Association, High Point Chamber of Commerce, Past President of High Point Optimist Club; Member of North Carolina Association of Broadcasters; Served 3 terms on the Board of Directors; Vice President of Radio; Now serving 2nd term as secretary and treasurer.

I.E.1.c.(4) Molly Helen Lambeth B. Feb. 17, 1929, Winston-Salem, N. C. M. Dec. 27, 1950 Thomasville, N. C. James William Johnson B. Dec. 24, 1928, Guilford County, N. C., son of George James (B. July 6, 1893) and Stacie Lee Williard Johnson (B. Nov. 6, 1896 M. Dec. 23, 1915 Guilford College, N. C.)

Their children:

(a) Mary Jane Johnson (B. July 14, 1952 Winston-Salem, N. C. M. Aug. 7, 1972 Thomasville, N. C. Michael Ray Smith, son of Roy L. and Ruth Boyd Smith, of Thomasville, N. C.

(b) James William Johnson, Jr. B. Mar. 13, 1954 Winston-Salem, N. C.

(c) Andrew George Johnson B. Sept. 20, 1959 Thomasville, N. C.

(d) Michael Lambeth Johnson B. July 31, 1963 Thomasville, N. C.

I.E.1.c.(4) Sketch Molly Helen Lambeth Johnson

Educated Thomasville City Schools 1947; Quill and Scroll, Cheerleader, Student Council, Facts & Fun Staff, Growler Staff. Greensboro College, A.B. 1951; Major - Speech; Minor - English; G.C. Daughter G.C. Players; Modern Dance Group; Collegian Staff; Echo Business Manager; Signer Gold Book; Irving Society. Accomplishments: Member Memorial Methodist Church - taught in Sunday School since 1956 - superintendent Children's Division 1959 - Commission of Education - member United Women's Society of Christian Service; Member Thomasville Woman's Club - Vice President 1954-56 - Home Life Chairman 1958-59 - President 1966-68 - Trustee 1968-71; Charter Member Thomasville Junion Woman's Club - 3rd President 1961-62; North Carolina Federation of Women's Clubs - Page for Convention 1962 - State Crafts Division Chairman 1968-70 - District 6 President 1970-72; Member American Association of University Women - President - helps City Schools with Debaters, in judging and picking Debaters; Member Daughters of American Revolution; Past President and member Beta Epsilom Chapter of Beta Sigma Phi Sorority; Member of Magnolia Garden Club - President.

Sketch James William Johnson, Sr., husband of Molly Helen Lambeth Johnson

Educated High Point City Schools; University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill; High School honors - editor of Annual - Received National Society Service Award - Beta Club - member National Honor Society; College honors - Majored in Accounting, B.S. degree - member Kappa Alpha Fraternity - Phi Beta Kappa - Beta Gamma Sigma; Employed: 1950-52, Office manager - Stabler Pontiac Co., Winston-Salem, N. C.; 1952-59, Production manager and Assistant Sales Manager - Maurice Mills, Inc., Thomasville; 1959-67, Sales manager - Carolina Underwear, Thomasville; 1959 - President Rex Plastics, Inc., Thomasville; Accomplishments: Member J.C.'s Winston Salem, Thomasville received "Spoke" award; Member Rotary Club, Thomasville President 1966-67; Member Uwharrie Boy Scout Council - District Vice President 1969 - Received Silver Beaver Award 1967; Member Memorial Methodist Church - Chairman

Board 1966-67 - Teacher Brown Finch Class; Chairman Planning Commission, Thomasville, N. C.; Member Board of Directors Building and Loan Association; Campaign Chairman United Fund 1968; President Piedmont Festival; Bi-Racial Committee - Organized; Chairman Board of Trustees City Memorial Hospital.

I.E.1.d. Ella Arnold Lambeth B. June 29, 1888, Thomasville, N. C. D. Sept. 11, 1963 Buried Maplewood Cemetery, Durham, N. C. M. Oct. 5, 1920 William Walter Rankin, B. Dec. 28, 1882, son of William Walter Rankin and Catherine Griffith Rankin of Charlotte, N.C. D. Oct. 20, 1961 Buried Maplewood Cemetery, Durham.

Their children:

(1) William Walter Rankin, Jr. B. Apr. 6, 1922 Thomasville, N. C. M. May 15, 1948 Lillian Alice Mansfield

Their children:

(a) Jeffrey Scott Rankin B. June 19, 1954 Durham, N. C.

(b) Gwen Ellen Rankin B. Dec. 1, 1958 Durham, N. C.

(2) Eleanor Lambeth Rankin B. July 12, 1924 Thomasville, N. C. M. June 24, 1950 Robert Warren Wilkinson

Their children:

(a) Catherine Melissa Wilkinson B. Dec. 6, 1951 Baltimore, Md.

(b) Jessie Lenore Wilkinson B. Mar. 12, 1957 Baltimore, Md.

Sketch William Walter Rankin

"He (Dr. Rankin) attended N. C. State College at Raleigh where he received his B.S. degree and received his masters degree from the University of North Carolina.

"Following his masters degree, he taught at the University of North Carolina, Columbia University at New York City, and Agnes Scott College at Decatur, Ga.

"In 1926, he came to Duke University where he served as professor of mathematics until his retirement in 1952.

Following his retirement from Duke he taught at Phillips Exeter Academy, New Hampshire, two years at the University of Richmond, and two years at Greensboro College.

"Dr. Rankin was the founder of the Duke University Mathematics Institute for Teachers. This institute was the forerunner and instrumental in the starting of similar institutes at the University of Virginia, University of Texas, Boston University, and the University of Wisconsin.

"For many years he had been a member of the Trinity Methodist Church where he was affiliated with the Julian S. Carr Bible Class. He was also a former chairman of the official board of the church. He was a member of the Durham Kiwanis Club....."

Sources: Family Bibles; Mrs. W. J. Ryan, Morehead City, N. C.; Mrs. Spencer G. Carlton, Riverton, Wagram, N. C.; Mrs. Winfield Blackwell, 2627 Club Park Road, Winston-Salem, N. C.; Mrs. James W. Keel, Jr., 1812 Hammon St., Rocky Mount, N. C.; Charles F. Lambeth, Jr., Thomasville, N. C.; William Rankin, Jr., 3303 Dixon Rd., Durham, N. C.; Dr. W. A. Lambeth, Jr., Rt. 8, Shattalon Dr., Winston-Salem, N. C.

I.E.2. Mary Louise ("Lou") Lambeth B. Feb. 28, 1859 Davidson County D. June 1, 1893 Thomasville, N. C. Buried City Cemetery. M. Oct. 31, 1876 Davidson County Thomas Fillmore Harris B. June 11, 1855 D. Jan. 15, 1927, son of Capt. Hammit and Harriet Lines Harris Their children:

a. Minnie B. Oct. 12, 1877 D. Nov. 30, 1880, Thomasville
b. Caroline Virginia ("Carrie")
c. Maggie
d. Royal Thomas
e. Mamie Grace B. Aug. 3, 1886 (unmarried)
f. David Hammit ("Bud") B. May 13, 1888 D. Aug. 4, 1918 Popengrin, Belgium. Buried first at Ypres, Belgium. 2nd in Thomasville, N. C. City Cemetery

g. Little Brother B. Oct. 20, 1891 D. Mar. 9, 1892 Thomasville

I.E.2.b. Caroline Virginia ("Carrie") Harris B. Mar. 1, 1879 Thomasville, N. C. D. Aug. 11, 1962 M. Jan. 21, 1897 Thomasville, N. C. Randall Preston Murphy B. June 18, 1867 Thomasville, N. C., son of Pleasant and Sarah Long Murphy. D. Dec. 29, 1929.

Their children:

(1) Thorist Filmore Murphy

(2) Harris Murphy

(3) Fred Cromer Murphy

I.E.2.b.(1) Thorist Filmore Murphy B. Sept. 6, 1897 1st M. Sept. 1920 Beaumont, Texas Gladys Huie B. Feb. 20, 1900 Durant, Okla, dau. of James W. and Frances Irby Huie. D. March 31, 1965 Palo Alto, Cal. Buried Golden Gate National Cemetery, San Bruneau, California. 2nd M. Aug. 2, 1969 Helen LaBee

Their children:

(a) Frances Virginia Murphy B. July 5, 1921, Malakoff, Henderson Co., Texas M. March 14, 1943 Sacramento, Calif. Marion L. Gardner B. Feb. 27, 1917 Iowa

Their children:

(a.1) Jane Louise Gardner B. Oct. 11, 1946 M. Apr. 1, 1967 Robert Hansen

(a.2) William Filmore Gardner B. Oct. 6, 1950

(2) Harris Murphy B. Oct. 10, 1899 M. Nov. 26, 1921 Greensboro, N. C. Annie Ross Clark B. July 5, 1903, dau. of Charles Ross and Inez Clark.

Their children:

(a) Ruth Murphy B. March 5, 1923 Nelson, Va. 1st M. May 15, 1942 Thomasville, N. C. Ira Odom (Mike) Dorsey B. Feb.

2, 1923 Hollister, N. C., son of Thomas Carpenter and Annie Burney Dorsey of Goldsboro, N. C. 2nd M. Apr. 12, 1952 Lexington, N. C. Edward Earl Wilkinson, son of Jethro and Nita Sizemore Wilkinson

Child of first marriage:

(a.1) Michael Ross Dorsey B. Oct. 31, 1945 M. Aug. 22, 1970 Norfolk, Va. Frances Joanne Cotton, dau. of Mr. & Mrs. Weldon H. Cotton, Jr.

(b) Annie Ross Murphy B. Jan. 16, 1926 Thomasville, N. C. D. Aug. 15, 1963 Buried Holly Hill Cemetery, Thomasville, N. C. M. Paul Richard Benner. Their child:

(b.1) Elizabeth Clark Benner B. Oct. 1, 1956

(3) Fred Cromer Murphy B. July 25, 1905 Thomasville, N. C. M. Sept. 7, 1929 Margaret Clinard B. Sept. 20, 1907, dau. of David William and Pearl Kennedy Clinard.

Their children:

(a) Fred Cromer Murphy, Jr. ("Buddy") B. Jan. 15, 1931 Thomasville, N. C. M. Oct. 3, 1953 Wanna Laws, dau. of Sherman Bryant Laws (B. July 10, 1896 D. Mar. 28, 1962) and Blanche Suebetty Epps Laws (B. Nov. 11, 1894 D. Nov. 1, 1963 M. Mar. 16, 1916).

Their children:

(a.1) Diane Laws Murphy B. Sept. 2, 1958

(a.2) Philip Russell Murphy B. May 23, 1961

(b) Margaret Ann Murphy B. Aug. 13, 1933 Thomasville, N. C. M. June 12, 1955 Julius Harry Tesh, son of Clyde Eugene Tesh (B. Aug. 19, 1897 - D. July 6,

1946) and Etta Harrison Tesh (B. Sept. 30, 1899 M. Oct. 19, 1919)
Their children:
(b.1) David Filmore Tesh B. May 14, 1959
(b.2) Jenny Lynn Tesh B. May 11, 1962

I.E.2.b.(1) Sketch Thorist Filmore Murphy

I retired on Sept. 23, 1967, from the Topographic Division of the U. S. Geological Survey after 50 years of government service, and received the Department of the Interior's Meritorious Award and Medal.

Received 50th year pin from Thomasville Lodge #214 A.F. and A.M.

Aunt Simmons told me that I was the first grandchild of the 5th generation and my daughter F. Virginia Gardner was the first grandchild of the 6th generation.

I.E.2.c. Maggie Harris B. Apr. 11, 1881, Thomasville, N. C. D. March 15, 1943 Thomasville M. Dec. 23, 1902 Thomasville (Buried in City Cemetery.) Jas. T. Henry B. March 24, 1872, son of Wm. and Cornelia Smith Henry. No children.

I.E.2.d. Royal Thomas Harris B. Feb. 29, 1883 D. Jan. 10, 1942 Thomasville M. Wanda Willey, dau. of Walter and Nannie N. Willey.
Their children:
(1) Royal Thomas Harris B. Jan. 7, 1912 Thomasville, N. C. M. Jan. 12, 1946 Philadelphia, Pa. Alberta Guiterman B. Feb. 18, 1912, dau. of Bernard S. Guiterman (Born Pa. Feb. 21, 1888) and Bessie Lawton Platt Guiterman (B. Philadelphia Aug. 14, 1894), dau. of Albert Gladstone Platt (B. England Oct. 9, 1870) and Alice Taylor Platt (B. England Aug. 14, 1869)
Their child:
(a) Royal Thomas Harris, Jr. B. Nov. 5, 1947 Washington, D. C.
(2) Joseph Wagner Harris B. Dec. 26, 1916 Thomasville, N. C. M. Ruth Edith Norwood

June 17, 1939 B. Jan. 25, 1918 in Lacompton, Kansas
Their children:
(a) Michael Norwood Harris B. Sept. 6, 1950 Philadelphia, Pa.
(b) James Joseph Harris B. May 24, 1953 Hatboro, Pa.

Sources: Family Bibles; Miss Mamie Harris, Thomasville, N. C.; Thorist F. Murphy, California; Mrs. Annie Ross Murphy, Thomasville, N.C.; Fred C. Murphy, Thomasville, N.C.; Royal T. Harris, 2801 Adams Mill Rd. Apt. 101, Washington, D.C.; Joseph W. Harris.

I.E.3. Ida Jan Lambeth B. Apr. 8, 1861, Davidson County D. Feb. 24, 1914 Buried in City Cemetery, Thomasville M. Sept. 23, 1880 Davidson County Erastus Hill Dorsett B. Sept. 26, 1854 in Davidson County, son of John and Elizabeth Arnold Dorsett of Davidson County. D. Nov. 16, 1916 Thomasville. Their children:
a. Bertha Dorsett
b. Ella Virginia Dorsett (B. Feb. 2, 1885, in Davidson County D. Sept. 1, 1963 in Alabama Buried in City Cemetery, Thomasville, N.C. (unmarried)
c. Lula Elizabeth Dorsett
d. Josie Hill Dorsett B. Feb. 10, 1897, in Davidson County D. Sept. 15, 1898 Buried in Pleasant Hill Cemetery

I.E.3.a. Bertha Dorsett B. Oct. 14, 1881 Davidson County D. Feb. 22, 1964 Hartford, Conn. Buried Philadelphia Church, Mint Hill, Mecklenburg Co., N.C. M. Apr. 28, 1907, Thomasville, N. C. Thomas Settle Ellington, II B. Aug. 19, 1878, son of Thomas Settle Ellington and Clarinda Blair Ellington D. July 22, 1944 Buried Philadelphia Church, Mint Hill, Mecklenburg County, N. C.
Their children:
(1) Thomas Settle Ellington, III
(2) Alfred Benjamin Ellington

(3) John Dorsett Ellington

(4) Ida Clara Ellington B. May 2, 1917, Mint Hill, Mecklenburg Co. (unmarried)

I.E.3.a.(1) Thomas Settle Ellington, III B. Oct. 7, 1909 Mecklenburg Co., N. C. M. June 30, 1934 Bethlehem, Pa. Elizabeth Collins B. Jan. 20, 1910, dau. of Annie Alice P F L Euger and Eugene Collins, Bethlehem, Pa.
Their children:

(a) Thomas Settle Ellington, IV B. Sept. 18, 1937 at Norristown, Pa. M. Oct. 22, 1966 at London Ontario, Canada Mary Ellen Evans B. Oct. 5, 1944, dau. of Peter Francis William Evans and Joan Lowther who live (in 1969) in London, Ontario. The Evans family was one of the first in Ontario, having come with the Welsh fusiliers. Joan Lowther Evans is descended from famous Lowther family of Northern England. Mary graduated from Moravian College in 1966. She spent her junior year in France at the Universite de Besancon. No children.

(b) Jane Elizabeth Ellington B. Aug. 21, 1941 at Norristown, Pa. M. Sept. 8, 1962 at Norristown, Pa. Robert Creighton Booth B. Sept. 12, 1939 at Winchester, Va., son of Dr. and Mrs. Robert Lippencott Booth
Their children:

(b.1) Robert Creighton Booth, Jr. B. Dec. 26, 1965 Baltimore, Md.

(b.2) Elizabeth Kay Booth B. Feb. 8, 1968 Bethlehem, Pa.

(c) David Collins Ellington (now 1st Lt. USA) B. Feb. 14, 1943 Norristown, Pa. M. June 13, 1967 Carson City, Nevada Donna Louise Brewer B. Nov. 15, 1945 Detroit, Mich., dau. of Donald C. and

Mary Louise Brewer of 785 Chalmers Ave., Detroit, Mich.

(2) Alfred Benjamin Ellington B. July 20, 1912 Mecklenburg County, N. C. M. Mar. 23, 1945 New London, Conn. Demetra Helekas, B. Mar. 10, 1919, dau. of Mr. and Mrs. Peter George Helekas of Taunton, Mass. Their children: (adopted)

(a) Alfred Gregory Ellington B. July 30, 1957 San Diego, Calif.

(b) Peter Settle Ellington B. Oct. 22, 1958 La Mesa, California

I.E.3.a.(1)(a) Thomas Settle Ellington, IV (Sketch)

Education: Secondary School Norristown High School; College Yale University B.E. Degree in M. E. 1961; Graduate School Yale University M. E. Degree in M. E. 1963; Scholastic Honors Dean's List, Ranking Scholar; Scholarships A. L. Dettra Scholarship, University Fellowship; Extra Curriculum Freshman Crew - Numerals, Varsity Crew - Major Y; Yale Football and Concert Band - Manager. Business Experience: Employer - Western Electric Co. from 1963 to present; Position - Planning Engineer. My experience with Western Electric has been in the field of manufacturing semiconductor devices. As a Planning Engineer I have effected cost reductions in excess of $200,000 annually in the fabrication of Alloy Junction Transistors. I am now responsible for the electrical probe testing and reliability evaluation of Military Integrated Circuits. I supervise the activities of two Engineering Associates and suggest assignments for several other Engineers. Product and Process Engineering have been a rewarding experience and I want to use the skills I have acquired in these areas to broaden the scope of my responsibilities.

I.E.3.a.(3) John Dorsett Ellington B. Apr. 25, 1915 Mecklenburg Co. N. C. D. July 9, 1936 Pineville, N. C. M. Nov. 11, 1933, York, S. C. Mary Eloise Wolfe B. Oct. 11, 1916, dau. of Jessie Leake and Benjamin Franklin Wolfe then living in Sharon Township,

Mecklenburg County, N. C. Mary Eloise married second time to James Henderson Shaw (B. Dec. 14, 1917 Concord, N. C., M. Dec. 25, 1945, Pineville, D. Sept. 15, 1968, Charlotte, N. C.)
Their children:

(a) John Dorsett Ellington, Jr. B. Sept. 26, 1934 Pineville, N. C. M. June 8, 1957 Barbara Naoma Smith B. Feb. 17, 1936 at Abington, Montgomery Co., Pa., dau. of Lester Robert Henry Smith and Naoma Estella Shingler.
Their children:

(a.1) Barbara Dawn Ellington B. Dec. 24, 1958 Dover, Kent Co., Del.

(a.2) Kimberly Blair Ellington B. July 4, 1960 Milford, Sussex Co., Delaware

(a.3) John Dorsett Ellington, III B. Jan. 17, 1962, Milford, Sussex Co., Delaware

(a.4) Leslie Naoma Ellington B. Nov. 30, 1964, Milford, Sussex Co., Delaware

(b) Mary Elizabeth Ellington B. Sept. 8, 1935 Charlotte, N. C. M. Aug. 11, 1956 at Sharon Presbyterian Church, Charlotte, N. C. Connie Lloyd Baker, son of Connie Lloyd Baker and Grace Hancock Baker, B. Mar. 12, 1929. Previously married to Betty Ruth Brand who died.
Their children:

(b.1) Elizabeth Carol Baker B. July 17, 1957 Charlotte, N. C.

(b.2) Connie Lynn Baker (female) B. March 20, 1960 Charlotte, N. C.

(b.3) Cathy Eloise Baker B. Sept. 9, 1961 Charlotte, N. C.

(b.4) Cynthia Leake Baker B. July 7, 1969 Charlotte, N. C.

"The land we live on was granted to a Mr. Yandel by the King of England during the 1700's. My great-great-great grandfather Wolfe bought it from Mr. Yandel and it has been owned by the Wolfes since. The original Mr. Wolfe came directly from Germany."

I.E.3.a.(3)(a) Sketch John Dorsett Ellington, Jr.

John Dorsett Ellington, Jr., attended Sharon Elementary School and graduated from Central High School, Charlotte, N. C. in 1952. After a year's attendance at the Citadel, he was appointed by Representative Hamilton C. Jones, Democrat, to the United States Military Academy at West Point, New York. As a Cadet, Ellington participated in many intramural sports, played Junior Varsity lacrosse and was president of the Cadet Handball Club during his senior year. On June 4, 1957, he graduated 147 out of a class of approximately 550 and was commissioned a Second Lieutenant in the United States Air Force.

His Air Force career of 10-1/2 years saw him earn pilot's wings, fly heavy transport aircraft from Dover AFB, Delaware, and receive a Master's Degree in Electrical Engineering from the Air Force Institute of Technology. He was discharged in December of 1967.

He then joined ARF Products, Inc., as technical services manager in which position he is charged with configuration management, and is the technical liaison representative for new research and development contracts. The ARF Products, Inc., Research and Development Laboratory in Boulder is primarily engaged in the design and construction of electronic instrumentation for environmental sciences, under contracts with NCAR, ESSA, the Air Force Cambridge Research Laboratories and several universities. Other current major projects include development of a new missile-target scoring system and design improvements in the company's missile tracking equipment. Ellington's assignments will be in these fields. He also will have some responsibilities supporting the ARF Products main plant in Raton, N. M.

I.E.3.c. Lula Elizabeth Dorsett B. Aug. 1, 1889 Davidson County D. Aug. 23, 1964 Buried City Cemetery, Thomasville, N. C. M. June 1, 1910 Thomasville Thornton Eugene Jennings B. May 19, 1885, son of James Senter and Elizabeth Brown Jennings, Wilkes Co. D. Aug. 7, 1941 Thomasville.
Their children:

(1) Julia Brown Jennings
(2) Mildred Dorsett Jennings
(3) Ida Lambeth Jennings

I.E.3.c. (1) Julia Brown Jennings B. Mar. 12, 1911 Thomasville D. July 4, 1966 Greensboro, N. C. Buried City Cemetery, Thomasville, N. C. M. Oct. 3, 1936 Thomasville, Clarence Ferrell Gibson, son of Walter Scott and Lillian Ferrell Gibson, LaGrange, Ga. B. Aug. 26, 1908
Their child:

(a) Jane Ferrell Gibson B. Feb. 16, 1941 M. Nov. 20, 1971 Irving, Texas, David Lawrence Brown, son of Albert Lawrence and Mary Elizabeth Fitch Brown, Sherman, Texas

(2) Mildred Dorsett Jennings B. Oct. 3, 1916
1st M. Dec. 22, 1936 Thomasville Bertram Francis Heathcote, Jr., son of Frank and Helen Stapleton Heathcote of New York
Their son:

(a) Bertram Francis Heathcote, III B. May 19, 1941 Thomasville M. Mar. 21, 1964 Christ United Methodist Church, Greensboro, N. C. Linda Ann Cox, dau. of Robert Howell and Agnes Rita Latham Cox
Their child:

(a.1) Julia Lyn Heathcote B. Nov. 9, 1966

2nd M. Mobile, Alabama Apr. 14, 1959 to Robert Lee Conley, son of Martha Henrietta

Garden and Willian Avery Conley, Marion, N. C.

(3) Ida Lambeth Jennings B. May 1, 1919, Thomasville, N. C. M. Nov. 1, 1941 Charles Edgar Ingalls, Jr., B. Sept. 9, 1915, son of Charles E. and Zoe Martin Ingalls of Montgomery, Ala.

Their children:

(a) Charles Edgar Ingalls, III B. Nov. 19, 1944, Winston-Salem, N. C. M. June 15, 1968 in Demopolis, Ala. Catherine Elizabeth Braswell B. Feb. 27, 1945 Eufaula, Ala., dau. of Cruse Cornish and Elizabeth McNab Reeves Graswell

(b) Ida Jane Ingalls B. Oct. 2, 1949 Bethesda, Md.

(c) Zoe Elizabeth Ingalls B. Oct. 29, 1958 Mobile, Ala.

Sources: Family Bibles; Miss Clara Ellington, 21 Evergreen Ave., Hartford, Conn. Mrs. R. Lee Conley, 415 S. Garden St., Marion, N. C.; Mrs. Charles E. Ingalls, Jr., 707 Mira Vista, Huntsville, Ala.

I.E.4. Brantley Shadrach Lambeth B. Sept. 28, 1863 Davidson County D. Sept. 15, 1919 Randolph County Buried at Fair Grove M. Nov. 27, 1883 Davidson County Louisa Catherine Underwood B. Jan. 30, 1862, Davidson County, dau. of Sidney and Leah Sechrest Underwood D. 1953 Buried at Fair Grove.

Their children:

a. Mary Leah B. Oct. 7, 1884 Randolph County D. June 6, 1886 Buried at Fair Grove, Davidson County

b. Benjamin Shadrach

c. Sidney David

d. Carl Joshua

e. Annabel

f. Louise ("Lula")

g. George Stuart

h. Ida Ethel

i. John Herman
j. Evelyn Caroline
k. Infant son D. Mar. 29, 1906

I.E.4.b. Benjamin Shadrach Lambeth B. Mar. 5, 1886 Randolph County M. Dec. 27, 1910, Guilford Co., Margaret Irene Jeanette "Nettie" Parrish B. Oct. 21, 1886, dau. of James Ansel and Mary E. Murdock Parrish D. Nov. 17, 1967 Buried Deep River Friends Cemetery.

Their children:

(1) Mary Louise Lambeth
(2) Benjamin Shadrach Lambeth, Jr.
(3) Carl Simmons Lambeth
(4) James Brantley Lambeth

I.E.4.b.(1) Mary Louise Lambeth B. June 15, 1912, Thomasville, D. Apr. 30, 1957 Buried Deep River Friends Cemetery.

1st M. Mar. 27, 1931, Charlotte Raleigh Turner Baldwin, son of Mary Webster and Wyley A. Baldwin, Bennettsville, S. C. (father of Levann Baldwin).

2nd M. Feb. 9, 1941, Orlando, Fla. Johnston Edwin Thompson B. June 17, 1915, son of Cassie Miller and Thomas T. Thompson, Orlando, Fla.

Their children:

(a) Wiley LeVann Baldwin B. Feb. 11, 1932 D. May 10, 1967 Buried Deep River Cemetery M. Aug. 5, 1951 Rhonda Jean Mabe B. May 20, 1935 High Point, N. C.

Their children:

(a.1) Janet Lynne Baldwin B. Sept. 4., 1954
(a.2) Susan Louise Baldwin B. July 3, 1958
(a.3) Cathy Jean Baldwin B. July 6, 1961

(b) Patricia Jeanette Thompson B. Mar. 16, 1943 Orlando, Fla.

M. Aug. 14, 1964 John White Dixson B. Apr. 2, 1942, Winston-Salem, son of William Nelson, Jr., and Lillian Sharpe White Dixson
Their children:
(b. 1) John White Dixson, Jr. B. Apr. 12, 1968

(2) Col. Benjamin Shadrach Lambeth, Jr. B. July 19, 1915 Thomasville, N. C. M. Dec. 24, 1940 Concord, N. C. Kathryn Raiford, B. May 27, 1918, dau. of Phillip Ballard and Kathryn Crowell Raiford, Concord, N. C.
Their children:
(a) Benjamin Simmons Lambeth B. Mar. 7, 1943, Concord, N. C. Univ. of Colorado and U.N.C. B. A. Degree Political Science Russian Language M. A. Georgetown Univ. 1967 Employed Institute for Defense Analysis, Washington, D. C. In 1969 Harvard Univ. School of Government for Ph.D.
(b) Philip David Lambeth B. Aug. 6, 1946 Concord, N. C. U.N.C. 1965 B.A. Degree Psychology In Law School U.N.C.
(c) Mary Ellen Lambeth B. Jan. 29, 1949 Tacoma, Washington

I.E.4.b.(2) Col. Benjamin Shadrach Lambeth, Jr. (Sketch)

Col. Benjamin Shadrach Lambeth, Jr. attended city schools in Thomasville, N. C. and Trinity. B.S. Degree in Textile Manufacturing at N. C. State College 1936; 1936-40 with Cannon Mills, Kannapolis, N. C.; 1940-46 Military Service - Transferred from Infantry to Air Corps after pilot training in 1943. Served in North Africa, Sicily, Italy, Brazil during Wold War II. Rank of Lieut. Col. 1946-47 Returned to civilian status and employment at Cannon Mills. 1947-1963 joined U. S. Air Force as regular officer and pilot status. Attained rank of Colonel and retired as Colonel in 1963. Awarded Legion of Merit, Bronze Star Medal, Air

Force Commendation medal, numerous Theatre Service medals and Battle Stars for World War II Korean service. 1963 with J. P. Stevens & Co., Inc., Greensboro, N. C., as Purchasing Agent.

I.E.4.b.(4) James Brantley Lambeth (Sketch)

Education: 1st through 6th grades - Trinity High School, Randolph County; 7th through 11th grades - Colfax High School, Guilford County; 1940-1944 N. C. State College, Raleigh, N. C.; Degree: Bachelor of Civil Engineering.

Occupation: 1944-1946 World War II Lt. (j.g.) U.S. Naval Reserve; 1946-1955 City of Raleigh, Dept. of Public Works, Chief Engineer; 1955-Present A. E. Finley and Associates, Inc., Raleigh, N. C. Vice President-Engineering

Church: 1946 to present Westminster Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, N. C. Deacon 1961-63; Elder 1964-67; Elder 1969 - .

I.E.4.b.(3) Carl Simmons Lambeth B. June 30, 1918, Thomasville D. Feb. 28, 1941 Danville, Va. Buried at Deep River Church, Jamestown, N. C. M. Apr. 9, 1939, Eunice Harrington, dau. of Mary Alice and James Robert Harrington.

(4) James Brantley Lambeth B. Oct. 8, 1923 Randolph County M. Sept. 4, 1943 Sumter, S. C. Margaret Elizabeth Potts B. Aug. 4, 1923 in Guilford County, dau. of Erma Florence Stafford and Franklin Wesley Potts. Their children:

(a) James Brantley Lambeth, Jr. B. Aug. 8, 1945 Winston-Salem, N. C. M. July 9, 1966 to Mary Frances Tyler Their child:

(a.1) Sharon Patrice Lambeth B. Dec. 13, 1967, Raleigh, N. C.

(b) Carl Thomas Lambeth B. Feb. 1, 1952 Raleigh, N. C.

(c) John Andrew Lambeth B. June 5, 1956 Raleigh, N. C.

I.E.4.c. Sidney David Lambeth B. Nov. 14, 1887 Randolph County D. Sept. 22, 1964 Buried Forest Lawn Cemetery, Charlotte, N. C. M. Aug. 15, 1909 Charlotte, N. C. Ethel L'Estrange Cress B. Apr. 4, 1892, dau. of Daniel Melancthon (B. Oct. 24, 1840 Cabarrus Co. D. Jan. 2, 1920) and Martha Josephine Cunningham Cress (B. Rowan Co. Feb. 23, 1849 D. Feb. 19, 1918)

Their children:

(1) Martha Louise Lambeth

(2) Sidney David Lambeth, Jr.

I.E.4.c.(1) Martha Louise Lambeth B. Jan. 18, 1912 Charlotte M. June 4, 1932 Charlotte. Joseph Augustus Polhill B. Dec. 18, 1906, son of Joseph A. Jr. and Kate Daniels Polhill, Lincolnton

Their children:

(a) Joseph Augustus Polhill, Jr.

(b) Shirley Lambeth Polhill

(c) John Hamilton Polhill

I.E.r.c.(1)(a) Joseph Augustus Polhill, Jr. B. June 18, 1934 Charlotte M. June 11, 1955 Kay Allred Bolick, Hickory

Their children:

(a.1) Robin Ann Polhill B. Aug. 4, 1956 Hutchinson, Kansas

(a.2) Susan Carol Polhill B. Mar. 1, 1959 Pensacola, Fla.

(a.3) Jenni Lea Polhill B. July 3, 1963 Pensacola, Fla.

(b) Shirley Lambeth Polhill B. Sept. 30, 1940 Charlotte M. Aug. 17, 1957 Charles Edward Rudisill B. Mar. 20, 1937 Lincolnton, N. C.

Their children:

(b.1) Joel Warren Rudisill B. May 4, 1958 Lincolnton, N. C.

(b.2) Janet Leah Rudisill B. May 4, 1959 Lincolnton, N. C.

(b.3) Debra Denise Rudisill B. Aug. 28, 1960 Lincolnton, N. C.

(b.4) Charles Edward Rudisill, Jr. B. Mar. 10, 1964 Lincolnton, N. C.

(c) John Hamilton Polhill B. Aug. 5, 1944 Lincolnton, N. C. M. Sept. 10, 1966 Georgia Hoyle of Lincoln Co. N. C.

(2) Sidney David Lambeth, Jr. B. Dec. 20, 1913 Charlotte M. June 18, 1936 Charlotte Olga Sylvia Blake B. Apr. 16, 1913 Charlotte dau. of Frederich D. and Julia A. Waelkens
Their children:

(a) Beverly Adrienne Lambeth

(b) Sidney David Lambeth, III

(c) Judith Anne Lambeth

I.E.4.c.(2)(a) Beverly Adrienne Lambeth B. Jan. 1, 1940 Charlotte M. June 19, 1959 William Lee Hall B. Marion, N. C.
Their children:

(a.1) Tracy Alan Hall B. May 11, 1962 Sylva, N. C.

(a.2) Scott Evan Hall B. Aug. 9, 1963 Sylva, N. C.

(a.3) Karen Elaine Hall B. June 7, 1965 Enka, N. C.

(a.4) Jenny Meredith Hall B. May 26, 1966 Enka, N. C.

(b) Sidney David Lambeth, III B. Nov. 27, 1943 Charlotte 1st M. Dec. 8, 1960 Janice Lorenz, Charlotte, divorced Nov. 3, 1964
Their child:

(b.1) Sidney David Lambeth, IV B. Oct. 3, 1961 Charlotte, N. C.

2nd M. Dec. 17, 1964 Brenda Joyce Caudle Charlotte, N. C. Their children:

(b.2) Jeffrey Michael Lambeth B. Apr. 8, 1966 Charlotte, N. C.

(b.3,4,5) Triplets Andrea Kim, Kellie Michele, Lisa Suzanne B. Feb. 18, 1971, died a few hours after birth

(c) Judith Ann Lambeth B. June 3, 1947 Charlotte M. Oct. 29, 1966 Michael Franklin Baker, Charlotte
Their child:
(c.1) Katherine Scott Baker B. June 11, 1967

I.E.4.d. Carl Joshua Lambeth B. Aug. 24, 1889 Randolph County D. Feb. 10, 1955 1st M. Oct. 5, 1923 Iredell County Ethel Salmons B. 1901 Roaring River, N. C. dau. of Lee James and Nancy Felts Salmons (mother of Carl Salmons Lambeth) D. July 1924
2nd M. May 22, 1926 Anna Lee Salmons Mountain City, Tenn. B. Aug. 2, 1910, dau. of Lee James and Nancy Felts Salmons
Their children:

(1) Carl Salmons Lambeth ("Sammy") B. July 18, 1924 Roaring River, N. C.
(2) Harry Lee Lambeth
(3) James Walter Lambeth
(4) Anna Frances Lambeth

I.E.4.d.(1) Carl Salmons Lambeth B. July 18, 1924 Roaring River, N. C. M. Mar. 8, 1947 Katherine Traynham B. June 7, 1923 Roanoke Rapids, N. C., dau. of David Lawson Traynham and Gertrude Craddock Traynham
Their children:

(a) Lynlee Anne Lambeth B. Dec. 13, 1949 High Point, N. C. M. Mar. 25, 1972, Michael Rodney Snyder, son of Mr. and Mrs. Rodney Francis Snyder (Evelyn Cato)
(b) Katherine Leigh Lambeth B. Mar. 26, 1952 High Point, N. C.

(2) Harry Lee Lambeth B. Dec. 9, 1927 Roaring River, N. C. M. July 3, 1945 Conway, S. C. Marion L. Shoemaker B. Apr. 29, 1927, High Point, N. C., dau. of Marvin B. Shoemaker and Mary Leffie Vuncannon Shoemaker.
Their children:

(a) Harry Lee Lambeth, Jr. B. Aug. 24, 1949 High Point, N. C. M. Aug. 25, 1968 Chesterfield, S. C. Joyce Anne Steede B. Apr. 29, 1950 Thomasville, N. C., dau. of Vernon A. and Frances Steede

Their child:

(a. 1) Christie Leigh Lambeth B. Apr. 20, 1969 High Point, N. C.

(b) Carl Duane Lambeth B. Sept. 5, 1950 High Point, N. C. M. Aug. 30, 1968 Chesterfield, S. C. Faye Caylor B. Aug. 1950, dau. of Frank Caylor and Wilma Mae Jones Caylor

(3) James Walter Lambeth B. Feb. 18, 1931 Roaring River, N. C. M. Apr. 9, 1950 Conway, S. C. Eloise Vernon Garner B. Aug. 2, 1929, High Point, N. C., dau. of Edward Page Garner and Migeon Hill Garner

Their children:

(a) James Walter Lambeth, Jr., B. Feb. 13, 1951 High Point, N. C.

(b) Carl Wray Lambeth B. May 18, 1953 High Point, N. C.

(4) Anna Frances Lambeth B. Oct. 5, 1933 Roaring River, N. C. M. Jack Edwin Jeffords Aug. 17, 1957 at High Point, N. C. B. Aug. 20, 1929 Elkin, N. C., son of Boyd Lee Vaughn Jeffords and Bertha Leana Arnold Jeffords

Their children:

(a) Ann Simone Jeffords B. June 3, 1960 High Point, N. C.

(b) Ginger Leigh Jeffords B. Dec. 30, 1966 High Point, N. C.

Sources:

Mrs. Carl J. Lambeth, 2020 North East 56th St., Fort Lauderdale, Fla.; Mrs. Carl Salmons Lambeth, 1000 Oakhurst St., High Point, N. C.; Mrs. Harry Lee Lambeth, 1705 E. Lexington Ave., High Point, N. C.; Mrs. Jack

Jeffords, 1506 Wendover Dr., High Point, N. C.

I.E.4.e. Annabel Lambeth B. Sept. 29, 1891, Randolph County M. June 15, 1915, Randolph County Edwin Lee Jones B. June 10, 1891, son of James Addison (D. May 1950) and Mary Jane Hooper Jones (D. Feb. 1914 Buried in Elmwood Cemetery, Charlotte, N. C.) D. Oct. 22, 1971. Buried in Evergreen Memorial Park, Charlotte, N. C.

Their children:

(1) Louise Lambeth Jones B. Mar. 1, 1917, Charlotte, N. C. M. Aug. 16, 1941, Walter Franklin Brown of Charlotte, N. C. Capt. U. S. Corps of Engineers. Son of Arthur Dudley and Louise Willye Brown

Their children:

(a) Louise Lambeth Brown (adopted) B. Oct. 23, 1945, Knoxville, Tenn. Graduate A.B. 1967 Duke University M. June 29, 1968 Lt. Robert Boyd, Charlotte

(b) Walter Franklin Brown (adopted) B. Nov. 12, 1946 Knoxville, Tenn. M. Oct. 12, 1968 Betty Sue Cashion of Charlotte, N. C.

Their child:

(b.1) Catherine (Cathy) Allison Brown B. Apr. 23, 1969 Ft. Walton Beach, Fla.

(c) Mary Jane Brown B. Aug. 28, 1951 Charlotte, N. C.

(2) Edwin Lee Jones, Jr. B. May 6, 1921 Charlotte, N. C. B.S. 1948 Duke University 1st Lieut. U. S. Marines M. Oct. 16, 1943 Lucille Lee Finch, Baltimore, Md., dau. Walter Goss and Lena May Koontz Finch

Their children:

(a) Edwin Lee Jones, III B. Sept. 7, 1944 Jacksonville, Onslow Co., N. C. Graduate Duke University A.B. 1966 Will

get medical degree from the Duke Medical School in spring of 1970. M. Dec. 20, 1969 Donna Merck, Greenville, S. C. She is A.B. graduate of Clemson College and will receive diploma from the Duke Medical School in graduate therapy.

(b) Annabel Lambeth Jones B. Nov. 12, 1946 Durham, N. C. A.B. 1968 Duke University M. Dec. 16, 1967 Henry William Link, Jr., of Coral Gables, Fla. Will graduate in spring of 1970 from the Westminster Theological School, Philadelphia
Their child:
(b.1) Kelly Link B. July 19, 1969 Coral Gables, Fla.

(c) Samuel Finch Jones B. Mar. 2, 1948 Durham, N. C. Engineering student U.N.C.-Raleigh

(d) John Wesley Jones B. Dec. 31, 1949 Durham, N. C. Student at Duke Univ.

(e) David Gilchrist Jones B. Apr. 8, 1951 Charlotte, N. C.

I.E.4.e. Edwin Lee Jones, husband of Annabel Lambeth Jones - Sketch

Graduate A. B. degree - Trinity College (Duke University) 1912; Married - two children. Wife was the former Annabel Lambeth of Thomasville, N. C., who was a classmate at Trinity College.

Chairman - J. A. Jones Construction Company, Charlotte, N. C.

Church affiliations: 1. Became a Stewart in the Methodist Church at age of 21. Charter member of Providence Methodist Church, Charlotte, and Chairman of Official Board. Trustee - Charlotte District Mission Society.
2. In Western North Carolina Conference: Trustee and Chairman Superannuate Endowment Fund; Board of Managers, Home for Aged; Trustee, Duke University; Trustee and former Chairman, Brevard College; W.N.C. Conference Lay

Leader Emeritus.

3. In southeastern Jurisdiction: Delegate to Jurisdictional Conferences 1948, 1952, 1956, 1960 and 1964; Member Jurisdictional Council and Executive Committee; Trustee and Chairman, Lake Junaluska Assembly, Inc.

4. In Methodist Church: Member Council on World Service and Finance 1944-1964 - Executive Committee 1956-60, 1960-64; Representative to National Council of Churches; Treasurer and Executive Committee, World Methodist Council; Delegate to General Conference 1948, 1952, 1956, 1960, 1964; Delegate to Jurisdictional Conferences 1948, 1952, 1956, 1960, 1964; Delegate to Ecumenical Conferences 1951 and 1948; Delegate to World Methodist Conference 1956, 1961, 1966; Member and Executive Committee, Special Commission to Study Jurisdictional Structure Methodist Church; Member and Executive Committee, Interjurisdictional Commission 1960-68; Member Commission Ecumenical Affairs 1964-68.

Civic Affairs: Former Director and President, Charlotte Y.M.C.A.; Former Trustee and Chairman, Florence Crittention Home; Trustee, United Community Foundation of Charlotte, N. C.; Chairman, Charlotte Housing Authority; Former Director, Charlotte Chamber of Commerce; Former Director, Research Triangle, Inc., North Carolina; Former Chairman, N. C. Advisory Committee for Atomic Energy; Trustee, Charlotte College Foundation; Past Chairman, Goodwill Industries of Charlotte, N. C.; Now Director.

I.E.4.f. Louise ("Lula") Lambeth B. Dec. 9, 1893, Randolph County. Graduated Presbyterian Hospital Nursing School, Charlotte, N. C., took State Board 1915. World War I, American Red Cross Nurse - Unit O, Base Hospital 65. Oct. 13, 1917 - April 1919 - One year in Bordeaux, France. M. May 14, 1919, Randolph County Charles Insley Allen, M.D. B. Mar. 24, 1891, Wadesboro, son of Fulton Coleman Allen (Dec. 25, 1843-Nov. 30, 1923) and Dora Bennett (June 13, 1855 - March 30, 1905). Graduated Wake Forest College 1911, Columbia University College of Physicians and Surgeons 1913. Took N. C. Board 1913. Took New York Board 1915; Service:

Captain Army Medical Corp, Unit O, World War I, Served in France, Base Hospital 65. D. Apr. 10, 1958, Wadesboro, N. C. Buried East View Cem. Their children:

(1) Effie Lambeth Allen
(2) Fulton Coleman Allen
(3) Charles Insley Allen, Jr.
(4) Annabel Allen
(5) Burgess Medley Allen

I.E.4.f.(1) Effie Lambeth Allen B. July 6, 1920, Wadesboro, N. C. Virginia Intermont, Bristol, Va.; Meredith College, Raleigh, N. C. M. Dec. 30, 1941, Wadesboro, N. C. Frederick Shaler Tillman B. May 20, 1908, Anson Co. N. C., son of James Eugene Tillman and Sallie Vieve Robinson. College: Univ. of N.C. Ch.H. Service: Sgt. Army Air Force - 3 yrs. World War II

Their children:

(a) Frederick Shaler Tillman, Jr. B. Dec. 14, 1942, Wadesboro D. Aug. 23, 1947 Buried East View Cemetery

(b) Mary Lambeth Tillman B. July 6, 1945 Wadesboro College: Va. Intermont, Bristol, Va. AA Degree 1965 East Carolina College, Greenville, N.C., B.S. 1967

(c) Effie Ann Tillman B. Nov. 1, 1947 College: Va. Intermont, Bristol, Va. AA Degree 1967 UNC-Ch.H. B.A. Degree 1969 M. Feb. 12, 1972, Wadesboro, N. C. James Vance Clayton, Jr., son of James Vance and Dorothy Campbell Clayton.

(d) Sarah Louise Tillman B. Apr. 16, 1949, Wadesboro, N. C. Post Graduate of Vardell Hall, Red Springs, N. C., 1968 Wingate Junior College 1969 M. Donald Lee Chewning June 5, 1969, Wadesboro, N.C.

(e) Charles Allen Tillman B. Feb. 28, 1951, Wadesboro. Staunton Military Academy, Staunton, Va., 1969 Wingate Junior College.

(2) Fulton Coleman Allen B. Aug. 27, 1921 Wadesboro, N. C. N. C. State College B.S. 1943 1st Lt. Infantry, U.S. Army 3 yrs. World War II (Europe); 19 mos. Korean War - state side. M. Dec. 18, 1943 Wadesboro Patricia Bruton Teal B. June 11, 1922, Wadesboro, dau. of James Paul Teal and Mattie Bruton. Lenoir Rhyne College A.B. Degree 1944

Their children:

(a) Patricia Teal Allen B. Aug. 6, 1951 Wadesboro, N. C. Graduate Stuart Hall, Staunton, Va., 1969. Salem College, Winston-Salem, N. C.

(b) Fulton Coleman Allen, Jr. B. Aug. 11, 1959, Wadesboro, N. C.

(3) Charles Insley Allen, Jr., M.D. B. June 11, 1923, Wadesboro, N. C. B.S. Wake Forest College, 1948; Bowman Gray Medical College 1951; Service: U.S. Army, World War II (3 yrs.) M. Oct. 18, 1951, Wadesboro, N. C. Lillian Gray Rivers B. Mar. 18, 1925, Raleigh, N. C. College: WC UNC, Greensboro 1946 B.A.

Their children:

(a) Benjamin Gray Allen B. May 26, 1952 Philadelphia, Pa.

(b) Dora Jane Allen B. Feb. 8, 1954 Banner Elk, N. C.

(c) Catherine Lillian Allen B. Oct. 9, 1957 Beckley, West Va.

(d) Edna Gray Allen B. Mar. 7, 1963 Laurens, S. C.

(4) Annabel Allen B. May 24, 1925 Wadesboro, N. C. Salem College, SS Degree Medical Technology 1947 M. Feb. 4, 1950 Picket Moss

Stanback, Wadesboro, N. C. B. Aug. 8, 1924 Wadesboro, son of George Manly and Annie Leak Moss Stanback. Service: T/Sgt. U.S. Army Air Force - 3 yrs. World War II Europe College: Wake Forest College, B.S. General Science 1949

Their children:

(a) Louise Allen Stanback B. June 8, 1951 Wadesboro, N. C. Vardell Hall, Red Springs, N. C. June 1969 Meredith College M. June 4, 1972, Wadesboro, N. C. Thomas Woodrow Hough, Jr., son of Thomas Woodrow and Georgia Forte Whisnant Hough

(b) Julia Powell Stanback B. Dec. 7, 1953 Wadesboro, N. C.

(c) George Manley Stanback, II B. Mar. 16, 1956 Wadesboro, N. C.

(d) Nancy Lambeth Stanback B. Sept. 7, 1960, Wadesboro

(5) Burgess Medley Allen B. Nov. 25, 1927 Wadesboro, N. C. Wake Forest College 1949 B.S. Degree M. Apr. 22, 1949 Annie Pauline Moore B. Sept. 28, 1926, Wadesboro. College: Wingate College.

Their children:

(a) Linda Pauline Allen B. Dec. 7, 1951 Wadesboro, N. C. Greenwood High School, Greenwood, S. C. M. May 27, 1972 Greenwood, S. C. William Dale Tinsley, Jr., son of William Dale and Margaret Bailey Tinsley

(b) Burgess Medley Allen, Jr. B. July 8, 1953 Wadesboro, N. C.

(c) Charles Edmond Allen B. Oct. 9, 1960 Greenwood, S. C.

(d) Sue Ann Moore Allen B. Mar. 28, 1963 Greenwood, S. C.

I.E.4.g. George Stuart Lambeth B. Feb. 6, 1896 Randolph County, N.C. M. Mar. 31, 1920 in Randolph Co. Bessie Hepler B. Aug. 4, 1898 in Randolph County dau. of Harrison C. and Alice Warner Hepler
Their children:

(1) Alice Evelyn Lambeth
(2) Carolyn Winnifred Lambeth
(3) Virginia Simmons Lambeth
(4) George Stuart Lambeth, Jr.

I.E.4.g. (1) Alice Evelyn Lambeth B. Jan. 16, 1921 Davidson County, N. C. M. June 8, 1946 Dr. Eugene Calloway, Selma, Ala. B. Oct. 30, 1918.
Their children:

(a) Lynn Calloway B. Dec. 15, 1947 Selma, Ala.
(b) Ginger Calloway B. May 13, 1949 Selma, Ala. M. July 23, 1967 Murray Strickland
(c) Cindy Calloway B. Dec. 19, 1950 Selma, Ala.

(2) Carolyn Winnifred Lambeth B. Jan. 15, 1923 Davidson Co., N. C. M. Aug. 1, 1942 Danville, Va. Cecil Salmons Via B. Aug. 24, 1920 Bassett, Va., son of Gertrude Salmons and John William Via D. Sept. 1968 Vero Beach, Fla.
Their children:

(a) Susan Lambeth Via B. Jan. 8, 1950 Danville, Va.
(b) William Via B. Dec. 20, 1950 Danville, Va.
(c) Patricia Via B. Dec. 7, 1952

(3) Virginia Simmons Lambeth B. Apr. 11, 1924, Davidson County M. Dec. 15, 1945 John Metcalfe, Miami, Fla.
Their children:

(a) John J. Metcalfe B. Oct. 8, 1950 Miami, Fla.

(b) George L. Metcalfe B. Dec. 7, 1958 Miami, Fla.

(4) George S. Lambeth, Jr. B. Aug. 6, 1930 Danville, Va. M. June 18, 1954 La Donice Atkinson

Their children:

(a) Vickey Lynn Lambeth B. Nov. 1, 1956 Florida

(b) Valerie Ann Lambeth B. Sept. 12, 1959 Florida

(c) Scott Wade Lambeth B. May 4, 1965 Florida

I.E.4.h. Ida Ethel Lambeth B. May 20, 1898 Randolph Co., N. C. D. July 11, 1956 M. July 26, 1916 Randolph County David Arch Everhart B. Jan. 3, 1892, son of Hubbard E. and Margaret Carter Everhart of Davidson County D. May 17, 1947 Buried Fair Grove Meth. Church Cemetery, Thomasville, N.C.

Their children:

(1) George David Everhart

(2) Margaret Catherine Everhart

(3) Rachel Elizabeth Everhart

(4) Charles Phillips Everhart

(5) Thomas Austin Everhart

(6) James Evans Everhart B. Mar. 7, 1926, Davidson County, twin of No. (5) D. Apr. 25, 1927 Buried Fair Grove Cemetery, Thomasville, N. C.

(7) Ethel Lucille Everhart

I.E.4.h. (1) George David Everhart B. Apr. 14, 1917 Davidson County M. Mar. 11, 1946 Vera O'Neal B. Dec. 26, 1925, in Fedora, S. D., dau. of Harry and Nellie M. Stanfield O'Neal. Military Service: Sept. 1942 to Sept. 1945 - European theater. Served in armed tanks. Received rate of Sgt. good conduct medal and Purple Heart.

Their children:

(a) Harry Lee Everhart B. Oct. 14, 1947

Thomasville, Davidson County

(b) Ethel Genice Everhart B. June 29, 1950 Mitchell, South Dakota

(2) Margaret Catherine Everhart B. Mar. 2, 1919 Davidson County M. Sept. 2, 1944 Jacksonville, Fla. Newell Douglas Taylor B. Feb. 4, 1923 Anson County, son of Thomas and Laura Taylor

Their child:

(a) Aurelia Menette Taylor B. Sept. 7, 1945 Jacksonville, Fla. M. Apr. 3, 1965 Leo Hampton B. Jan. 9, 1944 Baltimore, Md., son of Robert Leo and Althea Craven Hampton

Their children:

(a.1) Chad Leo Hampton B. May 29, 1968 High Point, N. C.

(a.2) Bradford Douglas Hampton B. Oct. 6, 1971

(3) Rachel Elizabeth Everhart B. Jan. 16, 1921 Davidson County M. Glenn Ernest Trimnal B. Sept. 4, 1919, in Lee County, S. C., son of Charles Lee and Nellie Chewning Trimnal. M. Date Sept. 23, 1939, Danville, Va.

Their children:

(a) Glenda Gail Trimnal B. June 3, 1942 High Point, N. C. M. Nov. 16, 1960 James Crawford Crenshaw, Sr. B. July 28, 1940, Lancaster, S. C., son of Guy Becham and Eva Jane Cook Crenshaw.

Their children:

(a.1) James Crawford Crenshaw, Jr. B. Sept. 22, 1961, Thomasville

(a.2) Robert Glenn Crenshaw B. July 14, 1964 Thomasville

(b) Jane Elizabeth Trimnal B. Apr. 21, 1951 Thomasville

(c) Charles David Trimnal B. Aug. 14, 1953 Thomasville

(4) Charles Phillips Everhart B. July 23, 1923 Davidson County Military Service: Feb. 1943 through Oct. 1945 European theatre - attained rank of S/Sgt. Served with Co. E. 398th Engineers. M. Aug. 2, 1946 Clara Maryleen Black, dau. of Paul Leslie and Nina Viola Crotts Black B. May 14, 1923 Thomasville Their children:

(a) Charles Phillips Everhart, Jr. B. Aug. 31, 1948 Davidson County M. Nov. 23, 1970 at Louisburg Baptist Church, Louisburg, N. C. Patricia Jean Murphy B. May 20, 1950, dau. of Robert and Mary Mitchell Murphy.

(b) Mary LaDonna Everhart B. Jan. 19, 1952 Thomasville, Davidson Co. (will marry) Sept. 1, 1972, in Fair Grove United Methodist Church, Thomasville, N. C., Robert Walter Fritts, B. June 1, 1952, son of Fred G. and Frances Wood Fritts.

(5) Thomas Austin Everhart, Sr. B. Mar. 7, 1926 Thomasville, Davidson Co. Military Service: World War II Feb. 1945 through Oct. 1946 Paratrooper in Japan. Received: Asiatic Pacific Service Medal, Good Conduct Medal, Occupation Ribbon, Attained rank of Sgt. (Twin of James Evans Everhart who died in infancy).

M. Nov. 6, 1943 Helen Rudisill B. Jan. 23, 1927, dau. of Carl Lester and Mildred Lee Chisholm Rudisill, Thomasville, N. C.
Their children:

(a) Thomas Austin Everhart, Jr. B. Oct. 20, 1944, Thomasville, Davidson Co. Military Service: Served in Korea and South Viet Nam. Army - Communications June 13, 1966 - June 16, 1969. Medals: Korean Service Ribbon, Army Commendation Medal, National Defense

Service Medal, South Viet Nam Service Medal, Good Conduct Medal, Expert Marksmanship. M. June 15, 1968 Priscilla J. Myers

(b) Barbara Ann Everhart B. Apr. 6, 1949 Davidson County D. Feb. 6, 1954 Buried Fair Grove Meth. Ch. Cemetery

(7) Ethel Lucille Everhart B. Jan. 21, 1929 Thomasville M. June 25, 1955 Thomasville William Roy Johnson B. Aug. 15, 1927 High Point, son of Roy B. and Bessie Hayworth Johnson of High Point, N. C.
Their children:

(a) Deborah Cille Johnson B. Apr. 14, 1956 Thomasville, Davidson County

(b) Roy Arch Johnson B. July 3, 1957 Fort Myers, Fla.

(c) James William Johnson B. June 6, 1959 Naples, Florida

(d) Catherine Alice Johnson B. Dec. 23, 1960 Columbia, Missouri

I.E.4.i. John Herman Lambeth B. Nov. 29, 1900 Randolph County, N. C. D. Dec. 27, 1936, Danville, Va. 1st M. July 19, 1923 Martha Hazel Burton B. Sept. 26, 1904 D. Jan. 16, 1927 Buried in Fair Grove Cemetery. Dau. of Walter and Turie Rothrock Burton
2nd M. Oct. 27, 1928 Chatham, Va. Eddie Gray Williams B. Jan. 15, 1911 in Roanoke, Va. D. Dec. 13, 1967 in Danville, Va. Dau. of Minnie Alice True and Moorman G. Williams.
Their children:

(1) Mary Faison Lambeth B. Jan. 2, 1925 Davidson County, N. C. (Mother was Martha Hazel Burton Lambeth). M. Sept. 28, 1946 Charles Boren Jones B. June 12, 1921 in Charlotte, N. C., son of James Addison Jones and Maude Muller Boren Jones.
Their children:

(a) Mary Helen Jones B. Mar. 26, 1950 Charlotte, N. C. Freshman UNC-G.

(b) Charles Boren Jones, Jr. B. Jan. 8, 1956 Charlotte, N. C.

(2) Infant son Jan. 14, 1927 Buried at Fair Grove

(3) Jeannett Herman Lambeth B. Feb. 25, 1934 Danville, Va. (Mother was Eddie Gray Williams Lambeth). M. Jan. 23, 1953 Danville, Va. Emery Walter Meetze, Jr. B. Nov. 20, 1927 in Danville, Va.

Their child:

(a) Carol Lee Meetze B. Nov. 25, 1963 Danville, Va.

I.E.4.j. Caroline Lambeth B. Mar. 8, 1903 Randolph County M. July 8, 1924 Charlotte Edgar Adolphus Wolhford B. Feb. 12, 1887 Cabarrus Co., son of Wilhelmina Jane Thies and William Trigg Wolhford, Charlotte.

Their child:

(1) Carol Lambeth Wolhford B. Sept. 15, 1926 Charlotte M. June 7, 1947 Charlotte Ralfe Mesrobian of Washington, D. C. Capt. U.S. Marines

Their children:

(a) Caroline Isabel Mesrobian B. July 30, 1953 Charlotte, N. C.

(b) Catharine Louisa Mesrobian B. Apr. 21, 1955 Charlotte, N. C.

Sources:

Family Bibles; Col. B. S. Lambeth, 2414 Pineview Dr., Greensboro, N. C.; Mrs. W. L. Baldwin, 212 Pine Valley Rd., High Point, N. C.; Mrs. John W. Dixson, 3401 Buena Vista Rd., Winston-Salem, N. C.; James B. Lambeth, 2435 Midway Dr., Raleigh, N. C.; Mrs. Sidney D. Lambeth, 1932 Park Rd., Charlotte, N. C.; Edwin L. Jones, 3601 Sharon Rd., Charlotte, N. C.; Mrs. Charles I. Allen, 707 Morven Rd., Wadesboro, N.C.; Mrs. Glenn E. Trimnal, 404 Circle Dr., Thomasville, N. C.; Mrs. Edgar A. Wolhford, 527 Moravian Lane, Charlotte, N. C.

I.E.5. Eliza Wallace ("Lida") Lambeth B. Jan. 29, 1866 Davidson County, N. C. D. Aug. 9, 1935 Thomasville Buried in City Cemetery. M. 1885 Davidson County George Henry Yow B. Feb. 28, 1858 Moore County, N. C., son of Henry and Elizabeth Randall Maner Yow D. Jan. 13, 1923, Thomasville Buried City Cemetery.

Their children:

a. Lillian Yow B. Oct. 8, 1886, Davidson County D. May 9, 1960 (unmarried)

b. Ida Maie Yow B. Feb. 12, 1888, Davidson County D. Dec. 17, 1962 (unmarried)

c. Frank Lambeth Yow

d. George Henry Yow, Jr.

e. Annie Yow B. Mar. 17, 1894 Thomasville, N. C. D. Mar. 9, 1936. Buried in Winston-Salem, N. C. M. Sept. 8, 1931 High Point, N. C. Thomas Saunders Rucker B. July 13, 1865, son of Dr. Edward Perrow Rucker and Mary Elizabeth Saunders Rucker of Virginia

f. David Thomas Yow

g. Lida Yow

h. John Stuart Yow

i. Elizabeth Yow B. May 12, 1906 Thomasville, N. C. D. Apr. 12, 1954 Wichita Falls, Texas. Buried in Thomasville M. June 5, 1933 Thomasville, N. C. Shell Siceloff Williamson B. Jan. 18, 1902, son of James Edward and Martha Elizabeth Frances Siceloff Williamson of Lexington, N. C.

I.E.5.c. Frank Lambeth Yow B. Feb. 13, 1890 Davidson County, N. C. M. July 1, 1916 Sulphur Springs, Texas Octo Garrison B. Jan. 19, 1889, dau. of William and Eliza Moore Garrison of Sulphur Springs, Texas.

Their children:

(1) Frances Yow

(2) Mary Ruth Yow

(3) Eliza Yow

(4) Frank Lambeth Yow, Jr.

I.E.5.c.(1) Frances Yow B. Mar. 31, 1917 Beaumont, Texas M. Sept. 29, 1951 Commerce, Texas Simon Stokes Bickley B. Sept. 6, 1899 Wrightsville, Ga., son of Rev. Charles Thomas Bickley and Carrie Hughes (Stokes) Bickley. (He had married 1st Mattie Wood who died Apr. 5, 1945.) D. Nov. 14, 1967 Buried in Forest Park, Lawndale, Houston, Texas.

Their child:

(a) Thomas Frank Bickley B. Sept. 13, 1954 Houston, Texas

(2) Mary Ruth Yow B. July 10, 1918 Beaumont, Texas M. Dec. 15, 1939 Jefferson, Texas Robert Wilson Hampton B. Nov. 22, 1918 in Naples, Texas, son of John Robert Hampton and Lelia Betts Hampton

Their child:

(a) Robert Wilson Hampton, Jr. B. Oct. 24, 1952 Shreveport, La.

(3) Eliza Yow B. Aug. 19, 1921 Beaumont, Texas D. June 8, 1948 Buried Bonham Cemetery, Bonham, Texas. M. Apr. 19, 1942 Bailey, Texas Gail Thompson Turner B. July 22, 1917 in Bailey, Texas, son of Sterling Turner and Annie Kinnard Turner

Their child:

(a) Eliza Ann Turner B. Oct. 1, 1947 Sherman, Texas

(4) Frank Lambeth Yow, Jr. B. Dec. 3, 1930 Lubbock, Texas M. Mar. 1, 1955 Doris Adele Blankenship B. Mar. 22, 1931 in Gap Mills, W. Va., dau. of William Thomas Blankenship (deceased) and Grace Irene Lackey of High Point, N. C. Frank Lambeth Yow, Jr., graduate of East Texas State Teachers University - B.S. in Education; Career Air Force Officer - Entered August

1952; Among his decorations are: 6 Distinguished Flying Crosses, 14 Air Medals, Air Force Commendation Medal, Combat readiness Medal, Presidential Outstanding Unit Citation, 2 Air Force Outstanding Unit Citations and other lesser ones.

Their children:

(a) Katherine Adele Yow B. Oct. 13, 1958 Las Vegas, Nevada

(b) David Lambeth Yow B. Aug. 2, 1960 Las Vegas, Nevada

I.E.5.d. George Henry Yow, Jr. B. Apr. 1, 1892, Davidson County D. Mar. 14, 1962 Buried Gaston Memorial Park, Gastonia M. 1st Oct. 12, 1912 Bluefield, West Va. Mary Ruffin Green B. Jan. 30, 1890, dau. of John Ruffin and Lelia Ruth Hendley Green of Durham D. Aug. 7, 1929 Durham.

Their children:

(1) Lida Ruth Yow

(2) George Henry Yow, III

(3) John Ruffin Yow B. Jan. 1918 Richmond, Va. D. Jan. 1918 Buried in Richmond, Va.

I.E.5.d.(1) Lida Ruth Yow B. July 21, 1913 Cincinnati, Ohio M. Sept. 10, 1938 Washington, D. C. Chester Harold Gray, Jr. B. Sept. 21, 1907 Nevada, Mo., son of Chester Harold Gray and Iola Pearl Welch Gray

Their children:

(a) Chester Harold Gray, III B. Aug. 4, 1939 Chicago, Ill. M. May 28, 1960 Washington, D. C. Thelma Marie Jeppesen

(b) Thomas Lambeth Gray B. Feb. 1, 1941 Chicago, Ill. M. Jan. 1, 1963 Washington, D. C. Sally Anne Govers

(c) Gordon Henley Gray B. Oct. 19, 1944 Chicago, Ill. M. July 1, 1967 Pittsburgh, Pa. Janice Clyde Angelo

(2) George Henry Yow, III B. Apr. 18, 1915

Durham, N. C. M. July 13, 1945 San Diego, California Mary Elizabeth Stephens B. Dec. 12, 1912 Missouri, dau. of Thomas Everette and Stephens. 1st Lieut. in Army - World War II.

Their child:

(a) Mary Francis Yow B. Feb. 14, 1950 McAllen, Texas M. Dec. 22, 1968 Stephen Harold Girton

2nd M. George Henry Yow, Jr. Aug. 4, 1923 Greenville, S. C. Carrie Mae Shannon B. Dec. 13, 1895, Smyth County, Va. Dau. of William Henry and Mary Ellen Spratt Shannon

Their children:

(4) Dorothy Elizabeth Yow B. Dec. 5, 1924 Greenville, S. C. M. Daniel Ray Silver, Sr. B. Jan. 22, 1930 D. Jan. 16, 1958 Buried Gaston Memorial Park, Gastonia

Their children:

(a) Daniel Ray Silver, Jr. B. Jan. 10, 1955 Gastonia, N. C.

(b) Ronald Shannon Silver B. June 4, 1956 Gastonia, N. C.

(5) Charles Shannon Yow B. Mar. 1, 1927 Greenville, S. C. M. Lena Williams B. Mar. 14, 1927

Their children:

(a) Donna Cheryl Yow B. Apr. 4, 1954 Baltimore, Md.

(b) Charles Shannon Yow, Jr. B. Oct. 5, 1959 Baltimore, Md.

(6) Betty Jo Yow B. Mar. 6, 1931 Kingsport, Tenn. M. June 26, 1949 Cramerton, N. C. William Mason Young B. Sept. 15, 1927, son of James Edgar and Isobel Young

Their children:

(a) Leslie Dianne Young B. May 17, 1950 Charlotte, N. C. M. Nov. 17, 1968 Sammy Lynn Morris

(b) William Mason Young, Jr. B. Oct. 4, 1951 Charlotte, N. C.

I.E.5.f. David Thomas Yow B. Sept. 7, 1896 Thomasville, N. C. M. Mar. 29, 1923 Gastonia, N. C. Winnifred Perry Vail B. July 29, 1900 High Point Dau. of Willis Benner and Minnie Perry Vail
Their children:

(1) Elizabeth Perry Yow B. Mar. 29, 1924, High Point, N. C. M. June 14, 1944 High Point, N. C. Lt. Robert M. Pearce B. Nov. 19, 1918 Ky., son of Mary McIntyre and William B. Pearce of Louisville, Ky. (In 1969 he is Col. Robert M. Pearce stationed in Nurnberg, Germany)
Their children:

(a) R. M. Pearce, Jr., B. Jan. 6, 1947 Univeristy, Ala.

(b) Twins:
David Yow Pearce B. Feb. 26, 1948 University, Auburn, Ala.

(c) Perry Elizabeth Pearce B. Feb. 26, 1948 M. Dec. 1964 David Alan Reeder
Their children:

(c.1) David Alan Reeder, Jr. B. Oct. 31, 1965

(c.2) Liza Reeder B. Oct. 29, 1967 D. June 13, 1972. Buried Huntsville, Ala.

I.E.5.g. Lida Yow B. Apr. 6, 1899 Thomasville M. Jan. 8, 1921 Thomasville, Walter Irvin Abernethy B. Oct. 6, 1891 Mecklenburg County, N. C., son of Dr. James S. and Rebecca Elnora Potts Abernethy. 1st M. Ola Beatty. D. Jan. 17, 1966. Buried Hopewell Cemetery, Charlotte, N. C.
Their child:

(1) Nancy Yow Abernethy B. Nov. 29, 1921 High Point, N. C. M. Oct. 7, 1948 William Norton

I.E.5.h. John Stuart Yow B. May 5, 1901, Thomasville, N. C. D. Feb. 24, 1965 Buried in Selma, Alabama. M. Jan. 6, 1926 Mt. Vernon, Indiana, Helen Keck

B. Apr. 22, 1901, dau. of Louis Henry and Nannie Foshee Keck, Mt. Vernon, Indiana
Their children:

(1) John Stuart Yow, Jr.
(2) Nancy Helen Yow
(3) Emily Elizabeth Yow

I.E.5.h. (1) John Stuart Yow, Jr. B. Sept. 15, 1926 Mt. Vernon, Ind. M. June 6, 1950 Greenville, Alabama Cecilia McGowin B. Aug. 5, 1929, Andlusia, Ala., dau. of James Earle and Ceclia Milligan McGowin
Their children:

(a) Tere Yow B. May 12, 1953 Birmingham, Ala.
(b) Cecelia Yow B. Jan. 14, 1955, Birmingham, Ala.
(c) John Stuart Yow, III B. May 17, 1957 Birmingham, Ala.

(2) Nancy Helen Yow B. Aug. 12, 1928 Mt. Vernon, Indiana M. Burrell Blanton Duke on Apr. 1, 1950 B. Aug. 4, 1925 in Suttle, Ala. son of Paul Elliot and Willie Blanton Duke
Their children:

(a) Nancy Helen Duke B. Nov. 8, 1952 Selma, Alabama
(b) Burrell Blanton Duke, Jr. B. Nov. 8, 1959 Selma, Alabama

(3) Emily Elizabeth Yow B. Dec. 8, 1937 Nashville, Tenn. M. June 19, 1959 Selma, Ala. Franklin Luther Holt, II B. Dec. 15, 1934 in Atlanta, Ga., son of Franklin Luther and Martha Lundy Holt
(No children)

Sources:
Mrs. Frank L. Yow, 1607 Kipling, Houston, Texas; Mrs. Stokes Bickley, 1607 Kipling, Houston, Texas; Lt. Col. Franklin Yow, Jr., 4201 Maple Ave., Fairfax, Va.; Mrs. G. Henry Yow, Jr., Cramerton, N. C.; Mrs. David T. Yow, 208 Edgedale Dr., High Point, N. C.; Mrs. Walter Abernethy

Asheville, N. C.; Dr. John S. Yow, Jr., Montgomery, Ala.; Mrs. Blanton Duke, 611 W. 21st St., Laurel, Miss.

I.E.6. John Walter Lambeth B. May 25, 1868 Davidson County, N. C. D. July 3, 1934 Buried in City Cemetery, Thomasville, N. C. M. Dec. 23, 1890 Thomasville, N. C. Daisy Hunt Sumner B. Aug. 31, 1869 Thomasville, N. C., dau. of Capt. Julian Everard and Jennie Loftin Sumner D. Jan. 2, 1933 Buried in City Cemetery, Thomasville, N. C.
Their children:

a. David Sumner Lambeth B. Jan. 23, 1893, Thomasville, N. C. D. June 1910 Buried in City Cemetery, Thomasville
b. John Walter Lambeth, Jr.
c. Daisy Ernestine Lambeth
d. Julian Hill Lambeth B. Nov. 17, 1901 Thomasville, N. C. D. Aug. 15, 1902 Buried in City Cemetery, Thomasville

I.E.6.b. John Walter Lambeth, Jr. B. Jan. 10, 1896 Thomasville, N. C. D. Jan. 11, 1961 Washington, D. C. Buried in City Cemetery, Thomasville, N. C. M. May 28, 1949 Miami Beach, Fla. Helen Urban, dau. of Anton and Anna Urban B. Oct. 15, 1912
Their child:

(1) Diane Sumner Lambeth B. Feb. 13, 1954 Miami Beach, Fla.

c. Daisy Ernestine Lambeth B. Jan. 8, 1898 Thomasville, N. C. 1st M. Nov. 6, 1919 Thomasville, N. C. Thomas Austin Finch B. Apr. 7, 1890, son of Thomas Jefferson and Hannah Brown Finch D. Jan. 11, 1943. Buried in City Cemetery, Thomasville. 2nd M. Nov. 24, 1948 Dr. Lewis Kempton Mobley, Very prominent dentist of New York City, son of William Henry and Rebecca Kempton Mobley
Their child:

(1) Thomas Austin Finch, Jr. B. Aug. 12, 1922 Thomasville, N. C. M. June 4, 1949 High Point, N. C. Meredith Clark Slane B. Dec.

25, 1926, dau. of Willis Howard and Meredith Clark Slane of High Point, N. C.

Their children:

(a) Thomas Austin Finch, III B. May 24, 1950

(b) John Lambeth Finch B. Dec. 25, 1951

(c) David Slane Finch B. May 27, 1954

(d) Sumner Slane Finch B. Dec. 3, 1955

(e) Meredith Kempton Finch B. Apr. 18, 1964

I.E.6.c.(1)(a) Thomas Austin Finch, III B. May 24, 1950 M. Aug. 5, 1970, Salisbury, N. C. Deborah Adrienne Cline, dau. of Dr. and Mrs. Wayne A. Cline

I.E.6. Outline - John Walter Lambeth, Sr.

Pioneer in furniture manufacturing in Thomasville, North Carolina. One of the founders of Standard Chair Company in 1898; Lambeth Furniture Company 1905. Director and president, First National Bank, Thomasville, N. C. Real estate owner. Farmer (owner of two farms, one being historic Cedar Lodge Farm, for many years the homeplace of his great uncle, John W. Thomas, founder of Thomasville, N. C.). Mayor of Thomasville 1901-1907. (The forces in favor of a bond issue of $10,000 with which to erect a public school building selected as their candidate for Mayor John W. Lambeth, who stepped out and fought with all his power for the graded school - Excerpt from article in the Lexington Dispatch, May 2, 1905.)

Leader in public roads issue. Treasurer of the Davidson County Road Commission from 1915 to 1921.

Member of the Board of Stewards of Main Street Methodist Church for many years, becoming its chairman in 1928.

Mason, Treasurer of Thomasville Lodge No. 214, A.F. and A.M., for 25 consecutive years. Jr. O.U.A.M.; B.P. O.E.; National Grange; Charter member of the Thomasville Rotary Club.

Educated at Professor I. L. Wright's Academy and at Trinity College (now Duke University).

I.E.6. John Walter Lambeth, Sr. - Sketch

Near the dawn of the Twentieth Century when a few far-sighted Southerners were trying to pull their communities from the slough of despondency and were emerging as pioneers of the New South along industrial, educational and civic lines, John Walter Lambeth, Sr., was a prominent leader in Thomasville, in Davidson County, and in the Piedmont Section of North Carolina. He had finished his schooling at Professor I. L. Wright's Academy and at Trinity (now Duke University), married in 1890 and moved into a hotel as its proprietor when Thomasville was a mere hamlet.

After a few years as hotel proprietor, postmaster, and roller mill owner, in 1898 along with his brother, Colonel Frank S. Lambeth, and others, he started the Standard Chair Company. This bold undertaking, notwithstanding the dire prophecies of friends at that time to the contrary, met with signal success and was one of Thomasville's major industrial organizations for more than fifty years. In 1905 John W. Lambeth sold his interest in the Lambeth Furniture Company which he operated successfully for a number of years, being joined in this enterprise after World War I by his son, John Walter Lambeth, Jr. Along with his manufacturing, Mr. Lambeth also owned and operated two large farms, one widely known as Cedar Lodge Farm, which was once the home of his great uncle, John W. Thomas, the founder of Thomasville. In 1928, after selling his furniture factory, Mr. Lambeth became president of the First National Bank of Thomasville, a position which he held until his death in 1934. "During the trying and tragic years of 1930-33 when more than sixty banks all over the State were failing each year, this bank stood firm and was among the first in the State to open its doors after the bank holiday declared by Presidential Proclamation in March 1933." (Excerpt from Wheels of Faith and Courage, A History of Thomasville, North Carolina.)

In 1901 the forces in favor of a bond issue of $10,000 to erect a public school building selected as their candidate for Mayor, John W. Lambeth, Sr., who "stepped out and fought with all his power for the graded school." (Excerpt

from article in The Dispatch, May 2, 1905). The bond issue carried; Mr. Lambeth and his ticket were elected by a large majority. "At that time Thomasville was one of the smallest towns in the State to take this forward step." (Excerpt from Leonard's History of Davidson County). As Mayor of Thomasville until 1907 he was a guiding influence in the establishment of the Thomasville Graded Schools and in laying the foundation for the modern system of democratic education. For four years he was a valuable member of the town's School Board and also for several years an active member of the County Board of Education. The Lambeth Furniture Company operated an electric light plant, furnishing lights to the city and to other factories, stores and residences until 1908.

From 1915 to 1921 Mr. Lambeth was treasurer of the Davidson County Road Commission and he also took a leading part in enacting the Davidson County Road Law and in popularizing the idea of good roads in North Carolina.

In 1916 Mr. Lambeth was a delegate to the National Democratic Convention from the Seventh Congressional District. He was a director of the North Carolina Railroad; director of the First National Bank for many years; director of the High Point branch of Wachovia Bank & Trust Company; investor in High Point, Thomasville and Denton Railway Company, North State Telephone Company and other local enterprises as well as national corporations.

For many years Mr. Lambeth was a trustee and steward of the Main Street Methodist Church and in 1928 he became chairman of the board of stewards. He was a charter member of the Thomasville Rotary Club, a member of the Junior Order U.A.M., of the National Grange, of the B.P.O.E., and a Mason, having been treasurer of Thomasville Lodge No. 214, A.F. and A.M., for twenty-five consecutive years.

In 1890 John Walter Lambeth, Sr., married Daisy Hunt Sumner, daughter of Captain Julian Everard and Jennie (Loftin) Sumner. The Sumner family has long been distinguished in North Carolina for leadership, scholarship and patriotism. To Mr. and Mrs. Lambeth were born four children: David Sumner, who died at the age of seventeen years; John Walter

Lambeth, Jr., whose sketch appears in this family history; Ernestine, who married Thomas Austin Finch, Sr., (whose sketch appears in this family history), and after his death, Dr. L. K. Mobley, a prominent dentist in New York City; Julian Hill, who died in infancy.

John W. Lambeth, Sr., was always ready to back the forces for moral and material progress in the upbuilding of his town and country, in whose great future he believed with all his heart.

I.E.6.b.John Walter Lambeth, Jr. Outline

Schools: Thomasville Graded School; Trinity Park; Trinity College (now Duke University) A.B. 1916; Harvard School of Business Administration; London University.

Service Record: Volunteered as a private in World War I. Sergeant of the First Army, A.E.F. Participated in the St. Mihiel and Meuse-Argonne offensives.

Public Service: North Carolina State Senator 1921; Mayor of Thomasville 1925-29; Representative in U. S. Congress 1931-39, retiring voluntarily; Chairman of House Printing Committee and of Joint Printing Committee; High ranking member of Foreign Affairs Committee; In 1937 was selected as one of six members of Congress to be a member of an official delegation to participate in the dedication of World War I monuments and chapels erected at American Battlefields in Europe, and delivered the dedicatory address at Bellicourt (Aisne), where the 30th Division participated in the great and decisive Battle of the Hindenburg Line in September 1918. In further recognition of his service in the field of foreign affairs, President Franklin D. Roosevelt tendered Mr. Lambeth in July 1939 the post of Minister to Bulgaria, which was declined.

Business: Secretary and Treasurer (and later President) of the Lambeth Furniture Company, Thomasville, N. C.; Real estate owner; Farmer, owning three large farms, including historic Cedar Lodge Farm; Vice President of the First National Bank, Thomasville, N. C.

Church and Civic: Member of the board of stewards of the Main Street Methodist Church (later Memorial Methodist Church). First President of the Thomasville Chamber of Commerce, 1949. Trustee of Thomasville Community

Foundation; Charter member and second president of the Thomasville Rotary Club; Kappa Sigma; O.D.K.; Mason; Jr. O.U.A.M.; National Grange; American Legion; Veterans of Foreign Wars; Sons of American Revolution; Newcomen Society.

I.E.6.b. John Walter Lambeth, Jr. - Sketch

(Excerpt from History of North Carolina, Family and Personal History, published by Lewis Historical Publishing Company, Inc., in 1956. Volume IV).

John Walter Lambeth, Jr., Thomasville's only native son who has become representative in the United States Congress, was born January 10, 1896, the son of John Walter and Daisy Hunt Sumner Lambeth. After graduating from the graded school of Thomasville, he continued his studies at Trinity Park and Trinity College in Durham, N. C., (now Duke University) from which he graduated with the Bachelor of Arts degree in 1916. During the succeeding year he pursued a course at the Harvard School of Business Administration but left school to enlist as a private in World War I. He served as a sergeant of the First Army, A.E.F., and participated in the St. Mihiel and Meuse-Argonne offensives. After the war he spent some months as a student in London University.

On his return from military service, John Walter Lambeth, Jr., joined his father in the Lambeth Furniture Company, a plant manufacturing bedroom furniture, and was secretary-treasurer, and later, president of the firm.

From boyhood Walter Lambeth was interested in the study of government. He was elected a member of the State Senate in 1921. As Mayor of Thomasville from 1925 to 1929, he instituted improvements in city government, such as a sinking fund for bonded indebtedness and a study of city planning. In 1930 he was elected as representative from the Seventh North Carolina Congressional District (changed in 1933 to the Eighth District) to the United States Congress, an office which he held until he voluntarily retired in 1938. While in Congress Mr. Lambeth with distinction represented his district and state; he became chairman of the House Committee on Printing and of the Joint Committee on Printing;

his most important service was on the Foreign Affairs Committee where he achieved high rank. During the 1930's no member of Congress was more active and outspoken in defense of Woodrow Wilson and the idea of collective security than he. In 1937. Mr. Lambeth was selected as one of six members of Congress to be a member of an official delegation to participate in the dedication of World War I monuments and chapels erected at American battlefields in Europe, and delivered the dedicatory address at Bellicourt (Aisne), where the 30th Division participated in the great and decisive Battle of Hindenburg Line in September 1918.

When Mr. Lambeth retired from Congress, one of the local newspapers said:

"The citizens of Thomasville paid deserved tribute to a conscientious legislator whose services to his district and his state have been sane, progressive and constructive. He was one of the best equipped men for his duties who ever represented North Carolina in the national Congress and his outstanding record of service and achievement testifies to his ability, high ideals and assiduous effort in behalf of his constituents and the state as a whole."

In further recognition of his service in the field of foreign affairs, President Franklin D. Roosevelt tendered Mr. Lambeth in July 1939 the post of Minister to Bulgaria, which was declined.

After retirement from Congress, Mr. Lambeth devoted his time to his investments, including real estate and dairy farming. He operated historic Cedar Lodge Farm along with two other farms through a partnership arrangement, making practical experiments in grass farming, purebred Holstein cattle and scientific harvesting of trees. He also contributed greatly to the community life of the city, having been first president of the Chamber of Commerce in 1949, a trustee of the Thomasville Community Foundation, and an organizer of the United Fund efforts. His was a leading hand in the town's Centennial Celebration in 1952.

Mr. Lambeth was a Royal Arch Mason; a member of the Junior Order U.A.M.; the National Grange; charter member and second president of the Thomasville Rotary Club. He

was a member of Memorial Methodist Church and for many years a member of its board of stewards. His college fraternity was Kappa Sigma; he was also a member of the O.D.K., of the American Legion and the Veterans of Foreign Wars; the Sons of the American Revolution; and the Newcomen Society.

In 1949 John Walter Lambeth, Jr., and Miss Helen Urban, of Bridgeport, Connecticut, were married. They had one child, Diane Sumner Lambeth, born February 13, 1954. Mr. Lambeth died January 11, 1961.

I.E.6.c. Thomas Austin Finch, Sr., husband of Daisy Ernestine Lambeth - Outline

President of Thomasville Chair Company, Thomasville, N. C. 1929-43, (after having been secretary and treasurer for a number of years). President of the First National Bank, Thomasville, N. C. 1934-43; Director of the Thomasville Realty and Trust Co., Thomasville, N. C.; Director and vice president of the High Point, Thomasville and Denton Railroad; Director of Carolina Bank and Trust Company, Denton, N. C.; Director of Wachovia Bank and Trust Company, Winston-Salem, N. C.; Director of Security Life and Trust Company, Winston-Salem, N. C.; Member and past president of the Southern Furniture Manufacturers Association; Member and past chairman of the board of governors of the American Furniture Mart Building of Chicago; Member of the Industrial Advisory Board of the National Recovery Administration; Member of the Business Advisory Council of the Department of Commerce; Recognized as one of the leading business executives in the Nation by President Franklin D. Roosevelt.

Mayor of Thomasville 1923-25; Member of the School Board, Thomasville, N. C.; Chairman of the board of trustees of the City Memorial Hospital, Thomasville, N. C.; Member of the board of Trustees of the Children's Home, Methodist Orphanage in Winston-Salem, N. C.; Chairman of the board of stewards of the Main Street Methodist Church; Charter member and first president of the Thomasville Rotary Club; Mason; Active in Alumni affairs of Trinity College (now Duke University) from which he graduated in 1909.

His widow, Mrs. Ernestine Lambeth Finch (now Mobley) and their son, Thomas Austin Finch, Jr., created the Thomas Austin Finch Foundation by setting up a very large sum, the income from which is to be used for religious, educational and charitable purposes. This Foundation paid for the Austin Finch Chapel of the Memorial Methodist Church and the Thomasville branch of the Davidson County Library, and has given large scholarships to many worthy students.

I.E.6.c. Sketch - Thomas Austin Finch, husband of Daisy Ernestine Lambeth

(Excerpt from History of North Carolina, Family and Personal History, Vol. III) 1956:

Regarded as one of the nation's outstanding industrialists during his nearly twenty-five year career as president of the Thomasville Chair Company, Thomas Austin Finch led in the development and expansion of the organization through the dark Depression days. His reputation was such that President Franklin Roosevelt called him to Washington for consultation on critical issues, and he gave distinguished service on the Industrial Advisory Board of the National Recovery Administration and the Business Advisory Council of the Department of Commerce. He was equally honored in his own city of Thomasville and credited with doing much to make it a better place to live in, serving as he did as mayor of the city and as a member of the school board.

Thomas Austin Finch, Sr., came from a long and distinguished line of North Carolinians. His father was active in industrial and business interests in Thomasville before the turn of the century. Thomas Jefferson Finch and his brother, Charles F. Finch, purchased the Thomasville Chair Company in 1907, when it had been in operation for two years. Thomas Jefferson Finch became president, a position which he held until succeeded by his son, Thomas Austin Finch, at his death in 1929. He was one of the organizers and first president of the First National Bank of Thomasville, a position he also held until his death. His wife was Hannah Louise (Brown) Finch who was born in Randolph County on December 31, 1866, and died, in Thomasville, August 28, 1933.

Thomas Austin Finch was born April 7, 1890, in Trinity Township, the second oldest of five sons. He was graduated from Trinity College, now Duke University, in 1909 and went immediately into the Thomasville Chair Company serving in various phases of its operation and as secretary and treasurer of the corporation until he became president in 1929. Under his direction, the company expanded and developed into one of the largest manufacturers of furniture in the South. It was under his leadership that the Thomasville Chair Company attained the national prominence and excellent reputation it enjoys today. He himself was not content to be president of this great company and carry out his civic

undertakings. He was also president of the First National Bank of Thomasville from 1934 until his death in 1943, director of the Thomasville Realty and Trust Company, director and vice president of the High Point, Thomasville, and Denton Railroad, director of the Carolina Bank and Trust Company of Denton, director of the Wachovia Bank and Trust Company of Winston-Salem, and director of the Security Life and Trust Company of Winston-Salem. He was a member and a past chairman of the board of governors of the American Furniture Mart Building of Chicago, and a member and past president of the Southern Furniture Manufacturers Association.

In local affairs, the industrialist was as unstinting with his time and mental powers as he was in the business world. He served as chairman of the board of trustees of the City Memorial Hospital, chairman of the board of stewards of the Main Street Methodist Church, and as a member of the board of trustees of the Children's Home, Methodist Orphanage in Winston-Salem. A charter member of the Rotary Club, he was its first president. He was an active Mason and took part in the programs of the Alumni of Trinity College.

On November 6, 1919, T. Austin Finch married Ernestine Lambeth, the daughter of John Walter and Daisy Hunt Sumner Lambeth. They were the parents of a son, Thomas Austin Finch, Jr., born August 12, 1922. (A sketch of Thomas Austin Finch, Jr., is attached.)

The accomplishments of Thomas Austin Finch, Sr. will not soon be forgotten. Religious, educational, and charitable causes are even now receiving aid from the income of a large fund set up a year after his death by his wife and son known as the Thomas Austin Finch Foundation. The beautiful Austin Finch Chapel of the Memorial Methodist Church and the Thomasville branch of the Davidson County Library were built with money from the fund and serve as fitting monuments to a noble man whose great heart and keen mind were constantly employed for the betterment of his city, state and nation.

I.E.6.c.(1) Sketch - Thomas Austin Finch, Jr.

Biographical Sketch - Born August 12, 1922, Thomasville, N. C.

Parents - Mrs. Ernestine (Lambeth) Finch Mobley and the late Thomas Austin Finch, Sr.

Schools - Thomasville City Schools; Woodberry Forest School - Graduated 1940; Princeton University, B.S.E., 1943, Phi Beta Kappa.

Service Record - U. S. Naval Academy, Reserve Midshipman School; U. S. Navy, USS Amsterdam, CL - 101; Attained rank Lt. (j.g.).

Business - Thomasville Furniture Industries, Inc., Thomasville, N. C. Since 1946 - President of firm since 1961. Elected Senior Vice President of Armstrong Cork Company, Lancaster, Pa., November 25, 1968.

Business Activities - Past President of Southern Furniture Manufacturers' Association and Furniture Factories Marketing Association; Member, past chairman, director of the Board of Governors of the American Furniture Mart; Furniture Man of the Year 1963; Director Wachovia Bank and Trust Company; Director Carolina & Northwestern Railroad; Director Integon Corporation.

Church & Civic Activities - Member and past president of Thomasville Rotary Club; Member and past chairman of Official Board of Memorial United Methodist Church; Trustee Duke University; Trustee Woodberry Forest School, Orange, Va.; Trustee City Memorial Hospital, Thomasville, N. C.

Married - June 4, 1949 to Meredith Clark Slane.

Children - Thomas Austin Finch, III b. May 24, 1950. John Lambeth Finch b. Dec. 25, 1951. David Slane Finch b. May 27, 1954. Sumner Slane Finch b. Dec. 3, 1955. Meredith Kempton Finch b. Apr. 18, 1964.

I.E.6.c.(1) Sketch - Thomas Austin Finch, Jr.

Thomas Austin Finch, Jr., has not merely followed in his forefathers' footsteps in furniture manufacturing but has far out-distanced them. His grandfathers, John Walter Lambeth, Sr., and Thomas Jefferson Finch, took pioneer steps in furniture manufacturing in the New South; his father

took bigger steps in extending his manufacturing and making Thomasville furniture known throughout the nation; but he has taken a giant stride by merging into a round-the-world enterprise. As president, he and his associates expanded the Thomasville Furniture Industries, Inc., to twelve plants in Thomasville, five plants in other North Carolina towns (B. F. Huntley Furniture Company, Winston-Salem, N. C., in 1961; Phenix Chair Company, West Jefferson, N. C., in 1964; Founders Furniture, Inc., Pleasant Garden, N. C., in 1965; Western Carolina Upholstery Company, Hickory, N. C., in 1966; Caldwell Furniture Company, Lenoir, N. C., in 1968), and one in Mississippi. The Thomasville Furniture Industries, Inc., became a public corporation with its first public stock offering in April, 1962, and its listing on the New York Stock Exchange in July, 1964. Upon the merger with Armstrong Cork Company, of which Thomas Austin Finch, Jr., is Senior Vice President, the Thomasville Furniture Industries plants were united with thirty-five other plants located in eleven states in the United States and in Australia, Canada, England, India, Spain and West Germany. The Armstrong Cork Company employs approximately 23,412 people in the manufacture and sales of more than $550,000,000 annually of home building and industrial products, household furniture and carpets throughout the world.

Mr. Finch is the son of Thomas Austin Finch, Sr., who was president of the Thomasville Chair Company at his death (and whose brilliant history is sketched elsewhere in this book), and Ernestine (Lambeth) Finch, and the grandson of Thomas Jefferson Finch and of John Walter Lambeth, Sr. pioneer furniture manufacturers. Tom A. Finch was born August 12, 1922, in Thomasville, attended the public schools of Thomasville, graduated from Woodberry Forest Preparatory School, Orange, Virginia, and from Princeton University, Princeton, New Jersey, in 1944, with a Bachelor of Science degree in Industrial Engineering. He was elected to Phi Beta Kappa during his junior year at Princeton University.

Immediately upon graduation, he entered the Navy, serving in various theaters of operations, and was discharg-

ed, after three years, with the rank of lieutenant junior grade. He then became vice president of the Thomasville Chair Company and in 1961 became president (the name of the company having in the meantime been changed to the Thomasville Furniture Industries, Inc.)

Mr. Finch has extensive interests outside the company. He is a past president of the Southern Furniture Manufacturers' Association, and of Furniture Factories Marketing Association. He is a member and past chairman of the Board of Governors of the American Furniture Mart, of which he is now serving as a director. In 1963 he was named Furniture Man of the Year. He is a director of Wachovia Bank & Trust Company, of Carolina and Northwestern Railroad and of Integon Corporation.

He has been active in church and civic affairs, being a member of the Memorial United Methodist Church, a member and past chairman of the Official Board. He is a member and past president of the Thomasville Rotary Club, a trustee of the Thomasville City Memorial Hospital, a trustee of Duke University and a trustee of Woodberry Forest School.

On June 4, 1949, Thomas Austin Finch, Jr., married Meredith Clark Slane, daughter of Willis H. Slane (who was president of High Point's Slane Hosiery Mills) and Meredith (Clark) Slane. They have five children: Thomas Austin Finch, III; John Lambeth Finch; David Slane Finch; Sumner Slane Finch; and Meredith Kempton Finch. Mrs. Finch is a graduate of Salem Academy, Winston-Salem, and of Sweet Briar College, Sweet Briar, Virginia.

I.E.7. Virginia Augusta ("Jennie") Lambeth B. Nov. 18, 1870 Davidson County, N. C. D. Dec. 12, 1899 Buried in Pine Woods Cemetery, Davidson County, N. C. M. Dec. 19, 1894 Thomasville, N. C. Edward Isaac Tomlinson B. Apr. 10, 1854, son of English and Regina Mendenhall Tomlinson of Davidson County. D. Apr. 28, 1904.

Their children:

a. Samuel Mendenhall Tomlinson B. Oct. 22, 1895 D. Apr. 3, 1897 Buried in Pine Woods Cemetery

b. Charles English Tomlinson B. Jan. 21, 1899 Davidson County D. Nov. 29, 1958 Buried in Pine Woods Cemetery (unmarried)

I.E.8. David Thomas Lambeth, Jr. B. Apr. 18, 1873 Davidson County D. Apr. 24, 1938 Thomasville, N. C. Buried City Cemetery M. Nov. 12, 1895 Thomasville Nettie Angelia Tomlinson B. May 15, 1872, dau. of Isaac Shannon and Martha Melvina Tomlinson of Davidson County. D. Mar. 25, 1941. Buried City Cemetery in Thomasville

Their children:

a. Shannon Tomlinson Lambeth B. Aug. 1, 1901, Thomasville M. Nov. 23, 1921 Greensboro, N. C. Olive Gibson White B. dau. of Katherine Longstreet Williams and Wm. Ficklin White, Spottsylvania County, Va.

b. David Thomas Lambeth, III

c. Paul Timothy Lambeth

d. Tom Tyler Lambeth

I.E.8.b. David Thomas Lambeth, III B. May 27, 1903, Thomasville M. Aug. 6, 1927 Dillon, S. C. Anna Hotz Freeman B. Apr. 29, 1908, dau. of Edmund Berry and Flora James Dick Freeman of Lumberton, N. C.

Their children:

(1) Jean Anne Lambeth

(2) Corinne Lee Lambeth

(3) Nettie Tomlinson Lambeth

(4) Linda Olive Lambeth B. May 14, 1939 Lumberton, N. C.

(5) David Thomas Lambeth, IV

I.E.8.b. (1) Jean Anne Lambeth B. June 1, 1928 Lumberton, N. C. M. Mar. 10, 1951 William Hobbs Sutton B. June 23, 1925, Wilmington, N. C., son of Ivey J. and Annie May Hobbs Sutton. (See sketches)
Their children:

(a) William Hobbs Sutton, Jr. B. Jan. 1, 1952 Wilmington, N. C.

(b) Jean Sterling Sutton B. Dec. 16, 1955, Wilmington, N. C.

(2) Corinne Lee Lambeth B. Nov. 3, 1931 Thibodeaux, La. M. June 23, 1956 Lumberton, N. C. William Carlyle Edmundson B. May 31, 1932, Asheville, N. C., son of John Ray Edmundson, Sr. and Lillian O Helia Carlyle Edmundson (see allied line - Edmundson and sketches)
Their children:

(a) William Carlyle Edmundson, Jr. B. May 31, 1960 Lumberton, N. C.

(b) Andrew Hargrove Edmundson B. Sept. 26, 1961 Chapel Hill, N. C.

(c) Stuart Lambeth Edmundson B. June 12, 1965 Lumberton, N. C.

(3) Nettie Tomlinson Lambeth B. Mar. 14, 1933 Gramercy, La. M. Feb. 4, 1956 Lumberton, N. C. Charles Arthur Holmberg B. Nov. 28, 1933 Ft. Atkinson, Wisconsin, son of Ernest Edward and Camille Masters Holmberg and grandson of Arthur Masters and Lillian Hartel Masters; Amanda Holmberg and Charles Johannson Holmberg who came from Goteborg, Sweden. Nettie Tomlinson Lambeth graduated from Lumberton City Schools and the University of N. C. at Greensboro; worked as hostess for Liggett,

Myers in Durham, N. C. Charles Arthur Holmberg graduated from Asheboro High School and the Citadel in Charleston, S. C. Their children:

(a) Camille Masters Holmberg B. Mar. 17, 1957 Suffolk, Mass.

(b) Nels Gunnar Holmberg B. Sept. 7, 1959 Columbia, S. C.

(5) David Thomas Lambeth, IV B. Dec. 2, 1944 Lumberton, N. C. M. June 20, 1963 Sylvia Lois Caine B. Mar. 16, 1944, dau. of Elvin Wilson and Sarah Elizabeth Burns Caine Their child:

(a) Elizabeth Anne Lambeth B. Aug. 19, 1966 Lumberton, N. C.

David Thomas Lambeth, IV graduated from Lumberton City Schools and went three years to N. C. State University at Raleigh, N. C. Sylvia Caine Lambeth graduated from Lumberton City Schools and from Campbell College, Buies Creek, N. C.

Sketches:

I.E.8.b.(1) Jean Ann Lambeth Sutton was educated in Lumberton Public Schools and Woman's College of U.N.C.; worked as hostess for Liggett & Myers Tobacco Co. Junior League of Wilmington, N. C. (Past President); Board of Women of Church; United Fund Chairman; St. John's Art Gallery; Cape Fear Historical Society; Thalian Association; St. Andrews Covenant Presbyterian Church.

Her husband: William Hobbs Sutton educated at New Hanover County Schools, Presbyterian Junior College, Maxton, N. C., University of N. C., Chapel Hill, N. C. President of Wilmington Merchants Association; Board Member of N. C. Merchants Association; Chairman of Board of Deacons of St. Andrews Covenant Presbyterian Church; Elder of St. Andrews Covenant Presbyterian Church; Vice President of Board of New Hanover Memorial Hospital; Rotary Club; Vice President of N. C. Azalea Festival; Vice President and Treasurer of Sutton Council Furniture Co.

I.E.8.b.(2) Corinne Lambeth Edmundson graduated from Lumberton City Schools and University of N. C. at Greensboro; taught school in Goldsboro and Carrboro, N. C.; Member of Junior Service League.

Her husband: William Carlyle Edmundson graduated from University of N. C. at Chapel Hill, N. C. Son of John Ray Edmundson and Lillian Carlyle; son of Andrew Edmundson (Jan. 23, 1852 - Mar. 3, 1905) and Martha Hodges (July 24, 1866 - Oct. 14, 1911); son of John Jackson Edmundson (Dec. 10, 1822 - Dec. 26, 1872) and Mary Taylor (1830-1856); son of Dr. John Edmundson (Dec. 10, 1771 - Nov. 14, 1853) and (2nd wife) Mrs. Sallie Taylor Edmundson (1785-1822); son of Lt. James Edmundson (1751-1798) and Penelope; son of Joshua Edmundson (1686-1743) and Priscilla; son of William Edmundson (1644-1696).

I.E.8.c. Paul Timothy Lambeth B. Mar. 29, 1905, Thomasville, N. C. M. June 12, 1930, New York, "Little Church Around the Corner." Maude Elma Lindsey B. May 5, 1906, near Tennille, Washington County, Georgia, dau. of Louis Bullard and Sarah Louise Hartley Lindsey, Tennille, Ga.
Their child:

(1) Nancy Carolyn Lambeth B. Aug. 15, 1932, Winston-Salem, N. C. M. Apr. 9, 1955 Dewey Otis Lindsay, Jr., B. Dec. 1, 1925, Athens, Ga., son of Dewey Otis, Sr., and Lillie Mae Brooks Lindsay, Athens, Ga.
Their children:

(a) Paula Bridget Lindsay B. Oct. 1, 1956 Athens, Ga.

(b) Dewey Otis Lindsay, III B. Sept. 17, 1963, Athens, Ga.

I.E.8.c. Sketch - Paul Timothy Lambeth

Graduated Thomasville High School June 1922; Attended N. C. State College at Raleigh, N. C. 1922-1924; Employed as electrician at Thomasville Chair Co. 1924-1925; Employed as stock clerk at Clinard Electric Co., Winston-Salem, N. C. 1925-1928; Organized Lambeth Electric Supply Co., Winston-Salem, N. C. in March 1928 and served as president

until June 1942 when business was closed because of World War II; employed in war work at Charlotte, N. C., Beaufort, S. C., Cincinnati, Ohio 1942-43; Employed as purchasing agent of the electrical contractor for the K-25 portion of the Manhattan Project at Oak Ridge, Tennessee, from October 1943 to June 1945; Reopened Lambeth Electric Company, Winston-Salem, N. C. in June 1945 and liquidated the business in October 1950; Moved to Swainsboro, Georgia, in October 1950 and was engaged in the dairy business 1951-1952; Re-employed at Oak Ridge, Tenn., as an engineer for Edenfield Electric Co., for an expansion of the original project 1952-1955; Returned to Swainsboro, Georgia, in 1956 and was employed by brother-in-law, L. R. Lindsey, as a bookkeeper until his death in September 1963. Was appointed administrator of the L. R. Lindsey estate and served until February 1969. Retired as of this date, February 10, 1969.

I.E.8.c.(1) Nancy Carolyn Lambeth Lindsay

Education: University of Ga., and WC U.N.C. Clubs: Junior Woman's Club. Church: Sunday School Teacher. Clubs: Alpha Delta Pi; P.T.A.; Girl Scouts (Asst. Leader); Job: Teacher.

Dewey Otis Lindsay, Jr., husband of Nancy Carolyn Lambeth Lindsay.

Education: University of Georgia. Clubs: Civitan. Church: Steward in Methodist Church. Clubs: Elk; American Legion, Green Hills Country Club. Job: Salesman, American Tobacco Co.

I.E.8.d. Tom Tyler Lambeth B. Feb. 22, 1907 Thomasville, N. C. D. Feb. 5, 1967 Greensboro, N. C. Buried City Cemetery, Thomasville, N. C. M. May 3, 1931 Dillon, S. C. Martha Craig Crawford B. Mar. 16, 1908, dau. of Martha Mae Craig and Walter Scott Crawford, Mebane, N. C.

Their children:

(1) David Thomas Lambeth

(2) Shannon Tomlinson Lambeth, II

I.E.8.d.(1) David Thomas Lambeth B. June 9, 1936 Thomasville, N. C. M. Feb. 15, 1958 Greensboro, N. C. Margaret Handy Welch

B. Oct. 12, 1934, Murfreesboro, N. C., dau. of Arthur Wilson Welch and Frances Clark Handy

Their children:

(a) David Thomas Lambeth, Jr. B. Aug. 30, 1959 Greensboro, N. C.

(b) Arthur Welch Lambeth B. July 2, 1961 Greensboro, N. C.

(c) Walter Crawford Lambeth B. Jan 2, 1964 Greensboro, N. C.

(2) Shannon Tomlinson Lambeth, II B. Nov. 21, 1941 Thomasville, N. C. M. June 22, 1963 Bailey, Nash, N. C. Ann Ophelia Brock B. Nov. 11, 1942, Kinston, N. C., dau. of John Marshall Brock and Jennie Newbern Griggs Brock

Their children:

(a) Martha Craig Lambeth B. Dec. 13, 1965 Greensboro, N. C.

(b) Virginia Ann Lambeth B. May 17, 1967 Greensboro, N. C.

I.E.8.d. Sketch - Tom Tyler Lambeth

Graduated from Thomasville High School, Thomasville, N. C., and King's Business College, Greensboro, N. C. The family moved from Thomasville to Greensboro, Guilford County, North Carolina, in 1949, and at the time of his death he was president of Lambeth Construction Company.

He was a member of West Market Methodist Church, the Hamilton Lakes Civitan Club and was a Mason and Shriner.

I.E.8.d. ALLIED LINES - Martha Crawford Lambeth (Mrs. Thomas Tyler)

Crawford Line

James Crawford B. 1750 in Pennsylvania D. 1812 in Orange County, N. C. M. Margaret Frazier

Their son:

John Crawford B. 1775 D. 1843 in Orange County, N. C.

His son:

Samuel Crawford B. 1814 D. 1900 Orange County, N. C. M. Rebecca Minnis B. 1810 D. 1853 Orange County

Their son:

Dr. Frank Crawford

His son:

Walter Scott Crawford B. Feb. 6, 1844 Orange County, N. C. D. 1910 M. Martha Ardelia Cates B. Sept. 14, 1851 D. 1933 Orange County, N. C.

Their child:

Walter Scott Crawford B. Feb. 25, 1875 Orange County, N. C. D. May 28, 1959 Hillsborough, N. C. M. May 28, 1907 Martha (Mattie) Mae Craig B. Sept. 14, 1883 Hawfields, Alamance County, N. C. D. Feb. 10, 1934, Chapel Hill, N. C.

Their daughter:

Martha Craig Crawford M. Thomas Tyler Lambeth

Craig Line

Martha Craig Crawford M. Thomas Tyler Lambeth

Martha (Mattie) Mae Craig B. Sept. 14, 1883 Hawfields Alamance Co., N. C. M. May 28, 1907 Walter Scott Crawford B. Feb. 25, 1875 in Orange Co. D. May 28, 1959, Hillsborough, N. C. D. Feb. 10, 1934 Chapel Hill, N. C.

Abraham Venable Craig B. July 25, 1853 Hawfields, N. C. M. Sept. 25, 1878, Eliza Jane Thompson B. Aug. 9, 1858 at Hawfields, N. C., D. May 31, 1951 Mebane, N. C. D. Mar. 21, 1915 Raleigh, N. C.

John W. Craig B. Mar. 4, 1816 Hawfields, N. C. (then Orange Co.) M. Apr. 7, 1836 Malinda Minor B. Nov. 23, 1813 in Rockingham Co., N. C. D. Dec. 7, 1877 Hawfields, N. C. (Alamance Co.) D. Jan. 15,

1888 Hawfields (Alamance Co.)

Abram Craig B. around 1778 New Hope, N. C. Orange Co. M. Dec. 16, 1805 Jane Murdock B. Jan. 12, 1785 Hawfields, N. C. D. Mar. 17, 1870 Hawfields D. Dec. 26, 1818 Hawfields, N. C. (Orange Co.)

John Craig, Revolutionary Soldier B. 1731 in Scotland M. around 1760 Mary Blackwood B. 1731 in Scotland D. before 1816 New Hope Community, Orange Co., N. C. D. Feb. 6, 1816 New Hope Community, Orange Co. N. C.

Pioneer William Craig B. in Scotland. He came to this country and settled in Orange County, Hawfields, N. C. in 1749. In Scotland he had married Mrs. Margaret Long (nee Logan) and their children were born there.

References for Lineage of Allied Lines:

Certified copy of marriage record of parents. Certificate of marriage of Abraham V. Craig and Eliza J. Thompson. From Marriage and Death Notices from Raleigh Register and N. C. State Gazette 1799-1845, compiled by Carrie L. Broughton, State Librarian, the record of John W. Craig's marriage to Malinda Minor is on page 146. Marriage record of Abram Craig and Jane Murdock. Copy of will of Abram Craig. Copy of will of John Craig. Tombstone photographs. An affidavit of personal knowledge from Dr. Herbert S. Turner who wrote The Turner Family and Its Branches, 1938. Notarized quotations from A Historical Sketch of New Hope Church, by Rev. D. I. Craig 1891. From lineage book N S DAR 1901 vol. 38, page 36 and a copy of the original DAR record of Mrs. Minnie McLeskey Halliburton. Ashe, Biographical History of North Carolina, vol. 6, page 162.

I.E.8.d.(1) Sketch - David Thomas Lambeth

Graduated from Greensboro Senior High School. Attended University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill - Beta Theta Pi Fraternity. Graduated BA in Business Administration from Guilford College. Former member Greensboro Jaycees. Member Greensboro Country Club. Member St. Francis Episcopal Church. President of Lambeth Construction Company, Greensboro, N. C.

I.E.8.d.(1) ALLIED LINES - Margaret Handy Welch (wife of David Thomas Lambeth)

Welch Line

Margaret Handy Welch (wife of David Thomas Lambeth) B. Oct. 12, 1934, Murfreesboro, N. C., dau. of
Arthur Wilson Welch B. June 22, 1902, Bryson City, N. C. M. Frances Clark Handy B. Oct. 20, 1905, Washington, N. C., dau. of Robert Rathbone Handy B. Mar. 19, 1876, Washington, N. C., and Margaret DeMille Styron Handy B. Mar. 5, 1878, Washington, D. C., son of
Harley Harrison and Josephine Marie Wilson Welch B. July 22, 1877 in Fannin Co., Ga.

Handy Line

Margaret Handy Welch, dau. of
Frances Clark Handy B. Oct. 20, 1905, Washington, N. C. M. Arthur Wilson Welch B. June 22, 1902 Bryson City, N. C. M. May 29, 1931, dau. of
Robert Rathbone Handy B. Mar. 19, 1876 D. Mar. 17, 1917 M. Margaret DeMille Styron B. Mar. 5, 1878, son of
Henry Overing Handy B. Mar. 21, 1848, Charleston, Mass. D. Dec. 1884, Tarboro, N. C. M. Marine Brickell Hoyt, son of
Robert Handy M. Mary Tathbone Whitehorne, son of
Thomas Handy B. Dec. 28, 1770, Newport, R.I. D. Mar. 25, 1843 M. Mary Overing B. June 16, 1775 D. June 10, 1830, son of
Charles Handy B. Oct. 8, 1729 in Maryland D. July 25, 1793, Newport, R. I. M. Ann Brown, son of
John Handy B. Jan. 9, 1694 in Maryland M. Jane Deshiel B. May 1698

Margaret Handy Welch (wife of David Thomas Lambeth) dau. of
Arthur Wilson Welch B. June 22, 1902, Bryson City, N. C. M. Frances Clark Handy B. Oct. 20, 1905, Washington, N. C., dau. of
Margaret DeMille Styron B. March 5, 1878 M. Robert Rathbone Handy B. Mar. 19, 1876 D. Mar. 17, 1917, dau. of

Alpheus Whitehurst Styron B. 1848 D. 1920 M. Marianna Clark, March 1875, dau. of
Caleb Foreman Clark M. Frances Selby son of
Samuel Clark M. Rebecca Foreman, dau. of
Caleb Foreman M. Elizabeth Bonner, dau. of
Col. James Bonner M. Mary Snode, son of
Thomas Bonner M. Abigail Bonner
References: DAR Records on Col. James Bonner line; Colonial Dames Records on Clark line; Family Bible Records

I.E.8.d.(2) Sketch - Shannon Tomlinson Lambeth, II

Graduated 1960 from Greensboro High School, Greensboro, N. C. Graduated 1964 from N. C. State University, B.S. Degree, Raleigh, N. C. Present occupation, 1969, Secretary and Treasurer of Lambeth Construction Company, Greensboro, N. C. Member of West Market Street Methodist Church, Greensboro, N. C.

I.E.8.d.(2) ALLIED LINES - Ann Ophelia Brock, wife of Shannon Tomlinson Lambeth

Brock Line

Ann Ophelia Brock B. Nov. 11, 1942, Kinston, N. C. M. Shannon Tomlinson Lambeth June 22, 1963, dau. of
John Marshall Brock M. Jennie Newbern Griggs, son of
Clayton Akiss Brock M. Ophelia Fentress, son of
John Brock M. Mary Alethia Brock 2nd M. Sally Owens Brock. First wife was mother of children.

Maternal Line of Ann Ophelia Brock Lambeth:

Ann Ophelia Brock Lambeth, dau. of
Jennie Newbern Griggs B. Aug. 12, 1906 M. John Marshall Brock Feb. 17, 1923 B. Sept. 13, 1904, dau. of
Robert Lee Griggs B. D. 1950 M. Martha Ann Newbern B. 1872 D. 1941, dau. of
Worth Newbern M. Virginia Caroline Harrison
References: The Family Bible

I.E.9. Alice Herman Lambeth B. July 29, 1875 Davidson County D. Oct. 4, 1931 Buried in City Cemetery, Thomasville, N. C. M. June 6, 1900 Thomasville, N. C. John Robert Myers B. Dec. 11, 1874, son of Wilson Lindsay and Bethsheba Fouts Myers, Thomasville D. Dec. 25, 1950 Buried City Cemetery, Thomasville

Their child:

a. Susie Kathleen Myers B. May 22, 1902 Thomasville, N. C. M. June 6, 1925 Thomasville, N. C. Ralph Harper Wilson B. Sept. 13, 1898, son of William Gilliam Wilson and Mary Charlotte Rouse Wilson, Wilson's Mills, N. C. D. Oct. 9, 1949. Buried City Cemetery, Thomasville, N. C.

Their child:

(1) Alice Lambeth Wilson B. Feb. 28, 1930 Winston-Salem, N. C. M. June 6, 1951 Thomasville, N. C. William Thomas Dixon, Jr. B. Jan. 20, 1926, son of William Thomas and Julia Mobley Dixon, Kinston, N. C.

Their children:

(a) William Thomas Dixon, III B. Dec. 24, 1954 Kinston, N.C.

(b) Julia Mobley Dixon B. Aug. 24, 1956 Kinston, N. C.

I.E.10. Robert Lee Lambeth B. Nov. 14, 1877 Davidson County D. Dec. 19, 1936 Greensboro - buried in Thomasville, N. C. City Cemetery M. June 1, 1899 Thomasville Esther Dorsett B. Dec. 15, 1879 D. Oct. 16, 1952 Greensboro, N. C. Buried City Cemetery, Thomasville, N. C., dau. of Dr. Edward Rose (one of the early physicians in Salisbury, N. C.) and Harriett Fraley Dorsett, Salisbury, N. C.

Their children:

a. Caroleen Lambeth

b. Harry Lee Lambeth

c. Infant dau. B. Feb. 19, 1903 Thomasville

D. Mar. 6, 1903 Buried in Thomasville

d. Frank Simmons Lambeth, II B. Apr. 21, 1904 Thomasville D. Dec. 17, 1907 Thomasville

e. Rose Dorsett Lambeth

I.E.10. Esther Dorsett, wife of Robert Lee Lambeth, was the daughter of one of the early physicians in Salisbury, N. C. Her Revolutionary grandmother, Martha McFarlane McGee Bell, reconnoitered for Col. Lee and Col. Washington when Lord Cornwallis and his army camped at her mill for two days after the Battle of Guilford Court House. There are 35 pages about her in Caruther's "The Old North State in 1776."

I.E.10.a. Caroleen Lambeth B. Mar. 11, 1900 Thomasville, N. C. M. June 1, 1929 New York Dr. Marion Yates Keith, Pediatrician B. Dec. 3, 1898, Wilmington, N. C., son of Benjamin Franklin and Lillian Rulff Keith. D. July 28, 1961 Greensboro, N. C. Buried Forest Lawn Cemetery.

Their child:

(1) Carole Keith B. May 12, 1932 Greensboro, N. C. D. Mar. 7, 1964 Arlington, Va. Buried Forest Lawn Cemetery, Greensboro M. Jan. 10, 1953 Christian Richard Bruning, III B. Dec. 24, 1930

Their child:

(a) Christian Richard Bruning, IV B. Nov. 24, 1953

b. Harry Lee Lambeth B. Apr. 9, 1901 Thomasville, N. C. M. Sept. 21, 1929 Marion, N. C. Johnsie Garden Conley B. Sept. 2, 1905, dau. of Martha Henrietta Garden and Major William Avery Conley, Marion, N. C. B. Sept. 12, 1837 D. Jan. 14, 1914 M. Jan. 8, 1888 (see sketch)

Their children:

(1) Harry Lee Lambeth, Jr.

(2) Robert Lee Lambeth

(3) Martha Rose Lambeth

I.E.10.b.(1) Harry Lee Lambeth, Jr. B. Dec. 20, 1930

Winston-Salem, N. C. M. Apr. 11, 1955 New York City Gloria Benson B. May 29, 1932, dau. of Louis Hobson Benson and Elma Dean Pepper Benson Wichita Falls, Texas
Their children:

(a) Harry Lee Lambeth, III B. Sept. 30, 1959 Charlotte, N. C.

(b) Alison Leigh Lambeth B. Aug. 11, 1963 Winston-Salem, N. C.

(2) Robert Lee Lambeth B. Feb. 13, 1933 Winston-Salem, N. C. M. May 8, 1954 York, S. C. Elizabeth Ann Perchon B. Nov. 4, 1934, Elkins, W. Va., dau. of Lawrence Perchon and Mary Bond Perchon
Their children:

(a) Roseann Lambeth B. Feb. 14, 1955 Thomasville, N. C.

(b) Mary Elizabeth Lambeth B. Apr. 24, 1956 Thomasville, N. C.

(c) Robert Lee Lambeth, Jr. B. Oct. 25, 1957 Thomasville, N. C.

(d) David Lawrence Lambeth B. Dec. 13, 1959 Thomasville, N. C.

(e) Ellen Conley Lambeth B. Jan. 23, 1962 Randolph County, N. C.

(3) Martha Rose Lambeth B. Feb. 21, 1941 Thomasville, N. C. M. June 8, 1963 Thomasville, N. C. Ned Alexander Gibbs, Jr., B. Feb. 11, 1941 Morganton, N. C., son of Ned Alexander Gibbs, Sr., and Maude Clay Gibbs
Their children:

(a) Sandra Lynn Gibbs B. Aug. 30, 1965 Albemarle, N. C.

(b) David Alexander Gibbs B. Oct. 1, 1968 Mount Airy, N. C.

(c) Charles Andrew Gibbs B. Aug. 30, 1969 Durham, N. C.

I. E. 10. e. Rose Dorsett Lambeth B. Feb. 4, 1908 Thomas-

ville, N. C. M. Nov. 11, 1928 Chestertown, Md. Harry Leigh Derby, Jr. B. July 26, 1907, Pasaic, N. J., son of H. L. and Alice Fisher Derby, Montclair, N. J. D. May 25, 1945. He was L.S.M. Commander in World War II. His boat was hit by a Japanese suicide plane off Okinawa, and sank. Eleven killed and ten wounded.

Their child:

(1) Harry Leigh Derby, III B. Mar. 27, 1930 Glen Ridge, N. J. M. Oct. 14, 1949 June Bost B. Apr. 14, 1928, dau. of Mr. and Mrs. Charles A. Bost, High Point, N. C.

Their children:

(a) Harry Leigh Derby, IV B. May 29, 1950 M. Jan. 10, 1971 in Winston-Salem, N. C. Jennie Lou Dunn, dau. of Mr. and Mrs. Henry Tyler Dunn

(b) Deborah Charlotte Derby B. May 6, 1953

(c) Charles Dorsett Derby B. Sept. 23, 1954

Sources:

Mrs. Marion Y. Keith, 1603 Carlisle Rd., Greensboro, N. C. Harry Lee Lambeth, Thomasville, N. C.; Harry Lee Lambeth, Jr., 3025 Brookhill Dr., Winston-Salem, N. C.; Robert Lee Lambeth, 611 Hemlock Dr., Asheboro, N. C.; Mrs. Ned A. Gibbs, Jr., 3313 Crown Crest Rd., Lexington, Ky.

I.E.10.b. ALLIED LINE - MAJ. W. A. CONLEY, Father of Johnsie Garden Conley (wife of Harry Lee Lambeth)

MAJ. W. A. CONLEY

HONORED CITIZEN OF MCDOWELL COUNTY PASSES AWAY AFTER BRIEF ILLNESS. FUNERAL SUNDAY.

Major W. A. Conley died at his home in Marion Friday evening at 8:45 o'clock after a serious illness of a week's duration.

The funeral service was conducted at the Methodist Church Sunday afternoon at 2 o'clock by the pastor, Rev. L. D. Thompson, and Rev. H. H. Jordan, of Morganton, and interment made in Oak Grove cemetery at 3 o'clock. The great multitude of people from different sections of the county, and classes from the town who attended his funeral and burial, showed with what esteem he was held by all of our citizens.

Maj. Conley was born in Caldwell County September 12, 1837. His father moved to his farm on the Catawba river in McDowell county, when Maj. Conley was only a boy and he lived there the remainder of his life. He owned the fine and valuable old home of his father. He married Miss Hennie Gardin, daughter of Capt. George H. Gardin, January 9, 1888. Eleven children survive.

He was from one of the most prominent families in McDowell County, and personally was one of the most prominent men that has ever lived in the county. He enlisted in the Confederate army under Col. D. H. Hill, and was a brave and true soldier.

He held many responsible positions in the county. He served several terms as chairman of the Board of County Commissioners, and represented the county in both the House and the Senate in the Legislature, but his greatest usefulness and force in the county was in his home and business life.

By his industry and fine business judgment he accumulated a considerable amount of property which he has left to his family. He owned several valuable farms, owned stock in furniture factories, cotton mills and banks, and was vice president of the Western Furniture Company, and president

of the First National Bank at the time of his death. He was a man that the business men of the town turned to when they wanted to enter into any financial enterprise. He was a man who had implicit confidence in his friends. He was a man of very strong convictions and character, yet entirely unpretentious. He never tried to make any display of himself or his property. He was generous in his nature, and a philanthropist in helping to build up his section of the county. He gave one thousand dollars on the bridge that the county built across the Catawba river in Nebo township, and gave five hundred dollars to the Nebo High School. He was very kind to all classes of people, especially the poor. While his barns and larder were overflowing with plenty, he never turned away the poor and needy who went to him for bread and meat, and was never known to oppress the poor. He was the very personification of honor and honesty and we are told that "an honest man is the noblest work of God."

In his death, not only his family, but McDowell county has sustained a great loss.

At a meeting of the Directors of the First National Bank on Tuesday, the following resolution was adopted:

"WHEREAS, God in His wisdom has recalled our beloved President, Major Conley, to Himself; and whereas in the long service of Major Conley as President of this Bank, and its parent banks, the institutions have had wonderful progress and success, the high character and noble qualities of the President not only always protecting the patrons, but lending and creating confidence and good will;

"AND WHEREAS, the loss of his kindly gracious presence and personality is an irreparable loss;

"NOW THEREFORE be it resolved: That this Bank record the feelings of each Director that in his loss, we mourn, in his absence we suffer; to his character we point all men as an example of noble qualities and high standard of living; that our hearts go out in sympathy to his noble wife and children, and that his memory will always be a benediction upon those with whom he served.

I.E.11 Caroline Simmons Lambeth B. May 17, 1881 Davidson County D. Nov. 1, 1955 Buried City Cemetery, Thomasville, N. C. M. Dec. 28, 1904 Thomasville Edgar Watts Dixon B. Nov. 11, 1867, son of Adeline Warlick and Col. Thomas Marion Dixon of Cleveland County, N. C. D. Jan. 16, 1936, Winston-Salem, N. C.

Their son:

a. Thomas Marion Dixon, II B. Jan. 12, 1906 Thomasville, N. C. D. Dec. 3, 1967 Buried Moravian Cemetery, Winston-Salem, N. C. M. Feb. 1, 1930 Winston-Salem Geraldine Drew Kirkman B. Sept. 1, 1907, dau. of Florence Augusta Tise and George Ernest Kirkman, Winston-Salem, N. C.

Their children:

(1) Thomas Marion Dixon, Jr.

(2) Robert Kirkman Dixon

(3) Geraldine Drew Dixon

NOTE: Thomas Marion Dixon, II was a very active Mason and Shriner and in Boy Scout work. Along with his sons, he played in The Salem Band for years. Geraldine Drew Kirkman Dixon was the 4th generation in her family to receive her education from Salem Academy and College.

Simmons Lambeth Dixon was the person responsible for the research on the David Thomas Lambeth Family and others.

I.E.11.a.(1) Thomas Marion Dixon, Jr. B. May 23, 1931 Winston-Salem, N. C. M. June 12, 1959 Winston-Salem, N. C. Pauline Clowes from Leek, Staffordshire, England B. Dec. 31, 1939

Their children:

(a) Thomas Marion Dixon, III B. Dec. 17, 1960

(b) Susan Elizabeth Dixon B. Jan. 5, 1964

(2) Robert Kirkman Dixon B. Dec. 25, 1933 Winston-Salem, N. C. M. Jan. 30, 1954 Winston-Salem, N. C. Sarah Reynolds B. Nov. 26, 1933
Their children:
(a) Robert Kirkman Dixon, Jr. B. Feb. 6, 1961
(b) Kent Reynolds Dixon B. Mar. 11, 1964

(3) Geraldine Drew Dixon B. July 8, 1935 Winston-Salem, N. C. M. June 4, 1960 Winston-Salem, N. C. Peter Martin Pollander from Chapel Hill, N. C. B. Aug. 22, 1934
Their children:
(a) Deena Drew Pollander B. Nov. 7, 1961
(b) Mary Elizabeth Pollander B. May 16, 1963

Source: Mrs. T. Marion Dixon, 2240 Sherwood Dr., Winston-Salem, N. C.

I.E.11. ALLIED LINES - Caroline Simmons Lambeth (Mrs. David T. Lambeth)

The Simmons Line:

James Alexander B. 1730 M. Elizabeth Caruthers (Scotch) of Cross Creek, now Fayetteville, N. C. (Simmons Dixon had her music book, now over 200 years old, which she won as a prize at singing school.)

Their daughter:

Anne Alexander B. 1767 at Cross Creek, N. C. D. July 6, 1846 in Montgomery County, N. C. M. Dec. 25, 1791 Benjamin Simmons (a surveyor) B. Oct. 4, 1751 in Pa. D. Sept. 1, 1836 in Montgomery County, N. C.

Their children:

1. Lockie Simmons
2. Benjamin Whitfield Simmons
3. Anna Simmons B. M. John Davis They lived in Tennessee
4. Deborah Simmons

The Simmons were of French ancestry, went with the Conqueror to England. Some went to Pennsylvania, Maryland, and on to North Carolina. (Acc. to Boston Enquirer)

1. Lockie Simmons B. Apr. 14, 1796 D. Jan. 23, 1880 in Wake Forest, N. C. M. Lunda Pennington (Her mother, Nancy Pennington, and Brantley Harris' father were sister and brother.)

   Their children:

   Dr. Alexander Simmons (bachelor)

   Benjamin Franklin Simmons, Lawyer (bachelor) Both of Troy, N. C.

   William Gaston Simmons M. Mary Foote

   Their children:

   Eva Belle; Mollie Covington; Nannie Trantham; Ada Timberlake; Wille Webb; Thomas (married Miss Southgate); Henry Simmons (married - has children - lives in Georgia).

Ann Simmons M. Dr. Campbell (left two sons and two daughters) Mary married a Monroe (daughters at Aberdeen, N.C.) Jennie married a Mr. Campbell (two daughters)

Calvin Simmons married _____

2. Benjamin Whitfield Simmons B. Sept. 5, 1806 in Montgomery County, N. C. D. Dec. 30, 1856 in Thomasville, N. C. M. May 25, 1837 in Montgomery County Eliza Hussey B. Oct. 21, 1811, dau. of Joseph and Sara Mock Hussey (See Hussey line) D. Aug. 12, 1847 (Eliza had first married Brantley Harris) (See children of 1st marriage.) (Also a surveyor.)

Their children:

Eliza Caroline Simmons

Louise Simmons B. D. Apr. 22, 1856 (unmarried)

Augusta Evelyn

Jennie B. D. (unmarried)

4. Deborah (Debbie) Simmons B. M. William Robert Boyd. (They lived in Florida.) Their children:

Ann Boyd, who married Thomas Williams

David Boyd married Mrs. Bostick nee Dockery, sister of Gen. Alfred Dockery

Two daughters:

Augusta who married a Robinson - left daughter, Fanny Robinson

Lou who married David Tingley in Florida - two sons, Claude and Willie Tingley

Wilson Boyd - married in Georgia left daughter Fannie who married Everett Gildersleeve

Benjamin Boyd lived in Polkton - son John Boyd; Daughter Sallie

Boyd - lived at Morven, N. C.
Lockey Boyd

Eliza Caroline Simmons B. Apr. 2, 1838 in Montgomery County D. Apr. 27, 1900 - buried in Thomasville, N. C. M. Oct. 28, 1856 in Thomasville, N. C. David Thomas Lambeth (See Lambeth line.)
Their children:

Frank Simmons Lambeth
Mary Louise Lambeth
Ida Jane Lambeth
Brantley S. Lambeth
Eliza Wallace Lambeth
John Walter Lambeth
Virginia Augusta Lambeth
David Thomas Lambeth, Jr.
Alice Herman Lambeth
Robert Lee Lambeth
Caroline Simmons Lambeth

Augusta Evelyn Simmons B. D. Sept. 18, 1917
M. Walter Clark Apr. 3, 1866 Walter Clark was born Feb. 13, 1840.
Their children:

James Brantley Clark B. July 6, 1867
Ernest Walton Clark B. Feb. 13, 1869
Carrie Virginia Clark B. Nov. 1870
Joseph Pinkney Clark B. Mar. 7, 1873
Walter Herman Clark B. Dec. 29, 1874
Benjamin Simmons Clark B. Dec. 29, 1876
Willie Fletcher Clark B. Jan. 3, 1879
Rosa Elizabeth Clark
Charles Bonner Clark B. Jan. 29, 1882
Augusta Evelyn Clark

Children of Brantley and Eliza Hussey Harris (later Simmons)
Sarah Cornelius - married Thomas Jefferson Forney
Two daughters: Alice who married Samuel Reeves - John, Charles, Mamie. Charles married Daisy Chandler - left one dau., Flossie.

Nora, who married Fillmore Harris - Second husband, David E. Isenhour

Joseph Brantley Harris, son of Brantley and Eliza, died at Gold Hill, August 2, 1862 - unmarried - Buried at Organ Church, Rowan Co., N. C.

The Hussey Line

In 1632 Capt. Christopher Hussey came from England to Boston, Mass., in the "William and Francois." He lived first in Lynn, Mass. His record:

1638 - Proprietor of Hampton, N. J.
1658-60, '72 - Member of Mass. Gen. Court
1659 - One of the purchasers of Nantucket Island from the Indians
1679-85 - Member of The Royal Council of N. H.
A captain of the militia
(Vol. 4 Virkus Compendium of American Genealogy - p. 753.)
References for proofs of ancestors:
See N. S. D.A.C. - Nos. 358 and 1764
See J. Davis History of Hampton, N. H. 1638-1892, pp. 758-761, Vol. 2, pp.563-566
Vol. 1
Moderator and Representative of Gen. Ct.
Selectman Vol. 1 - p. 569
One Hundred and Sixty Allied Families by J. Osborne, pp.146-147.
Family Chart in possession of Mrs. J. S. Welborn, High Point, N. C.
The original chart made about 1825 for Abel Gardner of N. C., while on visit to Nantucket
References to the name "Hussey" are made in William Oliver Stevens' "Nantucket," published 1937 on pp. 15-16, 19, 29, 37-39, 47, 115

I. Christopher Hussey B. Feb. 18, 1598, in England D. Mar. 6, 1686 M. 1631 in Holland, Theodate Bachilor, dau. of The Rev. Steven Bachilor B. D. Oct. 20, 1649

Their children:

II. 1. Stephen
2. John *
3. Mary
4. Huldah
5. Deborah

II. 2. John * B. 1635 D. Mar. 5, 1707 M. Sept. 21, 1659, Rebecca Perkins
Their son:

III. John Hussey B. 1676 D. 1733 M. 1703 Ann Innskeep
Their son:

IV. John Hussey B. after 1703 D. 1770 M. 1733 Margaret Record
Their son:

V. John Hussey B. in Pennsylvania D. Feb. 7, 1781 M. May 29, 1766, Cane Creek's Friends Meeting House, Alamance County, Mary Jessup B. Dec. 5, 1740 D. 1821 (See Will attached) (See next page for children)
Their son:

VI. Joseph Hussey B. June 4, 1781 D. Oct. 5, 1814 M. 1810 Rowan County, Sarah Mock B. Oct. 16, 1791 D. Dec. 31, 1844 2nd M. Thomas Hampton (See below)*
Their daughter:

VII. Eliza Hussey B. Oct. 21, 1811 D. Aug. 12, 1847 1st M. Brantley Harris 2nd M. May 25, 1837 Benjamin Whitfield Simmons B. Sept. 5, 1806 D. Dec. 30, 1856 Thomasville, N. C. Buried at Fair Grove
Their daughter:

VIII. Eliza Caroline Simmons (See Lambeth and

Children of John and Nancy Hussey - Eliza Cecelia, Julius, Sarah Virginia, Mattie and Lula. Moved to Drew Co., Arkansas in 1858

*Children of Thomas and Sarah Hampton:

Cynthia Perry Hampton M. Joseph Clouse - left one dau. Laura, M. Charles Griffith

Ephraim Davidson Hampton M. Martha Eccles - left only one dau., Luella, who married Irving McIver

Caroline Haywood Hampton M. Samuel Ferabee - left one son, Clarence

Margaret Elizabeth Hampton M. Dr. Robert W. Thomas - left one dau., Margaret E. Hampton (Maggie) who married Geo. A. Thompson

Thomas Mock Hampton M. Anna M. Walton in Philadelphia, Pa., left a son - Thomas Walton who married Susie Combs

Sara Leigh Hampton M. Dr. Chas. F. Smith of Crefelt, Prussia; 2nd M. to Dr. Robert W. Thomas - Sons, John Warrick and Charles Robert who married Susie Perkins

---

These original records are in the family Bible that was in possession of Mrs. Edgar W. Dixon. (Note Quaker manner of expression.) Quote from Bible: "Joseph Hussey born 4th day, 6th mo., 1781, died 10th mo., 5th day, 1814. Married Oct. 15, 1810 to Sara Mock, born Oct. 16, 1791, died Dec. 31, 1844."

V. Children of John and Mary Jessup Hussey:

(Thomas and John) B. June 21, 1767 John died May 17, 1816

(Sarah and Jediah) B. Sept. 2, 1769

Lydia B. July 29, 1771

Mary B. July 19, 1773

Christopher B. July 4, 1774 D. June 17, 1775

Stephen B. June 16, 1776 D. July 23, 1843

Rebecca B. Sept. 29, 1778

(Ann and
Joseph) B. June 1781 Joseph died Oct. 5, 1814

The above record is from New Garden Monthly Meeting Records. All records given above are true copies of the originals. Sworn and subscribed to (Signed) Pearl Idol before me this 1st day February, 1936 (Signed) H. C. Keener, Notary Public.

Alex Smith (1851-1912) M. 1872 Virginia Rucker B. 1856
Thomas Smith (1828-89) M. 1849 Mary Hussey (1830-94)
Christopher Hussey (1794-1878 M. 1st 1820 Margaret Haughey (1796-1837)
C. H. (1756-1812) M. 1778 Mary Mickle B. 1761
C. H. (1706-74) M. 1736 Ann Garretson
Bachilier H. (1685-1737) M. 1704 Abigail Halle B. 1680
Stephen H. (1632-1718) M. 1678 Martha Bunker (1656-1744)
C. H. M. 1631 Theodate Bachilier 1598-1644

James Alex (1715-56) surveyor general West Jersey, member of King's Council, naval officer for Port of New York and member of the New York Assembly
John Stevens (1715-92) M. 1748 Elizabeth Alex (1726-1800)
James Alex M. 1721 Mary S. Pratt (1694-1760)
Thos. Simonds (1677-1758) M. Elizabeth Stone
Jas. Simonds M. 1661 Elizabeth Browning (B. 1635)
Thos. Page M. 1664 Mary Hussey (1638-1743)

WILLS:

THE LAST WILL AND TESTAMENT OF JOHN HUSSEY of the County New Castle on Delaware-Written May 8, 1707. Probated 1708. Devisor John Hussey. Devisees - Son Christopher, John, Jedekiah, Daughter, Rebecca, wife of Samuel Collins; Daughter Mary, wife of Moses Swett; Daughter Anne, wife of James Stanyan (or Stangan); Daughter Susanna, relict of Richard Otis (or Olis); Daughter Bethsheba, wife of Thomas Ball (or Babb); Daughter Charity, wife of Garrett Garrettson; Daughter Content, wife of Henry Land. To be paid at the town of New Castle. Sole executor, Son John Hussey. Signed, sealed and delivered in the presence of Benjamin Sweet, Sarah Sweet, William Douglass. The above named John Hussey was son of John and Ann Inskeep Hussey.

THE LAST WILL AND TESTAMENT OF JOHN HUSSEY of Newberry Township, York County, Pa. Probated January 29, 1770. Recorded in Will Book B, P. 214. Devisor John Hussey. Devisees: Daughter Mary, wife of Samuel Updegraph; Daughter, Margaret Hussey; Son, Record Hussey; Son, John Hussey of North Carolina; Son, Jediah Hussey; Son, Nathan Hussey; Son, George Hussey.
Executor - Son, Record Hussey. Trusted and loving friend, William Matthews. Witnesses - John Garrettson, John Garrettson, Jr., Samuel Miller.
Will written 1767. The above John Hussey who came to North Carolina was granted a certificate by Warrington Monthley Meeting, Pa., Sept. 15, 1759.

WILL OF MARY JESSUP HUSSEY. Recorded in Greensboro, Guilford County, North Carolina. Written July 22, 1820. Devisor Mary Hussey (widow). Devisees - Grandsons Jonathan, Henry and Joseph (sons of my beloved Son John). Granddaughter, Mary Hunt (Daughter of Stephen Hussey and wife of Stephen Hunt). Granddaughter Anageline Balls. Grandchildren, Eliza Hussey and John Hussey, daughter and son of my Son Joseph Hussey (deceased) of Rowan County. Son Thomas Hussey, Stephen Hussey, Jedekiah Hussey. Daughters, Sarah Coffin, Lydia, Rebecca, Ann. Witnesses - Abel Knight 3rd, William Hussey.

From New Garden Friends Records now in vault at Guilford College, N. C.

John Hussey married Mary Jessup May 29, 1766, at Cane Creek Friends Meeting (then Orange County, now Alamance, North Carolina).

Witnesses who signed marriage certificate were: Thomas Jessup, Ann Jessup, Thomas Jessup, Jr., Mary Wells, John Hodgin, Abigail Pike, Anthony Chamness, Ruth Beeson, John Pike, Sarah Piggott, Timothy Jessup, Elizabeth Stuart.

The above was copied from Cane Creek Monthly Meeting Minutes, Vol. 1, Page 35.

The Jessup Line:

Timothy Jessup D. June 22, 1696 M. Mary of Rawcliffe Meeting Balby Monthly Meeting in England D. June 30, 1719 Both lived and died in England.

Their children:

Snook Jessup B. Dec. 3, 1685 D. Oct. 4, 1686

Sarah Jessup B. Dec. 23, 1686

*Thomas Jessup B. Mar. 16, 1688 D. in Perquimans County, N. C. Feb. 12, 1744

Mary Jessup B. May 16, 1689

Benjamin Jessup B. July 16, 1690

Ruth Jessup B. Dec. 8, 1693

Thomas Jessup, Sr., linen weaver, B. Mar. 16, 1688 in England D. Feb. 12, 1744 in Perquimans County, N. C. M. May 13, 1710 at Braithwaite, England Rachel Pease B. Oct. 11, 1690 in England D. Apr. 18, 1720 in England Dau. of Wm. and Ann Pearson Pease of Fishlake and Rawcliffe meetings in Balby Monthly Meeting

Their Children:

Timothy Jessup B. June 16, 1711

William Jessup B. May 2, 1713

Thomas, Jr. B. July 10, 1715 in England D. Dec. 13, 1783 in Guilford Co., N. C.
(After the death of Rachel Pease Jessup, Thomas Jessup with his son, Thomas, Jr., came to New Bern, N. C. From New Bern to Perquimans Co., N. C.)

Thomas Jessup, Jr. M. in Carteret Co., N. C. about 1737 M. 3 times 1st - Sarah Small, dau. of Benjamin Small D. Jan. 6, 1757

Their children:

Joseph Jessup B. Sept. 7, 1738

*Mary Jessup B. Dec. 5, 1740

Timothy Jessup B. Mar. 7, 1742

Alice Jessup B. Jan. 6, 1744 D. Dec. 27, 1756

Thomas Jessup B. Jan. 10, 1746

Rachel Jessup B. Aug. 12, 1747 D. June 22, 1752

Caleb Jessup B. Nov. 24, 1750
William Jessup B. June 23, 1752
Mary Jessup B. Dec. 5, 1740 D. 1821
Cane Creek Friends Meeting, Orange Co., N. C. M. May 29, 1766 John Hussey B. after 1733 D. Feb. 7, 1781
Their son:
Joseph Hussey B. June 4, 1781 D. Oct. 5, 1814 M. Oct. 15, 1810
Sarah Mock B. Oct. 16, 1791 D. Dec. 31, 1844
Their daughter:
Eliza Hussey B. Oct. 21, 1811 D. Aug. 12, 1847 M. May 25, 1837 Benjamin Whitfield Simmons (See Simmons and Hussey Lines)

Thomas Jessup, Jr. B. July 10, 1715 in England
M. 3 times
M. 2nd May 11, 1760 in Craven County
Hannah Bishop D. Feb. 11, 1763
Their children:
Sarah Jessup B. Dec. 13, 1762
3rd M. Jan. 1, 1766 Orange County
Ann Matthews Floyd of Orange Co., B. Oct. 10, 1738 D. in Highland Co., Ohio Sept. 26, 1822 Ann first married John Floyd and had daughter, Elizabeth, who M. Josiah Hunt, son of Wm. and Sarah Mills Hunt
Their children:
John Jessup B. Dec. 15, 1766 D. Dec. 11, 1768
Hannah Jessup B. July 19, 1768
Jonathan Jessup B. Sept. 30, 1770
Ann Jessup B. Jan. 16, 1777 D. June 1785 in York, Pa.

Ralph Rufkin of Perquimans Precinct for 40 pounds paid by Thomas Jessup of aforesaid precinct sold 100 acres on

S. W. side of Perquimans River, on line of Wm. Moore.

Granted to Isaac Wilson March 9, 1718, and willed by said to Ralf Boseman and assigned to said Rufkin by said Boseman March 1, 1726. Seal Oct. 29, 1729.

Testator J. Jessup - John Braiser From Page 90, History of Perquimans Co., N. C., by Mrs. Ellen Goode Winslow.

Authorities: Family Bibles, Tombstone Records, N. C. Quaker Church records in vault at Guilford College, N. C., and Quaker Church records from England.

Will of Benjamin Small, Carteret Co., N. C. Written Jan. 11, 1751; probated March 1752. Devisees: Son Benjamin - Plantation bought of David Bailey. Son Jonas - land joining Benjamin. Son Amos, 100 acres joining Thos. Jessup. Son John Knite (prob. Knight). Daughter Sarah Jessup.

Executrix - Wife Miriam

Witnesses: Henry Stanton and Patience Bull. Clerk of Court: Geo. Read

Division of Estate of Thos. Jessup, Deceased Feb. 12, 1744 - Perquimans Co., N. C. Devisees: Mary Jessup, Thos. Jessup, Jos. Munden, Eliz. Jessup - Rec'd by John Robinson, Jonathan Jessup, Rec'd by John Robinson, Enoch Jessup

I.F. Robert Shadrach B. Feb. 8, 1833 Guilford County D. Jan. 10, 1866 Buried at Hopewell M. Oct. 9, 1856 Randolph County Fatima Jane Laughlin B. July 19, 1838 D. Jan. 18, 1868 Dau. of Richard Swaim Laughlin B. Oct. 17, 1806 D. May 6, 1879 and Hannah Kearns Laughlin B. Sept. 1, 1816 D. Jan. 25, 1861 Buried Hopewell. M. Aug. 7, 1834
Parents of Richard S. Laughlin: James Laughlin B. Dec. 16, 1783 D. Apr. 13, 1864 M. Jan. 16, 1806 Charity Swaim B. Aug. 1, 1786 D. Apr. 25, 1864. Buried Marlboro.
Parents of James Laughlin: Richard Laughlin B. June 15, 1746 D. Sept. 23, 1803 M. Jan. 27, 1771 Isabell King B. May 25, 1749 D. Apr. 13, 1832 Buried Marlboro
Children of Robert S. and Fatima L. Lambeth:

1. Roanna Victoria
2. Ladoskie Jane
3. Richard Cicero
4. William Dockery

I.F.1. Roanna Victoria B. Sept. 18, 1857 D. M. Jan. 30, 1877 John David Loftin B. D.
All children died young.

2. Ladoskie Jane B. Aug. 3, 1859 D. July 12, 1891 Buried at Hopewell. M. July 4, 1882 Albert Wilson Kennedy B. Oct. 11, 1859 D. Aug. 19, 1906 Buried at Hopewell
Their children:
   a. Robert Cicero Kennedy B. Mar. 23, 1883
   b. Effie Kennedy B. Mar. 6, 1885 D. June 6, 1909 Buried at Hopewell
   c. Nonah Kennedy B. Aug. 28, 1886 D. Apr. 1, 1958 Buried at Hopewell
   d. Bessie F. Kennedy B. May 3, 1888 D. Aug. 12, 1888 Buried at Hopewell
   e. Daisy L. Kennedy B. Apr. 23, 1890 D. Mar. 6, 1891 Buried at Hopewell

3. Richard Cicero B. Mar. 27, 1861 D. Oct. 24, 1946 Buried at Hopewell M. Flora Belle Welborn B. May 11, 1870 D. July 13, 1953 Dau. of Jesse and

Mary Dennis Welborn M. Oct. 24, 1889
Their children:

a. Jesse Robert Lambeth B. Oct. 29, 1890 D. Nov. 30, 1968
b. Nellie Lea Lambeth B. Apr. 2, 1893
c. Infant son B. Apr. 14, 1896 D. Apr. 19, 1896 Buried at Hopewell
d. Clay Thomas Lambeth B. Feb. 18, 1898
e. John William Lambeth B. Sept. 21, 1900
f. Mary Caroline Lambeth B. Apr. 8, 1903 D. Jan. 21, 1942 Buried at Hopewell
g. Josie Leah Lambeth B. Dec. 14, 1906
h. Nannie Belle Lambeth B. Jan. 6, 1911
i. Ruth Jane Lambeth B. Feb. 23, 1914

4. William Dockery B. May 6, 1864 D. Jan. 24, 1941 Buried at Hopewell. M. July 31, 1889 Amanda Lougena Hodge B. Mar. 11, 1866 D. Feb. 12, 1931 Buried at Hopewell

Their children:

a. Charlie Vernon Lambeth B. July 1, 1890 D. Sept. 2, 1918 Buried at Hopewell
b. Anna Mae Lambeth B. May 1, 1893 unmarried
c. Robert Lee Lambeth B. 1894 D. Apr. 1895 aged 5 mos. Buried at Hopewell
d. Julius Marvin Lambeth B. Jan. 26, 1896 D. Sept. 7, 1958 Buried at Hopewell
e. Earl Winfield Lambeth B. Sept. 10, 1898
f. Roberta (Bertie) Irene Lambeth B. Dec. 2, 1900
g. Hannah Fatima Lambeth B. May 29, 1903

I.F.2. Ladoski Jane B. Aug. 3, 1859 D. July 12, 1891 Buried at Hopewell M. July 4, 1882 Albert Wilson Kennedy B. Oct. 11, 1859 D. Aug. 19, 1906 Buried at Hopewell

Their children:

a. Robert Cicero Kennedy B. Mar. 23, 1883 M. Willian Jeanette Elder B. Dec. 3, 1880 D. Feb. 7, 1957 M. Oct. 1907. Dau. of

Elias C. and Jeanett Harris Elder
Their children:

(1) Albert E. Kennedy B. July 3, 1908 M. Apr. 19, 1941 Euna Hunt B. Aug. 4, 1916, dau. of J. R. and Rosa Evans Hunt
Their children:

(a) Carmele Kennedy B. Apr. 24, 1942 M. May 7, 1961 Bobby LaMarr B. Apr. 12, 1938 Son of Grayson Rush and Ruth Allred LaMarr
Their children:

(a.1) Bobbie Melinda LaMarr B. Feb. 9, 1962

(a.2) Phyllis Gail LaMarr B. Mar. 4, 1964

(b) Christine Kennedy B. Jan. 31, 1944 M. Nov. 27, 1968 Donald Moore, Jr. B. Feb. 2, 1942 son of Donald A. and Myrtle East Moore, Sr.

(2) Robert Cicero Kennedy, Jr. B. Mar. 25, 1911 M. May 3, 1941 Blanche Hunt B. Mar. 14, 1911, dau. of J. R. and Rose Evans Hunt
(no children)

(3) Henry Clay Kennedy B. July 9, 1912 M. Apr. 3, 1937 Radie Skeen B. Oct. 11, 1914, dau. of Enos and Winnie Briles Skeen
(no children)

(4) Lena J. Kennedy B. Jan. 16, 1915 (unmarried)

(5) Ruth Kennedy B. Jan. 25, 1918 M. Dec. 22, 1940 Wayne Nelson B. Sept. 21, 1918, son of Shubal A. and Florence Farlow Nelson
Their children:

(a) Mildren Nelson B. Nov. 23, 1941 M. Sept. 30, 1960 Jerry Kersey B. July 17, 1939, son of James L. and Lucy Leonard Kersey
Their children:
(a.1) Donna Marie Kersey B. July 22, 1961
(a.2) Linda Gail Kersey B. Apr. 19, 1963
(a.3) Kenneth Lee Kersey B. Dec. 2, 1964

(b) Charles Terry Nelson B. Nov. 10, 1943 (unmarried)

(c) Faye Dean Nelson B. Apr. 1, 1948 M. June 18, 1966 Jack Blevins B. June 4, 1946, son of Paul W. and Metta Cleary Blevins
Their children:
(c.1) Angela Denise Blevins B. Nov. 13, 1967

(6) Hazel Kennedy B. Dec. 24, 1919 M. July 1, 1944 Dennis Farlow B. Jan. 20, 1919, son of Jeffrey and Chattie Stutts Farlow
Their children:

(a) Betty Jean Farlow B. Mar. 8, 1946 M. Aug. 7, 1964 Freddie Herndon B. Jan. 17, 1944, son of Herbert R. and Louella Richardson Herndon

(b) Kathryn Ann Farlow B. May 9, 1948 M. Mar. 10, 1967 Jack G. Hughes B. Sept. 3, 1948, son of Leo and Kathleen Stroud Hughes
Their child:
(b.1) Lisa Ann Hughes B. May 19, 1968

(c) Dennis Dale Farlow B. Aug. 13, 1950

(d) Carol Jeanette Farlow B. Oct. 2, 1951

(7) Elder V. Kennedy B. Feb. 14, 1921 M. Jan. 6, 1939 Doris Seward B. Sept. 7, 1922, dau. of Walter Cherry and Margaret Linthicum Seward
Their children:

(a) John B. Kennedy B. Oct. 2, 1939 M. June 19, 1959 Nancy Robertson B. Mar. 11, 1942 dau. of Grover and Kathryn Shermer Robertson
Their children:

(a.1) Tamera Kaye Kennedy B. June 26, 1960

(a.2) John Timothy Kennedy B. Dec. 4, 1963

(a.3) Tracy Dawn Kennedy B. July 9, 1965

(b) David Kennedy B. Feb. 19, 1942 D. July 20, 1957 Buried at Hopewell

(c) Barbara Kennedy B. May 8, 1944 M. Feb. 23, 1963 Ronald White B. Dec. 21, 1943, son of R. Worth and Ella Mae (Causey) White
Their child:

(c.1) Lora Ann White B. Dec. 31, 1963

(8) Carl Kennedy B. June 29, 1925 M. Sept. 1, 1955 Vermele Martin B. Feb. 8, 1931, dau. of Floyd and Nellie Underwood Martin
Their children:

(a) Robin Kennedy B. June 19, 1956

(b) Cathy Kennedy B. Aug. 18, 1957 D. Feb. 26, 1959 Buried High Point

(c) Michelle Kennedy B. Mar. 26, 1959

b. Effie Kennedy B. Mar. 6, 1885 D. June 6, 1909 Buried at Hopewell M. Sept. 29, 1904 John Manliff Rush B. D. Washington State

Their children:

(1) Doskie Jane Rush B. Aug. 3, 1905 M. Oct. 17, 1922 Joseph P. Kirkman B. Apr. 23, 1897, son of Rudolph and Cora Swaim Kirkman

Their children:

(a) Joseph Harold Kirkman B. July 18, 1923 M. Apr. 11, 1949 Helen Parks B. May 1924, dau. of B. M. Parks

Their children:

(a.1) Sharon Kirkman B. Dec. 20, 1951

(a.2) Joseph Mark Kirkman B. Dec. 19, 1954

(a.3) Lyn Sidney Kirkman B. Feb. 19, 1959

(a.4) Brian Swaim Kirkman B. Sept. 17, 1964

(b) Charles William Kirkman B. Dec. 11, 1925 M. May 29, 1948 Jean Johnston B. Sept. 25, 1927 dau. of Dr. and Mrs. W. W. Johnston

Their children:

(b.1) Charles William Kirkman, Jr. B. May 27, 1951

(b.2) Carol Jean Kirkman B. Nov. 3, 1953

(b.3) Joseph David Kirkman B. Dec. 17, 1955

(c) James Carrol Kirkman B. June 20, 1933 M. Dec. 24, 1953

Dorothy Stevenson B. July 1, 1934
Their children:
(c.1) Denise Kirkman B. Nov. 3, 1958
(c.2) Karen Kirkman B. Nov. 21, 1960

(d) Dorothy Jane Kirkman B. Oct. 12, 1935 M. Dec. 24, 1953 Earnest E. Lovings B. Jan. 16, 1934
Their children:
(d.1) Debera Jane Lovings B. Oct. 25, 1954
(d.2) Barry E. Lovings B. Oct. 26, 1956

(2) William Manliff Rush B. June 18, 1908 D. Nov. 4, 1956 Buried at Springfield M. Dec. 1930 Harriette Elizabeth Folwell B. Aug. 13, 1910 dau. of William S. and Harriette Roberta White Folwell
Their children:
(a) Charles William Rush B. Oct. 1, 1931 D. June 12, 1951 U. S. Army Camp Atterbury, Ind. Buried Springfield
(b) Kenneth Ray Rush B. Sept. 4, 1941 M. Nov. 26, 1960 Barbara Mashburn B. June 16, 1941, dau. of Douglas Monroe and Edna Shaver Mashburn
Their child:
(b.1) Sherri Lynn Rush B. Oct. 26, 1963

I.F.3. Richard Cicero Lambeth B. Mar. 27, 1861 D. Oct. 24, 1946 M. Oct. 24, 1889 Flora Belle Welborn B. May 11, 1870 D. July 13, 1953 Buried at Hopewell Dau. of Jesse and Mary Dennis Welborn
Their children:
a. Jesse Robert Lambeth B. Oct. 29, 1890

D. Nov. 30, 1968 M. Dec. 12, 1928 Callie Mae Stanley B. Apr. 8, 1890 Dau. of Charles and Bonnie Welborn Stanley D. June 7, 1966

(No children)

b. Nellie Lea Lambeth B. Apr. 2, 1893 M. Sept. 24, 1916 Robert Ingram Miller B. Jan. 2, 1889 son of Samuel and Ella Hepler Miller
Their children:

(1) George Glenn Miller B. May 3, 1919 M. Mayfield Ellen Davis B. Dau. of Malcolm and Pattie Parker Davis
Their children:

(a) John Worth Miller B. Jan. 16, 1951

(b) Keith Michael Miller B. May 6, 1953

(c) Debra Ellen Miller B. Aug. 14, 1955

(2) Mabel Lea Miller B. Feb. 24, 1935 M. Oct. 29, 1954 John Thomas Austin B. Dec. 19, 1932, son of Curtis and Annie Gates Austin
Their children:

(a) John Thomas Austin, Jr. B. Mar. 26, 1961

(b) Dale Robert Austin B. June 17, 1964

c. Infant son B. Apr. 14, 1896 D. Apr. 19, 1896 Buried at Hopewell

d. Clay Thomas Lambeth B. Feb. 18, 1898
1st M. 1922 Kathleen Cecil Kennedy dau. of W. Thomas and Jeanette Cecil Kennedy
2nd M. Nov. 6, 1928 Berneice Myers B. May 15, 1905, dau. of Daniel Kinney and Allie Wall Myers
Their children:

(1) Carmele Cecil Lambeth B. Nov. 4, 1923 1st. M. June 1946 William Welch

2nd M. Nov. 4, 1955 L. A. (Bud) Andrews, Jr., son of Mr. and Mrs. L. A. Andrews, Sr.
Their children:

(a) Jeanette(Welch) Andrews B. Mar. 28, 1949 (dau. of William Welch. Name changed to Andrews after mother's second marriage.)

(b) Susan Elizabeth Andrews B. Mar. 17, 1960 (dau. of L. A. Andrews, Jr.)

(2) Nancy Lou Lambeth B. Aug. 30, 1931 M. Dec. 21, 1952 Archie Tinsley Spiers, Jr., B. Jan. 21, 1931, son of Archie T. and Mary Elizabeth Spiers, Sr.
Their children:

(a) Tommy Tinsley Spiers B. Mar. 3, 1959

(b) Elizabeth Ann Spiers B. May 28, 1963

(3) Clay Thomas Lambeth, Jr. B. May 28, 1934 M. Dec. 18, 1955 Betty Lambeth Sloan B. Sept. 27, 1936, dau. of McKinley Hobart and Margaret Coble Sloan
Their children:

(a) Robyn Elaine Lambeth B. Feb. 1, 1958

(b) Connie Lynn Lambeth B. Feb. 1, 1962

(c) Stephen Brian Lambeth B. Oct. 8, 1963

(d) Diane Renee Lambeth B. Aug. 31, 1968

e. John William Lambeth B. Sept. 21, 1900 M. Feb. 18, 1928 Mary Amanda Wilson B. Dec. 24, 1899, dau. of Webster and Cora Gamble Wilson. Buried Green Hill, Greensboro. (No children.)

f. Mary Caroline Lambeth B. Apr. 8, 1903 D. Jan. 21, 1942 Buried at Hopewell M. Lewis Clark Floyd B. Apr. 1, 1893, son of J. Murchison and Sarah Snyder Floyd Buried at Hopewell. M. Dec. 22, 1923.
Their children:

(1) Infant son B. July 20, 1925 D. July 20, 1925 Buried at Hopewell

(2) Flora Josephine Floyd B. Oct. 6, 1927 M. Feb. 17, 1946 Francis Gray Harris B. Mar. 7, 1922, son of Clarence James and Josie Yates Harris
Their children:

(a) Gregory Logan Harris B. Dec. 14, 1946

(b) Beverly Belle Harris B. Feb. 17, 1950

(3) Carolyn Maxine Floyd B. Sept. 16, 1929 M. May 1, 1948 Lowell Hurley B. May 10, 1922, son of Jesse and Ornie Russell Hurley
Their children:

(a) Rebecca Gail Hurley B. July 26, 1949

(b) Bradley Clark Hurley B. Nov. 16, 1951

(c) Stephen Charles Hurley B. Jan. 19, 1955

(d) Mark Wayne Hurley B. Aug. 6, 1959

(e) Gene Lewis Hurley B. Oct. 19, 1965

(4) Mary Lewis Floyd B. Dec. 12, 1936 M. June 22, 1958 Robert Clyde Suggs B. Jan. 7, 1934, son of Clyde and Naomi Hubbard Suggs
Their child:

(a) Cydney DeAnn Suggs B. Oct. 7, 1964

g. Josie Leah Lambeth B. Dec. 14, 1906 (unmarried)

h. Nannie Belle Lambeth B. Jan. 6, 1911 M. Apr. 17, 1932 Grady Jacob Kinley B. Feb. 5, 1904, son of Samuel and Queen Briles Kinley
Their children:

(1) Billie Ray Kinley B. Oct. 20, 1932 M. Nov. 24, 1955 Barbara Ann Bynum B. July 29, 1936, dau. of James and Katherine Williard Bynum
Their children:

(a) Ronald Alan Kinley B. Sept. 29, 1956

(b) Tanya Alene Kinley B. July 27, 1959

(c) Gayle Katherine Kinley B. Oct. 5, 1961

(2) Grady Richard Kinley B. Aug. 20, 1936 M. July 2, 1955 Barbara Glenn Whitt B. Mar. 15, 1939, dau. of Claude and Erlaine Osborn Whitt
Their children:

(a) Gerald Richard Kinley B. Dec. 11, 1956

(b) Jennifer Lynn Kinley B. Feb. 18, 1963

(c) Christy Susan Kinley B. Mar. 29, 1965

(3) Sara Alene Kinley B. Nov. 16, 1941 M. June 14, 1963 Harold Ray Leonard B. June 14, 1941, son of Fred and Euphasen Hill Leonard
Their children:

(a) Duane Ray Leonard B. May 10, 1966

i. Ruth Jane Lambeth B. Feb. 23, 1914 M. June 1, 1943 Benjamin Roland Montgomery B. Feb. 13, 1905, son of Benjamin Franklin

and Sarah Jane Welborn Montgomery
Their children:

(1) Ralph Lambeth Montgomery B. Mar. 29, 1944

(2) David Benjamin Montgomery B. Sept. 5, 1946

I.F.4. William Dockery Lambeth B. May 6, 1864 D. Jan. 24, 1941 M. July 31, 1889 Amanda Lougena Hodge B. Mar. 11, 1866 D. Feb. 12, 1931 Buried at Hopewell. Their children:

a. Charlie Vernon Lambeth B. July 1, 1890 D. Sept. 2, 1918 Buried at Hopewell (Unmarried)

b. Annie Mae Lambeth B. May 1, 1893 (Unmarried)

c. Robert Lee Lambeth B. 1894 D. Apr. 1895 aged 5 mos. Buried at Hopewell

d. Julius Marvin Lambeth B. Jan. 26, 1896 D. Sept. 7, 1958 Buried at Hopewell M. July 2, 1927 Ruby Lee Elliott B. Jan. 7, 1908, dau. of James Doctor and Margaret Callin Hearne Elliott
Their children:

(1) Chauncey Vernon Lambeth B. Sept. 14, 1928 D. Sept. 21, 1951 Buried Hopewell (Unmarried) Killed in military action in Korea

(2) Julius Everett Lambeth B. Apr. 9, 1931 M. Sept. 2, 1956 Barbara Ruth Talton B. Jan. 23, 1935, dau. of Banks and Ruth Hiatt Talton
Their children:

(a) David Bryon Lambeth B. Aug. 22, 1957

(b) Julie Ann Lambeth B. Feb. 21, 1959

(c) Julius Stephen Lambeth B. Sept. 4, 1961

(d) Banks Christopher Lambeth B. Sept. 15, 1964

(3) James Dockery Lambeth B. Apr. 2, 1934 M. Sept. 1, 1957 Betty Lou Hines B. Feb. 24, 1933, dau. of Orval H. and Bessie Weaver Hines

(4) Margaret Lougenia Lambeth B. May 12, 1938 M. July 14, 1962 Robert Lewis Stephenson B. Dec. 10, 1933, son of Herman and Kathleen Underwood Stephenson

Their children:

(a) Dawn Lynn Stephenson B. June 22, 1963

(b) Robert Lewis Stephenson, Jr. B. Aug. 16, 1966

(c) Holly Lee Stephenson B. Jan. 10, 1968

(5) Harold Eugene Lambeth B. Feb. 24, 1944 (Unmarried)

(6) Linda Kay Lambeth B. Sept. 21, 1946 M. Sept. 19, 1967 Kenneth Paul Orr B. Sept. 21, 1944, son of Dalton and Effie Osborn Orr

e. Earl Winfield Lambeth B. Sept. 10, 1898 M. Aug. 14, 1923 Ruth Alice Sapp B. Sept. 2, 1902 in Lexington, N. C., dau. of William Jackson (B. Mar. 21, 1876, D. Jan. 22, 1936) and Martha Jane Pope Sapp (B. Feb. 10, 1873 D. July 12, 1961) M. Aug. 18, 1901

Their children:

(1) Charles Earl Lambeth B. June 15, 1926 in Asheville, N. C. M. Sept. 10, 1949 Audrey Lee Richardson in Durham

Their children:

(a) Kathy Ann Lambeth B. July 25, 1953 Burlington, N. C.

(b) Charles Earl Lambeth, Jr. B. Feb. 18, 1957 Burlington, N. C.

Charles Earl Lambeth and Audrey R. Lambeth were divorced in 1965. Charles Earl Lambeth M. May 6, 1967 Anne Waricker

(2) Martha Alice Lambeth B. Sept. 27, 1930 Durham, N. C. M. Feb. 12, 1950 James Thomas Dorman in Henderson B. June 15, 1926 in Durham
Their children:

(a) Bradley Thomas Dorman B. Feb. 27, 1953 in Durham

(b) John Clay Dorman B. Nov. 8, 1956 in Durham

(c) Martha Alice Dorman B. Sept. 10, 1959 in Durham

f. Roberta (Bertie) Irene Lambeth B. Dec. 2, 1900 D. May 22, 1970 Buried Floral Garden Cemetery, High Point, N. C. M. Mar. 27, 1937 Samuel G. Montgomery B. Apr. 17, 1897, son of Benjamin F. and Sarah Jane Welborn Montgomery
(No children)

g. Hannah Fatima Lambeth B. May 29, 1903 in High Point M. Worth Royals
Their children:

(1) Frances Lou Royals B. Dec. 14, 1921 in Alabama M. Walter Bales
Their child:

(a) Vernon Bales

(2) Edith Mae Royals B. June 3, 1926 in Alabama M. Hubert Shehan
Their children:

(a) Shelby Jean Shehan B. Mar. 15, 1944 in Louisiana M. Robert Henry 2nd M. Jay Prudhomme
Their children:

(a.1) Michael Henry

(a.2) Keith Henry

(b) Judy Mae Shehan B. May 1, 1948 in South Carolina M. Douglas Turner

Sources of Robert Shadrach and Fatima L. Lambeth: Randolph Co. Marriage Records; Bible in possession of George D. Finch, Thomasville, N. C.; Mrs. Ruth Lambeth (B. R.) Montgomery, 511 E. Farriss Ave., High Point, N. C.; Mrs. Nannie Lambeth (J. J.) Kinley, 147 Old Thomasville Road, High Point, N. C.; Mr. and Mrs. Earl D. Lambeth, Durham, N. C. or Holden Beach, N. C.

I.I. Joseph Harrison B. Apr. 3, 1840 Davidson County D. Mar. 10, 1914 Buried Fairgrove Church 1st M. Mary Clarissa (Clara) Bell B. Jan. 7, 1844 D. Dec. 11, 1869 Buried Fair Grove. 25 yrs., 11 mo., 4 days. Their children:

1. Robert Thomas Lambeth B. Dec. 27, 1865 Thomasville D. M. Mamie Root of Mt. Pisgah, Va. B. Mar. 4, 1877 D. 1951 Buried Thornrose Cemetery, Staunton, Va.
   Their child:
   a. Evelyn Clara B. Oct. 9, 1900 Thomasville, N. C. M. Oct. 25, 1925 Mt. Vernon Place, Washington, D. C. Allen Lyon Penny B. May 17, 1903 D. Apr. 16, 1942 Buried Forsyth Memorial, Winston-Salem, N. C. Parents Ovid Bernard and Zella Flemming Penny of Raleigh, N. C. D. Apr. 6, 1961 Buried Forsyth Memorial Park, Winston-Salem, N. C.
      Their children:
      (1) Allen Lyon Penny, Jr. B. Sept. 29, 1930, Raleigh, N. C. M. Jan. 31, 1958 Swarthmore, Pa. Harriette Doris Faulconer Parents Harry Daniel and Mildren Giles Faulconer
      (2) Thomas Lambeth Penny B. May 29, 1932 Leaksville, N. C.
      (3) William Bell Penny B. May 25, 1934 Leaksville, N. C.
      (4) Hugh Flemming Penny B. Aug. 26, 1937 Winston-Salem, N. C. (Twins)
      (5) John Allen Penny B. Aug. 26, 1937 Died in infancy Buried Forsyth Memorial Park, Winston-Salem, N. C.
2. William Alexander Lambeth B. Oct. 27, 1867 D. June 24, 1944 Buried University of Virginia Cemetery M. June 26, 1889 Frank Irene Stallings B. Apr. 14, 1865, dau. of Prof. John and Mrs.

Stallings of Thomasville Female College
No children

3. Mary Bell Lambeth B. 1869 D.
M. Will A. Suits B. D.
Their children:
a. Clara M. Joe H. Church
b. Elzie
c. Lambeth
d. William Waterhouse

I.I. 2nd M. Oct. 14, 1873 Delphena Virginia Loftin B. Mar. 22, 1850 D. 1936, Buried Fairgrove Church Dau. of Sheriff David and Maria May Loftin (his dates Dec. 7, 1819 D. June 10, 1894) (her dates B. Sept. 25, 1823 D. May 8, 1895)
Their children:

1. Virginia B. 1875 D. M. 1st Benjamin Best
Their child:
a. Benjamin, Jr.
2. Eugene Clarence B. Sept. 25, 1880 M. Sallie Bollingjack
Their children:
a. Clarence E.
b. Joseph
c. Guy H.
Children:
(1) Patricia Ann M. Shaw
(2) Rhonda Jean
(3) Susan Gail M. Samuel Halsey, son of Mr. and Mrs. C. Victor Halsey
3. Rosalee B. 1884 D. 1939 M. John W. Prevo B. 1880 D. 1944
No children

I.I. Joseph Harrison Lambeth's War Record 1861-1865
From the Adjutant General -
Records: Joseph H. Lambeth, 3rd Lieutenant, Co. B, 14th Regiment N. C. Infantry Confederate States Army, enlisted Apr. 23, 1861 at Thomasville, age 21 years; occupation, clerk. He was promoted as follows: 2nd

Lieut. May 26, 1861, Capt. Apr. 25, 1862; Major Dec. 1862. Union Prisoner of War Records show that he was paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention at Greensboro, N. C., May 2, 1865.

Signed: C. H. Bridges, Major Gen.

From a Booklet by P. L. Ledford - "War Sketches of Confederate Veterans," printed Jan. 1, 1900.

He was in Battles of Williamsburg, Seven Pines, Malvern Hill, 2nd Maryland Campaign, Gettysburg, Fredericksburg, Wilderness, Chancellorsville, Spottsylvania Court House, Mine Run and Winchester. On Sept. 18, 1864, he was wounded at Winchester and taken prisoner by enemy - placed in Baltimore, Point Lookout, Md., and exchanged at Savannah, Ga. November 26.

"As an officer he was kind to the men, but firm, and while preserving the dignity of his position he was not domineering; was social with all but did not make himself too familiar, was willing to share necessary privations with the men and as far as possible looked after their comfort."

After the war he farmed. In 1870 he commenced merchandizing at Thomasville. After several years he pioneered in furniture manufacturing.

"He has been chairman of the Board of County Commissioners, and held other responsible positions, has been conspicuous in every movement for the betterment of his town and county, has never overdrawn a bank account either as an individual or as a manager of a company, has never had a check rejected and has never failed to get money when needed. In war he was a good soldier and in time of peace is a good citizen."

I.I.2. William Alexander Lambeth

A sketch of William Alexander Lambeth is included in History of the University of Virginia, 1904, Vol. II, p. 18; also in Who's Who in America, 1943-44, p. 1301 from which the following excerpts are taken:

> William Alexander Lambeth, college professor. M.D. U. of Va., 1892, ph. D., 1900. Harvard Sch. Phys. Training, 1893. Taught physical education, hygiene and materia medica, 1902-38 at U. of Va. Member various regional and national athletic associations. Member Phi Beta Kappa, Raven Society & honorary member American Institute Architects. Author of books and articles on botany, geology, architecture, dietetics, landscaping, athletics and sanitation.

I.J. Alice Cynthia Lambeth B. Jan. 10, 1846 D. May 31, 1874 Buried in Fair Grove Cemetery, Davidson County M. Dec. 7, 1861 Samuel Walter Howerton B. June 19, 1834 Black Walnut, Halifax Co., Va. D. July 22, 1900 Roanoke, Va. Buried in Roanoke, Va. Son of Thomas Jefferson and Sophronia Covington Howerton M. 2nd Mrs. Bonsack 3rd Lou Sutton Covington

Their children:

1. Ella Frances Howerton
2. Sophronia Jane Howerton B. Oct. 7, 1864 D. Oct. 1, 1865

I.J. 1. Ella Frances Howerton B. Aug. 23, 1862 Davidson Co. D. Nov. 1, 1947 Durham, N. C. Buried in Maplewood Cemetery M. Aug. 2, 1882 Julius Munroe Whitted in Bonsacks, Va. B. June 9, 1854 Orange Co., N. C. D. Nov. 21, 1935 Durham, son of Sidney and Sarah Woody Whitted

Their children:

a. Eugie Whitted (daughter) B. Nov. 21, 1883 D. July 2, 1884
b. Bessie Octavia B. Jan. 26, 1885 Durham, N. C. M. Oct. 8, 1913 Dr. Hersey Everett Spence
c. Gordon Thomas Whitted
d. Walter Lewis Whitted
e. George Bostick Whitted
f. Hugh Edwin Whitted
g. Lawrence Tyree Whitted B. Oct. 17, 1895 D. June 7, 1896
h. Stuart Miller Whitted B. Sept. 16, 1898 D. July 28, 1899
i. Alice Howerton Whitted B. Dec. 6, 1901 D. Sept. 16, 1902
j. Ella Howerton Whitted

I.J.1.c. Gordon Thomas Whitted B. July 15, 1886 D. M. Sept. 11, 1912 Nora Gladys Swindon

d. Walter Lewis Whitted B. Jan. 29, 1886 M. Mar. 17, 1916 Theo De Brenda Holloman

e. George Bostick Whitted B. Feb. 4, 1890 D. Oct. 16,

1962 Buried National Cemetery, Wilmington, N. C.
1st M. Mrs. Marguirettia Ford
2nd M. Oct. 11, 1921 Isabella France in Pittsburgh, Pa. B. Apr. 4, 1894 D. Mar. 27, 1935 Buried in Maplewood Cemetery, Durham, N. C.
Their child:

(1) George Bostick Whitted, Jr., B. Dec. 19, 1922 in Durham, N. C. M. Margaret Jean Thornton
Their child:

(a) Tracey Whitted Goldsboro, N. C.

f. Hugh Edwin Whitted B. July 20, 1891 D. Nov. 25, 1967 Buried Maplewood, Durham, N. C. M. Feb. 3, 1916 Roxie Mae Riley B. Nov. 26, 1893 Durham, dau. of John Jefferson and Susan Dezern Riley
Their children:

(1) Hugh Edwin Whitted, Jr. B. Oct. 28, 1916 Durham Lt. Commander Hugh Edwin Whitted, Jr. served on active duty in the U. S. Navy from July 1942 until March 1946 in the Pacific Theater of War. He has served with the same rank in the U. S. Naval Reserve since 1946 and will retire with 22 years of service in July of this year (1969). Hugh Edwin Whitted, Jr. was included in "Who's Who In Engineering" in 1956. Nominated by Duke University. Hugh Edwin Whitted, Jr. was awarded the Distinguished Alumnus Award from Duke University in 1968.
M. Aug. 3, 1935 in Danville, Va. to Julia Brown Turner B. May 14, 1915 in Person Co., dau. of John Yates and Bertie Arsula Brown Turner
Their children:

(a) Hugh Edwin Whitted, III B. Durham Mar. 23, 1941

(b) John Turner Whitted B. Durham June 7, 1947 John Turner Whitted was

awarded an Angier B. Duke four-year scholarship to Duke University in 1965. M. June 7, 1969 Kathleen Susan Pappas

(c) Frances Susan Whitted B. Dec. 24, 1948 Winston-Salem. Frances Susan Whitted was awarded an American Field Service scholarship to study in Turkey in 1966.

(d) Gordon Seeley Whitted B. Dec. 23, 1962 Winston-Salem

(2) John Bostic Whitted B. Durham June 28, 1918 Military Record - Enlisted Sept. 13, 1942. Discharged Dec. 1945. Pilot training Mar. 1943 to Dec. 1943. Pacific Theatre of operation. Pilot of B-29 Aircraft based on the island of Guam.Rank 1st Lieut. Decorations DFC and Air Medal (2 Oak Leaf Clusters.)
M. Dec. 31, 1938 Myrtle Louise Ball B. Mar. 22, 1921 Durham Co., dau. of George Monard and Zola Lee Ladd Ball
Their children:

(a) James Monroe Whitted B. Durham Nov. 23, 1939 M. Aug. 31, 1962 Jeanne M. Hall
Their children:

(a.1) Christopher Allen Whitted B. Mar. 14, 1963

(a.2) Laura Ann Whitted B. June 11, 1965

(b) William Monard Whitted B. Durham Sept. 1, 1944 M. May 1, 1965 Donna Gayle Richter
Their children:

(b.1) Dori Jannell Whitted B. Dec. 22, 1965

(b.2) Donna Jean Whitted B. Dec. 29, 1968

(c) Betty Ann Whitted B. Atlanta, Ga. Dec. 27, 1949 1st M. Wendell Jackie Myers
Their child:
(c.1) Jeffry Jackie Myers
2nd M. May 2, 1969 Richard G. Keller

(d) Carolyn Sue Whitted B. Atlanta, Ga. Sept. 28, 1953

(e) Deborah Jean Whitted B. Atlanta, Ga. Aug. 27, 1956

(f) Nancy Lynn Whitted B. Atlanta, Ga. Feb. 5, 1960

(3) Gordon Lawrence Whitted B. Durham Mar. 13, 1924 Military Record: Entered U. S. Army Air Forces June 28, 1943. Retired Oct. 1, 1965. Rank of Major. Combat tour: Republic of Korea Apr-Sept. 1953; 50 combat air missions. Decorations: Distinguished Flying Cross; Air Medal with 2 oak leaf clusters; AF commendation medal
M. 1st Barbara A. Colli
M. 2nd Dec. 31, 1964 Hartford, Conn. Linda Vivian Proc B. May 13, 1944 Colorado Springs, Colo., dau. of John and Lucille M. Ping Proc
Their children:

(a) Scott Alan Whitted B. Apr. 21, 1952 Pittsburgh, Cal.

(b) Gary Alan Whitted B. Sept. 24, 1965 Westover Air Force Base, Westover, Mass.

(c) Leslie Ann Whitted B. May 31, 1967 Westover, Mass.

j. Ella Howerton Whitted B. Oct. 25, 1903 Durham M. July 5, 1926 Paul Blair Parks, Jr. B. Sept. 8, 1903 Durham D. Nov. 7, 1941 Buried in Maplewood Cemetery, Durham, N. C., son of Paul Blair and Adella Isabella Sims Parks of Concord, N. C.
Their children:

(1) Nancy Alice Parks B. May 22, 1927 Erwin, N. C. M. July 8, 1949 Frank Pierson Anderson, Jr.
Their children:
(a) Elizabeth Blair Anderson B. Mar. 16, 1951 Charleston, S. C.
(b) David Parks Anderson B. Jan. 7, 1953 Durham, N. C.
(c) Susan Barr Anderson B. Aug. 2, 1955 Durham, N. C.
(d) Ellen Ann Anderson B. Jan. 2, 1959 Augusta, Ga.
(e) Lee Peden Anderson B. July 27, 1962 Augusta, Ga.

(2) Frances Elizabeth Parks B. Feb. 2, 1930 Erwin, N. C. M. Feb. 2, 1956 Harold Wilson Mann
Their children:
(a) Harold Wilson Mann, Jr., B. Mar. 20, 1957 Covington, Ga.
(b) Martha Blair Mann B. Feb. 2, 1959 Covington, Ga.
(c) Janet Parks Mann B. May 13, 1963 Covington, Ga.

(3) Paul Blair Parks, III B. Nov. 20, 1934 Erwin, N. C. M. Apr. 5, 1955 Patsy Plummer Egerton
Their children:
(a) Gail Lambeth Parks B. Dec. 13, 1955 Durham, N. C.
(b) Charlotte Ann Parks B. Sept. 3, 1957 Durham, N. C.
(c) Blair Egerton Parks B. Mar. 15, 1960 Durham, N. C.

Sources of Information on the Family of Alice C. Lambeth, daughter of Shadrach Lambeth:
Family Bibles; History of Howerton Family, complied 1935 by J. D. Howerton, Houston, Texas; Mrs. Ella Whitted (Blair) Parks, 2205 Pershing St., Durham, N. C.; Mrs.

Roxie Riley (Hugh) Whitted, 2613 Elgin St., Durham, N. C.; Hugh E. Whitted, Jr.; John B. Whitted, 2021 English Lane, College Park, Ga.; Gordon L. Whitted, 304 North St., Windsor Locks, Conn.

LUCRETIA LAMBETH KERNODLE
AND
NANCY LAMBETH KERNODLE

Two daughters of Josiah and Elizabeth Loftin Lambeth were married to John Kernodle: Lucretia, whose birthdate is unknown, but who was born prior to the settlement of the estate of her uncle Aaron on 6 February, 1804 (since she was named as one of his heirs) and Nancy, who was born after this date.

No documented history of the Kernodle family has been found, but in 1938 John D. Kernodle of Graham wrote (presumably to his cousin Lula Kernodle Faucette) what he knew of the tradition. This information he got, he says, from "Professor," but did not give that gentleman's name:

> "During the Revolutionary War three Kernodle brothers sailed from the fatherland for America. George, our great grandfather, the youngest of the three brothers, was the only one to reach the destination. In a storm at sea all the others were washed overboard and drowned. George was still in his middle teens. An older man, who was known as 'Uncle Ossea' became a sort of foster father to George. They made their home in Pennsylvania, in the region of Philadelphia, in the German section. After George grew to manhood he came south and made his home in Rockingham County, N.C. I have my own idea that 'Uncle Ossea' came and spent a winter, also. My grandfather spoke of him as 'St. Ossea,' and passed it on down to his children. George was twice married, his children were all boys but one, as I have it. He remarried in North Carolina. Two of the boys were my grandfather John, and George."
>
> "The original George, after the death of two wives, returned to Pennsylvania. A cemetery keeper of a German cemetery in Philadelphia, located his grave for

professor."

There is some confusion in this letter as to the names and homes of the other brothers but it appears that there may have been one named Richard whose descendants live in Alamance County; another named Jacob who moved to Indiana, and still another named Paul who settled in Georgia and has descendants there. Other descendants lived in Tennessee, Mississippi and Louisiana. There are many Kernodles in Germany.

Another source of the early tradition and later lineage of the Kernodle family of Piedmont North Carolina may be found in the supplement of a typescript of a history of the Epps and other families, including the Kernodles. It was compiled in 1962 by Mrs. John Q. Anderson, and a copy is in the genealogical collection of the North Carolina State Library, Raleigh, North Carolina. A third tradition states that the Kernodle family was from Holland, and that the father of the three sons who sailed for America was named Peter. Again the legend is that two of the sons were drowned in a storm at sea, and that the third, who landed at Philadelphia, died and was buried there.

The marriage bond of Lucretia Lambeth and John Kernodle was recorded in Guilford County on 19 February, 1821, with John Troxler as bondsman. She became the mother of the first seven of John Kernodle's children—the last of whom was born 11 March, 1832. She must have died at this time, or shortly thereafter, because her husband soon married her sister Nancy.

The only child of John and Nancy Lambeth Kernodle—Edna Elizabeth—was born 14 July, 1833. Nancy died within a short time and by 1835, or before, John Kernodle was married for the third time to Eliza Flack, daughter of Thomas (or Elijah) Flack and his wife, Jane. The will of Jane Flack, widow, is recorded in Rockingham County, dated 12 August, 1867 and probated in August, 1867. (Will Book D, page 83.) In this will she names her daughter Eliza J. Kernodle. Eliza Flack Kernodle was born 18 March, 1815.

The John Kernodle home was a log house, probably built

about 1821, at the time of his first marriage. It is still standing, has a second half-story, a framed "L," and is the oldest house in existence, belonging to any of the Lambeth connections. The present owner is caring for it and making repairs. It is located on the northeast side of Haw River, about 1½ miles northwest of the bridge carrying N. C. highway 87, at the village of Altamahaw, and was situated on a farm comprising a very large tract of land, part of which was in eastern Guilford and the other part in western Orange (now Alamance) County. In 1825, a few years after the marriage of Lucretia Lambeth and John Kernodle, he bought 80½ acres of land on Reedy Fork, near the mouth of Buckhorn Creek, from his father-in-law, Josiah Lambeth. (See Josiah Lambeth deeds.) They had probably settled on this land when they were married. On 29 July, 1842, John Kernodle bought additional land, adjoining his own, which sale was the foreclosure of a mortgage on land owned by David Thomas and sold by James Sutton, Trustee, to satisfy a debt owed by Thomas to William Sutton. John Kernodle, as highest bidder, purchased the land for $250.00 (Guilford County Deed Book 27, page 64). By 1847, John Kernodle is listed as living in Orange County, where, on 10 January, 1847, he sold to his son Josiah Kernodle (also of Orange County) for $430.00, 334 acres on the waters of Haw River, to the Fayetteville Road, adjoining Piles land. Witnesses were S. S. Cryer and George Kernodle. On 2 September, 1848, John Kernodle sold to James Barber, 141 acres on the south side of Reedy Fork, on John Lewis' line. Witnesses were George Apple and George Kernodle. (Alamance County Deek Book 1, page 88.) There may be other deeds of John Kernodle's in Guilford, Rockingham, Orange or Alamance records. (Alamance was formed from Orange in 1849.)

(The following early records of the family came from a Kernodle Bible now owned by Roy Kernodle, who lives in Alamance County (on the west side of N. C. highway 87, near the Guilford County line, about 2 miles north of Haw River.) This Bible must have been owned at one time by

Adam Rile Kernodle (son of Josiah Kernodle) who signed this entry: "This the 26th February, 1854. The highest water (on the Haw River) that has ever been, nearly (illegible) feet." Other records were compiled by William C. Rankin of Charlotte (now deceased), and these have been supplemented by Cassandra Kernodle Ricketts. Additional records were contributed by Ruth A. Kernodle McDonald.)

John Kernodle was born in Guilford County 28 March, 1793, died in Alamance County 17 March, 1866 and is buried at Bethlehem Church, Alamance County. Children of John and Lucretia Lambeth Kernodle (2nd generation from Josiah Lambeth):

2g 1. George Kernodle, born Guilford County 27 Nov., 1821, married 21 Aug., 1845 to Elizabeth Apple; married 2nd 5 Dec., 1848 to Mary Waynack. He died 1900, buried Bethlehem Christian Church, Altamahaw, N.C.

2. Josiah Kernodle, born Guilford County 29 April, 1823, died 1869, buried at church above. Mar. 4 March, 1847 to Isabella Jane Cummins, born 12 Feb., 1827, daughter of William Cummings and his 1st wife, Elizabeth Smith, who were married in 1823. Isabella was buried at Bethlehem Church.

3. Hepzibah Malissa Kernodle, born 14 Nov., 1824, mar. 24 Nov., 1846 to James D. Barber

4. Polly Kernodle, born 16 April, 1826, unmarried

5. Sample Kernodle, born 18 March, 1828, unmarried

6. Adam Rile Kernodle, born 11 Sept., 1829. Mar. 1st Liddie Love, 2nd Eliza J. Guillian (both of Prince Edward County, Va.), 3rd 10 Sept., 1874 Jane F. Shaup (daughter of Amanda Lambeth Shoup and grand-daughter of Shadrach Lambeth of Davidson County)

7. Lovick L. Kernodle, 11 March, 1832, mar. 1st Polly Michael, 2nd Eliza Jane Flack

Child of John and Nancy Lambeth Kernodle (2nd marriage):

8. Edney Elizabeth Kernodle, born 14 July, 1833, mar. Lovick Apple

Children of John and Eliza Flack Kernodle (3rd marriage):

9. Lucinda Catharine Kernodle, born 26 June, 1836, unmarried, died 29 Feb., 1858
10. Minerva Jane Kernodle, born 17 May, 1839
11. William Sanders Kernodle, born 25 Sept., 1841, married Lucinda McCray
12. James Monroe Kernodle, born 8 Nov., 1844, died 1910, married 1st Margaret Ross, married 2nd Jenny Caffey, 1893
13. Emmaline Kernodle, born 31 March, 1848, married Lovick Apple (whose 1st wife was Edney Kernodle, see above)
14. Nancy Ann Alisonsie Kernodle, born 30 May, 1851, married I. N. Walker Garrison
15. Sarah Rosabelle Kernodle, born 2 Oct., 1853, unmarried
16. Franklin David Kernodle, born 29 Feb., 1856, married (?) Tickle: two daughters
17. Thomas Flack Kernodle, born 17 Jan., 1860

2g 2. Children of Josiah and Isabella Jane Cummings Kernodle:

3g 1. Doctor Franklin Kernodle, born Guilford Co., 31 July, 1853, died 5 April, 1934. Buried Monticello Church of Christ Cemetery. Mar. 13 March, 1876 to Margaret Lydia Garrison, daughter of John and Lucinda Garrison. She was born 6 March, 1852, died 30 June, 1929. Buried at church above. (NOTE: The first son of Josiah and Isabella Kernodle was not a doctor. W. C. Rankin, of Charlotte, who did research on this family stated, "I think Ibby (the mother) wanted a doctor son so badly that she gave the name to her first son for fear she would not have a doctor son. The Lord blessed her with doctors; two sons, George and Loftin became doctors, and a grandson, Charles Edward Kernodle, son of Doctor Franklin Kernodle followed in their footsteps. Then, the family of Dr. Charles Edward Kernodle must have set some kind of record, for the five sons all

became good doctors." Perhaps Isabella used her own version of what is said to have been an old English custom: "The seventh son of a family, born in succession without a girl was named 'Doctor;' and it was believed he was born with special aptness for the healing art." (The English Dialect Dictionary, Joseph Wright, editor. Vol. 2, page 104.))
Children:

4g 1. William Alfred Kernodle, born 7 April, 1877, Guilford Co. Mar. 22 Oct., 1902 to Annie Elizabeth Busick, daughter of J. J. and Missouri S. Busick. Born 22 Nov., 1869, Guilford Co., died 24 Dec., 1909. Buried Apples Chapel Cemetery, Guilford Co. Children:

5g 1. Annie Willard Kernodle, born Guilford Co., 16 Dec., 1903. Mar. 28 Sept., 1923 to Grover Dickey, son of U. and Alma Blackwood Dickey. He was born 6 June, 1900, died 4 March, 1963. Buried Alamance Memorial Park. Child:

6g 1. Geraldine Dickey, born 20 Oct., 1925. Mar. 12 Aug., 1949 to Calvin A. Michaels, son of Howard Payne and Nina M. Laws Michaels. Children:

7g 1. Richey V. Michaels, born Guilford Co., 9 March, 1950. Mar. 3 June, 1972 to Lina Merz
2. Susan D. Michaels, born Alamance Co., 9 Oct., 1952
3. Debbie L. Michaels, born Alamance Co., 5 Nov., 1954
4. David B. Michaels, born Gaston Co., 26 Oct., 1958
5. Amy D. Michaels, born Alamance Co., 21 Nov., 1961
6. Laura Dickey Michaels, born South Boston, Va., 21 March, 1964

5g 2. Almyra Gladys Kernodle, born Guilford Co., 23 Sept., 1905. Mar. 5 June, 1927 to Lacy Dickey, son of U. and Alma Blackwood Dickey. Born 17 Sept., 1897, died 8 May, 1962. Buried Alamance Memorial Park. Children:

6g 1. Alma Lee Dickey, born Guilford Co., 26 April, 1931. Mar. 22 Nov., 1953 to Richard Banks Brodcher, son of Banks and Katheleen Brodcher. He was born Durham, N.C., 20 July, 1933. Children:

7g 1. Delora Leigh Brodcher, born Burlington, N.C. 4 July, 1955
2. Camille Kay Brodcher, born Burlington, N.C., 2 July, 1957
3. Julia Anne Brodcher, born Danville, Va., 4 Feb., 1960

6g 2. Jerry Bland Dickey, born Guilford Co., 20 June, 1932. Mar. 5 Aug., 1956 to Patsy Lee Stanfield, daughter of Carl L. and Norma Ward Stanfield. She was born Guilford Co., 13 Feb., 1932. Children:

7g 1. Carl Bland Dickey, born Brazil, S.A., 5 July, 1957
2. Norma Page Dickey, born Spruce Pine, N.C., 17 Sept., 1961
3. Clinton Lacy Dickey, born Pinehurst, N.C., 22 March, 1963

6g 3. Rigdon Dickey, born Guilford Co., 28 Jan., 1935. Mar. 18 April, 1961 to Georgia Ray Bare.

4. Lewis Glendale Dickey, born Alamance Co., 5 March, 1939. Mar. 2 July, 1961 to Joyce Marie Anderson, daughter of Sam and Rosa Faye (?) Anderson. She was born Guilford Co., 2 July, 1941. Children:

7g 1. Ivan Glen Dickey, born Alamance Co.,

30 May, 1962

2. Michelle Marie Dickey, born Alamance Co., 17 Feb., 1965 (twin)

3. Michael Lee Dickey, born Alamance Co., 17 Feb., 1965 (twin)

6g 5. Judy Ann Dickey, born Alamance Co., 4 May, 1943. Mar. 1 July, 1962 to Wesley Eugene Bowland, son of James William and Virginia Sellars Bowland. He was born 5 Jan., 1944. Children:

7g 1. Anita Gale Bowland, born Alamance Co., 4 Dec., 1967

2. Belinda Kay Bowland, born Alamance Co., 17 June, 1970

5g 3. William Jennings Kernodle, born Guilford Co., 27 Sept., 1907. Mar. 16 May, 1931 to Virginia California Ferguson, daughter of Walter C. and Willie Ferguson. She was born Hertford Co., 10 April, 1907. Children:

6g 1. Alfred Jennings Kernodle, born Guilford Co., 16 July, 1941. Mar. 11 May, 1968 to Mary Carolyn Johnson, daughter of Paul Worth and Kathleen Smith Johnson. She

7g was born 6 Aug., 1942. Child: Andrew Jennings Kernodle, born Guilford Co., 15 Jan., 1970

6g 2. Jesse Ann Kernodle, born Guilford Co., 8 May, 1944

3. Kenneth Cobb Kernodle, born Guilford Co., 23 Sept., 1947

5g 4. Elizabeth Jane Kernodle, born Guilford Co., 15 Dec., 1909. Mar. 19 Dec., 1928 to Zannie Huffines, son of John and Ida Gerringer Huffines. He was born Guilford Co., 11 July, 1903. Children:

6g 1. John William Huffines, born Reidsville, N.C., 22 Oct., 1930. Mar. 5 Jan., 1952

to Ruth Tate, daughter of R. Fletcher and Ethel (?) Tate. She was born 13 April, 1933. Children:

7g 1. Theresa Kay Huffines, born Alamance Co., 22 March, 1957, died 4 July, 1957
2. John Gerry Huffines, born Alamance Co., 23 Oct., 1958
3. Ken Michael Huffines, born Alamance Co., 11 June, 1962

6g 2. Annie Lou Huffines, born Guilford Co., 16 Jan., 1933. Mar. 7 Nov., 1953 to Robert H. Ross, Jr., son of R. Hayes and Lucille Moore Ross. Children:

7g 1. Eddie Lee Ross, born 17 Feb., 1960
2. Phil Moore Ross, born 7 Feb., 1964

6g 3. Rachel Jane Huffines, born Guilford Co., 27 Sept., 1936. Mar. 30 June, 1956 to Winfred Page, son of Arthur Birch and Rosa Smith Page. He was born 6 May, 1936. Children:

7g 1. Janet Elizabeth Page, born 17 Oct., 1962
2. Randell Keith Page, born 25 April, 1967
3. Jeffrey Lyn Page, born 1 April, 1968

6g 4. Grover Huffines, born Guilford Co., 2 July, 1938. Mar. 5 June, 1964 to Ellen McPherson
5. Martha Jane Huffines, born Alamance Co., 1 July, 1945. Mar. 11 March, 1967 to Bruce Howard.
6. Zannie Huffines, born Alamance Co., 1 Feb., 1950. Mar. 21 July, 1972 to Debbie Hobgood

4g 2. Charles Edward Kernodle, born Guilford Co., 5 March, 1879, died 1942. He was a physician.

Mar. to Bertha Barker. She was born 1891, died 30 March, 1955. Children:

5g 1. Harold Baker Kernodle (M.D.)
2. Charles Edward Kernodle, Jr., (M.D.)
3. George Wallace Kernodle (M.D.)
4. Dwight Talmadge Kernodle (M.D.)
5. Donald Reed Kernodle (M.D.)
6. Mary Winifred Kernodle
7. Rebecca Kernodle (Mrs. Richard Dodson)

The obituary of Bertha Barker Kernodle which appeared in the Greensboro Daily News of March 30, 1955, stated that she was an Alamance County native, Alamance County "Mother of the Year" in 1950, a member of the school board, active in community affairs, and a member of the Bethlehem Congregational Church.

4g 3. Iola Lula Belle Kernodle, born Guilford Co., 28 Sept., 1881, died 26 Nov., 1967. Buried Monticello United Church of Christ Cemetery. Mar. 17 June, 1908 to Thomas F. Faucette, son of John and Martha Lambeth Faucette. He was born 10 Sept., 1880, died 6 May, 1967. Buried church above. Children:

5g 1. Alma Margaret Faucette, born Guilford Co., 14 Feb., 1910. Mar. 30 Aug., 1941 to Ludwig Theodore Summers, son of Robert Peter and Sally Jane Ellan Clapp Summers. He was born 2 May, 1904. Children:

6g 1. Lula Rozanne Summers, born 19 Dec., 1942. Mar. 8 Nov., 1969 to Robert F. Gannon
2. Ella Latne Summers, born 11 Feb., 1947. Mar. 22 Aug., 1971 to Benjamin Rees McMakin

5g 2. Annie Doris Faucette, born Guilford Co.,

7 Nov., 1912, died 20 April, 1914

5g 3. Allen Franklin Faucette, born Guilford Co., 14 Oct., 1915, died 10 Aug., 1966. Buried Lakeview Memorial Park, Greensboro, N.C. Mar. 8 Jan., 1943 to Frances Orrell, daughter of Fredrick S. and Sarah Elizabeth Rich Orrell. She was born 6 May, 1921. Children:

6g 1. Allen Wayne Faucette, Jr., born Guilford Co., 27 June, 1945. Mar. March, 1967 to Diane Blair Griffin, daughter of Rodney Blair. She was born 26 April, 1946. Children:

7g 1. Allen Blake Faucette, born Aurora, Ill. 27 May, 1970

2. Lance Fredrick Faucette, born Aurora, Ill., 14 Feb., 1972

5g 4. Thomas Wendell Faucette, born Guilford Co., 11 July, 1922, mar. 29 Aug., 1947 to Mae E. Hendrix, daughter of Wayman and Lillie Gardner Hendrix. She was born 10 Sept., 1925. Children:

6g 1. Thomas Wendell Faucette, Jr., born Guilford Co., 25 March, 1949, mar. 1 Sept., 1967 to Marlon Jo Gain. Mar. 2nd 19 Aug., 1972 to Deborah Gatley. Child

7g by 1st marriage: Jan R. Faucette, born Guilford Co., 9 June, 1969

2. Joe Franklin Faucette, born Guilford Co., 1 Dec., 1952, mar. 1972 to Maron Jean Ellington

4g 4. John Franklin Kernodle, born Guilford Co., 29 Aug., 1883, died 4 Oct., 1967. Buried Forest Lawn Cemetery, Greensobor, N.C. He was a dentist. Mar. 2 Aug., 1911 to Dora Cassandra Summers, daughter of Samuel Ludwick and Mary Jane Chrisman Summers. She was born 20 June, 1885.

The following article appeared in the Greensboro Daily News at the time of the death of Dr. Franklin Kernodle (Oct. 10, 1967):

"Dr. John Franklin Kernodle, who was known as Frank, was in the hospital at the time of his 84th birthday, Aug. 29th. The family knew the illness was terminal but got permission from the doctor to take him home overnight.

Home was not the farm in the northeast part of the county where he and wife, Cassie, lived after he retired from dentistry practice in 1943. Home was 620 Park Ave., now residence of a Kernodle daughter and her husband, Evelyn and Charles Pratt. There, Mrs. Kernodle and all five of the children celebrated the birthday.

All four of the Kernodle daughters are graduates of UNC-G. In fact, it was after the youngest had graduated that Dr. Kernodle decided he could end 36 years of dental practice to give full time to the farm, his great love. He worked his way through Elon College and through Dental School and established the farm, he said to earn sheep skins for his girls. For years he sold lambs to the UNC-G kitchens.

Youngest of the Kernodle off-spring, the only son, John Franklin, Jr., came to live near Dr. and Mrs. Kernodle several years ago and took over the farming. He studied at Elon College... and went into the Air Force during World War II.

Margaret Kernodle DeChard, who for 25 years has reported for the Associated Press assignment to Capitol Hill, and husbant Pat, returned to Washington last night. Margaret was touched that the entire North Carolina delegation sent flowers for her father, in addition to a separate design from Senator Jordan. Associated Press also paid floral tribute to the father of their

Maggie. And there were flowers from the cafeteria chain for which Frances (Kernodle) Blunk is dietitian (in Louisville), from the Wilmington group who worked in real estate with the Pratts, and from Western Electric where Frank, Jr. was employed before taking over the farm."

The children of John Franklin and Cassandra Summers Kernodle:

5g 1. Margaret Jane Kernodle, born 15 Oct., 1912, mar. 30 June, 1962 to George Edward DeChard

2. Mary Frances Kernodle, born 2 Aug., 1914, mar. 11 May, 1957 to John Herman Blunk

3. Evelyn Kernodle, born 5 Nov., 1917, mar. 4 July, 1938 to Charles Alexander Pratt, son of Charles Wesley Washington and Lucy Mae Wilkinson Pratt. He was born High Point, N.C., 29 Aug., 1911. Children:

6g 1. Charles Alexander Pratt, Jr., born Greensboro, N.C., 26 Sept., 1940. Mar. 14 Sept., 1963 to Claire Chase. She was born 11 April, 1940 in Massachusetts. Children:

7g 1. Margery Alicia Pratt, born 12 Nov., 1966

2. Evelyn Claire Pratt, born 28 July, 1968

6g 2. Lucy Cassandra Pratt, born 22 Jan., 1942, mar. 23 July, 1964 to Michael Clay Barham

3. Franklin Locke Pratt, born 28 Jan., 1944, mar. Theresa Corlis Collins

4. Evelyn Carol Pratt, born Greensboro, N.C., 16 Oct., 1945, mar. 28 May, 1965 to Herman Graham Dail, Jr., son of Herman Graham and Louise Cato Dail. He was born 8 Feb., 1944. Children:

7g 1. Richard Graham Dail, born Wilmington,

N.C., 8 Sept., 1968

7g 2. Geoffrey Charles Dail, born New Bern, N.C., 8 Dec., 1972

6g 5. Michael Kernodle Pratt, born 6 Feb., 1956

5g 4. Cassandra Summers Kernodle, born 12 May, 1921, mar. 2 June, 1941 to Leslie U. Ricketts, Jr., son of Leslie Ulmond and Bessie Thompson Ricketts (who were married at Amherst Courthouse, Va.). He was born 18 Aug., 1918. Children:

6g 1. Virginia Cassandra Ricketts, born Greensboro, N.C., 22 Dec., 1942. Mar. 27 June, 1964 to Henry Lee Nelson

2. Leslie Kay Ricketts, born Greensboro, N.C., 6 Dec., 1948, mar. 26 Aug., 1967 to Jackie Dole Hawkins

3. Pamela Ann Ricketts, born Greensboro, N.C., 24 June, 1952, mar. 3 June, 1972 to Robert Clayton Craven, II

5g 5. John Franklin Kernodle, Jr., born 8 Jan., 1923, mar. 14 Aug., 1943 to Della Mae Trotter, born 2 March, 1926. Children:

6g 1. John Franklin Kernodle, 3rd., born 6 Jan., 1946, died in automobile accident 16 Oct., 1962. Buried Forest Lawn Cemetery, Greensboro, N.C.

2. James Monroe Kernodle, born 14 Nov., 1947

3. Mark David Kernodle, born Greensboro, N.C., 11 Aug., 1962

4. Lora Mae Kernodle, born 13 April, 1968

2nd g. 2. Children of Josiah and Isabella Jane Cummins Kernodle, continued:

3g 2. Robert Thomas Kernodle, born Guilford County, 1855, mar. 1876 to Martha Elizabeth Graham. She was born 1857, died 1913. Children:

4g 1. Ida Estelle Kernodle, born Guilford Co., 1877, mar. 1896 to Levi Empson Walker. Children:

5g 1. Nannie Bruce Walker, unmarried

2. Mamie Elizabeth Walker, born 1897 (?), mar. Fred Swanson (Snatgarland?)

3. Claude Levi Walker, born 1901, mar. Inez Mae White. Children: James Franklin White Walker and Carolyn White Walker

4. John Robert Walker, born 1903, mar. Mattie

6g Pearl McKinney. Children: Harold Glenn, Martha Elizabeth, Lila Bruce and Julia Ann Walker

5g 5. Rachel Estelle Walker, born 1906, mar.

6g Boyd Tickle. Child: Ida Jane Tickle

5g 6. Lillian Loftin Walker, born 1908, mar. John Preston Boswell. Children:

6g John Preston, Jr., Sarah Janet, Nancy Carolyn (died in infancy), Rachel, Charles Staley and Catharine Frances Boswell.

7. Thomas Graham Walker, born 1910, mar. Lillie Mae Mills. Children: Esther Lee, Rebecca Ann and Thomas Graham Walker, Jr.

4g 2. Nannie J. L. Kernodle, born Guilford Co., 1879, unmarried

3. Walter Graham Kernodle, born Guilford Co., 1882, died 1937. Mar. 1905 to Wyona May Summers, daughter of James Washington and Phoebe Burch Summers. Children:

5g 1. Harry Eldridge Kernodle, born 1905, unmarried

2. Phoebe Eugene Kernodle, born 1907, mar. Charles Anderson Patillo

3. Richard Thomas Kernodle, born 1909, mar. Dorothy Vaughn

4. Marjorie Lurline Kernodle, born 1911, mar. George Thomas Hughes. Child: Shirley Ann Hughes

5. James Loftin Kernodle, born 1913
6. Raymond Wendell Kernodle, born 1916
7. Claude Lawrence Kernodle, born 1918
8. Graham Summers Kernodle, born 1920, mar. Virginia Dare Roney
9. Staley Burch Kernodle, born 1922

5g 10. Charles Donald Kernodle, born 1923, mar. Kathleen Marian Poole. Child:

6g Wyona Jane Kernodle

5g 11. Alan David Kernodle, born 1925

4g 4. Fannie Kernodle, born 1885, mar. 1st Rufus King. Mar. 2nd 1925, to Willis A. Dameron

3g 3. Andrew Buchanon Kernodle, born Guilford Co., 1857, mar. 1878 to Georgia Ann Garrison, daughter of John and Lucinda Garrison (and sister of Doctor Kernodle's wife Margaret Lydia Garrison). Children:

4g Mary Leulla, Susan Margaret Annie, Joseph Anderson, John George Watson, James Wellon, Corinna Jasmer, Willie Edward Rankin, Thomas Clarence, Walter Lawrence, Andrew Bruce, Robert Otis and Georgia Alene Kernodle.

3g 4. George Washington Kernodle, born Alamance Co., 5 Oct., 1861, died 3 May, 1933. Buried Shallow Ford Christian Church, Alamance Co. Mar. Sept., 1891 to Katharine Lee Cobb, daughter of Dr. Gaston DeRoy Cobb, M.D. and his wife, Catherine Elizabeth Turrentine Cobb. Katharine Lee Cobb Kernodle was born 9 Feb., 1866, died 24 Sept., 1928. Buried at Shallow Ford Church. George Washington Kernodle was a physician. He and his wife lived in Greensboro from 1904 to 1910 and in Washington from 1910 until her death in 1928. Children:

4g 1. Ruth Ashmore Kernodle, born Alamance Co., 31 May, 1894, mar. Ronald Leroy McDonald. He was born 22 April, 1895, died 30 Jan., 1963.

Children:

5g 1. George Mark McDonald, born 25 Aug., 1922, died 7 Aug., 1944. Sgt. U. S. Army, buried St. James, Normandy, France. U. S. Cemetery

2. Marjorie Ann McDonald, born 25 July, 1924, mar. 25 April, 1945 to Harlon Eugene Dorman. He was born 15 Dec., 1919. Children:

6g 1. Thomas Mark Dorman, born 5 May, 1946. Civil Engineer, U. S. C., now oceanography section, U. S. Navy

2. Jean Marie Dorman, born 13 May, 1951. Attended Maryland State College

5g 3. Ronald Andrew McDonald, born 14 March, 1927, mar. 9 June, 1950 to Bette Jeanne Simmons. She was born 27 May, 1928. Children:

6g 1. George Mark McDonald, born 27 Nov., 1951. Attended Kalamazoo College, Michigan

2. Robin Simmons McDonald, born 23 Aug., 1956

4g 2. George Howard Kernodle, born Alamance Co., 24 June, 1896, died 18 Feb., 1957. Unmarried.

3. Lena Marjorie Kernodle, born Alamance Co., 21 Aug., 1899, died 21 Feb., 1953. Mar. Roger Atkinson McDuffie who was born 20 Dec., 1893. Children:

5g 1. Katherine, died 1923--one day old

2. Roger Atkinson McDuffie, Jr., born 6 June, 1928. Ph.D. in Music, Converse College, Spartanburg, S. C. Mar. Sonia Carolyn Bergan. Children:

6g 1. David Roger McDuffie, born 12 Sept., 1963

2. Margaret McDuffie, born 1 June, 1965 (twin)

3. Carolyn Ann McDuffie, born 1 June, 1965 (twin)

4g 4. Roy Edison Kernodle, born Alamance Co., 26 Dec., 1901, died 18 July, 1963. Unmarried.

5. Iris Katharine Kernodle, born Alamance Co., 20 May, 1904, mar. Samuel DelVecchio who was born 27 Dec., 1903. Children:

5g 1. Jane Katharine DelVecchio, born 1 March, 1922, mar. James Reichert who was born 1924. Children:

6g 1. Steven Mark Reichert, born 29 Dec., 1945

2. Iris Mary Reichert, born 19 June, 1954

5g 2. Iris Kernodle DelVecchio, mar. Edward Cotter, Jr., who was born 9 Oct., 1926. Children:

6g 1. Patrick Cotter, born 30 March, 1951

2. Neil Cotter, born 25 July, 1953

3. John Steven Cotter, born 12 July, 1954

4. Daniel Cotter, born 21 Oct., 1958

5. Philip Cotter, born 16 Oct., 1960

6. Iris Rebecca Cotter, born 14 Feb., 1963

5g 3. Marie Canetti DelVecchio, born 19 Sept., 1926, mar. Angel Valenza who was born 29 April, 1918. Children:

6g 1. Kathryn Valenza, born 2 Feb., 1950

2. Susan Valenza, born 1 Sept., 1953

3. John Michael Valenza, born 24 July, 1947, died 11 Oct., 1970

5g 4. Claire Lee DelVecchio, born 29 Sept., 1931, mar. Frank Rinehart Johnston, who was born 15 Sept., 1922, died 15 March, 1969. Children:

6g 1. Lisa Johnston, born 8 April, 1951. University Colorado

2. Eric Johnston, born 24 July, 1952.

3. Samuel Johnston, born 10 March, 1962
4. Michael Johnston, born 9 Feb., 1965

2g 2. Children of Josiah and Isabella Cummins Kernodle, continued:

3g 5. Joseph Douglas Kernodle, born Guilford Co., 5 June, 1867, died 1932. Mar. 1889 to Mary Fletcher (Albright?) Kernodle, daughter of James and Margaret Barber Kernodle. Children (all born in northeast Guilford Co.):

4g 1. Jasper Kernodle
2. Lily Kernodle, mar. James Gilliam
3. Ralph Kernodle, mar. Neva Keck
4. Mabel May Kernodle, born 1897, died 1908
5. Maggie Kernodle, mar. Lacy Reid
6. Claude Kernodle, mar. Lacy Martin
7. Bettie Kernodle, mar. Roy Page

3g 6. William R. Kernodle, mar. Lydia Alma Albright
7. John B. Kernodle
8. There may have been another son named, James Loftin Kernodle, who became a physician

2g 3. Children of Hepzibah Malissa Kernodle and James D. Barber:

3g 1. Eliza Jane Barber, Mar. (?) Cook
2. Peggy Barber, Mar. (?) Michael
3. John Barber
4. George Barber, Mar. Mary Wright
5. Adam R. Barber

2g 6. Children of Adam Rile Kernodle and 2nd wife Eliza Guilian:

3g 1. Thomas Jefferson Kernodle, mar. Fannie Bigger.
4g Children: Emma and Esther Kernodle

3g 2. Eliza Kernodle, died young
3. James Lilbert Kernodle, born 6 May, 1861, died 19 Aug., 1942. Mar. 1st Lula Summers, no children. Mar. 2nd 16 March, 1898 to Roxie Lewis who was born 6 Oct., 1878

Children:

4g 1. Arthur Kernodle, mar. Bessie Hill
2. Callie Kernodle, mar. Ogburn Hendrix
3. Nellie Kernodle, mar. Henry Sharpe
4. Guy Kernodle, mar. Gladys Parrish
5. Ione Kernodle, mar. William Dunn
6. Kate Kernodle, mar. Eugene Sharp
7. Monroe Kernodle, mar. Lacy Garner
8. James Kernodle, mar. Fay Kirkman
9. Paul Kernodle, unmarried
10. Ethel Kernodle, mar. Junie Coble
11. Lillian Kernodle, mar. Percy May

3g 4. Infant (the mother and this child died at the same time)

2g 6. Children of Adam Rile Kernodle and 3rd wife Jane (Jennie) Frances Shaub:

3g 5. Alice Flora Kernodle, mar. Walter Apple. Child:
4g Sample Walter Apple, died young

3g 6. Minnie Dora Kernodle, died at age 16

7. Julius Arthur Kernodle, mar. Annie Slaughter.
4g Child: Catharine Kernodle, mar. Benton Burney, Attorney

3g 8. John William Kernodle, died in infancy

9. Augusta Florence Kernodle, mar. 1st John Washington Apple. Children:

4g 1. Lacy Lee Apple, mar. Pearl Tuttle. Children:
5g 1. Violet Louise Apple, mar. 1st Billy Hanner; mar. 2nd Herbert Shores
2. Robert Lee Apple
3. Charles Apple

4g 2. Claude Cornelius Apple, mar. Exie Terrell, in N. Y. Children:
5g 1. Eugene Claude Apple
2. Deloris Lorine Apple, mar. James Scurlock

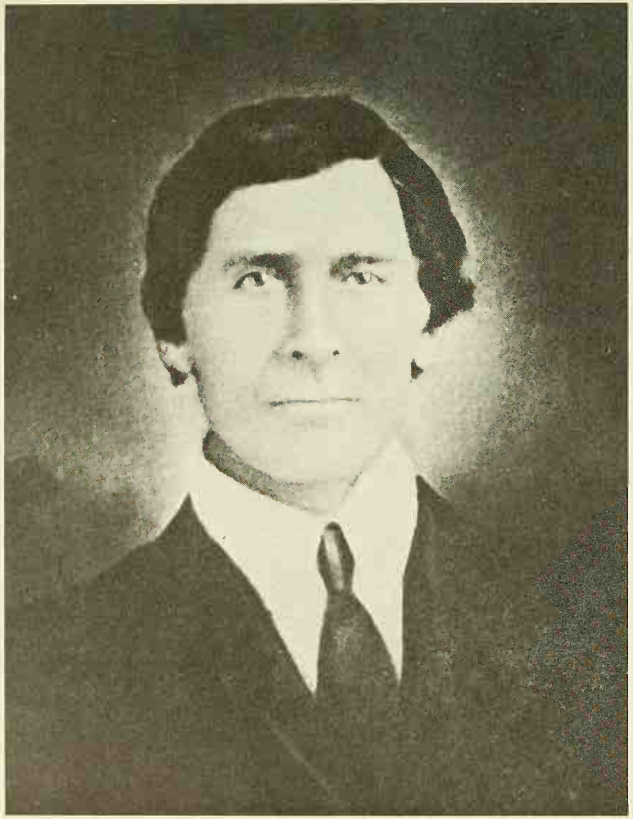
4g 3. Arthur Augustus Apple, mar. Eunice Miller

3g Augusta Florence Kernodle mar. 2nd Joseph Patrick Loy. Children:

4g 4. Pauline Florence Loy, mar. William Schoenemann.
5g Children: Donald and William Schoenemann, Jr.
4g 5. Lillian Irene Loy, mar. 1st James M. Murphy. Mar. 2nd George W. Stafford
6. Ida Rosanna Loy, mar. Walker Junius Davis, of Hillsboro, N.C. Children:
5g 1. Effie Davis, mar. Albert Dean
2. Eula Davis, mar. C. F. Jones
3. Carl Davis, died at 19
4. Annie Lee Davis, died at 12
5. Ralph Earl Davis, mar. Sadie Newland
6. Paul F. Davis, mar. Bula Tickle
The last four children of this family—Robert Sartos, Amanda Lena, Fredrick and Ora Lambeth Loy—all died young.
2g 7. Children of Lovick L. and Polly Michael Kernodle:
3g 1. Peter Kernodle
2. John David Kernodle, born 1856. Mar. 1884 to Cora Harden, daughter of Peter Ray and Sarah H. Harden. John and Cora Kernodle lived in Graham, N.C. where he published the Alamance Gleaner and was Clerk of the Superior Court. Children:
4g 1. John David Kernodle, Jr.
2. Michael Holt Kernodle (Lieut. Commander, U. S. Navy)
3. Sarah May Kernodle, mar. James Dick Proctor, son of Edward Knox and Lizzie Gray Dick Proctor (and great-grandson of Judge John McClintock of Greensboro).
4. June Ray Kernodle, mar. John J. Henderson, of Burlington
5. Lorena Kernodle, mar. John B. Stratford, of Graham
6. Lovick Harden Kernodle, born 1899, mar. 1922 to Lucile Holmes
3g 3. Betty Jane Kernodle, mar. John Williams
Children of John Kernodle and his 3rd wife, Eliza Flack:

2g 11. William Saunders Kernodle, born Guilford Co., 25 Sept., 1841, mar. Nancy Lucinda McCray. Children:

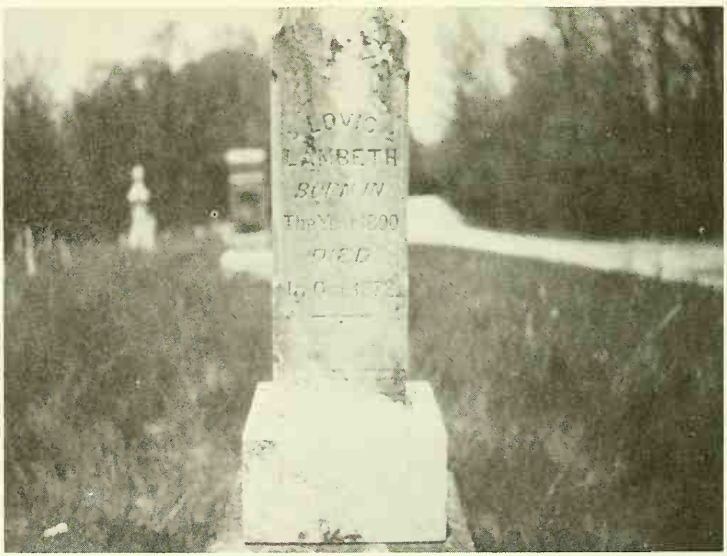
3g 1. Ida Almeta Kernodle, unmarried
2. Roy W. Kernodle, mar. Sallie Jones
3. Oscar Wiley Kernodle, deceased



Lovick Lambeth

Mary Harvey Lambeth

Probably the Home of Lovick Lambeth
sold to his son Rankin in 1853



Lovick Lambeth Tombstone
near Paoli, Orange Co., Indiana

LOVICK LAMBETH

(1800-1872)

Lovick Lambeth was the first of the children of Josiah and Elizabeth Loftin Lambeth to be born in Guilford County. They moved there from Craven County only a short time before his birth on 9 August, 1800.

He grew up on his father's large farm on North Buffalo Creek in northeast Guilford County and when he was twenty-three years old married Mary Harvey, daughter of Jonathan and Catherine Bird Harvey of Orange County. Mary Harvey Lambeth was born in the portion of Orange County which is now Alamance County, on 20 February, 1794. After the death of her mother she apparently moved to Guilford County (where a married sister was living) and shortly thereafter married Lovick Lambeth. The date of their marriage bond was 15 September, 1823. Daniel Hart (who had married Mary's sister) was the bondsman.

Lovick and Mary Harvey Lambeth probably settled on land which belonged to Lovick's father Josiah, and it is likely that this was the land on Reedy Fork Creek, in the north central part of Guilford County, which was among Josiah's last purchases. There is no record that Lovick ever bought any land, nor is there a deed showing that he was ever given any by his father. However, when Lovick moved away from Guilford Co. in 1853 he sold 146 acres in the location mentioned above. All of the land purchased by Josiah Lambeth can be accounted for by deeds of sale, except 146 acres, suggesting that Lovick's homeplace was given him by his father.

Although, like other men of his day in the rural south, Lovick Lambeth was first a farmer, he had other vocations which he also followed during different periods of his life. From 1834 through 1838 he is listed as a merchant in Guilford County Court minutes, subject to paying taxes, as such.

Whether because of difficulties with his business, or failure of crops, he seems to have had to borrow a very substantial amount of money from Joshua Summers, some time before 1842. His securities for this loan were his brother-in-law, John C. Harvey, and a relative of Harvey's wife's—Allen Gunn, of Caswell County. John C. Harvey, as Lovick Lambeth's security, repaid the loan due in the amount of $1,010.92. At the February Court in 1842 John C. Harvey brought suit against Lovick Lambeth for the money he had paid as security, and Lovick was ordered by the court to make good the money, with interest.

Lovick Lambeth's second career—that of a minister—began in 1840 as seen from the following sketch from Lives of Christian Ministers, by P. J. Kernodle, M.A., Sec. Southern Christian Convention, pub. 1909, Richmond, Va., page 206. "Rev. Lovick Lambeth was born in Guilford County, North Carolina, and moving west about the middle of the last century, died in Indiana as is believed. He was the son of Josiah Lambeth, who, though of English descent, married and settled north of the North Buffalo, in Guilford County, North Carolina, about the year 1770 or 1780, or possibly a little earlier, in the Dutch settlement, and reared a large family of nine daughters and four sons. His sons were named Joseph, John Josiah, Lovick and Shade (Shaderick) and of these sons Lovick is the subject of this brief sketch.

Rev. Lovick Lambeth was a candidate for licensure and was received as a member of the North Carolina and Virginia Conference at Union meeting house, in Orange County (now Alamance) in 1840. At this Conference he offered the following: 'Resolved, that a committee be appointed consisting of three or more brethren to wait on the Methodist Protestant Conference upon the subject of Christian Union.' At Apple's Chapel in Guilford County, in 1841, he was present as licentiate and was recommended for ordination. He was solemnly set apart to work of preaching the gospel by the presbytery composed of Revs. D. W. Kerr, J. H. Bland and Lewis Craven. In 1843, he was present at the Conference at Pleasant Grove, in Randolph County, and in 1844, at a conference at Hank's chapel, in Chatham County, North Carolina. At this

latter he served on the committee on finance. At the conference at Apple's Chapel, in 1845, he served on the committee on itinerancy, and on the publishing committee to receive bids from printers in Greensboro, North Carolina, in 1848 he attended the conference at new Providence, and at Hank's Chapel in 1849, was chairman of the committee on the state of the church. The report says, 'Our cause was at no former period so prosperous as at present.'

In 1859, he resided at or near Summerfield, in Guilford County, and was in attendance upon the Conference at Union Chapel in Alamance County, N. C. The Home Mission committee at Salem Chapel, in Forsyth County, reported him as removed, and at subsequent Conferences—as absent in 1869, not heard from in 1870, and as in Indiana in 1871."

Page 115: (Under sketch of Daniel Wilson Kerr) "At the conference at Apple's Chapel, in Guilford County, N. C. in 1841, he (Daniel W. Kerr) was on the presbytery to ordain Job. S. Swift, George G. Walker, and Lovick Lambeth, Sunday, October 3, at 11 o'clock A. M. 1841." Also on the presbytery to ordain these men was Rev. Joseph H. Bland (page 144).

Though untrained for the ministry in a formal sense, Lovick Lambeth apparently made an effort to improve his skills in preaching and in writing—buying a grammar and a dictionary in 1846 at the estate sale of his brother John—himself a minister.

Except for being drawn for jury duty in May 1835 and in May 1838 there is no record of Lovick Lambeth's participation in public affairs. Possibly this was because no land was registered in his name, and the qualification for many public duties was being a "free holder." However, his name is found in court records in connection with family and personal business. In November, 1831 he acted as trustee of 290½ acres of land—with Saw and Grist Mills—located on Irish Creek, to secure a debt of $608.00 owed by Benjamin Brown to John Lambeth. When the debt was not paid, as agreed, by 1 December, 1831, Lovick Lambeth sold the property two months later to Henry Isley for $700.00, he being the highest bidder. In May

1844 Lovick brought suit against his brothers Shadrick Lambeth and John Lambeth for a debt of $149.00 and won the case.

In August, 1845 he was again listed as a merchant, after seven years of inactivity in this kind of business. His name was also included in a list of merchants in 1850 and 1851.

For the second time Lovick Lambeth found himself in serious financial difficulties which now necessitated the mortgaging of his home place in October, 1852. This was to secure an account due to J. M. McConnell for about $1,800.00, as well as a bond of $418.85. McConnell was one of the most important merchants of the area, with a business which may have been located in Greensboro. Cyrus P. Mendenhall acted as trustee for this mortgage and the property put up as security for the debts was 146 acres on the waters of Reedy Fork, plus "one buggy and harness." The land adjoined that of Mr. Pearson—probably Jeremiah Pearson whose daughter, Delitha married Lovick Lambeth's son John A. Lambeth. The property was subject to sale after 1 January, 1853 but the debt must have been paid by that time since in the fall of that year Lovick Lambeth, then living in Smith County, Virginia sold the same land to his son Rankin for $1,200.00.

Early in 1854 Lovick Lambeth bought 100 acres in Smyth County, Virginia from George W. Halsie and Elizabeth, his wife. The land lay on the waters of Cress Creek, in Rye Valley.

During the time Lovick Lambeth lived in Virginia he evidently went into the business of making and repairing wagons for which it was necessary to borrow substantial sums of money both from the Bank of Virginia, at Lynchburg and from various individuals. This venture ended in financial failure and in March of 1857 he executed two deeds the first a confession of judgment against him for debts amounting to about $950.00. The following day he mortgaged the land he had bought in Smyth County, plus 42 "horse wagons not finished," all household and kitchen furniture, "shops to finish the wagons," as well as all notes and accounts belonging to him, and his interest in a lease of houses and lots on Dickey's Creek.

In addition to the debts mentioned above, there were also debts of $650.00 to the Branch of the Cape Fear Bank in Salem, North Carolina and of $1300.00 to the Bank of Salem.

By 1859 Lovick Lambeth and his wife had returned to live in Guilford County, where he is listed in the census of 1860 as a minister. His personal property was valued at $50.00 but he owned no real estate. His name is listed next to that of his son Loftin Harvey Lambeth suggesting that he may have made his home on land which his son owned.

Lovick and Mary Harvey Lambeth moved to Indiana some time in the 1860s. According to tradition, they went west to make their home with their daughter Cornelia and her husband Daniel Low, who had already settled there. There is no record that Lovick purchased land in Indiana until February, 1869. He and his wife probably moved the year before although they may have been living in the home of their daughter before this. At that time Lovick and his son Rankin bought from Eli Apple and wife Frances, three tracts totaling 126 acres, in the south central part of Orange County. This land bordered on the property of Daniel Low, Eli Apple, and John Easter.

At the end of the year Lovick and Mary Harvey Lambeth bought from Rankin and Mary, his wife (who were then living in Sullivan County, Indiana) their half of the land described above. The following month—January, 1870—Lovick and Mary sold all of this property to their daughter and son-in-law, Cornelia and Daniel Low. These are the only recorded land transactions of Lovick Lambeth's after he moved from Guilford County to settle in Orange County, Indiana.

It is not clear whether Lovick and Mary Lambeth made their home with Daniel and Cornelia Low after selling their property to them. Possibly they moved about 45 miles away to Sullivan County to live with their son Rankin Lambeth and his wife Mary. From recollections of family history recounted by Rankin Lambeth's youngest daughter, Adalida, Lovick Lambeth was very close to this family and was living with them at the time of Adalida's birth in 1871. It is said that it was he who chose this grand-daughter's name—naming her for the ship that

brought the Lambeths to America. He also taught some of Rankin's older children, since there were no public schools where they were living. This may have been both in North Carolina and after moving to Indiana. Will Lambeth, Rankin Lambeth's youngest son, was not yet old enough for school when Lovick died, but remembered being taught many Bible stories by his grandfather. Rankin Lambeth's wife Mary was apparently very fond of her father-in-law and spoke to her children of his kindness and helpfulness to her. There is much to indicate that Lovick Lambeth was loved and respected by his children and grandchildren.

Lovick and Mary Lambeth both died in 1872 and are buried in the cemetery of Apples Chapel, which is located about $5\frac{1}{2}$ miles south of Paoli, Indiana, and probably only a mile or two from where they settled. This chapel was established in 1847 at the home of John Apple. Members of this family—who may have come from northern Guilford County—made up the majority of the early members of the church.

One tombstone marks the graves of Lovick and Mary Lambeth—inscribed "Lovic Lambeth, Born in the year 1800, Died in Oct. 1872" and "Mary, wife of Lovic Lambeth, Born Feb. 17, 1794, Died Aug. 1872." On another side is the following inscription: "The pains of life are past; Labor and Sorrow cease; And life long work closed at last; Their souls now rest in peace."

From what is known of Lovick Lambeth's life, it was not an easy one. The epitaph seems to describe very well, a man whose greatest success was in his work as a minister, but who lived at a time when one had to work at other pursuits, too, in order to support a family. He experienced a succession of failures in the various businesses he undertook, but his repeated efforts indicate an unwillingness to give up. If character can be judged from facial expression, his photograph suggests that he was a man of honesty and straight-forwardness—of strength and gentleness.

The following records of Lovick and Mary Harvey Lambeth and their children are from the family Bible of a descendant, Mrs. Gertrude Wilson, of Corona, California. They

were sent to Mrs. James Doggett, in April, 1954.

Lovick Lambeth was born Aug. 9th, 1800.

Mary Lambeth was born Feb. 15th, 1794

John A. Lambeth was born June 20th, 1824

Hernelear (Cornelia, S.S.M.) A. Lambeth was born Dec. 6th, 1825

Carline (Caroline, S.S.M.) E. Lambeth was born April 10th, 1827

Rankin D. Lambeth was born Aug. 3rd, 1829

Loftin H. Lambeth was born July 31, 1834

LOVICK LAMBETH

DEEDS AND OTHER INSTRUMENTS

Guilford County, North Carolina:

1831, 19 September. Benjamin Brown to Lovic Lambeth, Trustee, 290½ acres on Irish Creek, with Saw and Grist Mills. Lambeth is to hold the land in trust to secure a debt of $608.00 owed by Benjamin Brown to John Lambeth, which is to be paid before 1 December, 1831. Witnesses Martin Wyrick and Robert Gilchrist. Recorded November Court, 1831. Book 19, page 417.

1832, 11 February. Lovic Lambeth, Trustee, to Henry Isley for $700.00. 300½ acres on waters of Reedy Fork, both sides of Irish Creek, Katy Smith's line, Kernodle's line. According to the authority of the Trust, Lambeth, as Trustee, sold this land at public auction to satisfy debts of Benjamin Brown. Witnesses L. W. Summers, Thos. Underwood. Proved August Court, 1834, Book 21, page 384.

1852, 16 October. Lovick Lambeth to Cyrus P. Mendenhall, Trustee, for 50¢. 146 acres on the waters of Reedy Fork, Pearson's corner; also one buggy and harness. To secure a debt of about eighteen hundred dollars, due by account, and $418.85, due by bond, from Lovick Lambeth to W. J. McConnell. This property may be sold at public auction if the debts have not been paid by 1 January, 1853. No witness. Book 33, page 174.

1853, 13 October. Lovick Lambeth of Smith County, Virginia to Rankin Lambeth of Guilford County for $1200.00. 146 acres on waters of Reedy Fork. Pearson's corner. Witness Edwin Watson. Acknowledged in Clerk's office by Lovick Lambeth. Book 34, page 342.

Smith County, Virginia:

1854, 13 February. Lovick Lambeth of Smith County, Virginia, from George W. Halsie and wife Elizabeth of same place for $300.00. Two tracts of land on waters of Cress Creek in Rye Valley. Paid $265.00; $35.00 due by 1 March, 1855. Witnesses James Word and wife. Recorded 15 February, 1854. Book 6, page 152.

1857, 5 March. Lovick Lambeth appoints Albert G. Pendleton to act as his attorney and acknowledges debts and interest as follows: note to Bank of Virginia at Lynchburg for $414.48, endorsed by James James, Rankin Lambeth and John S. Davis & Co; also debt of $241.40; also debt of $292.60 to Ambrose B. Rucker—all notes dated 1856. Witness D. E. James. Book 7, page 81.

1857, 5 March. Lovick Lambeth leases to David E. James, Trustee, 1 tract of 100 acres on Crese's Creek 11 head of hogs, 4 two-horse wagons not finished, grain, bacon, household and kitchen furniture, Lambeth interest in a lease of houses and lots belonging to James James. Also all notes and accounts of said Lambeth, iron in the shops "which is to finish the wagons." This property is given to David E. James as Trustee, First to secure James James in payment of a note of $118.00, due Wm. Scott; to secure James James as security for a note of $152.00 due William Porter. Also to secure James James and Rankin Lambeth in a note of Lovick Lambeth to John Davis for $418.00. Also to secure his securities in notes of $400.00 to Cavis and Knowhund of Lynchburg, Virginia, $1300.00 to Bank of Salem, North Carolina, $650.00 to branch of Cape Fear Bank at Salem. Lovick Lambeth acknowledges above deed. Book 7, page 81.

Orange County, Indiana:

1869, 20 February. Lovick Lambeth and Rankin D. Lambeth from Eli Apple and wife Frances for $945.00. 35 acres in section 17, another tract of 40 acres in same location, also 51 acres in section 8. Acknowledged by Eli and Frances Apple before John A. Kendall, J. P. on above

date. Book 26, page 22.

1869, 23 December. . Lovick Lambeth of Orange County, Indiana, from Rankin D. Lambeth and Mary E. Lambeth, his wife, of Sullivan County, Indiana for $450.00. 126 acres described above. Adjoining land of L. Louis, Daniel Low, Eli Apple and John Easter. No witnesses. Acknowledged by R. D. and Mary E. Lambeth, on above date. Book 27, page 277.

1870, 11 January. Lovick Lambeth and Mary Lambeth, his wife to Daniel Low and Cornelia Low, all of Orange County, Indiana, for $900.00. Same land described above; same neighbors. No witnesses. Acknowledged by Lovic and Mary Lambeth on same date. Book 27, page 355.

JOHN A. LAMBETH

1824-1884

John A. Lambeth, eldest child of Lovick and Mary Harvey Lambeth, was born in north central Guilford County in June, 1824. (His tombstone gives the date as 29 June; his family Bible gives 20 June.) A marriage bond was issued in Guilford County on 20 December, 1844 for John A. Lambeth and Delitha Moore Pearson, with her brother John Gullett Pearson, as bondsman, and they were married on 2 January, 1845. Delitha, who was born 19 July, 1819, was the daughter of Jeremiah and Mary Pearson who lived near the Lovick Lambeth family. Jeremiah Pearson was born in Rockingham County in 1777 and is named in the will of his father, Sullivan, dated 1797. Delitha's mother is thought to have been a Moore, but it has been impossible to verify this. Various census records show that she was born in either Delaware or Maryland about 1785. Jeremiah Pearson first bought land in Guilford County in 1808.

John and Delitha probably settled on land belonging to her father, which they later bought from him. In August, 1845 Jeremiah Pearson sold two tracts to John A. Lambeth—one of 129 acres, and the other of 59 acres, adjoining both his own property and that of Lovick Lambeth. The following year John Lambeth bought 150 acres from his grandfather, Josiah Lambeth, located on the north side of Reedy Fork, on Henry Low's line. For a young man of only 22, John Lambeth owned a considerable amount of land.

However, by 1853 he was faced with serious financial reverses which forced him to mortgage the two tracts bought from his father-in-law Jeremiah Pearson, and all personal property except one slave. This was to secure debts of $1,500.00 owed by him and his brother-in-law John G. Pearson to the Bank of Cape Fear at Salem, and to the Bank of Cape Fear at Greensboro. The mortgage also covered another debt of John A. Lambeth's for about $500.00. On the same date he mortgaged the slave girl mentioned above to secure a debt of $400.00 owed by him and his brother Rankin

D. Lambeth, and two smaller debts. The following year when the mortgage on the land mentioned above was foreclosed, it was bought by Rankin who generously deeded it to his brother's children Lydia H. Lambeth, Janett M. Lambeth, G. P. Lambeth and John A. Lambeth, Jr. John was appointed their guardian and filed a return in February, 1857 listing these wards as "my own children" and showing that he had rented their plantation for $150.00 a year in 1855 and 1856. (Guilford County Guardian Accounts, 1775-1920, North Carolina Archives.)

In 1854 Sarah Burney and Catharine Carrigan, then living in LaClede County, Missouri, appointed their nephew John A. Lambeth to represent them in settling the estate of their father, Josiah Lambeth; there were no real estate transactions recorded until after the War Between the States.

In spite of the financial difficulties indicated by the foreclosure of his mortgage, as mentioned above, John A. Lambeth must have prospered during the years just before the War Between the States. The census of 1860 shows that he had a personal estate of $1,400.00 and owned real estate valued at $4,000.00, which must have included land inherited by Delitha Pearson Lambeth from her father, Jeremiah, who died in 1853. Three of the Lambeth children—Lydia, George and John—were in school; (Janett died in 1857 at the age of nine, and the youngest child—a son, born in 1853—lived only six months).

John A. Lambeth and his two younger brothers Rankin D. and Loftin Harvey Lambeth were considered successful businessmen and were respected in their community. They lived on adjoining farms about ten miles northwest of Greensboro and, in addition to farming, operated a sawmill and a distillery, and owned several wagons and teams of horses which they used in the business of hauling and of transporting freight.

Will Mouten, who was apprenticed to one of the Lambeths, remembered years later that he hauled "many a gallon of whiskey for the Lambeths" and that one of the families had a trap door just inside the stairway to the cellar, where the whiskey was stored. They were said to have been paid in gold for their freight business and had a box built under the

wagon to carry their money. This information is based largely on the reminiscences of Will Mouten, who lived in Guilford County throughout his life and whose recollections of local history around the middle of the 19th century were recorded by Joseph Hoskins, and by his daughters Nell and Katherine, all of whom were respected county historians.

The following information was added by Miss Katherine Hoskins: "They also raised tobacco and probably had a small tobacco factory where they made "plug" tobacco. They had a "Commissary" (i.e. store house) which supplied their own needs and those of lesser neighbors.

They probably supplied lumber for "Camp Stokes" in Greensboro and other supplies for the Confederate army—tobacco and brandy, which was an army necessity then. They had a peach orchard and barrels of peach brandy in the cellar, and probably apple also. Every family had a small still, according to wills and estate settlements of the early days.

Delitha Pearson Lambeth was a devout Christian and is said to have been instrumental in the building of Center Church where several of the Lambeths are buried. I have heard that the men of the community would haul lumber, given by the landowners, bring stones for the foundation, and work together on the building, probably under the direction of a hired foreman, who lodged free of charge in the neighborhood.

A group of women would each day bring a mid-day dinner to spread on a table for the men, after which they would have a brief song and prayer service. John A. Lambeth had a silver flute which he sounded 'to set the tune,' there being no other musical instrument. People did have banjos, but I think the church considered them 'worldly,' since they furnished music for the country dances of the period.

The first church there was log, built about 1838 I think, Delitha's was second, a large wooden building which was replaced about 1900 (?) by the present one, now in process of being replaced by a modern structure. During his lifetime, the home of Delitha's father, Jeremiah Pearson, was known as the 'preacher's house' since it was the house where the visiting preacher always stayed."

No record of military service has been found for John A. Lambeth. (His name was incorrectly included in the index

of service records of Confederate soldiers from North Carolina at the National Archives, but upon further investigation it turned out to have been confused with the record of his cousin Joseph Harrison Lambeth of Davidson County.) Like his brother Rankin, John may have been an "unassigned conscript" and helped with procuring and hauling supplies for the Confederate soldiers.

Sometime during, or at the end, of the war, he had been named a justice of the peace—an office of trust and responsibility— and was one of many justices who were appointed by the acting governor to administer oaths of amnesty to the people of Guilford. His personal fortunes—like that of all southerners—suffered acutely as a result of the war and he failed to renew his bond in 1865 and 1867, as guardian of the property of his children. However, by 1870 his personal property (which must have included that of his mother-in-law) was valued at $3,100.00, real estate at $1,000.00 and two hired men were included in his household.

His two sons—George, age 20 and John age 18— were still listed as students—probably an advantage not enjoyed by many young men of their age at that time.

In the spring of 1869 John A. Lambeth leased to Thomas Graham of Philadelphia the rights for mining iron ore on the property where he then lived. The terms of the lease were 50¢ for each mined ton. Later in the same year John A. and Delitha Pearson Lambeth sold 7 acres on Reedy Fork for $71.00. The fact that Delitha signed this deed suggests that this may have been land she inherited from her father, and census records of 1870 show that the Lambeths and Mary Pearson were living in the same household—probably in the house of the latter who was then in her eighties and had been widowed for many years.

In 1870 John bought land between Reedy Fork and Horsepen Creeks (adjoining the old Pearson property) from George W. and Julia Albright, mortgaging land he already owned to secure the balance of $300.00 due on the purchase. Also in 1870—the year of their marriage—John Lambeth sold this tract to his daughter and son-in-law, Addison H. and Lydia H. Lambeth Stephens, for $600.00.

In 1873 John A. Lambeth, Sr., John A. Lambeth, Jr.,

A. H. Stephens and wife sold their part of the two tracts which had been deeded to them by Rankin D. Lambeth in 1854 to George J. Lambeth for $500.00. A few months later John A. Lambeth put up the "Pearson tract" as security for his guardianship of Sample and B. K. Brown, heirs of his cousin James S. Brown. (See chapter on Josiah Lambeth, section on Elizabeth Lambeth Brown.)

Some time after 1873—probably about 1879—John A. and Delitha Moore Pearson Lambeth and their children John A. Lambeth, Jr., and wife, George J. Lambeth and wife, and Lydia H. Lambeth Stephens and her husband Addison H. Stephens all moved to Winston, in Forsyth County. The parents were still living there in May, 1881 when John and Delitha conveyed to their son John A. Lambeth, Jr. (for $1.00) his mother's right in the 150 acre trace she inherited from her father, Jeremiah Pearson. It is unfortunate that the 1880 census of Forsyth County is so badly damaged that their names could not be found. It would be interesting to see what occupations were followed by these men—whose principal work was farming—after they moved to this little village. Only the names of George Lambeth and his wife Catherine are listed and his occupation is given as "Lumber merchant."

By April, 1882, John and Delitha had returned to Guilford County and bought a half interest in a mill—this included the mill fixtures and 32 acres situated on the waters of North Buffalo and was the second piece of property purchased from George and Julia Albright. This was the last deed recorded in Guilford County by John A. Lambeth. He died in 1 May, 1884 and was buried in Green Hill Cemetery, Greensboro, North Carolina.

In the fall of that year his widow Delitha and their two sons John A., Jr., and George, and daughter Lydia Lambeth Stephens put up as security the 150 acres willed to Delitha by her father toward the purchase of five shares of stock in the Greensboro Building Association. They agreed to insure buildings on the property as well as to pay interest of 8%.

After the death of John A. Lambeth it is likely that Delitha made her home with her son John A. Lambeth, Jr. until she died 21 November, 1889. She was buried beside

her husband in Green Hill Cemetery. Apparently John A. Lambeth, Jr. and his wife Ellen moved to Fayetteville soon after since records show that their daughter Lydia—and their next two children were born there in the 1890s.

Lydia Lambeth Stephens remained in Winston until after the death there of her husband Addison H. Stephens, on 25 June, 1882. Probably at this time she moved to Greensboro to live, although she and her young son, George, were frequently at her brother's home in Fayetteville for extended visits.

About 1900, Lydia Lambeth Stephens moved to a country home in Flat Rock, near Hendersonville, where she and her brother George farmed for many years. Thus by the beginning of the century, the last of the children of the family had all moved away from Guilford County. The children of John A. and Delitha M. Pearson Lambeth:

Lydia H.
Janette Mary
Josias George Pearson
John Aurelius, Jr.
William Rankin

Children of John Aurelius and Delitha Moore Pearson Lambeth (records from Lambeth and from Lambeth-Pearson Bibles, Search Room, North Carolina Archives, Raleigh, N.C.):

2nd g.1. Lydia H. Lambeth, born Jan. 2, 1847, married May 31, 1870 to Addison Stephens, son of Levi and Mary Harris Stephens who lived near Summerfield, in Guilford County, only a few miles from the Lambeth home. Child:

3rd g. 1. George Erwin Stephens, born near Summerfield, April 8, 1873, and died April 1, 1946 in Asheville, N. C. Married December 9, 1902 to Sophie Convers Myers, daughter of John Springs and Mary Rawlinson Myers of Charlotte, N. C. She was born in Rock Hill, South Carolina August 31, 1875 and died in Richmond, Virginia November 27, 1958. Children:

4th g. 1. George Myers Stephens, born July 19, 1904 in Charlotte, N. C. Married September 14, 1929 to Eleanor Belknap Waddell, daughter of Charles Edward and Eleanor Belknap Waddell. She was born August 14, 1905 in Biltmore (now

Asheville), N. C. Children:

5th g. 1. George Myers Stephens, Jr., born June 11, 1930 in Asheville, N. C.
2. Hugh Waddell Stephens, born March 13, 1934 in Asheville, N. C.
3. Eleanor Belknap Stephens, born December 7, 1936 in Asheville, N. C.

4th g. 2. Sophie Myers Stephens, born October 18, 1913 in Charlotte, N. C. Married December 12, 1936, in Asheville, N.C., to Edward Watts Martin of Tarboro, N.C., son of Joseph Franklin and Lena Pennington Martin. Divorced March 14, 1954, Orange County, N. C. Children:

5th g. 1. Elizabeth Pennington Martin, born April 16, 1938, Asheville, N. C.
2. Sophie Myers Martin, born April 16, 1938, Asheville, N. C.
3. Edward Stephens Martin, born August 30, 1943, Asheville, N. C.
4. Joseph Franklin Martin, born November 14, 1944, Asheville, N. C.

2nd g.2. Janette Mary Lambeth, born Sept. 2, 1848, died Dec. 24, 1857

3. Josias George Pearson Lambeth, born Feb. 23, 1850, married Nov. 28, 1875 to Kate R. Westbrook (nee Faucette). Children:

3rd g. 1. Lydia M. Lambeth, born Aug. 12, 1877, died in infancy
2. Samuel A. Lambeth, born March 22, 1879, died at age of one year

2nd g.4. John Aurelius Lambeth, Jr., born 13 January, 1852 in Guilford County. Married Ellen Day Whitfield, daughter of A. H. and Rachael A. Whitfield, in Fayetteville on Sept. 25, 1877. She was born in Fayetteville March 24, 1859, and died there April 8, 1903. After her death John A. Lambeth married her sister Selina Whitfield. He died in Fayetteville Sept. 7, 1921 and is buried there. Children (all by first marriage):

3rd g. 1. Harvey Allen Lambeth, born Nov. 19, 1878, in Fayetteville and died February, 1915, in Charlotte, N. C.

2. Selina Kate Lambeth, born August 17, 1880 in Winston, N. C. and died same day

3. Rachel Whitfield Lambeth, born June 10, 1882 in Guilford County and died 1962. She married Francis K. Tomlinson. Children:

4th g. Francis K., Rachel and Ellen Sue Tomlinson

3rd g. 4. John Addison Lambeth, born June 20, 1885 in Guilford County and died Jan. 22, 1943. He married

4th g. Blanche Stewart. Children: John A. and Mary Jane Lambeth

3rd g. 5. Walter Moore Lambeth, born July 23, 1887 in Guilford County and died Oct. 31, 1953, in Charlotte, N. C. He married Mary Cave on Nov. 25, 1914. She was born April 21, 1889. Children:

4th g. 1. Mary Wisdom Lambeth, born Oct. 16, 1915 in Charlotte, N. C., died Nov. 18, 1950, in Greensboro, N.C. Married April 20, 1935, to Erwin Goode Walker. Children:

5th g. 1. Wisdom Lambeth Walker, born May 6, 1939

2. Ellen Charlton Walker, born April 24, 1942

4th g. 2. Walter Moore Lambeth, Jr., born Aug. 11, 1919 in Charlotte, N.C., married March 17, 1944 to Mary Power Frazier. She was born Feb. 17, 1922. Children:

5th g. 1. Margaret Frazier Lambeth, born January 4, 1947

2. Catherine Cave Lambeth, born October 14, 1949

3. Elizabeth Whitfield Lambeth, born July 9, 1964

4th g. 3. Ellen Day Lambeth, born Sept. 29, 1923, married July 11, 1942 James McCausland Ross.

5th g. One child: Mary Lynda Ross, born March 12, 1943.

3rd g. 6. Lydia Stephens Lambeth, born Jan. 30, 1891, in Fayetteville, N. C. Married Theodore Abbott.

4th g. Children (adopted): Theodore M., Mary Ellen and

Lydia Helen Abbott.

3rd g. 7. Charles Edwin (Edward) Lambeth, born Jan. 29, 1893 in Fayetteville, N. C., died Sept. 12, 1948 in Charlotte, N. C. He married Sally McAden Cothran. Children:

4th g. 1. Charles Cothran and Sally Cothran Lambeth

3rd g. 8. Ruth Ellenor Lambeth, born March 3, 1897 in Fayetteville, N. C. and died there March 16, 1897

JOHN A. LAMBETH

DEEDS AND OTHER INSTRUMENTS

Guilford County:

1845, 4 August. John A. Lambeth from Jeremiah Pearson, both of Guilford County, for $300.00. 59 acres beginning at mouth of a lane between Albright and Pearson. Wit. John G. Pearson. Proved August Court, 1845. Book 30, page 12.

1845, 4 August. John A. Lambeth from Jeremiah Pearson for $700.00. 129 acres beginning at Foster's corner, crossing Reedy Fork, Elizabeth Bowman's line, William Bowman's line, John G. Pearson's line. Wit. John G. Pearson. Proved August Court, 1845. Book 30, page 13.

1846, 9 April. John A. Lambeth from Josiah Lambeth for $300.00. 150 acres on north side of Reedy Fork. Book 30, page 190. (See Josiah Lambeth deeds.)

1853, 21 June. John A. Lambeth and John G. Pearson are indebted to the Bank of the Cape Fear at Salem for $1300.00, and to the Bank of the Cape Fear at Greensboro for $200.00, to which Archibald Bevil, W. J. McConnell, W. S. Rankin, Peter Adams and Rankin Lambeth are securities. To secure these securities John A. Lambeth sells to John B. Hoskins for 50¢ his interest in the land on which John Low now lives, which was conveyed to Arch. Bevil to secure him as security for a debt due by said Lambeth to Jed H. Lindsay as Guardian: $500.00 and interest, 15 head of cattle, farming tools, 25 head of hogs, two two-horse Waggons, one bay mare, 50 bushels corn, growing crops of corn, wheat, oats and hay, household and kitchen furniture, wagon gear and all other property except a Negro woman named Lucinda, and the hire of a Negro man and boy for the balance of this year. Hoskins may sell the property described at Public Auction after the first of July, with the proceeds going to pay the debt still remaining. Witness Cyrus P. Mendenhall. Proved in Clerk's Office on above date. Book 30, page 232.

1853, 21 June. John A. Lambeth and Rankin D. Lambeth to J. B. Hoskins, Trustee. John A. Lambeth and Rankin D. Lambeth owe Jesse Brown $400.00 of principal (with interest), also a note is due to Joseph Windsor of Caswell County for which Rankin Lambeth is security (amount about $80.00) also debts to W. C. McConnell which John A. Lambeth wishes to secure by selling to J. B. Hoskins, Trustee, one Negro woman "Lucinda by name . . . aged twenty seven years" who may be sold after 1 July, 1853, to pay the above three debts, amounting to $400.00 or $500.00. Witness Cyrus P. Mendenhall. Registered at Register's Office the same day. Book 33, page 234.

1854, 9 August. Sarah Burney and Catharine Carrigan appoint John A. Lambeth to represent them in the settling of the estate of Josiah Lambeth. Book 36, page 169.

1854, 17 August. Rankin Lambeth from J. B. Hoskins, Trustee, and Archibald Bevil. Foreclosure of mortgage on two tracts of land formerly belonging to John A. Lambeth. Book 36, page 143. (See Rankin Lambeth deeds.)

1854, 27 October. Rankin Lambeth to Lydia H. Lambeth, Jenette M. Lambeth, George P. Lambeth and John A. Lambeth (Jr.), for natural love and affection and $5.00. Two tracts mentioned above. Book 36, page 142. (See Rankin Lambeth deeds.)

1869, 17 March. John A. Lambeth to Thomas Graham of Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. Lease to mine iron ore on 150 acres now occupied by Lambeth. 50¢ for each mined ton. Witness Thomas Cash. Proved in Probate Court, 24 March, 1869. Book 41, page 122.

1869, 2 November. John A. and Delitha M. Pearson Lambeth to Elijah Massey (of Color), all of Guilford County, for $71.00. 7 acres on waters of Reedy Fork, adjoining Robt. Blackburn and Winchester. Acknowledged in Probate Court, 6 March, 1871. Book 43, page 643.

1870, 15 January. John Lambeth from George W. and Julia Albright for $604.50. Land between Reedy Fork and Horsepen Creeks, adjoining James T. Morehead, Yancy Davis and lands of the two parties. At corner, formerly Pearson's. No acres given. Acknowledged in Probate Court by sellers 19 January, 1870. Book 43, page 383.

1870, 5 February. John A. Lambeth owes George Albright $300.00, balance due on a piece of land. To secure this debt, John A. Lambeth sells to George Albright for $10.00 a tract of land of 160 acres, on north bank of Reedy Fork in Morehead's line (formerly Pearson's corner), Horsepen Creek, Lambeth's corner. If the notes due (of $300.00) are not paid by 1 January, 1871, Albright may sell this land at public auction. Proved in Probate Court, 5 March, 1870. Book 40, page 360. Paid in full May 20, 1881.

1870, 15 June. John A. Lambeth to Addison H. Stephens and Lydia H. Stephens, all of Guilford County for $600.00. 152 acres, north bank of Reedy Fork Creek, on Morehead's line (formerly Pearson's corner), adjoining James T. Morehead and Yancey Davis. Acknowledged in Probate Court 9 September, 1870. Book 43, page 384.

1873, 3 February. John A. Lambeth Sr., John A. Lambeth Jr., A. H. Stephens and wife to Geo. J. Lambeth for $500.00. Two tracts in Guilford County, one at Foster's corner, crossing Reedy Fork—129 acres. Second beginning in lane between Stephens and Davis—59 acres. Acknowledged in Probate Court, 27 February, 1880. Book 59, page 68.

1873, 16 July. John A. Lambeth to Abram Clapp, Judge of Probate Court, for $10.00 150 acres (known as the Pearson tract) on Reedy Fork, bounded by G. J. Lambeth, J. A. Lambeth, Jr. Archibald Beville and Martha Underwood. The condition being that John A. Lambeth was this day appointed guardian of the estate of Sample S. Brown and B. K. Brown, children and heirs of James S. Brown. Witness Geo. W. Payne. Proved in Superior Court 27 August, 1873. Book 47, page 300.

1881, 16 May. John A. Lambeth, Sr. and D. M. Lambeth his wife, of Forsyth County to John A. Lambeth, Jr., their son, of Guilford County. D. M. Lambeth grants to John A. Lambeth, Jr., for $1.00 all her right in a tract of 150 acres in Guilford County on Reedy Fork and Horsepen Creeks. This land was heretofore conveyed by John A. Lambeth, Sr. to A. H. Stephens and wife Lydia. John A. Lambeth, Jr. is now the owner of said land. Proved before Justice of the Peace 21 May, 1881. Book 59, page 380.

1882, 3 April. John A. Lambeth from George W. Albright and wife, Julia, all of Guilford County for $87.50. 32 acres on the waters of North Buffalo, Sandridge's corner, McKnight's line, Daniel Albright's corner. Will mill fixtures. George Albright owns half and Daniel Albright owns half. Half payment must be made by 1 June, 1882, remaining half by 1 September, 1882. Proved in Probate Court 3 April, 1882. Book 62, page 163.

1884, 8 October. Delitha Lambeth, Jno. A. Lambeth and wife Ellen D. Lambeth, Geo. Lambeth and wife Catharine Lambeth and Lydia Stephens to the Greensboro Building Association. John Lambeth owns five shares of stock in the Greensboro Building Association. The parties of the first part sell to the Greensboro Building Association for $500.00, 150 acres in northwestern part of Guilford County near Hamburg Mill, on north side of Reedy Fork bounded by John Dillard Sr., Martha Underwood, J. A. Lambeth, Jr., Nancy Barbee, W. E. Bevill. Known as the John A. Lambeth tract and willed by Jeremiah Pearson to his daughter Delitha Lambeth in 1847. The parties of the first part promise to insure any buildings on the land. The Greensboro Building Co. shall hold this property until the five shares of Jno. A. Lambeth become worth $500.00. Interest of 8%, taxes and insurance shall be paid, until the principal of $500.00 shall be paid. Proved before Clerk of Superior Court on above date. Book 66, page 123. Paid in full March, 1890.

CORNELIA LAMBETH LOW

1825-1912

Cornelia A. Lambeth, second child of Lovick and Mary Harvey Lambeth, was born in Guilford County on 6 December, 1825. She was married to Daniel Low in 1842—the marriage bond being dated 28 February, with Benjamin Tickel as bondsman and John M. Logan as witness.

Daniel Low seems to have been the son of Henry and Rosannah Low, originally of Rockingham County, North Carolina, who moved to Orange County, Indiana—possibly at the same time as did Daniel and Cornelia Lambeth Low. Henry Low died there about 1867 and deeds relating to the settlement of his estate show that in addition to his widow, other heirs were Daniel Low, of Orange County, Indiana, and David Low (and wife Catherine) and Lucretia Tickle of Rockingham County, North Carolina.

In the 1850 census of Guilford County Daniel's occupation was given as farming. The young couple then had three children—Mary E., aged 8, Sarah C., aged 6 and Henry L., aged 4. Some time before 1860 Daniel and Cornelia Lambeth Low moved to Orange County, Indiana, where their names are found in the census of that year. Their eldest child, Mary, is not listed, so it may be assumed that she had either married or died by this time. However, three other children had been born—Hepsey (or Epsey), born about 1851, Caroline A., born about 1855 and Eliza J., born about 1859. The last child—Anderson—was born about 1863, according to the census of 1870.

The following marriage records of Orange County, Indiana seem to be those of the children of Daniel and Cornelia Low:

Sarah Low and Absolem M. Gobble, married April 17, 1869

Henry L. Low and Rebecca E. Tarr, married Dec. 24, 1871 (one child John M. age 6, listed in 1880 census)

Hepsey Low and Robert N. Bundy, married Oct. 15, 1874

Eliza J. Low and Wm. H. Gobble, married Dec. 22, 1880

Anderson B. Low and Carrie Towell, married Sept. 3, 1885

Daniel and Cornelia Lambeth Low are both buried in the cemetery of Apples Chapel, near her parents Lovick and Mary Harvey Lambeth. A single headstone marks their grave, on one side is the inscription: Daniel Low, born Jan. 20, 1819. (died)June 25, 1893. On the second side is this inscription: Cornelia A., wife of D. Low, born Dec. 6, 1825, died Nov. 30, 1912.

CAROLINE LAMBETH LOCK

1827-

The third child of Lovick and Mary Harvey Lambeth was Caroline E. Lambeth, who was born in Guilford County 10 April, 1827. She was married to William J. Lock in 1847. The marriage bond is dated 5 July, with Wm. H. Brittan as witness. The census of 1850 shows that William Lock was a wagon maker and that he was born in Guilford County about 1825. He and his wife lived near her father and her two brothers John and Rankin. They had a son named John, born about 1848.

There is no further record of this family.

RANKIN LAMBETH

1829-1875

Rankin David Lambeth, born in Guilford County on 3 August, 1829, was the fourth child, and second son, of Lovick and Mary Harvey Lambeth. His parents lived in the north western part of the county, on Reedy Fork Creek. On 7 June, 1849, when he and his bride were just about twenty years old, Rankin married Mary Eusabe Hardin. They were married by Fredric Fenters, at "Hannah Harden's place," with John Lambeth and Charles Harden as witnesses. Hannah was probably Mary's widowed mother—the wife of John Harden, Sr., from whom Mary Hardin Lambeth inherited property. This land, consisting of 40 acres in Guilford County "on the waters of Big Alamance," was sold by Rankin and Mary Lambeth to Christopher Hardin in 1851, for $200.00.

In 1853 Rankin bought the home place of his father Lovick, who moved to Smith County, Virginia, toward the end of that year. On this 146 acre tract was probably the house—built by Lovick—where Rankin lived for about fifteen years until moving to Indiana in the late 1860s. The year after buying this property, Rankin purchased two adjoining tracts—totaling 188 acres, which had formerly belonged to his brother John A. Lambeth, who had lost the land through the foreclosure of a mortgage. Almost immediately, Rankin deeded the property "for natural love and affection . . . and five Dollars" to John's four children Lydia, Jenett, George and John A. Lambeth, Jr. Since Rankin, at this time, already had one child of his own, it seems extremely generous and kind that he should have given to his nephews and nieces, the land which their father had lost.

In February, 1856, Pinkney P. Lethca, three years old, was bound to Rankin D. Lambeth who was to "teach him to read, write and cypher and give him $100.00 and freedom dues when he reached 21 years." (Guilford County Apprentice Bonds, North Carolina Archives.)

Rankin added 180 acres to his farm in 1857, and bought an additional 125 acres in 1866. Perhaps he decided in early 1867 to move to Indiana, where one of his sisters was already

living. In February of that year he began to sell his property in Guilford County—selling it all within the family except for the final transaction; in 1867, 1868 and 1869—by three deeds—Rankin sold a total of 151 acres to his younger brother Loftin Harvey Lambeth. In 1868 Rankin and Mary sold to his niece Lydia H. Lambeth, daughter of John A. Lambeth, 110 acres on Reedy Fork, for $600.00. It was most unusual, at this time, for single women to purchase property. Their final sale was made in 1869, after Rankin and Mary Lambeth had settled in Orange County, Indiana, and consisted of 111 acres sold to Luther Winchester for $850.00.

Military records at the North Carolina Archives show that Rankin Lambeth served as an "unassigned conscript" in the Confederate Army. His daughter Adalida stated that he was given the job of buying cattle and other food supplies to feed the soldiers. (She added that at the end of the war, when Northern soldiers came through the neighborhood, most of the stock remaining on individual farms was seized.) Since Guilford County voted strongly against secession in 1860, and its people reluctantly supported the war, it is not surprising that Rankin Lambeth had not volunteered. A copy of his honorable discharge has been preserved in the family.

A few years after the end of the war Rankin Lambeth and his family moved to Indiana, where his sister Cornelia Lambeth Low and her husband had settled before 1860. Tradition says that the three brothers—John, Rankin and Harvey—drew lots to decide which one should go to Indiana "to help look after their father and mother." Possibly Lovick and Mary Harvey Lambeth moved to Indiana before Rankin did, but probably they left Guilford County with Rankin and his wife and their seven children to make their home in the west. This is thought to have been in 1868. It is said that Rankin's wife, Mary, was extremely homesick after moving away and eagerly sought news of home from travelers or settlers from North Carolina.

In February, 1869 Lovick and Rankin together bought 126 acres in Orange County, Indiana, adjoining Daniel Low, who was the husband of Cornelia—the eldest daughter of Lovick and Mary. In December, 1869 Rankin D. and Mary E. Lambeth sold their portion of this tract to Lovick and moved

to Sullivan County, Indiana, on the Illinois line. They settled on a farm about five miles south of Carlisle. This was later the home place of their eldest son Walter.

Of the nine children born to Rankin and Mary, only the youngest, Adalida (who was born in 1871) was born in Indiana. From her correspondence with Mary Doggett come a number of family stories and recollections of her parents and grandparents. Her father, she had heard, was a tall man—six feet in height. Her mother must have been a very small person. According to another descendant, she weighed less than a hundred pounds as a mature women. Adalida recounted the first meeting of her parents: Rankin Lambeth was a "wagoner" who drove a four to six horse team and hauled produce through the country where Mary Hardin lived (this was probably the southeastern part of the county). While visiting her brothers there, Rankin invited her to ride in the spring seat next to him, to where he was taking his load. With the consent of her brothers, she accepted the invitation and that is how their courtship began. After their marriage they lived on a farm, probably in the home of Rankin's father, Lovick, or on his property. They lost their oldest son—John Loftin—with scarlet fever when he was two years old.

Adalida, being a teacher herself, was much interested in the education of her older brothers and sisters. She understood from her mother that there were no public schools when they were of school age, so their grandfather Lovick Lambeth, who was a Christian minister, taught the children for a while. They had other teachers at different times and paid tuition. Their mother took the children to school in a two-horse carriage at one time, and studied some subjects, too. She had a hired girl named Lizzie, who helped with the work.

Lovick Lambeth seems to have both showed and expressed to his daughter-in-law his appreciation for her care in his old age. He said to her that Lida, the youngest child, might be the one to take care of her when she was old. Lida did care for her mother for several years, the last eighteen months of which she was unable to walk, due to rheumatism.

Rankin Lambeth died at the age of 46 on 3 December, 1875. His wife Mary Hardin Lambeth, born 2 June, 1829, lived until 18 July, 1908. Both are buried in the cemetery of

Bethlehem Methodist Church, near Carlisle, in Sullivan County, Indiana. The dates above are from their tombstone. The children of Rankin and Mary Hardin Lambeth (birth dates from Rankin D. Lambeth Bible, sent to Mary Doggett by his grand-daughter Amanda Blackburn. Death dates presumably added by her):

John Loftin, born 17 September, 1850, died 1852
Kate, born 4 October, 1852, died 1921
Walter, born 13 February, 1856, died 1927
Mary, born 27 January, 1858, died 1938
Frances, born 18 June, 1860, died 1940
Lovick, born 19 October, 1862, died 1944
Dora Belle, born 21 June, 1865, died 1949
William Rankin, born 16 November, 1867, died 1947
Adalida, born 7 July, 1871, died 5 March, 1961

The following information was contributed by Olga Grizzle Fulton, Amanda Johnson Blackburn, Gertrude Lambeth Wilson, and Mary Lambeth Koch. Some differences will be noted between these dates and those above.

2nd g.2. Katherine Elizabeth Lambeth, born 1855, died 1923, married James Madison Brown, 1875. Children:

3rd g. 1. Fannie Brown, unmarried, deceased.
2. Emma Brown, deceased.
3. Rosemae Brown, born 1881, died 1970 (or 71), married --- Gilbert, deceased.
4. Robert Brown, deceased.
5. Adelaide, married George Blakeman, deceased.

4th g. Daughter, Maureen Blakeman married --- Gamble.

2nd g.3. Sidner Walter Lambeth, born 1856, died 22 August, 1929, married 1887 Sarah (Sadie) Amina Vanmeter who was born 30 January, 1860, died 4 November, 1931. Children:

3rd g. 1. Mary Isabelle Lambeth, born 9 February, 1891, died 25 January, 1972, married 1st Albert Unger; one child Hazel Marcille Unger, died in infancy. Married 2nd George Henry Defel, born 22 February, 1895, d. 12 February, 1965. Children:

4th g. 1. Mary Jean Defel married Norman L. Lawrence. Children:

5th g. 1. Craig Stephen Lawrence, born November 8, 1950.
2. Reed Sterling Lawrence, born December 17, 1951.
3. Chris Gene Lawrence, born September 27, 1954.
4. Kim Suzanne Lawrence, born October 25, 1955.
5. Jan Maria Lawrence, born February 28, 1963 (in Spain).

4th g. 2. Betty Jane Defel married Alex J. Reynolds. Children:

5th g. 1. Cynthia Reynolds, born Mary 31, 1949.
2. Daphne Reynolds, born March 10, 1952, killed in auto accident January 27, 1972.
3. Elaine Reynolds, born January 19, 1955.

3rd g. 2. Harry Rankin Lambeth, born 23 May, 1894, died 24 September, 1963, buried Bethlehem Cemetery. Married Viola Robbins, who was born 3 December, 1897. Children:

4th g. 1. Ruby Mae Lambeth, born September 20, 1915, married Howard Boone. Children:

5th g. 1. Kenneth Ray Boone, born March 14, 1938, married Leona Ann Miller. Children:

6th g. 1. Barbara Sue Boone, born December 20, 1959.
2. Betty Jean Boone, born May 16, 1962.

5th g. 2. Harry Stanley Boone, born Oct. 22, 1939, killed in motorcycle accident, Mar. 3, 1960
3. Janet Kay Boone, born Jan. 13, 1941, married David Yardman. Children:

6th g. 1. Evone Elizabeth Yardman, born Feb. 10, 1960.
2. David Stanley Yardman, born May 31, 1961.
3. Karen Lynn Yardman, born May 29, 1963

5th g. 4. Thomas Edward Boone, married Vera Lynn Goodman. Child:

6th g. 1. Daniel Rayburn Boone, born Jan. 13, 1970

5th g. 5. Steven Lee Boone, born Nov. 15, 1947, mar-

ried Twyla Moon. Children:

6th g. 1. Rodney Jay Boone, born Nov. 2, 1968

2. Malinda Ann Boone, born Feb. 20, 1970

5th g. 6. Mary Lee Boone, born Sept. 25, 1952, married Alan Ray Wildman. Child:

6th g. 1. Alan Ray Wildman, II, born June 10, 1972

5th g. 7. Gary Lynn Boone, born Aug. 31, 1957.

4th g. 2. Dorothy Lambeth, born Jan. 17, 1916, married Leonard Roberts. Children:

5th g. 1. Jerry Wayne Roberts, born Nov. 12, 1935, married Lillie Mae Ellerman. Children:

6th g. 1. Norma Lee Roberts, born June 24, 1955

2. Jerry Wayne Roberts, II, born March 1, 1957

3. Douglas Rankin, born Oct. 30, 1962

5th g. 2. Wilma Lou Roberts, born Nov. 24, 1937, married Kenneth L. McKain. Children:

6th g. 1. Bruce Allen McKain, born Sept. 18, 1955

2. Charles Ray McKain, born May 17, 1957

3. Dale Edward McKain, born July 15, 1960

4. Robbie Lynn McKain, born Aug. 24, 1965

5th g. 3. Virginia Lee Roberts, born Aug. 19, 1940, married James Franklin Young. Children:

6th g. 1. Larry Allen Young, born July 1. 1960

2. James Garland Young, born April 14, 1962

3. David Edward Young, born May 14, 1963

4. Darla Kay Young, born May 31, 1964

5th g. 4. Judy Lorene Roberts, born March 14, 1942, married William S. Phegley, Jr. Children:

6th g. 1. Shirley Jean Phegley, born March 22, 1962

2. Aryadney Jane Phegley, born Nov. 28, 1966

5th g. 5. Billy Joe Roberts, born May 16, 1944

6. Robert Bruce Roberts, born Dec, 30, 1948, married Catherine Mary Volk

4th g. 3. Loren Wilson Lambeth, born Sept. 23, 1918,

married Doris McKinley. Child:

5th g. Loren Rick Lambeth, born Nov. 12, 1951, died Oct. 1953

4th g. 4. Lois Glenn Lambeth, born May 1923, died March 1926

5. Esther Jane Lambeth, born 1924, died March 1926

6. Garnet Maxine Lambeth, born Mar. 3, 1927, married Wayne Huff. Child:

5th g. 1. Pamela Sue Huff, born Aug. 20, 1946, married Ralph Irvin. Child:

6th g. 1. Cami Lynn Irvin

3rd g. 3. Paul Harvey Lambeth, born Sept. 16, 1896, married Kathryn Arnett, who was born Sept. 1, 1900. Children:

4th g. 1. Charles Lee Lambeth, born Mar. 14, 1920, married Mary Ruth Trent. Children:

5th g. 1. Karen Lee Lambeth, born Aug. 1, 1943, married Don Stafford. Children:

6th g. 1. Stephen Reid Stafford, born Oct. 6, 1967

2. Paul Ryan Stafford, born Aug. 10, 1971

5th g. 2. Paul Richard Lambeth, born Dec. 11, 1946, married Judy Burger. Child:

6th g. 1. Kevin Lee Lambeth, born Sept. 23, 1971

5th g. 3. Kathy Jo Lambeth, born Aug. 26, 1957

4th g. 2. Donnis Walter Lambeth, born Oct. 18, 1921, married Elizabeth Rose Arnett. Children:

5th g. 1. Patricia Elena Lambeth, married Wm. Poole. Children:

6th g. 1. Tamela Jo Poole, born May 26, 1962

2. Jeffery Todd Poole, born Nov. 20, 1963

5th g. 2. Donna Rose Lambeth, born July 16, 1945, married James Robert Kellams. Children:

6th g. 1. Kyra Lynn Kellams, born Dec. 13, 1968

2. Kela Leigh Kellams, born Sept. 20, 1971

4th g. 3. Mary Lucille Lambeth, born June 23, 1923, married Henry Meyer Koch. Children:

5th g. 1. Reba Lea Koch, born Nov. 7, 1945

2. Ava Zoe Koch, born Sept. 29, 1951

2nd g.4. Mary Jane Lambeth, born 1858, died 3 March, 1939. She was a teacher by profession and was married to William S. DeBaun. According to one source this was in 1903, but her sister Adalida stated that the marriage took place when Mary was forty years old, which would have been in 1898. Mr. DeBaun then had two grown daughters. William and Mary Lambeth DeBaun lived in El Reno, Oklahoma. They had no children. After his death his wife and her sister Adalida Lambeth moved to Corona, California. Adalida took care of Mary during her last illness with cancer, and said that she was the most unselfish person she had ever known. Mary Lambeth DeBaun was buried with her husband in Oklahoma.

2nd g.5. Frances Hannah (Fannie) Lambeth was born 18 June, 1860 and was married 5 April, 1882 to Richard T. (Dick) Johnson. He was born in 1847. They were married in her mother's home in Haddon Township, about four miles from Carlisle, Indiana. Mr. Johnson was a widower with two small boys. Their mother died of tuberculosis while the boys were very young. Mr. Johnson was a farmer and did all his farm work with horses and horse-drawn implements. He put in large crops but it was a hard life with small profits. He and his wife lived in Haddon Township, Sullivan County, until 1906 when they sold their farm there and bought one in Green County. This proved to be a bad investment since it did not produce well. They disposed of it in 1909 and bought property in Pleasantville, Indiana, where they lived the remainder of their lives. Richard Johnson died March 12, 1924 and was buried in the Bethlehem Cemetery near the old homeplace. Their daughter, Mary Amanda Johnson Blackburn (who submitted the material on this branch of the family) brought her mother to her home when she suffered the stroke. She lived 9 years, 1 month and 23 days an invalid. She could not get her balance but enjoyed her grandchildren and did not seem to fret

about her invalidism. She died during a very hot, dry season on July 26, 1940. She is buried beside her husband in Bethlehem Cemetery. Quoting Mrs. Blackburn:

"Bethlehem is the name of a Methodist church in the county about one and a half miles from the old home. They were members of the church and father hauled the iron fence from Sullivan that is around the cemetery. His grandfather and mother, his father and mother, his first wife, and her relatives, are buried there. We had a memorial place there on the family lot for our son Edward. It is also the burial ground of Rankin and Mary E. Lambeth. A very beautiful country cemetery, well kept by endowment. So many things could be written of the God-fearing mother, but just to say her philosophy of life was: 'I can do all things through Christ which strengthens me.' " (Written April 14, 1954.)

The children of Richard and Frances Lambeth Johnson:

3rd g. 1. Floyd Rankin Johnson, born April 11, 1884. He went to New Springfield, Ohio to work in a creamery, married Eva Sipe in 1905 and they remained in Mahoning County, Ohio all their married life. Eva Sipe Johnson died September 30, 1951; Floyd Johnson died April 12, 1953; both buried in Ohio.

4th g. They had one daughter, Olive, who married Lawrence Crawford. They have three children,

5th g. Theodore, Martha and Wayne. Ted married Elaine Gibson and is in the Army, stationed in Washing-

6th g. ton, D. C. (1954). Their children are Ellen Rae and Michael Scott Crawford. Martha married (?) Rogers and lives not too far from her parents in Mahoning County. Wayne is in High School, Petersburg, Ohio.

3rd g. 2. Mary Amanda Johnson married in 1916 to Roscoe Blackburn. He died July 26, 1970 and is buried in Richland, Washington. Children:

4th g. 1. Mary Frances Blackburn, born 1921, married Jerome Handshuk. Children:

5th g. Mary Jo, Harold E., James W., Robert Morris, and Margie Ruth Handshuk.

4th g. 2. Edward Richard Blackburn, born 1923, deceased World War II, on Submarine (Golet).

3. James Reed Blackburn, born 1926, married

5th g. Bonnie Willis. One child, Susanne, married Paul Kuhn. Married 2nd, Betty Thompson.

6th g. Children: Lisa, Ann, and Paul Kuhn.

3rd g. 3. Clarence Ray Johnson, born March 21, 1891, married May 30, 1916 to Luella Faye McCarty (Dot). She was born Nov. 27, 1897. He worked in a mine and they lived near West Terre Haute, Indiana. Children:

4th g. 1. Guy Howard Johnson, born Oct. 30, 1917, married Martha Medley. Children:

5th g. 1. Guy Leon Johnson, married Ann Galliger. Children:

6th g. 1. Lori Johnson, born April 1960,

2. Michael Johnson, born Feb., 1961

5th g. 2. Evan Howard Johnson, married Dianne Correll. Children:

6th g. 1. Kimberly Dianne and Amy Lynn Johnson

4th g. 2. Thelma Mae Johnson, born May 3, 1923, married Harold Johns. Children:

5th g. 1. Susan Faye Johns (died aged 5)

2. Dorothea Jane Johns, married Robert Pound.

6th g. One child, Robert Harold Pound, born April 19, 1965

5th g. 3. Robert Ray Johns, born Aug. 8, 1928, married Ilene Shorter. Children:

6th g. 1. Judy Johns, born March 16, 1950

2. Bobby Ray Johns, born Sept. 12, 1953

5th g. 4. Patricia Lorraine Johns, born Aug. 17, 1933, married -- Heyen. One child, James

6th g. Heyen, born April 1953. Married 2nd George Certain. One child: Brenda Faye Certain, who married Terre Cooper.

3rd g. 4. Katie Grace Johnson, married Aug. 12, 1912 to Eugene Fair. They had one daughter Eileen (or

4th g. Allene) who died Jan. 22, 1922. Mr. Fair died

December 19, 1921. Grace worked at the telephone exchange until 1923 when she and her mother (Frances Lambeth Johnson) went to California for a visit. Frances Johnson came back to her home in Pleasant ville in 1926. Grace married 2nd Harvey D. Booher and was living in Corona in 1954. They had no children.

3rd g. 5. Alfred Vernon Johnson, born March 21, 1903. He entered the Navy in 1919 and made a career of it as a band master, Chief Petty Officer during World War II. He was offered a commission but refused it for he was near retiring age and it would have lowered his pension rating. He married Maude Hughes in 1924. She was the daughter of a Methodist minister, who was pastor of his mother's church in Pleasantville. She was the "sailor's wife" living near the base while he did shore duty and back in their home in Long Beach when he went to sea. Vernon had retired from the Navy and was a Public Accountant in Long Beach, California in 1954. (Address 6010 Lennon Ave.) They had four

4th g. children: Alfred Vernon, Gary and Alan Ray Johnson, all who served in the Army, and one daughter, Marilyn Johnson.

2nd g.6. Lovick Lambeth (1862-1944) married in 1885 to Elizabeth Robbins. He is buried in California. Children:

3rd g. 1. Gertrude Lambeth, married William Wilson.

4th g. Children: Lambeth, Eugene, and Betty Wilson

3rd g. 2. Catherine Lambeth, married Charles Lynn Whalen (both deceased). Children:

4th g. 1. Joseph Whalen, married Mary --. Child:

5th g. Anthony Whalen

4th g. 2. Charles Lyman Whalen

3rd g. 3. Wilfred (or Wilford) Veyne Lambeth (deceased)

4. Freddie Lambeth (died in childhood)

2nd g.7. Dora Belle Lambeth, born June 21, 1865, died May 28, 1949. Married Dec. 31, 1884 to Oliver Morton Grizzle who was born Oct. 7, 1863, died Nov. 5,

1946. Children:

3rd g. 1. Iven Roy Grizzle, born May 16, 1886, died May 28, 1958. Married Oct. 20, 1910 to Agnes May Cumming who was born Sept. 10, 1889, died Oct. 7, 1970. Children:

4th g. 1. Dorothy Olga Grizzle, born Jan. 9, 1914, married June 22, 1939 to Gilbert R. Somner who was born Dec. 18, 1914. Children:

5th g. 1. Lura Jeanne Somner, born Feb. 25, 1951
2. Lillian Mae Somner, born Nov. 3, 1953

4th g. 2. Robert Leland Grizzle, born Jan. 27, 1923, married Aug. 27, 1948 to Barbara Heavrn who was born May 15, 1927. Children:

5th g. 1. Roger Stevens Grizzle, born Oct. 8, 1949
2. Richard Martin Grizzle, born March 11, 1951
3. Julia Louise Grizzle, born May 16, 1952
4. Diane Loraine Grizzle, born Nov. 27, 1953
5. Joan Marie Grizzle, born July 7, 1955
6. Lissa Ann Grizzle, born Sept. 17, 1957
7. Samuel Phillip Grizzle, born June 27, 1961

4th g. 3. Phyllis Janet Grizzle, born April 2, 1927, married June 16, 1956 to Norman Edward Dawson who was born Jan. 30, 1929, died May 6, 1972. Children:

5th g. 1. Suzie Janet Dawson, born Jan. 15, 1957
2. Nancy Olga Dawson, born Dec. 10, 1961

3rd g. 2. Olga Dora Grizzle, born Sept. 6, 1888, married June 2, 1962 to Robert McDonnell Fulton who was born April 2, 1891. She was a retired supervisor of Home Economics teachers in Los Angeles. He was an old college beau of hers; they had no children.

3rd g. 3. Martin Earl Grizzle, born June 6, 1891, died July 16, 1970. Married Wava Etta; married 2nd Nealy Ruth. No children. (Mary Lambeth Holt of Guilford Co., N. C., daughter of Harvey Lambeth, was visiting her cousin Dora Lambeth Grizzle at the time of this son's birth and persuaded his mother to name him for Martin Holt (Mary's husband) and his brother Earl Holt.)

3rd g. 4. Mervin Almon Grizzle, born Nov. 7, 1895, married Dec. 31, 1934 to Sarah Artalissa Baker who was born June 15, 1903. Children:

4th g. 1. Martha Anne Grizzle, born Dec. 20, 1936, married Sept. 10, 1960 to Donald Eugene Baron who was born July 20, 1932. Children:

5th g. 1. Joan Ellen Baron, born March 29, 1962

2. Alan Eugene Baron, born Nov. 15, 1966

4th g. 2. John Oliver Grizzle, born Oct. 7, 1939, married Oct. 16, 1965, Charlotte Stump who was born Nov. 2, 1941. Children:

5th g. 1. Brent William Grizzle, born July 6, 1966

2. Kevin Christopher Grizzle, born Sept. 21, 1967

3. Debra Ann Grizzle, born May 4, 1972

4th g. 3. Nancy Ruth Grizzle, born Dec. 12, 1941, married July 14, 1962 to Roger Keith Sanford who was born Nov. 30, 19??. Children:

5th g. 1. Blair Edward Sanford, born June 7, 1965

2. Paul Douglas Sanford, born May 9, 1967

4th g. 4. Carol Artalissa Grizzle, born April 21, 1945, married March 28, 1970 to Daniel Donald John

5th g. Baker-Toombs. One child: Caleb Daniel Oliver Baker-Toombs, born July 10, 1972.

3rd g. 5. John Rankin Grizzle, born Aug. 15, 1906, married Feb. 14, 1931 to Marlys Speer Page who was born March 27, 1905. No children.

2nd g.8. William Rankin Lambeth, 1867-1947. He was a school teacher. Married in 1906 to Minnie Brown. Children:

3rd g. 1. Clarence Lambeth, deceased

2. Helen Lambeth, married -- Guffy

3. Wilma Lambeth, married -- White.

2nd g.9. Adalida was the youngest child of Rankin and Mary Hardin Lambeth and the only one to be born in Indiana. She was born in Sullivan County, near Carlisle, on 7 July, 1871. She grew up there, and after graduating from the Indiana State Normal, devoted thirty years to teaching. Apparently she first taught in Terre Haute,

where she joined the Christian Church at the age of twenty-one. When her mother became ill, her position as a primary teacher in Terre Haute was held for her while she went home to care for her mother. After her mother's death Adalida moved to El Reno, Oklahoma, to make her home with her sister Mary DeBaun. During this time Adalida taught 10 years in Apache, Oklahoma. When her sister's husband died, Adalida and Mary moved to Corona, California, where she taught for five years. In both Apache and Corona she taught Sunday School and was Superintendent of the Primary Department in each place. The two sisters shared a home until Mary's death with cancer in 1939, after which Adalida lived there alone. She continued to drive until she was 75 years old. Even when she was over eighty years old, though tiny and frail, she had a very keen mind. When she died in Corona on March 5, 1961 her obituary appeared in the Independent Newspaper with the headline "Educator Lida Lambeth Dies." She loved poetry and kept a notebook of her favorite poems. She was very perceptive of character and admired those who took pleasure in working, and felt a sense of responsibility about work. She valued attitudes of love and loyalty toward family and country. She felt that such attitudes make not only for good citizenship but also for personal happiness.

RANKIN LAMBETH

DEEDS AND OTHER INSTRUMENTS

Guilford County:

1851, 22 February. Rankin Lambeth and wife Mary E. to Christopher Harden, all of Guilford County, for $200.00. 40 acres in Guilford County on waters of the Big Alamance, John Miller's Mill Pond, "being the land allotted to Mary E. Hardin in the division of the lands of John Hardin, Dec'd." Witnesses Jas. McIver, John Hardin. Mary Lambeth privately examined, stated that she "executed this deed of her own free will." Deed also acknowledged in Clerk's Office by Rankin D. and Mary Lambeth, same date. Book 34, page 473.

1853, 13 October. Rankin Lambeth from Lovick Lambeth, of Smith County, Virginia, for $1,200. 146 acres in Guilford County, Pearson's corner, on the waters of Reedy Fork. Witness Edwin Watson. Acknowledged in Clerk's Office by Lovick Lambeth, same date. Book 34, page 342.

1854, 17 August. Rankin Lambeth from J. B. Hoskins, Trustee, and Arch'd. Bevil, for $600.00. Land on the waters of Reedy Fork adjoining Bevil, Albright, Lovick Lambeth and Pearson's line. One tract containing 129 acres, and another containing 59 acres. This land, formerly the property of John A. Lambeth, was deeded by him to Arch'd. Bevil (to secure Bevil as the security of said Lambeth to Jed H. Lindsay) and to John B. Hoskins, Trustee, who sold it at public sale on 12 August, 1853, when Rankin Lambeth became the purchaser. Witnesses W. J. McConnell and Jed H. Lindsay. Acknowledged in Clerk's Office by J. B. Hoskins and proved by Jed H. Lindsay (as to Archibald Bevil), 26 October, 1854. Book 36, page 143.

1854, 27 October. Rankin Lambeth to Lydia H. Lambeth, Jenette M. Lambeth, George P. Lambeth and John A. Lambeth, all of Guilford County, for "natural love and affection . . . . and five Dollars." Land in Guilford County

bounded by Foster, Pearson, Bevil and Albright, and crossing Reedy Fork. Two tracts one containing 129 acres; the other containing 59 acres. Witness Cyrus P. Mendenhall. Acknowledged in Clerk's Office by Rankin Lambeth 26 October, 1854. (This date must be incorrect, since it is inconsistent with the date of the deed. S.S.M.) Book 36, page 142.

1857, 23 April. Rankin D. Lambeth from William Bowman of Randolph County for $600.00. 180 acres in Guilford County, Lambeth's corner, Beesler's (?) line, Gardner's corner, Morehead's corner, on waters of Reedy Fork. Witness L. Swaim. Acknowledged in Clerk's Office, same date. Book 37, page 97.

1866, 12 December. Rankin D. Lambeth from D. B. Walker, both of Guilford County, for $850.00. 125 acres. Witnesses J. A. Lambeth, A. Walker. Proved by J. A. Lambeth before Probate Judge, 16 September, 1868. Book 39, page 424.

1867, 12 February. R. D. Lambeth to L. H. Lambeth, both of Guilford County for $250.00. 10 acres on both sides of Reedy Fork Creek. Witness J. W. Gilmer. Acknowledged by R. D. Lambeth in Probate Court, 23 September, 1869. Book 41, page 569.

1868, 1 March. Rankin D. Lambeth and Mary E. Lambeth to Lydia H. Lambeth, all of Guilford County, for $600.00. 110 acres L. H. Lambeth's corner, Barbee's line, and Pearson's line. Witnesses J. F. Erwin, F. C. Davis, L. H. Lambeth. Acknowledged by Rankin D. and Mary E. Lambeth in Probate Office 7 September, 1868, Book 39, page 414.

1868, 1 March, R. D. Lambeth and wife Mary E. Lambeth to L. H. Lambeth, all of Guilford County, for $600.00. 60 acres on the waters of Reedy Fork. Witnesses J. A. Lambeth, J. F. Erwin, F. C. Davis. Acknowledged in Probate Court by Rankin D. and Mary E. Lambeth 28 August, 1868. Book 41, page 571.

1869, 3 December. (Probably should be 1968, since Rankin and Mary were in Indiana by April, 1869. See next deed. S.S.M.) Rankin D. Lambeth to L. Harvey Lambeth, both of Guilford County, for $1,100. 81 acres on waters

of Reedy Fork, Morehead's line, Davis' corner, Pearson's old corner. Witnesses Jesse Case, Jesse Wheeler. Acknowledged in Probate Court by Jesse Wheeler, 25 May, 1869. Book 41, page 568.

1869, 27 April. Rankin D. Lambeth and Mary E. Lambeth of Orange County, Indiana, to Luther C. Winchester of Guilford County for $850.00. 111 acres in Guilford County, adjoining Robt. Blackburn and Albert Walker. Acknowledged by Rankin D. and Mary E. Lambeth at the Court House, Orange County, Indiana, 5 October, 1869, as ordered by Judge of Guilford County Probate Court 16 September, 1869. Book 43, page 634.

Orange County, Indiana:

1869, 20 February. Lovick Lambeth and Rankin D. Lambeth from Eli Apple and wife Frances. Book 26, page 22. See Lovick Lambeth deeds for abstract.

1869, 23 December. Lovick Lambeth of Orange County, Indiana from Rankin D. and Mary E. Lambeth of Sullivan County, Indiana. Book 27, page 277. See Lovick Lambeth deeds for abstract.

LOFTIN HARVEY LAMBETH

1835-1905

The youngest child of Lovick and Mary Harvey Lambeth was Loftin Harvey Lambeth who was born in Guilford County on 31 July, 1834. He was given the maiden name of his paternal grandmother: Elizabeth Loftin Lambeth, and that of his own mother. About 1853 he moved with his parents to Smith County, Virginia. Doubtless he worked there with his father in the business of making and repairing wagons.

Probably soon after moving to Virginia, Harvey Lambeth was married to Bettie Perkins of Elk Creek, Virginia. Their first child, Permelia Henrietta Lambeth was born 15 December, 1854, died 3 November, 1859 and is buried at Center Church cemetery in Guilford County. Their next child, Mary A. Lambeth, was also born in Virginia—about 1857, according to Guilford County census of 1860. That census lists Harvey Lambeth as living between Rankin Lambeth and Lovick Lambeth. His occupation is given as farmer and he owned real estate valued at $1,200.00 and personal property valued at $600.00.

After returning to North Carolina, Loftin Harvey and Bettie Perkins Lambeth continued to live in Guilford County throughout their lives and there are many land transactions recorded for them among the county deeds. During the War Between the States Harvey, like his brother Rankin, served as an "unassigned conscript" in the Confederate forces. Their home was situated next to what is now known as the "Owl Roost" property, which once belonged to their son William Reece Lambeth. Toward the end of his life—after the death of his wife in 1904—it is said that Harvey Lambeth sold his property because of his poor health. Both he and his wife are buried at Center Methodist Church cemetery, as are all of their children except Mary. According to the dates on their tombstones Harvey Lambeth was born 30 July, 1835 (the date above is from the Lovick Lambeth family Bible) and died 21 February, 1905; Bettie Perkins Lambeth was born 15 April, 1837 and died 12 April, 1904.

Mary A. Lambeth, their daughter, was married to Martin

Hicks Holt some time before 1880. The census of that year shows that he was then 25 years old and a school teacher. He may already have become connected with the Oak Ridge Institute—a school for boys established before the war and later operated by him and his brother Earl for some years. (Mary Lambeth Holt was said to have been visiting in Indiana in 1891 at the time of the birth of a son to her cousin Dora Lambeth Grizzle, daughter of Rankin Lambeth. Mary persuaded her cousin to name the little boy Martin Earl for Mary's husband and his brother.)

Martin and Mary had two children—Myrtle May Holt, who married Justin Bennett, and John Harvey Holt, who married Louise Willis. Both settled in San Diego, California where their mother also went to live.

Other children of Harvey and Bettie Perkins Lambeth (all born in Guilford County and all buried at Center Church cemetery):

2nd g.3. Levi Lovick Lambeth, born 5 September, 1859, died 18 June, 1860

4. Thomas S. Loftin Lambeth, born 10 May, 1861, died at Campbell, Texas, 30 March, 1881

5. William Reece Lambeth, born 27 August, 1864 (see further records, following.)

6. Charles Ernest Lambeth, born 8 July, 1878, died 8 September, 1878

(This lineage and sketch of the William Reece Lambeth family was contributed by Charles Tilley Lambeth.)

2nd g.5. William Reece Lambeth married 31 May, 1888 to Fetna Tilley in Durham, North Carolina, and died 11 April, 1904. She was born in Durham 1 November, 1869, died 12 May, 1941 in Guilford County and was buried at New Garden Cemetery, Guilford County. Children (3rd generation), all born in Guilford County:

3rd g. 1. Mary Mafie Lambeth, born 7 October, 1889, married 10 April, 1919 to Thomas Jefferson Taylor and died 30 December, 1935 in Currituck County, N.C. He was born 30 June, 1866 in Currituck County and died there 12 November, 1936. Children:

4th g. 1. Julia Fetna Taylor, born 27 March, 1920 in Currituck County and died there 15 May, 1921

4th g. 2. Helen Louise Taylor born 16 November, 1921 in Currituck County, married 25 June, 1944 to William Bufkin Brown. He was born 29 December, 1919 in Pasquotank County, N. C. Their
5th g. daughter Mary Louise Brown was born 28 December, 1948 at Raleigh, N. C., married 30 January, 1971 to Robert Lewis Stoltz.

4th g. 3. Thomas Lambeth Taylor, born Currituck County, married Lydia (?).

3rd g. 2. Ione Perkins Lambeth, born 29 September, 1892 in Guilford County, married Samuel D. Harrell, died 5 --, 1945 in Wilson County, N. C. He was born 30 November, 1887 in Wilson County and was buried there.

3. Charles Tilley Lambeth, born Guilford County 26 June, 1895, married 14 July, 1927 to Eva Kathryn Moseley. She was born 19 August, 1896 in Rockingham County, N. C. Children:

4th g. 1. Charles Moseley Lambeth, born 5 April, 1928 in Guilford County, married 12 August, 1947 to Dorothy Flow in Guilford County. She was born 3 March, 1927 in Guilford County. Children (all born in Guilford County):

5th g. 1. Charles Flow Lambeth, born 7 June, 1948
2. William Flow Lambeth, born 27 October, 1951
3. Victor Joseph Lambeth, born 17 February, 1953

4th g. 2. Sybil Lambeth, born 25 December, 1930 in Guilford County, married 31 July, 1954 to William George Winkler. He was born 6 January, 1928 in Catawba County, N. C. Children (all born in Watauga County, N.C.):

5th g. 1. Susan Gail Winkler, born 10 February, 1957
2. Carol Kay Winkler, born 31 January, 1959
3. Bennett Scott Winkler, born 14 March, 1960
4. Gary Gray Winkler, born 18 February, 1969

3rd g. 4. Katie Lou Lambeth, born 13 November, 1903 in Guilford County, married 2 October, 1930 to Harvey Jennings Cotten. He was born 5 October, 1898

in Surry County, Virginia, died 21 December, 1945 in Guilford County, N.C. and was buried at New Garden Cemetery, Guilford County, N.C. Children:

4th g. 1. Elwood Connally Cotten, born and died 26 January, 1935

2. Mary Ione Cotten, born 2 September, 1936 in Surry County, N.C., married 1956 to Stanley Ronald Mauck. He was born in Missouri.

5th g. Children (all born in Sarasota, Florida):

1. Steven Randall Mauck, born 17 July, 1957
2. Stewart Robert Mauck, born 30 August, 1958
3. Susan Renee Mauck, born 2 May, 1960
4. Stacy Rae Mauck, born 12 January, 1962
5. Scott Richard Mauck, born 16 May, 1966

Sketch of William Reece Lambeth (son of Harvey and Bettie Perkins Lambeth):

William Reece Lambeth died at 10:00 P.M., April 11, 1904 of typhoid fever. His mother who was 67 years old, Betty Perkins Lambeth, had nursed him continually during his illness. She became violently ill just before her son died, and she was carried down the hill to her home about 1/4 mile distance, where her death occurred at 2:00 A.M. on April 12, 1904.

Charles Tilly Lambeth, only son of William Reece Lambeth, remembers the two caskets in the double funeral at Center Methodist Church. He was only 8 years old. He also remembers that his grandfather, Harvey Lambeth said to him, "You must be a good boy and continue the family name. You are the only grandson I will ever have."

Charles Lambeth's grandfather's admonition was asking a great deal because Charles had such a serious speech impediment that only his mother could understand him. Young Charlie's uncle, Martin H. Holt, husband of Mary Lambeth Holt, took a special interest in young Charles. Martin Holt was an educator and co-founder of Oak Ridge Institute. In addition he was a trustee of the North Carolina School for the Deaf at Morganton. A requirement for entrance in the school was that a child be deaf. A special exception was made for Charles. In October, 1904, Martin Holt took young Charles and the winter and summer clothes which his mother had made for him to Morganton where he stayed a year. His mother said the next

hardest thing to giving up her husband was to see her 9-year old son go away for a year.

That year at Morganton changed the life of Charles Tilly Lambeth as he came home able to talk. Ten years later while a student at Guilford College, he was awarded the Henry Clay Literary Society Orator's medal. The subject of the speech he made was "The Southern Mountaineer, a Diamond in the Rough." Charlie lived up to the expectations of his uncle Martin Holt.

Many of the descendants of Josiah Lambeth selected their farms near Reedy Fork or other small streams in order to take advantage of the fertile bottom lands for grain and hay crops. The Harvey Lambeth farm adjoined his son, Willie Reece Lambeth's farm and was situated in the wide low area that is now the site of Lake Brandt, one of Greensboro's principle water storage lakes. The Willie Reece Lambeth family farm was a tract of 90 acres located on a hill over-looking Reedy Fork. In later years it was owned by the Cone family, owners of Cone Mills in Greensboro and was called the "Owls Roost." It is now owned by the employees of Burlington Industries and is a magnificant Country Club with swimming pools, tennis courts and a short 9 hole golf course. The Rankin Lambeth farm located on the north side of Reedy Fork and over-looked the original Lovick Lambeth farm. Even though the land was fertile, the Lambeths were plaqued with malaria fevers.

At the time of the death of Willie Reece Lambeth, his daughter, Katie Lou, was five months old. During the summer before she was born, her mother had suffered from malaria fever and Katie Lou was an "incubator baby" with no incubator available. Her mother's brother came from the eastern part of the state to help out for a month after the death of William Reece Lambeth. The baby cried so much that he could not stand it. He went to Greensboro saying that he was coming back with a baby doctor if he could find one. The doctor prescribed a mixture of bread soaked in sweetened warm coffee and milk. Soon the little girl was on her way to health and happiness.

After the death of her husband, Fetna Tilly Lambeth, determined to educate her children and moved to Guilford

College community. She sold the 90 acres which had been their home for $2,000, when all the men in the neighborhood said it was worth only $1,000. Unfortunately, a technicality in the William Reece Lambeth will caused the Clerk of Court of Guilford County to rule that the farm belonged to the four children and only the interest income from the $2,000 could be used by the widow for the support of the children. So instead of buying the farm adjacent to the college campus with a good dwelling house, several barns, orchard and fertile land, she was forced to buy an abandoned school house, known as "Mud Hill School," and rented land to farm in order to support her family.

Three of her children graduated at Guilford College and the 4th graduated in nursing school. The oldest of the family, Mary Mafie Lambeth, was a successful teacher for many years, becoming principal of schools after the first few years of teaching—in Alamance, Yadkin and Currituck Counties. And when Consolidated Schools first came into existence, she was principal of these schools, having a talent for handling personnel and management, and with unusual talent for inspiring students, being one of the very few women principals of that period.

Mildred Clark Doggett
1793-1860
Mother of Rebecca Doggett Lambeth

JOHN LAMBETH

ca 1802-1856

John Lambeth was the ninth child and fourth son of Josiah and Elizabeth Loftin Lambeth, according to Josiah's list of his minor children when he qualified as their guardian as heirs of their uncle Aaron Lambeth in February, 1804. John's birthdate is not known, but he was the next child after Lovick, who was born in August, 1800, and was the youngest of Josiah's children at the time of the division of their uncle's estate. He was probably born about 1802.

In 1828 he was ordained an elder in the Christian Church. The following sketch of the Rev. John Lambeth appeared in Lives of Christian Ministers, by P. J. Kernodle, M.A., Sec. Southern Christian Convention, published 1909, Richmond, Va., page 141:

> "Rev. John Lambeth, son of Josiah Lambeth, was born in Guilford County, North Carolina, and died at his home in 1846.
>
> Josiah Lambeth, though of English descent, married and settled in a Dutch settlement, north of North Buffalo Creek, in Guilford County, about the year 1770 or 1780, and reared a large family of four sons and nine daughters. The names of his sons were Josiah, Jr., Lovick, Shade, and John.
>
> Rev. John Lambeth was connected with the Christian Church in its earliest days. He was "ordained to the office of Elder," in 1828, at the General Meeting at Union in Orange County (Alamance). In the year 1830, at which time the General Meeting or Conference was held at New Providence, in Orange (Alamance County) he was appointed to travel and preach on the Surry Circuit, in Virginia. While on this circuit, he married in Virginia. He located near his father's home, and his family was cared for by his father while he was traveling and preaching, as an itinerant, on the circuits to which he was assigned. In 1833, he attended the General meeting at

Kedar in Warren County, North Carolina.

He is recorded as being absent from the Conference at Old Lebanon in 1839. The North Carolina and Virginia Conference was held at Apple's chapel, in Guilford County in 1841, at which time he was in attendance. He is said to have withdrawn, but the records are silent as to his final connection and labors with the church."

Also in 1828—on 10 September—John Lambeth married Frances Walker, daughter of Abner and Mary Walker of Caswell County. Frances dies less than a year later, at about the age of twenty-two. A sermon entitled "A Short Account of the Happy Death of Mrs. Frances Lambeth" is included in the North Carolina Collection of the Library of the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, N.C. It was published (without the name of the author) by William Swaim, printer, Greensborough, N.C., 1830:

"Frances Lambeth was the daughter of Abner and Mary Walker of Caswell County, and her parents were members of the Christian Church, and this minister knew her when she was a small child.

When twenty years old, Frances Walker married Mr. John Lambeth, a pious and useful traveling Preacher, in the Christian Church, the church of her choice (and of which she had been a member for several years) and went with him to reside in Guilford, his native County.

John Lambeth, her husband, said he never saw her out of temper from his first acquaintance with her, as long as she lived; and their felicity was as complete as this imperfect state will admit.

She was taken unwell on Monday, the 3rd of August, 1829; and on the following day fever appeared, on Wednesday her fever was high. Her mind was impressed that her end was near and she did not expect to recover. On Thursday the violence of fever brought on premature labor and she was delivered of a son, who lived about eight hours. On Friday, she appeared to be better, but her fever returned and by Sunday she was delirious. She expressed a desire to see her parents. They were sent for but, living 20 and 30 miles they did not arrive until the following evening.

Monday her fever was very high and symptoms appeared of a speedy disolution. Fully sensible that she would die she seemed calm and composed and spoke of her approaching death, telling them she was not afraid to die and giving instructions of her burial and wished to be laid beside her infant. She told her husband to give her brothers and sister each something that belonged to her, to remember her. She asked her husband to write as she spoke a message to her brother William to encourage him to seek that religion she found supporting her in her death.

She was asked by her husband if the Lord was dear to her and she replied he was. She said it was not dark ("Dark Valley and Shadow of Death"); for it appeared as if she saw the Seats of Glory. Her husband asked her "what would you take for Religion?" She quickly replied, 'Not the whole World.'

A little after this her husband was lying on the bed by her when she put her feeble arm over him and said "Johnny, I have one request to ask of you, and that is I may die in your arms, for said she, "I dreamed we both died in each other's arms." He told her if it pleased God to take her from him this request would be granted.

Her extremities became cold but she was rubbed with strong stimulent and she became warm again. She later conversed with her parents and seemed composed.

On Tuesday, she seemed better, but Tuesday night her condition worsened. She asked friends to sing and she joined in with them until her breath failed her, and while she listened to her friends sing she said, in an animated humble tone, "I am so happy!" On the following day, the 12th of August—she fell asleep in Jesus, in the arms of her husband. Thus died Frances Lambeth, 22 years of age.

Sometime after, the Rev. George A. Swift preached her funeral discourse at Apple's Meeting House, in Guilford County, from the 39th Chapter of Isiah, 10th Verse, and a few Sundays later at Liberty Meeting House at the request of her friends in the neighborhood where she was born."

The second wife of John Lambeth, Rebecca Doggett, was the daughter of John and Mildred Clarke Doggett and is thought to have been born in Charlotte County, Virginia, in 1811. (The Doggetts of Guilford County, by Anna Doggett Doggett, page 45). The Young couple must have met while John was an itinerant preacher in Virginia, where they were probably married and may have lived until after the birth of their second son about 1835. (Both sons were born in Virginia, according to the Guilford County census of 1850.)

It is likely that in 1835 (although there is some confusion about the date) John Lambeth bought from David and Polly Wiley 159 acres of land in Guilford County, between Alamance and Buffalo Creeks and near the homes of his father, Josiah Lambeth, his sister Mary Lambeth Jones, and his brother-in-law James Doggett. In 1844 his father deeded to him his homeplace consisting of 315 acres, reserving the right to occupy the property during his own lifetime. It is interesting that Josiah's father Samuel, and his brother Moses, had made similar deeds of gift in lieu of wills, although this is a relatively uncommon type of deed. In the case of Josiah—unlike the others—he expected his son to pay for the land at the time of his (Josiah's) death.

The only other land bought by John Lambeth was 84 acres on "the waters of Reedy Fork Creek" which he purchased from William Bowman in early 1846—the year of his third marriage, and of his death.

Both the account of John's ministry (which stated that he may have "withdrawn" after 1841) and the mention by Josiah in his deed to John that the latter had helped him with "smithing and other work" suggest that John may have devoted his time entirely to farming in the last few years of his life. The only mention of him in Guilford County court minutes or deeds is in connection with family matters except for the purchase of property noted above.

In 1838 John was trustee for a loan made by Joseph Lambeth to his sister Mary Jones. The loan was for 12 months and the security "the land whereon I live on Buffalo Creek" (Deed Book 23, page 743). In 1840 he was trustee for a loan made by Joseph Lambeth to his cousin, Joseph Brown (Deed Book 25, page 157). The latter debt was not paid and the mortgaged

property was sold by John Lambeth, Trustee, to Vincent Rossom in 1844 for the benefit of the estate of Joseph Lambeth. (Deed Book 27, page 573.)

In Rockingham County John Lambeth acted as trustee for loans owed by John Huffines to his brother Joseph Lambeth in 1839, and to Joseph's estate in 1841. (Book 2nd I, page 263 and 2nd L, page 216).

At the February Court, 1842 John Lambeth was appointed guardian to his nephew Josiah B. Lambeth, a minor heir of Joseph Lambeth. John entered into bond of $1,200.00 with his ward's older brother, Lovic L. Lambeth, for this guardianship.

Rebecca Doggett Lambeth, wife of John, died on 29 (or 25) July, 1845, according to a notice in the Greensboro Patriot. She left eight young sons, the eldest of whom—John Josiah—was only twelve years old. After their mother's death these children were cared for by their maternal grandmother, Mildred Clarke Doggett who had moved to Guilford County in 1832. The 1850 census of Guilford County (taken 11 October) lists Mildred Doggett as head of the household which included her eight young grandsons. (Household #1193/1193) Their ages at this time are the only record—in most cases—of the dates and places of their births. The 1860 census (taken 1 June) shows that only four of these brothers—Edwin T., J. M., J. W. and C. L.—were then living with their grandmother (Household #232/232) Her personal estate at this time was valued at $1,200.00 and her real estate at $4,600.00. Mildred Doggett died in October of 1860, as indicated by a receipt made out to J. W. Doggett—her son and apparently her executor or administrator—for $2.50 for "Cofin of late Mildred Doggett" and signed A. Cunningham. Guilford County Guardian papers show that the eight sons of John Lambeth inherited $1,262.19 from the estate of their grandmother Mildred Doggett (report filed in 1861 by their uncle and guardian John Doggett).

In May, 1846, their father, John, married as his third wife, Nancy Schilcutt, daughter of Elijah and Mary Schilcutt of Guilford County (marriage bond dated 4 May). Within a few months after this marriage John became ill, and on 7 September, 1846 he executed a will naming his eight sons and appointting his three brothers-in-law (their uncles) as guardians. (It is believed that Rev. Robert Prather, who had married John's

sister Frances, wrote this will.) He also provided for his wife Nancy during her lifetime and for the child she was then expecting. John Lambeth died some time between the date of the will and 18 November, 1846—the day on which his will was proved in court. The widow, Nancy Chilcutt Lambeth, was remarried in 1854 (marriage bond 9 April) to Willis Parrish. She had been born on 2 October, 1816, died on 1 December, 1890, and was buried at Fairgrove Methodist Church, in Rockingham County—with her people. The son of John and Nancy Lambeth was born 7 March, 1847 and died 7 January, 1858. He was named Elijah L. G. Lambeth—for his mother's father Elijah Chilcutt.

The will of John Lambeth, recorded in Guilford County Will Book C, page 258:

> "In the name of God, Amen, I, John Lambeth, being afflicted in body but sound in mind possessing all my intellectual factualties do ordain and establish this my last Will and testament.
>
> Item 1st. I do commit my soul to God who gave it, and my body to the care of my friends, to be interred in a plain and decent manner.
>
> Item 2nd. Concerning the perishable of this life, I will and bequeath unto Partheney, the only Servant now legally belonging to my estate, fifty acres of Land, lying in the southwest corner of the tract of land whereon my Father now lives; when it becomes subject to the controll of my Executors and assigns, Running so as to include the house wherein Lemuel Coley now lives, with twenty acres of woodland together with her legal freedom. And furthermore the said land is to belong to the said Partheney and her heirs, should she have any, by entail, forever, though not subject to her or their disposal, and should she have no heirs, at her death, the said land is to return to my lawful heirs.
>
> Item 3rd. I do hereby ordain that all the balance of my estate, both real and perishable, be sold and after all legal claims against my estate be discharged, that my beloved wife, Nancy Lambeth, together with my lawful heir by her should she embrace one in due time shall have the use of one-third part of my estate during her natural life,

and at her decease to be equally divided between all my lawful heirs.

Item 4th. I will that the other two-thirds of my estate be placed by my Executors in the hands of James W. Doggett, George T. Doggett, and John Doggett, whom I request to act as Guardians for my 8 sons by Rebecca C. Lambeth; namely, John Josiah, William Jefferson, Edwin Thomas, Albert Judson, Hileary Fletcher, James Madison, Jennings Whitfield, Cornelius Loftin, and that the said Guardians attend to their raising and education as they most judicious, so that equal distribution takes place.

Item 5th. I hereby appoint and request Elijah Chilcutt and John Doggett should act as my lawful Executors of this my last Will and Testament.

Whereunto I set my hand and affix my seal, this 7th day of September in the year of our Lord 1846.

JOHN LAMBETH (Seal)

Signed and sealed, in the presents of Robert R. Prather, (Jurat) his
John X Kernodle (Jurat)
mark
W. C. Clapp, D. C., test. A true Copy. "

(Reference that Rebecca Lambeth was the sister of James W. Doggett, John Doggett and George T. Doggett before marriage:

Charlotte Co., Va., Order Book pages 131 and 140 — Suit for Division of Slaves under will of John Doggett (pp6396 Doggett-Daggett Book) William Haskins, Admn. and Children: Rebecca Lambeth, J. W. Doggett, George T. Doggett and John Doggett, the latter two not of age & their Guardian is George Roberts.)

Although the settlement of John Lambeth's estate was handled rapidly and well immediately following his death, it was not completed for some time. This was due to the fact that the widow Nancy—who had a lifetime interest in one third of the estate—outlived her husband by many years. An inventory of the property must have been made very soon after John's death since an estate sale was held on 26 November, 1846—only about a week after the will was probated. Mildred Doggett was the

largest buyer—purchasing farm tools, livestock, harvested grain crops and three beds. John's brother Lovick and two brothers-in-law John Kernodle and William Cummings were also among the buyers. (Guilford County Inventories and Lists of Sales, 1845-1848, North Carolina Archives) In 1848 at the August Court, two of the Justices received a record of the transactions of the two Executors—Elisha Shilcutt and John Doggett—in the settlement of the estate. At this time John Doggett was appointed guardian of John J., C. L. and G. W. Lambeth, with a bond of $2,000.00 and with James W. Doggett as security, and James W. Doggett was appointed guardian of Edward T., Albert J., Hilliary F. and James M. Lambeth with the same bond, and with John Doggett, as security. (As was often true in court records the spelling of these names did not correspond with their spelling in their father's will and one name was even omitted!) At the November Court, 1848, Branch Gordon was appointed guardian of Elijah L. G. Lambeth with a bond of $1,500.00 and with Elijah Chilcutt and Spencer BeVell as securities.

Among the records of the estate settlement of John Lambeth (Guilford County Guardian Papers, North Carolina Archives, Raleigh) are several receipts for payments to heirs. On June 1, 1857 (his twenty-first birthday) Edwin T. Lambeth received $319.30 (including three months interest) from John Doggett, his uncle and guardian, as his share of his father's estate. The next receipt, dated August 30, 1865, was signed by J. W. Doggett, administrator of the estate of Cornelius Loftin Lambeth, and acknowledged the payment of $700.00 by James Doggett, guardian of the deceased C. L. Lambeth. On March 15, 1874 John J. Lambeth received from John Doggett "$80.00 for my interest in $823.00 that was left by John Lambeth to Nancy, his wife, during her life time." The following year, Albert Judson Lambeth and J. W. Lambeth—both then in Logan, Missouri, acknowledged full payment of their share of their father's estate, which had been left to his widow Nancy. There is also a receipt dated 31 May, 1875 (apparently in Guilford County) showing that Jennings W. Lambeth received $80.00 from John Doggett "on the death of Nancy Parrish." This last receipt indicates that Elijah Chilcutt, had also, by that time, died. (The dates of the last four settlements show that Nancy

Chilcutt Lambeth Parrish died in 1874 or earlier, and not in 1890 as reported by one source. S.S.M.)

A few years before her death—and twenty-five years after John Lambeth made his will—John Doggett, one of the executors, brought suit against Elijah Chilcutt, the other executor, charging him with "having improperly applied the money" left to the widow for her lifetime. This may explain why the heirs mentioned above received only $80.00 as their share of the $800.00 or more dollars which had been left to Nancy, widow of John Lambeth. This suit is especially valuable in giving information about the sons of John Lambeth, including the fact that four of them had died by 1871, when the suit was filed. (From Guilford County Estate Papers, North Carolina Archives, Raleigh, N.C.)

"Guilford County Superior Court, 6 September, 1871. John Doggett, Plaintiff against Elijah Chilcutt Complaint. John J. Lambeth, Edwin T. Lambeth, Albert J. Lambeth, Jennings W. Lambeth and Nancy Parrish, Defendants. The Plaintiff alleges:

1. That John Lambeth departed this life in the year of 1846 leaving a last will and testament, whereof the plaintiff and the defendant, Elijah Chilcut were both Executors, which was duly proved and admitted of record in the Court of Pleas Quarter Superior of Guilford County, at the ___ term in the year aforesaid.

2. That the Testator at his death left him surviving a widow Nancy, then encient, and eight sons by a former wife, to wit: John J. Lambeth, Edwin T. Lambeth, Albert J. Lambeth, Jennings W. Lambeth, James W. Lambeth, Hillary F. Lambeth, Cornelius Lambeth, and William J. Lambeth, and the said widow was after which delivered of a son named Elijah L. G. Lambeth, and is herself yet living, and again a widow and a party defendant by the name of Nancy Parrish.

3. That the Testator by his said will bequeath the net surplus of his whole estate, two-thirds of it to the said 8 sons by the first wife and the use of the other third to his widow, and her child should she afterwards give birth to one (as she in fact did as before mentioned) for the life of the wife and afterwards to be equally divided amongst the

said sons of his first wife as will appear by reference to certified copy of said will hereto annexed and prayed to be taken as a part of this complaint.

4. That the said Executors qualified as such and proceded to settle up the estate and get ready for the final account as fast as possible and accordingly at the November Term 1848 of the County Court they reported on account to the Court showing a balance in hand after paying all debts and the cost of administration of (2,466.12) Twenty-four Hundred and sixty-six Dollars and twelve Cents.

5. That the plaintiff at this settlement became guardian for four and James W. Doggett also for four of the sons of the first wife, and as such Executors transferred two-thirds of said balance from the Executorial Account to the Account of Guardians and they managed the same as directed by law and from time to time paid out the same as their wards became twenty-one until they paid it all out to them.

6. That the other third amounted to $800.04 by an arrangement between the Plaintiff and his co-Executor was placed in the hands of said Elijah Chilcut for investment and the payment of the annual interest thereof to the use of the widow and her young child, who by this time was born. The Plaintiff having no doubt that his Co-Executor would invest the same in accordance with the will of the Testator, safely in respect of the widow, as she was his daughter, and with integrity and good faith in respect of his and the Plaintiff's joint responsibility for the interest to the tenant for life, and afterwards to the remainderman for the principal; and the Plaintiff relying on his Co-Executor as aforesaid gave himself no further concern about the matter and left the investment and management of the funds to him without inquiry or interference. . . . . .

10. That Elijah Chilcut though able at present to bear the burden of getting up the money alone as he in equity ought is an old man and having improperly applied said money and gotten up a myth as the liability and hindered present responsibility as aforesaid if he should die and his estate be distributed and consumed the Plaintiff fears he may have at a future day to answer for the whole.

11. The Plaintiff alleges that the delivery of this money by his Co-Executor to his son-in-law under the name of Guardian was a breach of trust and done without the knowledge or assent of the Plaintiff in any consultation with him but from the motive of benefit to his own family and he is advised that having come to a knowledge of this misapplication of the fund through the late efforts of the remainderman under their contract with the widow it is his duty to demand a proper investment and management thereof, the money to be furnished as between the Executors by the defendant Elijah Chilcut and that a failure so to demand will and ought to subject him for the whole in the event of any difficulty to the remainderman in getting their money at the falling in of the life estate out of the estate of said Chilcut on whom alone the burden ought to fall.

12. That the eight sons by the first wife, four of them are dead, three of them having died under age, and their estates without administrators, to wit: James M. Lambeth, Hillary F. Lambeth, and Cornelius Lambeth, and one of them William J. Lambeth having died, leaving children in a foreign State, whose whereabouts and names are unknown and on whose estate also there is no administrator.

Wherefore the Plaintiff demands judgment that the said sum of money so misapplied by the defendant, Elijah Chilcut, as herein set forth may be decreed to be safely and securely invested in hands certain, known and admitted as required by the spirit and meaning of the will, and that the interest be punctually paid to the legatee for life and the principal kept secure for the remaindermen, and that the money so misapplied as herein stated may be decreed to be furnished by him alone for investment, and he prays for such other and further relief in the premises as may be just and right.

Dillard & Gilmer, Attys. for Plaintiff

John Doggett, the Plaintif, maketh oath that the foregoing is true to his knowledge except as to the matters herein derived from others and as to these he believes it to be true.

John Doggett (Signed)

Subscribed and sworn to me
this 5th day of Sept. 1871,
Abram Clapp CSC by W. C. Clapp, D. C. "

Before continuing with the lineage of the descendants of John Lambeth, it is interesting to bring together some of what is known of his eight sons, as a family. Military records show that four of the eight served in the Confederate Army; these, by coincidence, were the same four brothers still living in the home of their grandmother, Mildred Clarke Doggett, in 1860. Two of them—James Madison Lambeth, and Cornelius Loftin Lambeth—are known to have died while in service. There is no record of Hilary Fletcher, but tradition says that he, too, served in the army and died during that time—unmarried and under age. Another of the four brothers still in the family home in 1860, was Jennings Whitfield Lambeth who was a corporal in the Confederate Army and served throughout the war. He later moved to Indiana, and then to Missouri, as did his older brother, Albert Judson. William Jefferson Lambeth also left the state—probably after the war—to settle in Texas. Thus, of the eight brothers—three died early, three moved west and only two lived out their lives in North Carolina—John Josiah and Edwin Thomas Lambeth—the latter of whom was a Confederate soldier.

The children of John Lambeth:

By first wife Frances Walker: unnamed infant boy, died at birth.

By second wife Rebecca Doggett:

2. John Josiah
3. William Jefferson
4. Edwin Thomas
5. Albert Judson
6. Hilary Fletcher
7. James Madison
8. Jennings Whitfield
9. Cornelius Loftin

By third wife Nancy Chilcut: Elijah L. G.

JOHN LAMBETH

DEEDS

Guilford County:

1832, or 1835 — 27 February. David Wiley to John Lambeth, both of Guilford County, for $187.50. 159-1/2 acres between Alamance and Buffalo Creeks, on both sides of the new road from Thompson's store to Greensborough. Adjoining Robert Wilson, David Wilson, Robert Gilmore and Thomas Whittenton. Signed David Wiley and Polly Wiley. Witnesses John Forbis, Barbery (x) Amick, James Wharton and John Donnell. Proved February Court, 1837. Book 23, page 272. This same deed is recorded in Book 23, page 563, except that it is from David Wiley and Polly, his wife, to John Lambeth, it is dated 27 February, 1835, the witnesses were Jesse H. Lindsay and R. G. Lindsay and it was proved at November Court, 1837.

1844, 20 November. Josious Lambeth to his son John Lambeth. Book 27, page 527. See chapter on Josiah Lambeth.

1846, 20 April. William M. Bowman to John Lambeth, both of Guilford County, for $800.00, 84 acres on waters of Reedy Fork. Adjoining John G. Pearson and Thompson Weatherley, Albright's and Bowman's corner. Witnesses John G. Pearson and Archd. Bevill. February Court, 1847. Book 30. page 267.

1847, 23 January. Elijah Chilcutt and Jno. Doggett, Executors of the Estate of Jno. Lambeth, deceased, to Arch. Bevill, both of Guilford County, for $357.00, 84 acres on Reedy Fork (land described above). Witnesses J. A. Smith and H. T. Weatherly. Proved February Court, 1847. Book 30, page 250.

1851, 3 September. Elijah Chilcutt and John Doggett, Executors of the estate of John Lambeth, late of Guilford County, to Aaron Michael of Alamance County, 315 acres for $1,831.00. On north side of Buffalo Creek, adjoin-

ing Lewis Cobb and William Cummings. Elisha Wharton's corner. Witnesses Lipse Wheeler and Thomas Sockwell. Book 37, page 119.

JOHN JOSIAH LAMBETH

(1833-1914)

John Josiah Lambeth, eldest son of John and Rebecca Doggett Lambeth, was born in Virginia 15 August, 1833. The Guilford Co. census of 1850 shows that he was then living with his grandmother Mildred Doggett (household #1193/1193) and his occupation was listed as "farming." He was familiarly called "Jo."

The following sketch was written by Anna Doggett Doggett: "Jo married Jane E. Walker of Caswell County (marriage bond 10 December, 1855) and settled at Monticello on land purchased from his uncle John Doggett. Ten children were born here and seven of them married and reared large families at Monticello. Jo was a farmer; also a Primitive Baptist preacher. His father John Lambeth, was a minister in the Christian Church, but due to the influence of his grandmother, Mildred Clarke Doggett, he became a Baptist. Rev. Jo preached in schools and at various places but was not an ordained minister of the Primitive Baptist Association.

About 1896 Jo with the aid of his children, especially Archer, his eldest son, built his own small church at Monticello. This was the first church built in Monticello as far as we are able to ascertain.

The small frame building stood near the Monticello Public School. In 1909 Monticello High School, the first Guilford County High School and the 3rd County High School, in N. C., began in Jo Lambeth's small church. This writer and two of her brothers were there on the opening day. Many of those first students were grandchildren of Jo Lambeth. His grandson, Leslie Lambeth, son of Archer, was the most advanced of all the students and graduated in 1911, the one and only graduate that year. Leslie later served for 30 years as a member of the School Board for Monticello grade and high school.

Many friends and relatives came to hear Jo preach. This writer's father was often there with his family. In 1913, when Jo was 80 years old his son, Archer, reorganized the church

and it became part of the Baptist Association, as a branch of the Reidsville Church. The following year Jo passed away and he was buried near his church.

After 1913, the old frame church was torn down and replaced by a red brick Church, a fitting memorial to Rev. Jo Lambeth. A walled cemetery joins the church yard where members of the family are buried. Once each spring a Home Coming Day is observed. Then the little Church over-flows with friends and members. Lunch is served under an arbor next to the Church. It was said that the church has few members but a host of friends. Leslie, as his father before him, was a loyal member all of his life and he was laid to rest there February 23, 1970 at the age of 78."

In 1885 a book of the sermons of J. J. Lambeth, entitled The Signs of the Times was published by Edwards and Broughton & Co., Raleigh, N.C., 181 pages. A copy of this book is included in the North Carolina Collection of the Library of the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. The preface is given here in full because of its interesting biographical material, and general theological position:

"Preface—The fear and love of God and the comfort of Israel, I hope is what has prompted me to write; and, if so, I hope the Lord will bless me in the undertaking and give me wisdom and understanding, that I may not add to his word nor take from it.

It seems that my mind has been impressed about writing for years, but feeling my insufficiency I have been slow to commence the work, for who is sufficient for these things? But we find that this was the case with Moses when the angel appeared to him in a bush in flaming fire, but no excuse that Moses could make would do, so he had to go and preach to Israel. So, you see, when God calls a man to preach the gospel, he has it to do. He cannot run away from God, though he may try to do so as did Jonah. God will afflict him until he makes him willing to obey.

When I was twelve years of age (July 29, 1845) I lost my mother, and the evening she was buried I was taken sick and was very low—so much so that my father and

grandmother (Mildred Doggett) did not think that I would live. I heard them conversing to that effect; and though I was but twelve years of age I feared death and judgment, and tried to pray to God that I might not die. The Lord raised me, and from that time till I was in my twenty-first year, I, at times, would have serious impressions about what would become of me when I died—so much so that I would sometimes even leave my plow in the field and go to the bushes and select some secret place to ask the Lord to have mercy upon me as a sinner. But when I was in my twenty-first year, on the 26th of March, I obtained a hope. Sometime after that I joined the Old School Baptists and asked liberty of them to exercise a gift. They gave me liberty to preach, and I exercised a gift amongst them for several years—until one of our preachers preached that God was not the creator of all things in heaven and in earth. I told the church that I differed with him. One of the members of the church took it up and in my absence brought it up in church meeting, acted upon it and decided amongst themselves to stop me from preaching, saying that if I preached that God was the creator of all things in heaven and earth that I made God the author of sin, and they did not believe God to be the author of sin. So we disagreed; and the Scripture says, "How can two walk together except they be agreed?" So you see, we could not walk together, for we could not agree.

Now, I felt that God had called me to preach his word, and I thought that the Old Baptist was the church of God, and now they have stopped me from trying to preach amongst them. What is the matter? I thought that the Old Baptist was the church of God, and they won't have me. Surely I have been mistaken about preaching, so I will quit, for I am a poor man and have a family. I will stay at home and try to work for them and make an honest living. I tried to do this, but was much perplexed. This was the case for some time. I would find myself often times in the field at my work, or, if I was walking the road, preaching, with the impressions that I was trying to run away from God; that God had given me his word to preach,

and woe is me if I preach not the gospel. Now, what must I do? The Baptists won't have me, the other denominations won't have me. Now what must I do? The Lord would then tell me to go out into the highways and hedges, streets and lanes, and preach his word, but like Moses, I would try to make excuses, but all of my excuses were to no purpose. The Lord has his way in the whirlwind, so he showed me if I would not willingly do as he wished he would make me. So he showed me what he would do with me. I had a large bay mare, and God showed me a vision she fell upon me and I was nearly killed. Shortly after I had the vision, which took place some distance from my home, the mare ran away with me, and fell on me, and I was nearly killed. I was hauled home by my friends, and I lay twenty-seven days upon my back. No one who saw me, I suppose had any hope of my recovery. But I could not die—Jonah could not die in the whale. While I was lying there the Lord showed me that I should get well. When the Lord raised me he told me to go and preach his word, whether they will hear or whether they will not.

So you see that the Lord makes his people willing in the day of his power. In the 110th Psalm he says that his people shall be willing in the day of his power. So you see that Paul was made willing in the day of his power; Moses was made willing in the day of his power; Jonah was made willing in the day of his power; and not only these, but all God's people are made willing in the day of his power. Amen.

Brown Summit, Guilford Co., N. C.
Jan. 22, 1885 "

The sermons which follow deal largely with two of his principal differences with the "Old School Baptists" who believed in free will, while J. J. Lambeth preached the doctrine of predestination. A second matter of disagreement was related to the fact that Old School Baptists followed a policy of paying their preachers and of selling religious tracts, neither of which practice was acceptable to Jo Lambeth. Sine he felt such a strong call—through visions and dreams—to go and preach—and yet was not accepted by the church of his choice, he appears to have made a wise though belated, decision in

building his own church in Monticello. There seem to have been irreconcilable differences between him and the church which he considered "the church of God," which he struggled to resolve for many years of his life. One wonders whether the reorganization of his church—effected by his son Archer—which led to its becoming a part of the Baptist Association seemed to Jo Lambeth a final victory or a defeat.

John Josiah Lambeth died October 17, 1914. His wife Jane Walker Lambeth, who had been born November 17, 1835, died July 17, 1904. Both are buried at Monticello Primitive Baptist Church Cemetery, Guilford County. Children:

3rd g. 1. Mary A. Lambeth, daughter of John J. and Elizabeth Jane Walker Lambeth, b. Oct. 10, 1856, d. Oct. 29, 1929, md. Nov. 26, 1878 to George D. Green. He was born June 14, 1858, and died Dec. 11, 1918. Children:

4th g. 1. Jacob Edward Green, md. Feb. 27, 1900 to Callie I. Gordon, daughter of Green Gordon and Susan Huffines. Children:

5th g. 1. John Clemmons Green, b. Jan. 12, 1901, d. Feb. 6, 1963, md. Mar. 13, 1921 to Hattie Shepherd, who was born Oct. 27, 1904, and the dau. of John Harper Shepherd and Mary Ham Shepherd. Children:

6th g. 1. Kathleen Green, b. Feb. 9, 1921, md. June 28, 1943 to Albert Barron Troxler. He was born 2 Jan. 1921, and the son of Sankey Boston and Ida Celestia Jane Lambeth Troxler. Children:

7th g. 1. Alice Kathleen Troxler, b. 13 Apr., 1948, md. 26 Mar., 1967 to Donnie Simpson, son of Haywood and Aileen Nance Simpson. Children:

8th g. 1. Kimberly Dawn Simpson, b. 23 Nov. 1968

7th g. 2. Janice Green Troxler, b. 7 Nov., 1953

6th g. 2. John Clemmons Green, Jr., b. 17 June, 1926, md. June 1945 to Helen Deese. She was born 23 Jan., 1928. Children:

7th g. 1. Myra Ruth Green, b. 21 June, 1951

2. John Clemmons Green, III, b. 30 Oct., 1952

3. Helen Eileen Green, b. 10 April, 1954

6th g. 3. Alice LaVerne Green, b. 31 Oct., 1932, md. 2 Aug., 1953 to Austin Caudell Brande. He was born 26 Nov., 1931 and the son of Albert C. Brande and Ollie Lambeth Brande. Children:

7th g. 1. Kathy LaVerne Brande, b. 22 Sept., 1957

2. Timothy Austin Brande, b. 6 Nov., 1959

3. Randall Scott Brande, b. 17 Jan., 1966

5th g. 2. Charles Edward Green, b. 24 Oct., 1903, d. 5 Jan., 1968, md. to Annie Pearl Willard, who was born 19 June, 1913. Children:

6th g. 1. Patsy Lee Green, b. 4 July, 1945, md. to Edward Lee Hill. He was born 6 Mar., 1943, son of James Martin Hill and Goldie Alberta Johnson Hill. Children:

7th g. 1. Christopher Todd Hill, b. 14 Sept., 1966

2. Shannon Brentley Hill, b. 3 June, 1970

5th g. 3. George Burton Green, b. 1905, md. 1931 to Lula Mae Wheeler, b. 1909. Children:

6th g. 1. Ollis Eddie Green, b. 1935, md. 1959 to Georgia Anna Leggett. She was born 1940. Children:

7th g. 1. Georgie Ann Green, b. 1963

2. Katherine Elizabeth Green, b. 1966

7th g. 3. Edward Burton Green, b. 1968

5th g. 4. Roy Masten Green, b. 22 Dec., 1908, d. 21 Dec., 1972, md. 30 Aug., 1933 to Margaret Railey. She was b. 19 Dec., 1909, dau. of Eddie J. and Lizzie Railey. Children:

6th g. 1. Margaret Anne Green, b. 24 Dec., 1941, md. 18 Apr., 1964 to Chester W. Southern, Jr., son of Chester and Lucille Southern. Children:

7th g. 1. Edward Bryant Southern

2. Susan Beth Southern

5th g. 5. Ralph Gordon Green, b. 3 Mar., 1911, md. 1933 to Virginia McDaniel. She was b. 17 Mar., 1910, dau. of Mr. & Mrs. Robert McDaniel. Children:

6th g. 1. Robert Elvin Green, b. 2 Dec., 1935, md. 7 June, 1959 to Ann Apple, dau. of Mr. & Mrs. Charlie C. Apple. Children:

7th g. Miranda Lynn, Robert Glenn, and Thomas Dale Green

6th g. 2. Wilma Jean Green, b. 3 Dec., 1939, md. 5 May, 1970 to Earl David Isenhour, son of Mr. & Mrs. Coy Edgar Isenhour.

7th g. Child: David Gordon Isenhour

6th g. 3. Ralph Gordon Green, Jr., b. 17 July, 1942, md. Aug., 1964 to Gayle Newton, dau. of Mr. & Mrs. L. G. Newton, Jr.

7th g. Children: Gayla Dawn and Heather Leann Green

5th g. 6. D. Elwood (Dink) Green, b. 10 Sept., 1913, md. 5 Mar., 1938 to Anniebell Wheeler, who was b. 8 Mar., 1915, dau. of Alferd and Annie Lester Wheeler. Children:

6th g. 1. Rachel Green, b. 8 Nov., 1939, md. 21 Aug., 1959 to Bobby Ray Stanley, son of Joe and Minnie Barber Stanley. Children:

7th g. 1. Danny Ray Stanley, b. 9 Feb., 1960
2. Kathy Ann Stanley, b. 22 Sept., 1961
3. Sandra Jo Stanley, b. 27 May, 1964
4. Randy Dean Stanley, b. 6 Nov., 1965
5. Richard Elwood Stanley, b. 28 Sept., 1967

6th g. 2. Betty Green, b. 14 Aug., 1941, md. 13 June, 1959 to Harry Lee Harrelson, son of Harry and Lena Mae Martin Harrelson. Children:

7th g. 1. Tammie Lee Harrelson, b. 4 Feb., 1962
2. Timmie Lynn Harrelson, b. 11 Nov., 1963

4th g. 2. Lillie Geneva Green, b. 10 Dec., 1880, md. 3, Mar., 1907 to Robert Pinkney (Bob) Gordon, son of Rufus Columbus and Minnie Flack Gordon. Children:

5th g. 1. Fred Jones Gordon, b. 15 Nov., 1908, d. 19 June, 1969, md. 3 July, 1947 to Berta Sue Harris Carroll. She was b. 23 Nov., 1910. No children of this marriage.
2. Joe Herman Gordon, b. 22 Feb., 1911, md. 18 Nov., 1933 to Blanche May Payne, dau. of Allie Payne and Hepsie Cook Payne. Children:

6th g. 1. Betty Jo Gordon, b. 16 Dec., 1935, d. 17 Dec., 1935
2. Bennett Herman Gordon, b. 11 Feb., 1937, md. 6 Sept., 1963 to Helen Ann Britt. Children:

7th g. 1. Bradley Bennett Gordon, b. 28 Aug., 1967
2. Dana Shree Gordon, b. 8 June, 1970

6th g. 3. Buddy Wayne Gordon, b. 27 Aug., 1941, md. 30 June, 1962 to Judith McMillan, daughter of Joe and Mazzie Bowman

McMillan. Children:

7th g. 1. Forrest Wayne Gordon, b. 13 Jan., 1964

2. Tina Michelle Gordon, b. 3 Jan., 1969

5th g. 3. Rufus Odell Gordon, b. 8 May, 1913, d. 30 July, 1968, md. 17 Dec., 1929 to Helen Soyars. Children:

6th g. 1. Bobby Lou Gordon, b. 12 July, 1935, d. 21 July, 1935

2. Ruth Geneva Gordon, b. 26 Aug., 1936, md. 19 Dec., 1953 to Bobby Gene Beach. Children:

7th g. 1. Bobby Gene Beach, Jr., b. 2 Oct., 1954

2. Randall Beach, b. 16 Oct., 1962

3. Lisa Beach, b. 3 Nov., 1964

6th g. 3. Sharon Lynn Gordon, b. 15 June, 1945, md. Arnold Walker. Children:

7th g. 1. Angela Dawn Walker, b. 25 June, 1967

2. Stephanie Nicole Walker, b. 6 Nov., 1972

5th g. 4. Elmer Flagge (Doc) Gordon, b. 12 Aug., 1916, md. 12 Oct., 1935 to Ruby May Roach. She was b. 5 Aug., 1914. Children:

6th g. 1. Beverly Ann Gordon, b. 9 Sept., 1936, md. 16 July, 1957 to George Calvin Crews. He was b. 4 Oct., 1932. Children:

7th g. 1. Larry Elmer Crews (twin) and

2. Barry George Crews (twin), b. 29 Apr., 1961

3. Timothy Lee Crews, 3 Jan., 1966

6th g. 2. Bobby Franklin Gordon, b. 27 Apr., 1940, md. 1 June, 1964 to Betsy Fay Huffines. She was b. 29 July, 1940, daughter of Lafayette and Josie Johnson Huffines. Children:

7th g. 1. Jeffrey Dean Gordon, b. 4 Sept., 1965

2. Michael Johnson Gordon, b. 17 March, 1970

5th g. 5. Mary Magdaline (Maggie) Gordon, b. 3 Oct., 1918, md. 6 Dec., 1941 to James Taylor Forbes. He was b. 24 March, 1918. Children:

6th g. 1. James Wade Forbes, b. 10 Dec., 1942, md. 30 Nov., 1962 to Joan Preston. She was b. 1 June, 1944. Child:

7th g. 1. James Wade Forbes, Jr., b. 4 Dec., 1964

6th g. 2. Judy Loraine Forbes, b. 14 Oct., 1947, md. 17 March, 1966 to Dewey Willis Winfree. He was b. 15 March, 1945.

7th g. Child: Kendal Shawn Winfree, b. 2 Oct., 1971

5th g. 6. Carl Lee Gordon, b. 11 Feb., 1920, md. 4 Nov., 1944 to Virginia Catherine Vernon. She was b. 12 July, 1922, d. 19 Aug., 1971. Children:

6th g. 1. Robert Lee Gordon, b. 22 Jan., 1947, md. 1968 to Carolyn Estes. Child:

7th g. 1. Jennifer Michelle Gordon

6th g. 2. Cathy Virginia Gordon, b. 21 Dec., 1955

5th g. 7. Minnie Lee Gordon, b. 17 March, 1922, md. 13 Nov., 1943 to Odell Delton Roberson. He was b. 13 Feb., 1913. Children:

6th g. 1. Melvin Delton Roberson, b. 7 Feb., 1947, md. 29 June, 1969 to Margie Knight

2. Jewel Dean Roberson, b. 12 March, 1950, md. 19 Nov., 1966 to Hunter Giles Lewis.

7th g. Child: Rodney Todd Lewis, b. 13 June, 1967

5th g. 8. Dewey Harold Gordon, b. 15 Sept., 1923, md. 24 Nov., 1949 to Laura Anne Underwood, b. 8 May, 1931. Children:

6th g. 1. Linda Anne Gordon, b. 10 May, 1956

6th g. 2. Mary Joyce Gordon, b. 30, Sept., 1958

4th g. 3. Martha Jane (Monie) Green, b. 26 Feb., 1882, d. 15 Oct., 1941, md. 19 Oct., 1904 to Newton J. Chrismon. He was born 4 Dec., 1889, d. 5 June, 1940, son of Zack Chrismon. Newton J. Chrismon md. 1st 9 S pt., 1894, to Ella Flack. She was born 19 Sept., 1870, d. 8 June, 1902, and the daughter of Andrew Flack and Nancy A. Tinnen Flack. There were two children of this marriage:

1. Anna Chrismon, b. 17 March, 1900, d. 14, March, 1921, never married.
2. Gaither Chrismon, b. 1 Oct., 1897, d. 29 July, 1932, never married.

4th g. 4. Hilary Sephus Greene, md. 28 Nov., 1911 to Bessie Womble Strader. She was b. 2 Aug., 1895, d. 22 May, 1970. Children:

5th g. 1. Mildred Womble Greene, b. 20 Sept., 1912, md. 11 March, 1933 to Eddie Lee Elliott. Children:

6th g. 1. Dorothy Mae Elliott, b. 16 Feb., 1934, md. 20 Nov., 1953 to William Curtis Robertson. Child:

7th g. 1. Debra Anne Robertson, b. 4 April, 1954, md. 20 Oct., 1970, to Jerry Wayne Witt. Child:

8th g. 1. Jerry Wayne Witt, b. 19 Apr., 1972

6th g. 2. Virginia Louise Elliott, b. 19 Feb., 1937, md. 2 July, 1955, to Kenneth Lee McKinney. Children:

7th g. 1. Cathy Louise McKinney, b. 9 July, 1956
2. Joan Gale McKinney, b. 25 Dec., 1957
3. Kenneth Lee McKinney, Jr., b. 6 Feb., 1962

5th g. 2. Helen Elizabeth Greene, b. 9 April, 1914,

md. 15 April, 1933 to Vernon William Cooper. Children:

6th g. 1. Martha Ann Cooper, b. 7 Feb., 1939, md. 12 Aug., 1962 to Joseph Edward Kennedy, son of Richard and Edith Apple Kennedy. Children:

7th g. 1. Richard Wayne Kennedy, b. 29 Mar., 1965

2. Vickie Lynn Kennedy, b. 19 Dec., 1967

6th g. 2. Douglas Wayne Cooper, b. 26 Jan., 1943, md. 13 Feb., 1964 to Jean Elizabeth Jenkins. Children:

7th g. 1. David Wayne Cooper, b. 17 March, 1970

2. Dana Jean Cooper, b. 4 Dec., 1971

5th g. 3. Clara Mae Greene, b. 30 April, 1915, md. 24 Nov., 1932 to Howard E. Washburn. Child:

6th g. 1. Maggie Mae Washburn, b. 14 Jan., 1937, md. 24 Nov., 1955 to Russell E. Harris. Children:

7th g. 1. David Howard Harris (twin) and

2. Debrah Anne Harris (twin), b. 24 July, 1956

3. Cheryl Lynn Harris, b. 15 Nov., 1958

4. Janet Greene Harris, b. 15 Dec., 1959

Maggie and Russell Harris were divorced in June 1971. Maggie Washburn Harris married second, Tony Pereira on 29 Jan., 1972.

5th g. 4. George Wesley Greene, b. 25 Aug., 1916, d. 28 Mar., 1918.

5. James Rufus Greene, b. 30 Apr., 1918, md. 31 Dec., 1938 to Ada Griffin Moore. Children:

6th g. 1. Sarah Lenora Greene, b. 17 Feb., 1946, md. 4 Sept., 1971 to Ronald Durward Covington.

2. James Woodson Greene, b. 11 Aug., 1950, md. 15 Aug., 1970 to Debra Gail Kinton. Child:

7th g. 1. Tracy Renee Greene, b. 15 Sept., 1971

5th g. 6. Nannie Pearl Greene, b. 28 Oct., 1919, md. 18 May, 1940 to William J. Forbis. Child:

6th g. 1. Rodney William Forbis, b. 11 April, 1945, md. 30 Dec., 1967 to Diane Marilyn Johnson. Child:

7th g. 1. Marian Denise Forbis, b. 13 June, 1971

5th g. 7. Hilary S. Greene, Jr., b. 7 Feb., 1921, d. 28 Oct., 1950, md. 26 Nov., 1942 to Ruby Harriett Vernon. Children:

6th g. 1. Clara Jane Greene, b. 8 Oct., 1943, md. 1 Sept., 1962 to James Wayne Lowdermilk. Children:

7th g. 1. Tamela Renee Lowdermilk, b. 8 Aug., 1963

2. Victoria Diane Lowdermilk, b. 26 Aug., 1964

3. Philip Wayne Lowdermilk, b. 15 Oct., 1970

6th g. 2. Jerry Leon Greene, b. 27 Nov., 1944, md. 2 July, 1968 to Delois Caudle. Child:

7th g. 1. Mark Hilary Greene, b. 16 Sept., 1970

6th g. 3. Rebecca Faye Greene, b. 7 June, 1946, md. 31 May, 1964 to Larry Joe Jarvis. Children:

7th g. 1. Larry Joe Jarvis, Jr. (twin) and

2. Lisa Gail Jarvis (twin), b. 18 June,

1966

3. Michael Todd Jarvis, b. 19 June, 1970

6th g. 4. Bonnie Womble Greene, b. 13 Jan., 1948. Child:

7th g. Angela Nicole Greene, b. 9 Oct., 1971

Ruby Vernon Greene (widow of H. S. Greene) md. 2nd Willis L. Wortham, Jr., on 31 March, 1972.

5th g. 8. Reuben Leon Greene, b. 21 Aug., 1922, md. 21 Oct., 1944 to Audrey Lucille Craddock. Children:

6th g. 1. Reuben Leon Greene, Jr., b. 16 Oct., 1945, md. 21 Oct., 1966 to Lois Thompson. Children:

7th g. 1. Reuben Leon Greene, III, b. 18 Feb., 1968

2. Mark Anthony Greene, b. 30 March, 1969

6th g. 2. Thomas Ray Greene, b. 28 Sept., 1947, md. 11 July, 1965 to June Fleshood. Child:

7th g. Thomas Ray Greene, Jr., b. 11 Nov., 1965

6th g. 3. Allen Joseph Greene, b. 16 Feb., 1953

4. Carol Lucille Greene, b. 20 July, 1955

5th g. 9. Anna Lorain Greene, b. 31 Dec., 1923, md. 4 Jan., 1947 to Robert Blair Nicholls. Children:

6th g. 1. Linda Lorain Nicholls, b. 26 Dec., 1949, d. 13 Aug., 1962

2. Archie Blair Nicholls, b. 2 May, 1950, md. 19 Feb., 1972 to Debra Sue Rhoton. Child:

7th g. Jennifer Robin Nicholls, b. 9 Sept., 1972

6th g. 3. Carlton Levering Nicholls, b. 13 Aug., 1953

6th g. 4. Dennis Robin Nicholls, b. 25 July, 1956
5. Loretta Kay Nicholls, b. 1 Aug., 1958
6. Sheryl Ann Nicholls, b. 18 Sept., 1961

5th g. 10. Jasper Burnell Greene, b. 3 Jan., 1926, md. 1 Mar., 1947 to Ruby Perkins. Children:

6th g. 1. Jasper Burnell Greene, Jr., b. 21 Dec., 1947, md. 23 Dec., 1968 to Linda King. Child:

7th g. Amy Gail Greene, b. 17 Dec., 1969

6th g. 2. Michael Thomas Greene, b. 19 March, 1951, md. 28 Sept., 1969 to Betsy Cheely. Child:

7th g. Bessie Anne Greene, b. 29 July, 1970

5th g. 11. Bessie Irene Greene, b. 6 Jan., 1928, md. 27, Jan., 1951 to Clarence Waldo Brooks. Children:

6th g. 1. Rhonda Gale Brooks, b. 24 Sept., 1954
2. Clarence Dale Brooks, b. 14 Dec., 1956
3. Karen Sue Brooks, b. 11 Feb., 1959
4. Timothy Jordan Brooks, b. 3 Sept., 1961

5th g. 12. Staley Hunter Greene, b. 9 Jan., 1931, md. 5 June, 1952 to Joyce Meadows. Child:

6th g. 1. Joy Annette Greene, b. 5 May, 1958

Staley and Joyce were divorced in 1960. Staley md. 2nd Helen Morgan on 1 June, 1963.

5th g. 13. Donald Strader Greene, b. 21 Feb., 1933, md. 3 May, 1958 to Barbara Anne Powell. Children:

6th g. 1. Randy Donald Greene, b. 29 Mar., 1959
2. Jeffrey Keith Greene, b. 21 Oct., 1963
3. Regina Ann Greene, b. 4 July, 1968

5th g. 14. Cletus Wayne Greene, b. 4 Dec., 1935, md. 29 June, 1957 to Jackie Mallory. Children:

6th g. 1. Teresa Lynn Greene, b. 18 April, 1961
2. Darren Wayne Greene, b. 15 April, 1966
3. Jeffrey Scott Greene, b. 5 Aug., 1971

5th g. 15. Charles Edward Greene, b. 21 Jan., 1937, md. 4 Jan., 1959 to Connie Abernathy. Children:

6th g. 1. Stephen Hilliary Greene, b. 2 Oct., 1961
2. Charles Richard Greene, b. 30 Oct., 1964
3. Roger Long Greene, b. 29 Oct., 1967

5th g. 16. Rebecca Joanne Greene, b. 4 Oct., 1939, md. 12 April, 1958 to Thomas Franklin Forbes. Children:

6th g. 1. Rita Joanne Forbes, b. 31 May, 1960
2. Barbara Forbes (twin) and
3. Bobby Forbes (twin), b. and d. 4 Jan., 1963
4. Cynthia Thomas Forbes, b. 31 March, 1971

4th g. 5. Early Victory Green, b. 8 Jan., 1887, d. 1 Feb., 1964, md. to Lottie Smithey. She was born 10 Jan., 1895, d. 25 Sept., 1918 and the daughter of George and Cora Totten Smithey. Children:

5th g. 1. Harry Lee Green, b. 13 Jan., 1915, d. 13 Aug., 1972, md. to Iola Andrews. She was born 14 Aug., 1915 and the daughter of Wesley and Roxie Smith Andrews. Children:

6th g. 1. Bobby Lee Green, b. 28 Feb., 1934, md. to Sue White. She was born 19 Dec., 1937, and the daughter of Glenn and Louise Tuttle White. Children:

7th g. 1. Rickie Lee Green, b. 16 July, 1956, d. 29 May, 1962
2. Mari-Anne Green, b. 26 Nov., 1962
3. Kathey Sue Green, b. 23 Nov., 1969

6th g. 2. Tommie Ernest Green, b. 4 Jan., 1935, d. 20 Aug., 1935
3. Harold Dean Green, b. 29 Jan., 1940, md. Phillis Thomas Parker. She was born 28 Jan., 1940 and the daughter of

Sample and Myrtle Wray Thomas. Children:

7th g. 1. Julie Parker, b. 1 Oct., 1959
2. Sherri Gail Green, b. 19 May, 1961
3. Barbara Lynn Green, b. 1 June, 1965

6th g. 4. Peggy Ann Green, b. 1 Oct., 1944, md. to David Gordon Rich. He was born 17 Oct., 1942, the son of Hobert and Irma Saul Rich. Child:

7th g. 1. Rhonda Denise Rich, b. 8 May, 1963

6th g. 5. Judy Selene Green, b. 26 May, 1946, md. Robert Glenn Hardin, Jr. He was born 3 Oct., 1926, and the son of Robert Glenn and Maggie Waynick Hardin. Children:

7th g. 1. William Lester Barker, b. 25 Sept., 1963
2. Jerry Wayne Barker, b. 26 Oct., 1964
3. Mark Randall Barker, b. 28 April, 1969

Robert Glenn Hardin, Jr. is Judy's 2nd husband.

5th g. 2. Hessie Mae Green, b. 8 Aug., 1916, d. 26 June, 1917

4th g. 6. Carrie Belle Green, b. 21 June, 1889, md. 28 Dec., 1910 to Andy Green Gordon. He was born 22 Dec., 1887, d. 12 May, 1948, son of Rufus Columbus and Minnie Flack Gordon. Children:

5th g. 1. Ruby Ann Gordon, b. 5 Dec., 1913, md. 10 Dec., 1932 to Charles Henry Waynick. He was born 22 Sept., 1899, d. 8 Jan., 1969, son of George T. and Susan E. Smith Waynick. Children:

6th g. 1. Charles Howard Waynick, b. 25 Dec., 1933, md. 14 July, 1956 to Bonnie Lee Ferrell. She was born 20 Feb., 1933, daughter of George Stuart and Katie Nell

Presnell Ferrell. Children:

7th g. 1. Thomas Howard Waynick, b. 24 Feb., 1958

2. Edward Bryan Waynick, b. 22 Dec., 1959

3. Charles Stuart Waynick (twin) and

4. Katherine Lee Waynick (twin), b. 5 Sept., 1962

6th g. Step-Children:

2. Juanita Cedell Waynick, b. 28 Dec., 1927, md. to Ernest Carlton Fisher. Child:

7th g. 1. Nicholas Carlton Fisher, b. 24 May, 1948, md. Linda Robertson. Child:

8th g. 1. Michell Fisher, b. 8 Dec., 1972

7th g. 2. Sherry Ann Fisher, b. 23 Aug., 1949

3. Gordon Fisher, b. 7 June, 1953, md. 21 Jan., 1973 to Pattie Suzanne Gray

6th g. 3. Cletus Ralph Waynick, b. 30 March, 1929, md. to Arlene Griset. Child:

7th g. 1. Kelly Ann Waynick, b. 14 Nov., 1956, d. 18 Oct., 1968

5th g. 2. Mittie Eugenia Gordon, b. 14 March, 1920, md. 2 Sept., 1943 to David Hurtle Mullis. He was born 14 July, 1916, d. 2 Aug., 1963, son of James Sebe and Hattie Elizabeth Underwood Mullis. Children:

6th g. 1. David Gordon (Buddy) Mullis, b. 1 Dec., 1944

2. Rita Kay Mullis, b. 6 Oct., 1946, md. 16 Dec., 1967 to Geral Vaughn Plaster. He was born 4 Nov., 1946, son of Posie Francis and Elva Vaughn Plaster. Child:

7th g. 1. David Allen Paster, b. 13 Aug., 1970

6th g. 3. Brenda Fay Mullis, b. 6 Oct., 1946

Kay and Fay are twins.

5th g. 3. Lawrence Junior Gordon, b. 3 April, 1917,

d. 9 Nov., 1970, md. to Leora Elizabeth Andrews, daughter of Wesley and Roxie Smith Andrews. No children of this marriage.

5th g. 4. Richard Calvin Gordon, b. 8 Sept., 1927, md. 7 April, 1950 to Jennie Ruth Reece. She was born 8 Oct., 1931, the daughter of Stuart Lamberth Reece and Mary Juanita Lucas Reece. Children:

6th g. 1. Susan Juanita Gordon, b. 23 Jan., 1956

2. Richard Calvin (Ricky) Gordon, Jr., b. 18 March, 1958

4th g. 7. George Everett Green, b. 24 Oct., 1891, d. 18 July, 1961, md. 29 Dec., 1920 to Virgie Marie Chrismon. She was born 28 Aug., 1899. Children:

5th g. 1. Grace Ellen Green, b. 1 Nov., 1921, md. 18 Feb., 1942 to Roy Leonard Strader. He was born 5 Jan., 1917. Children:

6th g. 1. Ronald Leonard Strader, b. 15 July, 1945, md. 5 Sept., 1964 to Janice A. Allen. She was born 3 June, 1947. Children:

7th g. 1. Ronald Everett Strader, b. 3 Dec., 1965

2. Mitchell Roy Strader, b. 13 Aug., 1968, d. 30 May, 1969

3. Amy Renee Strader, b. 12 Feb., 1970

6th g. 2. Brenda Joyce Strader, b. 11 March, 1947, md. 22 Dec., 1968 to Hugh Thomas Hicks. He was born 12 Feb., 1946.

5th g. 2. Fannie Florence Green, b. 3 June, 1923, d. Sept., 1969, md. 24 Nov., 1948 to Arlie W. Summers. He was born 26 Sept., 1921. Children:

6th g. 1. Vickie Marie Summers, b. 5 Feb., 1952

2. Janice Arlene Summers, b. 24 Feb., 1956

3. Susan Virginia Summers, b. 25 Nov.,

1961

4. Terrie Jill Summers, b. 9 June, 1965

5th g. 3. George Everett Green, Jr., b. 10 March, 1925 - not married

4. David Jessie Green, b. 27 Jan., 1927 - not married

5. Raymond Staley Green, b. 4 Oct., 1929, md. 30 June, 1951 to Nellie Gray Webb. She was born 12 April, 1928. Children:

6th g. 1. Ivey Ann Green, b. 25 April, 1954

2. Charlie Everett Green, b. 12 July, 1958, d. 13 July, 1958

3. Staley Ray Green, b. 12 July, 1960

5th g. 6. Franklin Monroe Green, b. 15 March, 1931, md. 11 July, 1959 to Ann Holton. She was born 23 Jan., 1935. Children:

6th g. 1. Tina Marie Green, b. 24 Nov., 1960

2. Randell Monroe Green, b. 27 May, 1963

5th g. 7. Nellie June Green, b. 1 June, 1932, md. 15 Feb., 1958 to Vincient O. Griffin. He was born 23 Jan., 1935. Children:

6th g. 1. Lori Lea Griffin, b. 3 March, 1959

2. Lisa Ellen Griffin, b. 23 March, 1961

3. Leslie Ann Griffin, b. 5 Sept., 1964

4. Lyndi Joe Griffin, b. 10 March, 1967

5. Libby June Griffin, b. 20 June, 1968

5th g. 8. Curtis Wade Green, b. 21 Sept., 1933, d. 6 June. 1934

9. Otis Tillman Green, b. 17 Dec., 1934, md. 11 Oct., 1958 to Jo Ann Payne. She was born 27 March, 1937, daughter of John Will and Cleo Brown Payne. Children:

6th g. 1. Cheryl Lynne Green, b. 25 Jan., 1960

2. Tracy Tillman Green, b. 6 June, 1965

5th g. 10. Gladys Virginia Green, b. 1 July, 1936, md. 19 Oct., 1957 to William T. Loftis. He was born 7 April, 1937. Children:

6th g. 1. Pamela Sue Loftis, b. 6 April, 1959
2. Michael Dale Loftis, b. 20 Aug., 1960
3. Maria Lynn Loftis, b. 22 July, 1963
4. Kimberly Kay Loftis, b. 3 May, 1965

5th g. 11. Ernest Gaither Green, b. 26 Feb., 1938, md. 24 June, 1960 to Julia Carolyn Brafford. She was born 8 Sept., 1942. Children:

6th g. 1. Janice Carolyn Green, b. 23 Nov., 1960
2. Gary Edward Green, b. 9 Oct., 1962
3. Donna Lenette Green, b. 9 Oct., 1962
4. Steven Todd Green, b. 12 May, 1971
5. Kevin Everett Green, b. 22 Oct., 1972

5th g. 12. Margie Fay Green, b. 12 Oct., 1939, md. 30 May, 1958 to Jerry Kent Owens. He was born 21 Nov., 1938. Children:

6th g. 1. Tana Dawn Owens, b. 21 Nov., 1960
2. Cindy Denise Owens, b. 8 Nov., 1962
3. Daren Kent Owens, b. 19 June, 1967

4th g. 8. Maggie Green, b. 28 Sept., 1893, d. 17 June, 1918, md. to Glen Washburn. Child:

5th g. 1. Mary Magdaline Washburn, b. 21 July, 1917, d. 29 Dec., 1917, buried at Friendship Methodist Church, Guilford County, N. C.

4th g. 9. Betty Ann Myrtle Green, b. 13 April, 1895, md. 11 Oct., 1911 to Jimmy William French. He was born 16 March, 1882, d. 7 July, 1949. Children:

5th g. 1. Mary Autrude French, b. 22 Oct., 1913, md. 30 Sept., 1933 to Evley Isley. Children:

6th g. 1. Buddy Wayne Isley, b. 12 Aug., 1935, md. 14 Oct., 1969 to Joan Hodges.
2. James Evley Isley, b. 17 Sept., 1936, md. 23 Oct., 1954 to Anita Kay Boyd. Children:

7th g. 1. Victoria Lea Isley, b. 15 April, 1955,

md. 1 Sept., 1971 to Alexander Hewitt Shepard. Child:

8th g. 1. Alan Jeffrey Shepard, b. 6 June, 1972

7th g. 2. Laura Ann Isley, b. 29 Nov., 1959

6th g. 3. Patricia Lois Isley, b. 6 Nov., 1944, md. 22 Nov., 1959 to Wilbur Lee Waynick. Children:

7th g. 1. Ila Lea Waynick, b. 30 Oct., 1966

2. Lisa Lynn Waynick, b. 30 Jan., 1968

5th g. 2. Pauline Iris French, b. 2 Oct., 1916, md. 27 Oct., 1934 to Harvey E. Apple. He was the son of Ed and Effie Chrismon Apple. Children:

6th g. 1. Peggy Jean Apple, b. 23 July, 1935, md. 23 Dec., 1952 to Willie Ray Rayle. He was born 21 Jan., 1936, the son of Willie and Leona Wyrick Rayle. Children:

7th g. 1. Michael Eugene Rayle, b. 10 Dec., 1955

2. David Wayne Rayle, b. 20 Nov., 1957

6th g. 2. Larry Eugene Apple, b. 15 Oct., 1937, md. 26 Feb., 1966 to Nettie Mae Gerringer, the daughter of Mr. & Mrs. Cling Gerringer. Child:

7th g. 1. Kenneth Eugene Apple, b. 21 May, 1972

6th g. 3. Betty Carol Apple, b. 7 Dec., 1941, md. 5 Nov., 1958 to Staley Scott Sutton, son of Mr. & Mrs. Ralph Sutton. Children:

7th g. 1. Randy Dwane Sutton, b. 1 June, 1959

2. Jeffory Scott Sutton, b. 12 June, 1962

7th g. 3. Danny Layne Sutton, b. 30 Oct., 1965
6th g. 4. Effie Charlene Apple, b. 27 Feb., 1949, md. 17 Feb., 1968 to William Cecil Whitt.
5th g. 3. Willie Franklin French, b. 28 Sept., 1918, md. 27 Dec., 1941, to Hazeline Andrews. Children:
6th g. 1. William Ray French, b. 22 Nov., 1943, md. 17 June, 1961 to Judy Beal. Children:
7th g. 1. Patricia Ann French, b. 18 Feb., 1963
2. Sherri Gail French, b. 29 Nov., 1965
3. Jimmy Ray French, b. 25 March, 1968
4. Jennie Lyn French, b. 22 Sept., 1971
5. Jamie Dale French, b. 10 Sept., 1972
6th g. 2. Carolyn Faye French, b. 3 Dec., 1944, md. 8 June, 1962 to Lee Simpson. Child:
7th g. 1. Cara Lea Simpson, b. 6 July, 1965
6th g. 3. Mary Frances French, b. 23 April, 1948, md. 25 Dec., 1966 to Jerry Poteat. Child:
7th g. 1. Angila Marie Poteat, b. 24 June, 1969
6th g. 4. Brenda Ann French, b. 29 Aug., 1951, md. 5 Dec., 1969 to Adrian Scarbourgh. Child:
7th g. 1. Lori Scarbourgh, b. 26 Jan., 1971
5th g. 4. George Everette French, md. 2 March, 1940 to Martha Chatman. Children:
6th g. 1. Mary Joanne French, b. 4 Jan., 1942, md. 12 April, 1958 to Billy T. Craddock. Children:
7th g. 1. Thomas Everette Craddock, b. 4 Nov., 1958
2. Lori Anne Craddock, b. 6 Oct., 1962
3. Amanda Michelle Craddock, b. 5 May, 1969

6th g. 2. George Wayne French, b. 17 Dec., 1945, md. 18 June, 1966 to Bobbie Jo Jarrett. Child:

7th g. 1. Christopher Wayne French, b. 8 Oct., 1970

5th g. 5. Maggie Lea French, b. 1 Oct., 1921, d. 18 April, 1956, md. 6 Dec., 1941 to James Langley. Children:

6th g. 1. Ramond Eugene Langley, b. 20 June, 1943

2. Henry Murrill Langley, b. 9 Nov., 1947

3. Jimmy Nathan Langley, b. 10 June, 1951

5th g. 6. Anna Belle French, b. 1 May, 1923, md. 2nd 5 Aug., 1964 to Norwood Thompson. He was born 27 Jan., 1918. Children by 1st marriage:

6th g. 1. Barbara Ann Thompson, b. 18 July, 1942, md. July, 1960 to Larry A. Woods. Children:

7th g. 1. Teresa Lynn Woods, b. 15 Oct., 1961

2. Richard Dwayne Woods, b. 29 Sept., 1963

3. Brian Thomas Woods, b. 18 June, 1968

4. Kristal Dawn Woods, b. 27 March, 1971

6th g. 2. Betty Jayne Thompson, b. 13 Feb., 1950, md. 6 Jan., 1968 to Elbert Ross Gray. Children:

7th g. 1. Elbert Ross Gray, Jr., b. 4 Oct., 1968

2. Kenneth Emil Gray, b. 29 March, 1971

5th g. 7. Robert Richard Ray French, b. 26 May, 1925, md. 1 Jan., 1951 second wife, Toni Benita French. Child by first marriage:

6th g. 1. Betty Gray French, b. 15 May, 1948

5th g. 8. Carrie Mae French, b. 9 Jan., 1929, md. Robert Clyde Foster, b. 21 May, 1917. Child:

6th g. 1. Robert Jimmy (by former marriage), b. 25 July, 1951

5th g. 9. Betty Florence French, b. 17 April, 1935, md. 23 Dec., 1955 to Freddie Lee Moore. Children:

6th g. 1. Gary Lee Moore, b. 24 Sept., 1958
2. Robin Dale Moore, b. 7 Nov., 1961
3. Judy Michelle Moore, b. 30 Dec., 1962

5th g. 10. Jimmy Lawrence French, b. 17 April, 1935, md. 17 June, 1956 to Evelyn Lawson. Children:

6th g. 1. Deborah Kay French, b. 30 Dec., 1957
2. Jamie Lawrence French, b. 27 July, 1964

4th g. 10. Ira Wilbur Green, b. 5 Oct., 1897, md. 31 Dec., 1919, to Eva Washburn. Ira Wilbur Green died 5 July, 1962. Child:

5th g. 1. Mary Magdaline Green, b. 4 June, 1921, md. 17 April, 1940 to John Franklin Brown, son of Stiner and Bertha Brown. Children:

6th g. 1. Thomas Wayne Brown, b. 27 Jan., 1941, md. 29 March, 1964 to Ann Moss.
2. Kenneth Michael Brown, b. 13 Nov., 1944, md. 15 Aug., 1964 to Judy Ann Henderson. Children:

7th g. 1. Steven Michael Brown, b. 10 March, 1968
2. Jeffery Scott Brown, b. 24 Jan., 1972

3rd g. 2. James O. (Jimmie) Lambeth, son of John J. and Elizabeth Jane Walker Lambeth, b. 1860, d. 1913, md. 15 Feb., 1881 to Adeline Michael, daughter of Leonard and Katy Michael of Alamance County, N. C. Children:

4th g. 1. Lewis Lambeth, b. 27 March, 1887, d. 19 Nov., 1909

2. Jewel Lambeth, md. ___ Tillman.

3. Linnie Lambeth, md. __. Child:

5th g. 1. Linnie Lambeth, Jr.

3rd g. 3. Martha Hardin Lambeth, daughter of John Josiah and Elizabeth Jane Walker Lambeth, b. 13 Sept., 1861, d. 17 July, 1938, md. 1879 to John R. Faucette. He was born 1856. Children:

4th g. 1. Thomas Franklin Faucette, b. 10 Sept., 1880, d. 4 May, 1967, md. 17 June, 1908 to Iola Lula Belle Kernodle. She was born 28 Sept., 1881, d. 24 Nov., 1967. Also see section on Lucretia Lambeth Kernodle. Children:

5th g. 1. Alma Margaret Faucette, b. 14 Feb., 1910, md. 30 Aug., 1941 to Lemuel Theodore Summers. He was born 2 May, 1904. Children:

6th g. 1. Lula Rozanne Summers, b. 19 Dec., 1942, md. 8 Nov., 1969 to Robert Franklin Gannon, b. 15 Dec., 1943.

2. Ella Latne' Summers, b. 11 Feb., 1947

5th g. 2. Annie Doris Faucette, b. 17 Nov., 1912, d. 20 April, 1914.

3. Allen Franklin Faucette, b. 14 Oct., 1915, d. 10 Aug., 1966, md. 8 Jan., 1942 to Merry Frances Orroell, b. 6 May, 1921. Child:

6th g. 1. Wayne Faucette, b. 19 April, 1945, md. to Diane Griffin. She was born 1946.

7th g. Child: Allen Blake Faucette, b. 24 May, 1970

5th g. 4. Thomas Wendell F. Faucette, b. 11 July, 1922, md. 29 Aug., 1947, to Ida Mae Faucette, b. 10 Sept., 1925. Children:

6th g. 1. Tommy Faucette, b. 25 March, 1949, md. 1 Sept., 1968 to Myra Jo Gains. Child: Jan Faucette, b. 9 June, 1970

2. Joe Faucette, b. 2 Dec., 1952

4th g. 2. Lester George Washington Faucette, b. 1883. Children:

5th g. 1. Ruth Faucette, b. 29 March, 1912, md. 12 Sept., 1931 to Thomas B. Smith. He was born 24 Oct., 1905. Children:

6th g. 1. Thomas Ben Smith, Jr., b. 18 Sept., 1932, d. 18 July, 1965, md. 28 Aug., 1955 to Nancy Carol Mitchell. She was born 19 Oct., 1934. Child:

7th g. 1. Ladonna Carol Smith, b. 18 Feb., 1959

6th g. 2. David Lester Smith, b. 13 Nov., 1946, md. 4 June, 1967 to Cynthia Lorraine Smith. She was born 28 July, 1947. Child:

7th g. 1. Quinn Benjamin Smith, b. 18 Feb., 1969

5th g. 2. L. G. Faucette, Jr., b. 5 Sept., 1915, md. 14 April, 1934 to Gertrude Wray. She was born 30 Aug., 1915. Children:

6th g. 1. Donnie Ray Faucette, b. 16 Nov., 1935, md. 9 Jan., 1960 to Bonnie Donley. She was born 30 Mar., 1940. Children:

7th g. 1. Shelia Rena Faucette, b. 24 Feb., 1962, d. 19 June, 1965

2. Jennifer Lynn Faucette, b. 11 Feb., 1971

6th g. 2. Jerry Lee Faucette, b. 1 June, 1939, md. 22 Dec., 1963 to Aileen Williams. She was born 29 April, 1939. Children:

7th g. 1. Lisa Caroline Faucette, b. 38 March, 1966

2. Audra Lynn Faucette, b. 26 June, 1968

6th g. 3. George Arnold Faucette, b. 27 Dec., 1944, md. 24 June, 1964 to Nancy Pitchford. She was born 10 March, 1944. Children:

7th g. 1. Nancy Michell Faucette, b. 25 June, 1965, d. 11 Jan., 1966

2. Michael Arnold Faucette, b. 3 May, 1967

3. Kellie Leanne Faucette, b. 6 Feb., 1970

4th g. 3. Bessie Victoria Faucette, b. 1885, md. to V. O. Smith. Children:

5th g. 1. Virgil Ogburn Smith, Jr., b. 4 Aug., 1919, md. 28 June, 1940 to Wytell Isley. She was born 4 March, 1920. Child:

6th g. 1. Jerry Wayne Smith, b. 8 Feb., 1941, md. 3 Sept., 1965 to Patsy Louise Simpson. She was born 19 Jan., 1944. Children:

7th g. 1. Virgil Ogburn Smith, III, b. 24 Feb., 1966

2. Charles Lawrence Smith, b. 5 Dec., 1968

5th g. 2. Edward McCarley Smith, b. 15 Dec., 1905, md. 27 July, 1934 to Mildred Powell. She was born 18 April, 1912. Children:

6th g. 1. Teresa Ann Smith, b. 27 Sept., 1937, d. 27 Sept., 1937

2. Patricia Gail Smith, b. 14 April, 1939

5th g. 3. William G. Smith, b. 6 March, 1910, md. 21 Sept., 1932 to Mary Lewis. She was born 31 Oct., 1909, the daughter of William Robert and Ora Susan Matkins Lewis. Children:

6th g. 1. Ridgon Robert Smith, b. 7 July, 1933, md. 2 July, 1960 to Shirley Hill. Children:

7th g. 1. Vicky Lynn Smith, 4 April, 1956 (stepchild)

2. Jane Eliase Smith, b. 20 March, 1962

3. Kalan Douglas Smith, b. 15 March, 1964

6th g. 2. Karen Cornelia Smith, b. 21 March, 1939, md. 29 Nov., 1959 to Robert G. Smith, Jr. Children:

7th g. 1. Michael Smith, b. 13 Oct., 1962

2. Cari Anne Smith, b. 31 May, 1969

6th g. 3. William Gary Smith, b. 23 March, 1949

4. Lewis Ogburn Smith, 26 July, 1950

5th g. 4. Harrison Obrien Smith, b. 17 Sept., 1908,

md. 2 Oct., 1931 to La Rue Virginia Brann. She was born 26 Sept., 1909 (or 1907). Children:

6th g. 1. Larry Obrien Smith, b. 1 Nov., 1932, md. 29 Aug., 1954 5o Wanda Suggs. She was born 14 July, 1932. Children:

7th g. 1. Vera Lynne Smith, b. 19 Dec., 1956

2. Neil Obrien Smith, b. 20 March, 1959

6th g. 2. Lynne Harrison Smith, b. 25 May, 1939, md. 22 Dec., 1962 to Jane Johnston. She was born 24 July, 1942. Children:

7th g. 1. Jennifer Lynne Smith, b. 25 Aug., 1965

2. Courtney Lynne Smith, b. 9 March, 1968

5th g. 5. Anita Smith, b. 18 Oct., 1915, md. 3 Apr., 1948 to James Wycliffe Waye. He was born 14 May, 1919. Children:

6th g. 1. James Wycliffe Waye, Jr., b. 15 June, 1949, md. 7 June, 1969 to Peggy Gleeson. She was born 27 Nov., 1949. Child:

7th g. 1. Tracey Gail Waye, b. 3 Sept., 1970

6th g. 2. Ogburn Smith Waye, b. 4 Nov., 1950, md. 7 June, 1970 to Cynthia Caudle. She was born 17 Nov., 1950.

3. Bessie Victoria Waye, b. 27 Dec., 1954

4th g. 4. Jarvis William Faucette, b. 8 Oct., 1887, d. 2 March, 1967, md. to May Amanda Vickery. She was born 20 May, 1883, d. 3 Jan., 1967. Children:

5th g. 1. John Wallace Faucette, b. 30 June, 1913, md. 31 Oct., 1937 to Laura Thompson. Children:

6th g. 1. Wallace Tyron Faucette, b. 3 May, 1940, md. Pauletta Jo Craig. Child:

7th g. 1. Kelly Leigh Faucette, b. 24 Aug., 1968

6th g. 2. Geraldine Elizabeth Faucette, b. 6 Dec., 1943, md. 30 Aug., 1962 to Darrell Terrel.

5th g. 2. Margaret H. Faucette, md. 24 Dec., 1936, to W. Earl Billingsley. Children:

6th g. 1. Sylvia May Billingsley, b. 30 May, 1938, deceased

2. Jerry Earl Billingsley, b. 2 July, 1943, md. 16 July, 1962 to Carolyn Carter. Children:

7th g. 1. Shelia Lea Billingsley, b. 18 Sept., 1963

2. Sylvia Ann Billingsley, b. 3 June, 1968

5th g. 3. Sarah Flagg Faucette, b. 16 March, 1919

4. Francis Stevenson Faucette, b. 12 March, 1916, md. 31 Dec., 1936 to Parnell Rudd, daughter of ___ and Esther Wagoner Rudd. Mrs. Rudd later married Mr. Euland Cumbie and everyone knew Mrs. Esther as Mrs. Esther Cumbie. Children of Francis and Parnell Faucette:

6th g. 1. James (Jimmy) Francis Faucette, md. 9 Aug., 1958 to Gayle O'Berry. Children:

7th g. 1. Sherry Gayle Faucette, b. 12 July, 1959

2. James Francis Faucette, b. 22 March, 1962

3. Christopher Ashley Faucette, b. 4 Nov., 1968

6th g. 2. Alice Jane Faucette, b. 6 May, 1946, md. 22 Feb., 1964 to Roy Richard (Buddy) Weaver. Children:

7th g. 1. Roy Richard Weaver, III, b. 29 Nov., 1966

2. Bradley Stevenson Weaver, b. 9 Feb., 1971

6th g. 3. Frances Nell Faucette, b. 12 Aug., 1950

4th g. 5. Cliffton Robert S. Faucette, b. 25 Jan., 1890, d. 12 Sept., 1953, md. to Ruth Hughes. She was born 14 Dec., 1894 in Alamance County, N. C., and the daughter of Brockton and Eula Hughes. Cliffton Robert S. Faucette is buried in Pine Hill Cemetery, Burlington, N. C. Children:

5th g. 1. Clifton Robert S. Faucette, Jr., b. 19 Feb., 1914, md. 5 Oct., 1935 to Frances Isabel Baynes of Burlington, N. C. - divorced and married 2nd Nell Stone. Children:

6th g. 1. Clifton Robert S. Faucette, III, b. 23 April, 1943, md. to Sharon Brown - divorced and married 2nd Becky Pattone in July, 1970. Child:

7th g. 1. Clifton Robert Faucette, IV, b. 29 March, 1966

6th g. 2. John Hughes Faucette, b. 17 Sept., 1948, md. Oct. 1969 to Sue Hurdle.

5th g. 2. Virginia Dare Faucette, b. 22 Jan., 1916, md. 20 Jan., 1937 to Clyde Archer Wootten, Jr. He died 3 April, 1958. Children:

6th g. 1. Clyde Archer Wootten, III, b. 29 Aug., 1941, md. 14 Aug., 1965 to Sandra Merriman. Child:

7th g. 1. Lance Archer Wootten, b. 25 May, 1970

6th g. 2. Linda Lambeth Wootten, b. 31 Dec., 1945, md. 27 Dec., 1967 to Blair Wesley Swain

5th g. 3. Kenneth Haig Faucette, b. 24 March, 1918, md. 21 June, 1952 to Margaret Simpson. She died 12 April, 1969. Children:

6th g. 1. Susan Holliday Faucette, b. 22 Sept., 1956

2. Laura Hughes Faucette, b. 24 March, 1958

5th g. 4. Jack Goodman Faucette, b. 10 March, 1920, md. 18 June, 1954 to Sallie Robertson. Children:

6th g. 1. Pembroke Baker Faucette, b. 12 July, 1955

2. Sallie Baker Faucette, b. 27 Jan., 1957

3. Janie Bonner Faucette, b. 18 March, 1959

4th g. 6. Annie Blanche Faucette, b. 11 March, 1893, d. 31 Oct., 1951, md. 24 Aug., 1911 to John Phillip Warren. He was born 27 June, 1886, d. 1 May, 1935. Both buried at Monticello Christian Church. John Phillip Warren was the son of Druie and ___ Warren. Children:

5th g. 1. Argus Druie Warren, b. 18 March, 1912, md. 23 March, 1940 to Virginia Grayson Hunt. She was born 15 Dec., 1921, the daughter of Dewey and Nealie Ida Bennett Hunt. Virginia's step-father was Howard Melvin Adams. Children:

6th g. 1. Kenneth Argus Warren, b. 17 Oct., 1941, md. 17 April, 1965 to Edna Gray Apple. She was born 14 July, 1943, the daughter of Clarence Augusta and Lynette Virginia Pritchett Apple. Child:

7th g. 1. Sharon Cassandra Warren, b. 20 Oct., 1965

6th g. 2. Howard Andre' Warren, b. 19 Dec., 1943, md. 21 Dec., 1963 to Janice Gail McMillan. She was born 9 March, 1946 and the daughter of Joseph Clayton and (Mazzie) Maize Lula Bowman McMillan. Child:

7th g. 1. Tammy Renee' Warren, b. 2 Sept., 1968

6th g. 3. Harvey Lee Warren, b. 25 July, 1947, md. 23 July, 1967 to Ruth Evelyne

Levens. She was the daughter of Marvin Vastine and Mary Ruth Elizabeth Marley Levens. Child:

7th g. 1. Brian Lee Warren, b. 18 Jan., 1972

6th g. 4. Phillip Michael Warren, b. 6 Feb., 1950, md. 15 June, 1968 to Candace Arlene LeClair. She was the daughter of Robert and Emily Ruth Hamlet LeClair. Child:

7th g. 1. Wendy Michelle Warren, b. 28 Dec., 1969

6th g. 5. Kathy Lynn Warren, b. 11 Oct., 1952

5th g. 2. Addie Lee Warren, b. 7 July, 1913, d. 25 Feb., 1966, buried at Lakeview Cemetery, md. 4 April, 1937 to Jerry Malcome Lea. He was born 17 March, 1913 (his first wife was Emily). Children:

6th g. 1. Judith Anne Lea, b. 18 Dec., 1941, md. 25 Dec., 1963 to William Joseph Ritchie. Children:

7th g. 1. Paul Ritchie, b. May 1968 (twin)

2. Bill Ritchie, b. May 1968 (twin)

6th g. 2. Patricia Diane Lea, b. 22 May, 1944, md. Oct. 1969 to John Hutchins

5th g. 3. Mary Frances Warren, b. 20 Oct., 1914, md. 4 April, 1937 to Woodrow W. Mitchell. He was born 24 May, 1916, and the son of Joseph and Dora Jackson Mitchell. Child:

6th g. 1. Woodrow Wilson Mitchell, Jr., b. 21 Sept., 1945, md. 4 April, 1970 to Elizabeth Anne Link. She was the daughter of Charles and Gladys Link.

5th g. 4. Inez Susan Warren, b. 12 June, 1916, md. 12 June, 1942 to Robert Avery Sumner. He was born in 1916 and the son of Robert Hurley and Robena Faulkner Sumner. Children:

7th g. 1. Robert Warren Sumner, b. 23 Dec.,

1945, md. 1969 to Nancy Taylor. She was the daughter of Harry and Bonnie Jean Shore Taylor.

2. James Timothy Sumner, b. 8 Dec., 1952

5th g. 5. John Phillip Warren, b. 13 Jan., 1918, md. 4 Feb., 1939 to Frances Louise Wheatley. She was born 28 May, 1921, and the daughter of Charlie Columbus and Nora Clark Clay Wheatley. Frances Louise Wheatley was born in Chase City, Va. Children:

6th g. 1. John Wayne Warren, b. 24 July, 1940, md. 16 April, 1960 to Jean Carol McIntosh. She was born 4 Oct., 1940, in Kanapolis, N. C., and the dau. of Hurshell Charlie and Ardie Carson Henderson McIntosh. Children:

7th g. 1. Christine Renee Warren, b. 8 May, 1961

2. Leslie Diane Warren, b. 26 March, 1968

6th g. 2. Brenda Sherrill Warren, b. 18 Nov., 1941, md. 30 Jan., 1965 to Arthur Lindsay Thomas, Jr. He was born 4 June, 1935 in Richmond, Va., and the son of Arthur Lindsay and Irma Irene Johnson Thomas. Child:

7th g. 1. Tammy Lisa Thomas, b. 12 Oct., 1965

6th g. 3. Jimmy Rodney Warren, b. 12 Oct., 1942, md. 12 Jan., 1963 to Maria Lane Pridemore. She was born 4 Nov., 1944, and the dau. of Lannie Edward and Mary Magdaline Pridemore. Children:

7th g. 1. Annette Magdalene Warren, b. 30

Oct., 1963

2. Frances Dawn Warren, b. 21 Feb., 1965

3. Rhonda Lane Warren, b. 12 Sept., 1966

6th g. 4. Danny Charles Warren, b. 7 Jan., 1945

5. Jerry Phillip Warren, b. 26 Nov., 1945

5th g. 6. Helen May Warren, b. 30 June, 1919, md. 20 Jan., 1939 to Ernest Robert Lowe. He was born 5 Feb., 1918, and the son of Henry Sampson Lowe, Sr. and Bertha Brown Lowe. Child:

6th g. 1. Martha Denise Lowe (adopted), b. 4 May, 1952

5th g. 7. Thomas Hardin Warren, b. 2 Jan., 1921, md. 21 Sept., 1946 to Florence Irene Roberts. She was the dau. of Percy Lee and Florence Pearl Roberts. Child:

6th g. 1. Peggy Irene Warren, b. 8 April, 1949

5th g. 8. Marion McKinley Warren, b. 23 Aug., 1922, md. 8 Feb., 1943 to Anna Louise Wakefield. She was born 11 May, 1926 in Baltimore, Maryland and the dau. of Charles Frank and Ann Agphardt Wakefield. Children:

6th g. 1. John McKinley Warren, b. 6 Feb., 1947 - deceased

2. Barbara Ann Warren, b. 27 Sept., 1948 - deceased

3. Cathy Denise Warren, b. 22 Feb., 1954

4. Richard Denis Warren, b. 14 Oct., 1958

5. Rayn Curtis Warren, b. 9 July, 1961

5th g. 9. William Edward Warren, b. 14 Nov., 1923, md. 24 Jan., 1943 to Virginia Harrelson. She was born 11 Aug., 1921 in South Carolina, and the dau. of Joseph H. and Margaret Isabell DeWitt Harrelson. Children:

6th g. 1. William Edward Warren, Jr., b. 8 March,

1944, md. 26 April, 1964 to Nancy Jo Walters, dau. of Harold and Louise Reynolds Walters. William Edward Warren, Jr. was born in Georgetown, S. C. Children:

7th g. 1. Kelly Harrelson Warren, b. 15 Oct., 1966

2. Jonathan DeWitt Warren, b. 1 April, 1969

6th g. 2. Michael Donald Warren, b. 23 Feb., 1950, md. 6 June, 1970 to Margaret Osborne Keen, dau. of Harold and Harriet Hall Keen.

5th g. 10. Blanche Marilyn Lucille Warren, b. 24 April, 1928 - unmarried

11. Jack Curtis Warren, b. 21 Aug., 1929, md. 29 April, 1951 to Melba Brann. She was born 16 April, 1930 and the dau. of Yarborough and Byrd Gilliam Brann. Children:

6th g. 1. Mark Curtis Warren, b. 28 June, 1952

2. Clifton Barron Warren, b. 24 May, 1960

4th g. 7. Ira Marion Cleo Faucette, b. 22 Sept., 1895, d. 16 Jan., 1963, md. Aug. 1919 to Nancy Sidney Dowty. She was born 8 Aug., 1892, d. 14 July, 1954, and the dau. of James Bryan and Nancy Dixon Dowty. Children:

5th g. 1. Horace Richard Faucette, b. 26 April, 1920, md. 28 Aug., 1939 to Aller Cabble Comer. She was born 17 July, 1920, in Halifax Co., Va., and the dau. of Cabble Jackson and Garnett Rudd Cumbie Comer. Children:

6th g. 1. Carolyn Aller Faucette, b. 25 Nov., 1941, md. 25 Dec., 1961 to Archie Sanford Hill, son of Johnnie Sanford and Nonie Mozelle Pegram Hill. Children:

7th g. 1. Sandra Aller Hill, b. 8 Nov., 1962

2. Sherron Denise Hill, b. 18 March,

1967

3. Melissa Suzanne Hill, b. 30 April, 1968

6th g. 2. Horace Richard (Dickie) Faucette, b. 28 Nov., 1947, md. 19 Dec., 1970 to Judith Ann Hairr.

5th g. 2. Gene Dowty Faucette, b. 16 (or 14) Dec., 1928, md. 16 Dec., 1950 to Mary Evelyn Bishop. She was born 19 April, 1928 and the dau. of Marlin Grady and Flora Emma Thompson Bishop, Sr. Children:

6th g. 1. Daniel (Danny) Eugene Faucette, b. 5 Dec., 1953

2. Nancy Susan Faucette, b. 27 June, 1955

5th g. 3. Jane Carolyn Faucette, b. 18 Feb., 1930, md. 1949 to Dana Humphries Harris, Jr. He was born 28 Jan., 1927. Children:

6th g. 1. Nancy Elizabeth Harris, b. 28 Dec., 1951, md. 3 Sept., 1971 to Mark Price

2. Martha Ann Harris, b. 27 Feb., 1953 in Boise, Idaho

3. Gerald Harris, b. 20 March, 1958 in Omaha, Nebraska

4th g. 8. Emmett Jennings Whitfield Faucette, b. 17 Jan., 1898, md. 23 Dec., 1920 to Iola Pritchette. She was born 25 Jan., 1900. Children:

5th g. 1. Philip Whitfield Faucette, b. 20 Jan., 1923, md. 26 Sept., 1942 to Nolan Sink. She was born 24 Feb., 1921. Children:

6th g. 1. Yvonne Faucette, b. 1 July, 1943, md. 13 June, 1964 to Jerry Wayne Smothers. He was born 19 May, 1944. Children:

7th g. 1. Melanie Yvonne Smothers, b. 14 Oct., 1968

2. David Whitfield Smothers, b. 22 Oct., 1971

6th g. 2. Phillip Whitfield Faucette, II, b. 18 Jan., 1946, md. 15 July, 1967 to Janet Peeples.

She was born 7 March, 1947. Child:

7th g. 1. Stephanie Rochelle Faucette, b. 7 Aug., 1972

6th g. 3. Vicki Adele Faucette, b. 12 April, 1953

5th g. 2. Mivian Virginia Faucette, b. 7 Jan., 1929, md. 2 Dec., 1950 to Jarvis M. Brett. He was born 15 Dec., 1925. Children:

6th g. 1. Suzette Renea Brett, b. 1 Dec., 1952

2. Pamela Ann Brett, b. 9 Aug., 1959

3. Nanette Yvonne Brett, b. 16 March, 1962

4th g. 9. Marcus Obie Faucette, b. 24 April, 1900, md. 24 Dec., 1919 to Annie Vera Pritchett. She was born 29 Aug., 1897. Children:

5th g. 1. John Calvin Faucette, b. 14 Oct., 1921, md. 30 June, 1945 to Ida Frances Waynick. She was born 6 Aug., 1924. Children:

6th g. 1. Linda Faye Faucette, b. 17 April, 1946, md. 6 Aug., 1964 to Steven Clarence Collins, Jr., b. 25 Aug., 1943. Children:

7th g. 1. Steven Clarence Collins, III, b. 11 March, 1965

2. Monica Faye Collins, b. 14 March, 1967 (twin)

3. Michelle Carol Collins, b. 14 March, 1967 (twin)

6th g. 2. Carol Kaye Faucette, b. 2 June, 1947, md. 6 Nov., 1965 to John Basil Arnold. He was born 7 June, 1947. Child:

7th g. 1. Michael Todd Arnold, b. 10 March, 1971, d. 12 March, 1971

6th g. 3. John Calvin Faucette, Jr., b. 8 April, 1949, md. 6 June, 1967 to Brenda Louise Russell. She was born 25 May, 1949. Child:

7th g. 1. Jennifer Renee Lambeth Faucette,

b. 7 Oct., 1969

5th g. 2. Vivian Amelia Faucette, b. 6 Feb., 1924, md. 18 July, 1942 to Theodore Roosevelt Spencer. He was born 8 April, 1919. Children:

6th g. 1. Theodore Roosevelt Spencer, Jr., b. 11 May, 1943, md. 14 Oct., 1967 to Myrtis L. Locklear. She was born 12 Nov., 1943. Child:

7th g. 1. Patricia Michelle Spencer, b. 19 May, 1969

6th g. 2. Judy Gayle Spencer, b. 15 April, 1947, md. 2 July, 1967 to Kenneth Sutton. He was born 19 May, 1945.

3. Larry Wayne Spencer, b. 17 June, 1950

4. Martha Ann Spencer, b. 28 May, 1954

5th g. 3. Marcus Delano Faucette, b. 1 March, 1933, md. 9 July, 1952 to Lelia Irene Chrismon. She was born 30 March, 1934. Children:

6th g. 1. Marcus Delano Faucette, Jr., b. 11 March, 1953

2. Kenneth Duane Faucette, b. 27 May, 1955

3. Cathy Diane Faucette, b. 17 Dec., 1958

4. Michael Obie Faucette, b. 3 Dec., 1960

4th g. 10. Ila Vester Gertrude Faucette, b. 25 Feb., 1903, md. 12 March, 1919 to Ira Russell Herbin. He was born 10 Oct., 1898, d. 29 Sept., 1960. Children:

5th g. 1. Theda Laurette Herbin, b. 27 Dec., 1919, md. 3 Oct., 1942 to William Garland Gerringer. He was born 21 Oct., 1916. Children:

6th g. 1. Gwendolyn Kay Gerringer, b. 10 Nov., 1944, md. to Leon Franklin (Frankie) Wagoner, Jr., son of Leon and Mary Francis Wagoner. Children:

7th g. 1. Amanda Kaye Wagoner, b. 27 Aug., 1971 (twin)
2. Shannon Rae Wagoner, b. 27 Aug., 1971 (twin)

6th g. 2. Douglas Garland Gerringer, b. 11 Aug., 1949
3. Randy James Gerringer, b. 20 Nov., 1953

5th g. 2. Sybil Louise Herbin, b. 20 Sept., 1921, md. 31 Jan., 1942 to Thomas Jackson Shreve. He was born 30 Nov., 1921, and the son of Dr. June and Alma Shreve. Child:

6th g. 1. Richard Anthony (Tony) Shreve, b. 13 Nov., 1944, md. 2 Nov., 1963 to Judy Ann Gordon. She was born 28 April, 1944, and the dau. of Clayton and Florence Coleman Gordon. Children:

7th g. 1. Thomas Clayton Shreve, b. 14 Jan., 1965
2. Anthony Russell Shreve, b. 11 July, 1970

5th g. 3. Rachel Janette Herbin, b. 21 June, 1923, md. 9 May, 1942 to Henry Russell Troxler, son of Sanky B. and Ida Troxler. Children:

6th g. 1. Phyllis Lynne Troxler, b. 9 Jan., 1947, md. 3 Oct., 1970 to Randall Wade Yates.
2. Rodney Russell Troxler, b. 7 Sept., 1951, md. 4 June, 1972 to Patricia (Patti) Jane Apple, dau. of Boyd and Hazel May Apple.

5th g. 4. Billie Shreve Herbin, b. 18 July, 1930, md. 4 Nov., 1950 to Alfred Leon Coltrane. He was born 10 Oct., 1924 and the son of Jesse and Lena Coltrane. Children:

6th g. 1. Barry Jackson Coltrane, b. 2 July, 1954
2. Robert Herbin Coltrane, b. 19 June, 1959 (Bobby)

3rd g. 4. Archer (Archie) Jefferson Lambeth, fourth child of John Josiah and Jane Walker Lambeth, b. Jan. 30, 1864, d. April 11, 1918, md. Rosa Katherine Elizabeth? Michael of Alamance County, N.C. She was born Jan. 1, 1861, d. Feb. 28, 1947, and was the daughter of Leonard and Katy Michael. Children:

4th g. 1. Ida Ann Lambeth, b. Dec. 12, 1884, d. Feb. 4, 1890 of a respiratory illness.

2. Olive U. (Ollie) Lambeth, b. March 4, 1887, d. Aug. 24, 1904. Olive died from a ruptured appendix and gangrene which had advanced to a stage untreatable in those days, although she had been taken by train to a Danville, Va. hospital. Of particular interest is the fact that the actual diagnosis of appendicitis was made by her father after consulting several medical books, rather than by a medical doctor.

3. Mittie M. Lambeth, b. July 4, 1889, d. June 2, 1906. It is believed that she was a victim of typhoid fever.

4. Frank Leslie Lambeth, b. July 14, 1891, d. Feb. 23, 1970, md. Oct. 14, 1914 to Margaret (Maggie) Elizabeth Smith. She was born Sept. 5, 1882, March 21, 1972, and the daughter of Emma (Scott) and Charles Edward Smith. Leslie was named for the famous nineteenth century engraver and publisher, Frank Leslie, whose publications were greatly admired by his father, Archie. Children of Leslie and Maggie Lambeth:

5th g. 1. Edith Celeste Lambeth, b. April 14, 1916, md. Dec. 25, 1940 to Taylor R. Alexander. He was born May 27, 1915, son of Dr. and Mrs. W. R. Alexander, Hope, Arkansas. Edith Lambeth Alexander graduated from

Monticello High School, Guilford County, N. C., then graduated in 1936 from UNC-G and won a scholarship to the Univ. of Chicago where she received a masters degree in biology in 1938. Her husband, Taylor R. Alexander, graduated from Ouachita College in Arkansas, then received his masters and Ph.D. degrees from the Univ. of Chicago. He has taught at the Univ. of Miami since that time, having been chairman of the Botany Dept. there for a number of years. His full record may be found in Who's Who of Young Scientists. Children of Taylor and Edith Lambeth Alexander:

6th g.

1. Birdie Elizabeth Alexander, b. March 3, 1944
2. Barbara Eve Alexander, b. Oct. 19, 1949, md. June, 1970 to Jeffery Lee Close.
3. Richard Leslie Alexander, b. Sept. 19, 1955, d. Sept. 22, 1955.

5th g.

2. Charles Archie Lambeth, b. May 27, 1926, d. April 20, 1935. His death occurred as follows: Elijah (Lige) Russell, a respected negro man who with other members of his family, helped in the farming of Leslie Lambeth's land, came in a large flat-bed truck to pick up fertilizer stored in the pack barn. Charles Archie, without warning to Lige, was trying to get on the back of the truck, when suddenly the truck lurched forward, throwing Charles Archie under the wheels of the moving vehicle. To compound the tragedy, the accident was witnessed by his mother, Maggie Lambeth. The family, the good neighbors and Lige were overwhelmed with grief.
3. Katherine Jane Lambeth, b. Dec. 6, 1929, md. Dec. 19, 1951 to John William Zarker. He was born Oct. 25, 1928, Lancaster, Pa. and the son of Alvin Benjamin and Barbara Elizabeth Scheffler Zarker. Katherine

Lambeth Zarker graduated from the high school division of Brevard Junior College and in 1950 received a B.A. degree from UNC-G, did graduate work at the Univ. of Miami and UNC, and received a M.A. degree in English from the former in 1951. Her husband, John (Jack) William Zarker received his B.A. degree from Franklin and Marshall College and his masters degree in Classics from UNC in 1952; after serving 1952-1955 as an officer in Naval Intelligence, he returned to Princeton University where he received a Ph.D. degree in 1958. He was awarded a Prix de Rome in 1959-60 to the American Academy in Rome, Italy, and was a visiting scholar at Cambridge University, Cambridge, England in 1965. He has taught at the Univ. of Texas, Dartmouth College, Vanderbilt University, and is now chairman of the Classics Dept. at Tufts University, Medford, Mass. Children of John and Katherine Zarker:

6th g.

1. Leslie Katherine Zarker, b. Feb. 3, 1954, Norfolk, Va.
2. Jean Elizabeth Zarker, b. July 14, 1955, Washington, D. C.
3. William Jefferson Lambeth Zarker, b. May 4, 1959, Austin, Texas
4. Carol Margaret Zarker, b. July 30, 1961, Hanover, N. H.
5. Sarah Jane Zarker, b. Dec. 23, 1962, Hanover, N. H.

4th g.

5. Roy Lambeth, b. Sept. 22, 1894, d. Sept., 1900. His death occurred as follows: A relative came by horse and buggy to visit Roy's parents. Roy was riding the horse to a place of water and being a strange rider caused the horse to get excited and run under a tree. A limb of the tree struck Roy's head causing severe damage from which he never recovered. The head wound complicated menigitis is believed to have caused his eventual death.

3rd g. 5. John Josiah Lambeth, Jr., son of John Josiah and Jane Walker Lambeth, was b. 4 Aug., 1865, d. 7 Dec., 1935, md. to Tempie Huffines. She was born 20 Jan., 1862, d. June, 1934. John Josiah Lambeth, Jr. was former Mayor and Postmaster of Elon College, N. C. Child:

4th g. 1. Hosea (Hosie) D. Lambeth, b. 1887, d. 1972, md. to Minnie Trollinger. She was born 31, Oct., 1890, d. 5 Jan., 1967. Children:

5th g. 1. Hosea D. Lambeth, Jr.
2. Mae Dell Lambeth
3. Wautell Lambeth married Samuel Selden who was the first director of Paul Green's outdoor drama, The Lost Colony. Wautell was an extremely talented artist. She did the back drops for "Lost Colony," died at age 43 of cancer and is buried at Chapel Hill, N. C.
4. Wilma Carol Lambeth

3rd g. 6. Henry Henderson Whitfield Lambeth was the son of John Josiah Lambeth and Jane Walker Lambeth and was born on Christmas Day in 1865 (or 1866). He realized the value of an education at an early age and it was foremost in his plans for himself and his family. He attended Gilliam's Academy, Caswell County, N. C., which was one of the very few schools of any kind offering teachers even with a minimum of training.

While at school at Gilliam's Academy he played base ball and caught the baseball bare-handed, and without a face guard. As a result, he received broken fingers and a broken nose for the lack of protection.

After marriage to Annie Lou Watson of nearby Rockingham County, they bought land at what is now Monticello, northeastern Guilford County. She was born 5 Feb., 1871 and died 23 Oct., 1953. Some of the land he purchased from his father and other pieces at different times from adjoining owners. At one time, he owned over 350 acres. To this marriage was born thirteen children; two daughters, Gladys and Fannie died in infancy. Eleven lived to maturity and at present nine are still living.

He taught everyone to work as a team for self sustainance as money as such was not available. Farming was the family's only means of existance.

His conviction of the importance of an education never slackened. As a result, he was deeply involved in bringing to Monticello, one of the first three high schools in the County. It was a boarding school and he built a house on this land a short distance from the school and gave it to the men students to live in while attending high school. They, in turn, helped with some of the farm work to pay for their lodging.

As his children grew up and were ready for college, the only way he could send them to school was to sell portions of his land in order to finance them. In later years, he transferred to Guilford County Board of Education ten acres of land for agriculture experiments. It was expected to be returned if and when the project stopped. However, when this happened the land was put up for public auction and not having the ready cash, someone out bid him and the land was lost to his family.

This did not diminish his interest in education and for more than fifteen years he was on the Monticello School Board of Education. Later he was named to the Guilford County Board of Education and was a member at the time of his death. His picture was displayed in the Auditorium of Monticello High School until it was discontinued for reasons of consolidation.

Henry Whitfield Lambeth was known affectionately as "Uncle Henry" and his grave is marked in such a way.

Agriculture was another factor in his life. He was one of the original organizers of the Farmer's Cooperative Marketing Concept. This fell into unscrupulous hands and failed by improper management. One wonders what he would have left to his family financially had he not bought Jefferson Life Insurance Company stock instead of investing in the Farmer's Co-op. He was approached at this time to buy stock by an agent of the Jefferson Life Insurance Company. Children of Henry Henderson Whitfield and Annie Watson Lambeth:

4th g. 1. Auburn Cleatus Lambeth, md. Frances Hamilton. Children:

5th g. 1. Celestia Virginia Lambeth, deceased.

2. Margaret Louise Lambeth, md. Rev. Samuel Browne Hoyt, Jr. Children:

6th g. Virginia Louise, Samuel Browne Hoyt, III, Mark Houston and Frances Carrie Hoyt.

5th g. 3. Lynda Frances Lambeth, md. E. Ben Milton. Children:

6th g. Thomas Hamilton, Kenneth Lambeth and Timothy Benjamin Milton.

5th g. 4. Auburn C. Lambeth, Jr., md. Nancy Lea Timberlake. Children:

6th g. Charles Anderon and Lina Louise Lambeth

4th g. 2. Sadie Vallie Lambeth, b. 13 Feb., 1892, md. 28 March, 1921 to David Scott Chrismon. Children:

5th g. 1. David Elmo Chrismon, b. 21 Dec., 1921, md. 12 Dec., 1941 to Blanche Virginia Moore. Children:

6th g. 1. David Eugene Chrismon, b. 2 April, 1945, md. Sybil Mae Snuggs. Child:

7th g. 1. Laura Jean Chrismon, b. 30 April, 1969

6th g. 2. Bruce Harrison Chrismon, b. 21 June, 1947

3. Mary Maxine Chrismon, b. 7 Dec., 1949, md. Luther Lowe. Child:

7th g. 1. Phylis Lowe, b. 10 Dec., 1969

5th g. 2. Annie Pauline Chrismon, b. 29 Jan., 1923, md. 10 Aug., 1943 to Cutler Clyde Holt. Children:

6th g. 1. Betty Carolyn Holt, b. 6 Sept., 1944, md. Frank Mocnik. Child:

7th g. 1. Mark Allen Mocnik, b. 28 June, 1970

6th g. 2. Rebecca Irene Holt, b. 13 May, 1950

5th g. 3. Frances Carolyn Chrismon, b. 9 Oct., 1924 - unmarried

4. Cora Eleanor Chrismon, b. 9 Oct., 1925, md. 20 June. 1948 to Jack McLean Fleming. Children:

6th g. 1. Jack McLean Fleming, Jr., b. 8 May,

1953

2. Judy Lynn Fleming, b. 22 June, 1956

5th g. 5. Thomas Ireland Chrismon, b. 23 Feb., 1928, md. 27 Dec., 1947 to Pauline Carolyn Venable. Children:

6th g. 1. Thomas Reid Chrismon, b. 9 July, 1949

2. Debra Ann Chrismon, 5 Feb., 1955

5th g. 6. Dwight Monroe Chrismon, b. 2 Oct., 1932, md. 1 March, 1953 to Mary Sue Simpson, daughter of Arch and Grace Simpson. Children:

6th g. 1. Kenneth Glenn Chrismon, b. 2 July, 1958

2. Jeffrey Scott Chrismon, b. 28 Oct., 1966

4th g. 3. Minnie Roberta Lambeth, b. 23 Aug., 1893, md. 6 Oct., 1922 to Dr. Jess Seneca Moore. Children:

5th g. 1. Jess Seneca Moore, Jr., b. 30 July, 1925, md. 2 Oct., 1954 to Barbara Stacey. Children:

6th g. 1. John Benton Moore, b. 30 May, 1955

2. Mary Lambeth Moore, b. 23 Feb., 1958

3. Sara Carolyn Moore, b. 30 June, 1961

5th g. 2. Roberta Anne Moore, b. 9 Dec., 1929, md. 10 Dec., 1949 to Elmo Earl Talley. Children:

6th g. 1. Robert Earl Talley, b. 9 July, 1950

2. Wayne Moore Talley, b. 14 July, 1951

3. Cynthia El-Ame Talley, b. 26 May, 1952

4. Kathryn Gay-Anne Talley, b. 29 Oct., 1953

4th g. 4. Ida Celestia Jane Lambeth, b. 3, Nov., 1894, md. 14 Jan., 1920 to Sankey Boston Troxler. Children:

5th g. 1. Henry Russell Troxler, b. 12 Dec., 1920, md. 9 May, 1942 to Rachel Herbin. Children:

6th g. 1. Lynne Troxler, md. 3 Oct., 1970 to Randy Yates
2. Rodney Russell Troxler, md. 4 June, 1972 to Patricia Jane (Patti) Apple, dau. of Boyd G. and Hazel May Apple.

5th g. 2. Barron Troxler, b. 2 Jan., 1921, md. 28 June, 1943 to Kathleen Green. She was born 9 Feb., 1921 and the dau. of John C. and Hattie Shepherd Green. Children:

6th g. 1. Alice Kathleen Troxler, b. 13 April, 194_, md. 26 March, 1967 to Donnie Simpson, son of Haywood and Aileen Nance Simpson. Child:

7th g. 1. Kimberly Dawn Simpson, b. 23 Nov., 1968

6th g. 2. Janice Green Troxler, b. 7, Nov., 1953

5th g. 3. Reid Troxler, b. 6 Sept., 1923, md. 1 July, 1950 to Odell Sharon. Children:

6th g. Jane Sharon and Kenneth Reid Troxler.

5th g. 4. Huel Troxler, b. 29 Sept., 1925, md. 15 Nov., 1947 to Rebecca Knight. Children:

6th g. 1. Steven Wayne Troxler, md. 10 June, 1972 to Sharron Gerringer
2. Timothy Wayne Troxler

5th g. 5. Annie Lou Troxler, b. 6 Sept., 1928, md. 26 Nov., 1947 to Clude Medearis. Children:

6th g. 1. Judy Medearis, md. 26 June, 1972 to Russell Lewis
2. Alan Medearis

4th g. 5. Mamie Reece Lambeth, b. 5 Oct., 1897, md. 22 Jan., 1919 to Arthur Byron Pritchett. Child:

5th g. 1. Lynett Virginia Pritchett, b. 22 Jan., 1920, md. 16 Nov., 1940 to Clarence A. Apple, son of Estella Brown and Gus Apple. Children:

6th g. 1. Edna Gray Apple, b. 14 July, 1943, md.

17 April, 1965 to Kenneth A. Warren, son of Argus and Virginia Hunt Warren. Child:

7th g. 1. Sharon Cassandra Warren, b. 20 Oct., 1965

6th g. 2. Bobby Barron Apple, b. 30 March, 1948, md. 21 Aug., 1971 to Bonnie Williams.

3. Billy Augustus Apple, b. 30 March, 1948, md. 2 Jan., 1972 to Hariette Atkins. Bobby and Billy are twins.

4th g. 6. Henry Clay Lambeth, b. 20 July, 1900, md. Sallie Dalton Troxler, b. 6 July, 1904. Children:

5th g. 1. Richard Whitfield Lambeth (twin), b. 26 Feb., 1939, md. to Judith Anne Knous. She was born 18 April, 1940. Children:

6th g. 1. Kathryn Troxler Lambeth, b. 28 June, 1966

2. Kyle Whitfield Lambeth, 4 May, 1973

5th g. 2. Nancy Gail Lambeth (twin), b. 26 Feb., 1939, md. to Lawrence Truman Hoyle, Jr. He was born 6 Oct., 1938. Children:

6th g. 1. Eric Lane Hoyle, b. 17 Oct., 1968

2. Alison Dalton Hoyle, b. 29 Feb., 1972

4th g. 7. Clark Hampton Lambeth, md. to Pherlie Mae Siske

8. Pearl Beatrice Lambeth, b. 10 March, 1902, md. 19 Dec., 1926 to Willard Alfred Gourley. Children:

5th g. 1. Willard Alfred Gourley, Jr., b. 20 March, 1928, md. 25 April, 1959 to Virginia Lee McDade. Children:

6th g. 1. Lisa Lee Gourley, b. 27 Dec., 1960

2. Martha Deems Gourley, b. 8 April, 1964

5th g. 2. Jack Whitfield Gourley, b. 1 March, 1930, md. 20 Oct., 1951 to Anne Vickory Day. Children:

6th g. 1. Michael David Gourley, b. 29 Oct., 1953
2. Kathryn Anne Gourley, b. 29 March, 1957

5th g. 3. Joanne Fraulene Gourley, b. 20 Nov., 1934, md. 22 Dec., 1963 to David Ellis Davis. Children:

6th g. 1. Heather Gourley Davis, b. 1 April, 1965
2. Quillin Gourley Davis, b. 8 July, 1968
3. Andrea Lambeth Davis, b. 5 July, 1972
4. Dawn Larimar Davis, b. 5 July, 1972
Andrea and Dawn are twins.

4th g. 9. Ollie Lambeth, b. 28 April, 1905, md. 8 Sept., 1926 to Albert C. Brande. Children:

5th g. 1. Iria Tauwanda Brande, b. 23 April, 1928, md. 17 March, 1955 to Robert C. Jones. Children:

6th g. 1. Carole Virginia Jones, b. 15 June, 1957
2. Craig Jones, b. 25 Sept., 1959

5th g. 2. Austin Caudell Brande, b. 26 Nov., 1931, md. 2 Aug., 1953 to Alice LaVerne Green, dau. of John C. and Hattie Shepherd Green. Children:

6th g. 1. Kathy LaVerne Brande, b. 22 Sept., 1957
2. Timothy Austin Brande, b. 6 Nov., 1959
3. Randall Scott Brande, b. 17 Jan., 1966

5th g. 3. Ora Antionette Brande, b. 18 March, 1940, md. 13 April, 1958 to Thomas Neal Andrews, son of Augie and Dallie Payne Andrews. Children:

6th g. 1. Johnny Andrews, b. 28 Nov., 1958
2. Lynne Andrews, b. 21 Feb., 1962
3. Neal Andrews, b. 9 Nov., 1964
4. Mark Andrews, b. 5 July, 1968

5th g. 4. Wendell Simpson Brande, b. 8 Nov., 1941, md. 29 Sept., 1968 to Mary Lowry. Children:

6th g. 1. Dale Albert Brande, b. 22 March, 1970

2. Tracey Elizabeth Brande, b. 9 Oct., 1972

4th g. 10. William Howard Lambeth, b. 2 March, 1909, md. 20 April, 1935 to Minerva Whitsett. Child:

5th g. 1. Henry Whitsett Lambeth, b. 29 Oct., 1937, md. 18 Feb., 1966 to Sue Nichols. Children:

6th g. 1. Henry Whitsett Lambeth, Jr., b. 27 Nov., 1966

2. Pamela Sue Lambeth, b. 25 May, 1969

4th g. 11. Fletcher Odell Lambeth, b. 28 Feb., 1911, md. 26 June, 1937 to Ruth Evelyn Thompson. Children:

5th g. 1. Jay Odell Lambeth, b. 12 Jan., 1940, md. 6 June, 1964 to Phyllis Saverence. Child:

6th g. 1. Cherlyn Lisell Lambeth, b. 4 Dec., 1968

5th g. 2. Robert Thompson Lambeth, b. 13 April, 1945, md. 14 Nov., 1968 to Sandra Garringer. Child:

6th g. 1. Jeffrey Christian Lambeth, b. 3 June, 1970

5th g. 3. Jon Theodore Lambeth, b. 8 April, 1949 - unmarried

RECOLLECTIONS

Some interesting events by Mr. Odell Lambeth:

"During the great flu epidemic after World War I medicine and doctors to treat people were practically nil. Families were in many cases entirely victimized and people were dying at a rapid rate.

Dr. Flagge, the only doctor serving a great rural population from Brown Summit, N. C., became ill with it and the community was left helpless.

The County Health Department asked and received from Judge Collins of Greensboro an order to purchase bonded whiskey for medicinal use.

Auburn C. Lambeth, son of Henry W. and Annie Watson Lambeth, was at home from the Navy on emergency leave and he along with William J. Lambeth, son of William D. and Betty Watson Lambeth, arrived with Judge Collins' order and went to Baltimore, Maryland by train and purchased three suitcases of bonded whiskey. While returning and in Washington, D. C. one of the suitcases was so heavy that a handle broke. Fortunately none of the bottles broke and a hardware store made a new handle for it.

When they returned this supply was distributed to families, according to their needs. The medical bodies accredited this with assisting in saving many lives. According to reports it was used at the time when high fever broke and acted as a stimulant to a weakened heart condition."

(Betty Watson, wife of William D. Lambeth, and Annie Watson, wife of Henry W. Lambeth, were daughters of Hugh Lindsay Patrick Watson, a native of Rockingham County, N.C. who married Celestia Virginia Rankin. Hugh L. P. Watson served in the War between the States under direct command and with General Jeb Stuart, as one of his orderlies. Children other than Betty and Annie were: Mrs. Pearl Tyson, Mrs. Maggie Haynes, Miss Mildred Watson and one son Wade Watson.)

3rd g. 7. Sarah (Sallie) Jane Lambeth, daughter of John Josiah and Elizabeth Jane Walker Lambeth, was b. 23 Dec., 1868, d. 5 Feb., 1952, md. 8 Jan., 1891 to John Wesley Edward Lewis. He was born 3 Sept., 1867 in Alamance County, N. C., d. 21 June, 1944, is buried in Guilford County, N. C. and, the son of George and Mary Brande Lewis. Children:

4th g. 1. Mary Hazel Lewis, b. 16 May, 1892 in Alamance County, d. 15 Aug., 1966, md. 27 Aug., 1916 to Edward Nathaniel Ozment. He died 8 Nov., 1968. Children:

5th g. 1. Helen Wilson Ozment, b. 10 Aug., 1917, md. 11 May, 1940 to D. Ruffin Edwards. Child:

6th g. 1. Kenneth Wayne Edwards, b. 11 Feb., 1941, md in 1965 in Japan while he was in the intelligence service with the United States Government, to Gloria Alvis of Baltimore, Md. Kenneth is now stationed in Germany. Child:

7th g. 1. Danielle Michell Edwards, b. 20 Nov., 1969

5th g. 2. Alma Elizabeth Ozment, b. 13 Nov., 1919, md. 11 Aug., 1957 to Samuel Goldman.

3. Norma Jean Ozment, b. 14 May, 1921, md. 31 March, 1954 to Bill Nelson.

4. Jack Lewis Ozment, b. 3 Feb., 1923, md. Dorothy Drew. Children:

6th g. 1. Deborah Leigh Ozment, b. 7 May, 19__

2. Patricia Ann Ozment, b. 19 Sept., 19__

4th g. 2. George Wilbur Lewis, b. 9 July, 1894 in Alamance County, N. C., d. 6 March, 1970, buried Guilford County, N.C., md. 22 Oct., 1921 to Lucille Watts. She was born 9 Sept., 1896, d. 15 Aug., 1971, and the daughter of George Watts of Wilmington, N. C. George

Wilbur Lewis served in the Navy during the First World War, 1918. The war ended before he had to go to Europe. Children:

5th g. 1. Richard Wilbur Lewis, b. 1 April, 1922, md. to Lauri Mae Ingram. She was born 31 May, 1925. Children:

6th g. 1. Diana Gayle Lewis, b. 11 Jan., 1944, md. 23 May, 19__ to Galen Kenneth Shaffer, son of Ross P. Shaffer of Pennsylvania.

2. Debbra Gay Lewis, b. 15 March, 1955

3. Richard Galen Lewis, b. 9 Sept., 1957 in Missouri

5th g. 2. Mary Louise Lewis, b. 27 July, 1925, md. to James Allen Mills. He was born 1 July, 1916 in Baltimore, Md.

3. Allen Wesley Lewis, b. 19 March, 1927, md. to Myrll Pickard. She was born 25 Sept., 1925. Child:

6th g. 1. Larry Wayne Lewis, b. 26 Sept., 1948, d. 8 July, 1967 in an auto accident.

5th g. 4. Donald Meadows Lewis, b. 13 April, 1932, md. to Frances Ann Yow. She was born 12 June, 1933. Children:

6th g. 1. Donna Ann Lewis, b. 5 May, 1952

2. Cynthia Lee Lewis, b. 7 Oct., 1962

4th g. 3. John Tillman Lewis, b. 10 Feb., 1896, md. 1st 13 Aug., 1916 to Minnie Snyder, md. 2nd to Jennie Smith. Jennie d. 12 Jan., 1964. Child by 1st marriage:

5th g. 1. John Thomas Lewis (known as J. T. Lewis), b. 3 Dec., 1916, md. 1st 19 Sept., 1937 to Wilma E. Thompson of Horry County, S. C. Md. 2nd to Audrey May Scheuring. Audrey b. 14 Nov., 1926. Children by 1st marriage:

6th g. 1. Wilma Jean Lewis, b. 27 July, 1939, md. Albert Thomas Kuster. Children:

7th g. 1. John Albert Kuster, b. 20 March, 1958

2. Glennie Kuster, b. 25 Aug., 1966

6th g. 2. Patricia Ann Lewis, b. 25 March, 1943, md. John W. Goodman. Child:

7th g. 1. Ginger Goodman, b. 31 Aug., 1962

6th g. 3. Thomas Austin Lewis, b. 24 May, 1945, md. to Dianna Davis of Latrobe, Pennsylvania.

John Thomas Lewis children by 2nd marriage:

4. John Forrester Lewis, b. 26 Sept., 1967

5. Lee Forrester Lewis, b. June, 1969

John Tillman Lewis child by 2nd marriage:

5th g. 2. Robert Douglas Lewis, b. 23 Oct., 1928, md. to Marianne Stanley. Children:

6th g. 1. Mary Ellen Lewis, b. 17 Jan., 1954

2. Robert Douglas Lewis, Jr., b. 13 April, 1956

3. Hallie Beth Lewis, b. 9 Dec., 1958

4. Shannon Lewis, b. 23 Oct., 1962

4th g. 4. Margaret (Maggie) Roberta Lewis, md. 3 Sept., 1921 to Carl E. Phibbs. Carl died 3 Feb., 1972. Children:

5th g. 1. Carl E. Phibbs, Jr., b. 13 March, 1924, md. 25 Nov., 1953 to Ann Grose. Children:

6th g. 1. Carl E. Phibbs, III, b. 19 Sept., 1958

2. Victoria Phibbs, b. 15 Aug., 1961

5th g. 2. Alice Marie Phibbs, b. 11 March, 1928, md. 16 April, 1950 to Billy Howard Clubb. Child:

6th g. 1. Billy Lynn Clubb, b. 12 Feb., 1955

4th g. 5. Charles Edward Lewis, b. 12 March, 1900, d. 19 Feb., 1963 - unmarried

4th g. 6. Annie Elizabeth Lewis, b. 12 Jan., 1903, md. 1st 28 May, 1918 to Oscar Neal. Md. 2nd 15 April, 1925 to Vernon Lee Blaylock. Child by 1st marriage:

5th g. 1. Elaine Neal, b. 24 Nov., 1919, md. 20 May, 1939 to Jesse Lister Jones, Jr. Children:

6th g. 1. Brenda Ann Jones, b. 9 Aug., 1941, md. 7 Oct., 1966 to Robert Roach. Child:

7th g. 1. Karen Ellen Louise Roach, b. 7 May, 1969

6th g. 2. Ida Carolyn Jones, b. 14 Dec., 1943, md. 1st. to Francis Dalton McNairy, divorced. Md. 2nd 30 Sept., 1972 to Jimmie Johnson. Child by 1st marriage:

7th g. 1. Kimberly Claire McNairy, b. 17 Mar., 1965

6th g. 3. Barbara Elaine Jones, b. 20 Nov., 1944, md. to Larry Duncan. He was born 19 Sept., 1948.

Annie Elizabeth Lewis child by 2nd marriage:

5th g. 2. Betty Lee Blaylock, b. 5 June, 1931, md. 18 Jan., 1964 to John Barkley. Betty is a very well known artist in Greensboro, N. C.

4th g. 7. Ida Virginia Lewis, b. 25 April, 1904, md. 21 July, 1932 to Jerry Driggers. Divorced 1942. No children.

4th g. 8. Alma Eugenia Lewis

4th g. 9. Roger Wesley Lewis, b. 12 Oct., 1908, md. to Virginia Tucker. She was born 1934. Roger was employed by Government as Construction foreman in Panama Oct. 1939-1942 where he worked for 3 years when the war started. He returned and enlisted with the Sea Bees and served 18 months. Stationed in Okinawa until war ended and returned to U. S. A. and started up his contracting work again. Child:

5th g. 1. Roger Wesley Lewis, Jr., b. 23 Jan., 1944

3rd g. 8. William David Lambeth, son of John Josiah and Elizabeth Jane Walker Lambeth, was b. 10 March, 1871, d. 11 July, 1951, md. to Lillie Bettie Watson. She was born 5 Dec., __, d. 6 Jan., 1962, and the daughter of Hugh Lindsay Patrick and Celestia Virginia Rankin Watson of Rockingham County, N.C. Children:

4th g. 1. Tera Myrtle Lambeth, b. 31 May, 1894, md. 15 March, 1923 to Wyatt Mathews Walker. Children:

5th g. 1. Elizabeth Wright Walker, b. 18 July, 1927, md. June, 1945 to Charlie Lewis Hurt. Children:

6th g. 1. Thomas Wayne Hurt
2. Judith Elizabeth Hurt

5th g. 2. Jacqueline Pearl Walker, b. 18 July, 1928, md. 2 May, 1958 to John William Tatum. John deceased. No children.

3. Franklin Gardner Walker, b. 4 March, 1933, md. 9 Jan., 1959 to Ruth Marie Rogers. Child:

6th g. 1. Leslie Ann Walker

4th g. 2. Clarence Sylvesta Lambeth, b. 1 Dec., 1897, md. 14 May, 1927 to Carol Hazel Crabtree. Children:

5th g. 1. Larry Lyn Lambeth, b. 2 Jan., 1929, md. 1st in 1952 to Ida Marie Mims. Md. 2nd 29 Oct., 1961 to Anna Faye McNeill. Children by 1st marriage:

6th g. 1. Lydia Lynne Lambeth, b. 1 Feb., 1954
2. Donald Lee Lambeth, b. 28 Nov., 1957
Children by 2nd marriage:
3. Laura Lisa Lambeth, b. 3 April, 1962
4. Lawrence Laird Lambeth, b. 1 Sept., 1963

5th g. 2. Carolyn Sue Lambeth, b. 31 March, 1933, md. to Donald George Bassett. He was

born 1932. Children:

6th g. 1. Kelly Sue Bassett, b. 21 Nov., 1959

2. Donald Bryan Bassett, b. 29 Jan., 1965

4th g. 3. Watson D. Lambeth, b. 22 March, 1899, md. 20 Aug., 1924 to Annie Irene Robinson. She was born 2 Nov., 1901. Children:

5th g. 1. Watson D. Lambeth, Jr., b. 15 Jan., 1926, d. 29 Sept., 1945

2. John William Lambeth, b. 22 Oct., 1927, md. 26 Aug., 1950 to Lauris Mae Johnson. She was born 11 May, 1926. Children:

6th g. 1. John Erwin Lambeth, b. 28 March, 1952

2. Frances Gray Lambeth, b. 29 March, 1953

3. Andrew Watson Lambeth, b. 11 Aug., 1959

5th g. 3. Betty Lucy Lambeth, b. 15 June, 1929, md. 6 Aug., 1948 to William Lincoln Hopkins, Jr. He was born 27 Feb., 1928. Children:

6th g. 1. William Watson Hopkins, b. 25 March, 1950, md. 4 Sept., 1971 to Roselynn Dean Roscoe. She was born 18 Aug., 1952.

2. Evelyn Irene Hopkins, b. 11 June, 1952, md. 25 July, 1971 to Charles Herbert Atkinson. He was born 24 Feb., 1950.

3. Woodrow Justin Hopkins, b. 29 Dec., 1957.

4. Robert Perry Hopkins, b. 6 Feb., 1960

4th g. 4. William Joyce Lambeth, b. 17 Sept., 1901, md. 17 March, 1923 to Annie Louise Smothers. Children:

5th g. 1. Joseph Patrick Lambeth, b. 12 Jan., 1924, md. 1 March, 1947 to Panthea Alice Huffines. Children:

6th g. 1. Rick Lambeth, b. 18 March, 1948, md. Betty Elizabeth Altavater. Child:

7th g. 1. Anne Elizabeth Lambeth, b. 9 Dec., 1966

6th g. 2. Judy Lambeth, b. 1 May, 1951
3. Randy Lambeth, b. 18 June, 1954
4. Joe Pat Lambeth, b. 7 March, 1956

5th g. 2. Donald Michael Lambeth, b. 23 Aug., 1925, md. 14 June, 1947 to Frances Currie. Children:

6th g. 1. Joyce Carol Lambeth, b. 12 June, 1949
2. Jim Lambeth, b. 20 Dec., 1951 (twin)
3. Joe Lambeth, b. 20 Dec., 1951 (twin)

5th g. 3. Phillip Joyce Lambeth, b. 20 Dec., 1927, md. 9 June, 1951 to Dorothy Delancey Stanfield. She was born 11 Aug., 1929, and the daughter of Carl Lee and Norma Ward Stanfield. Children:

6th g. 1. Phillis Lambeth, b. 20 Feb., 1953
2. Ward Smothers Lambeth, b. 18 March, 1955
3. Joyce Carl Delancey Lambeth, b. 20 Feb., 1958
4. Luke Lambeth, b. 4 March, 1963

5th g. 4. Peggy June Lambeth, b. 4 June, 1933, md. 18 June, 1955 to Ernest Russell (Pete) Gunn. He was born 20 Dec., 1931, and the son of Jesse Raymond and Verna Rachel McCauley Gunn. Children:

6th g. 1. Peter Gregory Gunn, b. 11 Nov., 1957
2. June Lambeth Gunn, b. 5 Jan., 1959
3. Anne Louise Gunn, b. 5 May, 1962
4. Kay Gunn, b. 10 June, 1964

5th g. 5. Louan Lambeth, b. 19 April, 1937, md. 19 July, 1960 to Henry Vann Stanfield. He was born 12 June, 1934, and the son of Carl Lee and Norma Ward Stanfield. Children:

6th g. 1. Mike Stanfield, b. 22 Oct., 1961
2. Pat Stanfield, b. 30 May, 1963
3. Jeffrey Todd Stanfield, b. 12 Feb., 1965
4. Jill Dean Stanfield, b. 25 Nov., 1965

5th g. 6. Timothy Alexander Lambeth, b. 14 March, 1942, md. 27 March, 1967 to Frances Knight. Children:

6th g. 1. Amanda Gay Lambeth, b. 3 Dec., 1965
2. Mathew Lambeth, b. 19 Jan., 1968 (twin)
3. Mark Lambeth, b. 19 Jan., 1968 (twin)

4th g. 5. Mark Thomas Lambeth, b. 27 Feb., 1905, md. 24 Aug., 1932 to Ina Willis. Children:

5th g. 1. Thomas Willis Lambeth, b. 8 Jan., 1935, md. 18 July, 1964 to Donna Brooks Irving. Children:

6th g. Donna Catherine, Mark Hunter, and Thomas Richard Lambeth

5th g. 2. Stella Henrietta Lambeth, b. 10 May, 1936, md. 8 June, 1956 to Thomas Edward Pleasants. Children:

6th g. Mary Elizabeth, Judith Ann, and Susan Henrietta Pleasants.

4th g. 6. Ena Clodaine Lambeth, b. 31 May, 1906, md. 8 Nov., 1932 to Samuel Gwyn Finley, Jr. Children:

5th g. 1. Ena Ruth Finley, md. 3 June, 1956 to Joseph Brady Wakefield. Children:

6th g. Joseph Brady, Stephen Douglas and Anna Robyn Wakefield.

5th g. 2. Samuel Gwyn Finley, III, md. 16 July, 1955 to Nancy Elizabeth Whitesell. Children:

6th g. Sherri Joan, Susan Elizabeth, and Nancy Gwynne Finley.

5th g. 3. Betty Anna Finley, md. 13 June, 1971 to Gary Benjamin Schwartz.

4th g. 7. Lindsay Russell Lambeth, b. 28 Aug., 1909, md. 23 Dec., 1932 to Ellen Valentine Barber. Children:

5th g. 1. Lindsay Ronald Lambeth, b. 11 Nov., 1933, md. 27 Oct., 1956 to Arlen Alma Snider. Children:

6th g. 1. Debra Ellen Lambeth, b. 13 Sept., 1957
2. David Charles Lambeth, b. 25 July, 1960

5th g. 2. Sandra Jean Lambeth, b. 2 April, 1942, md. 16 Jan., 1965 to Ralph Dennis Corbin.

3. Russell Wade Lambeth, b. 8 March, 1950, md. 4 July, 1970 to Sharon Marie Miese.

4th g. 8. Woodrow Wilson Lambeth, b. 5 Nov., 1912, md 3 July, 1937 to Helen Jean May. Child:

5th g. 1. Jean May Lambeth, b. 29 June, 1945, md. 20 Sept., 1969 to Ladson Frederick Hart. Child:

6th g. 1. Ladson Mills Hart, b. 11 April, 1971

4th g. 9. Francis Bushman Lambeth, b. 8 June, 1917, md. 26 Aug., 1938 to Nancy McCollum. Child:

5th g. 1. Nancy Jane Lambeth, b. 13 May, 1943, md. 1 July, 1961 to Deleon Terrell Wilkerson. Children:

6th g. Lacy, Hugh, Brian and Mark Wilkerson.

3rd g. 9. Julia Alice Lambeth, b. 26 Nov., 1873 in Guilford County, N. C., d. 22 April, 1939, md. 2 Nov., 1892 to Landrus McCauley Squires. He was born 6 Oct., 1872, in Alamance County, N. C., d. 17 Jan., 1947.

REMARKS:

"Papa was better known in Burlington as "Daddy Mack" or "Uncle Mack." He was the first owner of the Pepsi Cola Plant in Burlington and owned it until the depression. All the companies went broke in the state except two: one was in Raleigh. Even the head company at New Bern went broke also. They also lost their home. So after all those years in Burlington, where all we children were born, they wouldn't stay. They moved to Greensboro, N. C., where they lived until their deaths and are buried at Forest Lawn Cemetery in Greensboro, N. C."

Children of Julia Alice Lambeth and Landrus McCauley Squires:

4th g. 1. James William Squires, b. 6 Oct., 1893, in Alamance County, N.C., d. 13 Oct., 1936, m'd Phyllis Lee Winfrey. Children:

5th g. 1. Lobelia Mae Squires, b. 16 Sept., 1914 in Alamance County, N. C., md. 1st to Charles E. Strong of Richmond, Va. M'd 2nd John I. Stevens. Child:

6th g. 1. Sandra Lee Strong, b. 22 April, 1937. She is a graduate of University of North Carolina and is an executive with American Air Lines in Dallas Texas. Not married.

5th g. 2. Dorothy Lee Squires, b. 18 Feb., 1918 in Alamance County, N.C., m'd William Buffkin Chalk of Morehead City, N.C. Children:

6th g. 1. Dorothy Squires Chalk, b. 7 April, 1944, Pasquotank County, N.C., a graduate of

Duke University, m'd Lawton Nesbet of Charlotte, N. C., and lives in Greenville, N. C.

6th g. 2. William Buffkin Chalk, Jr., b. 6 Jan., 1948 in Pasquotank County, N.C., a graduate of University of North Carolina, m'd Margaret Anne Knowles of Mount Olive, N. C.

3. James Winfrey Chalk, b. 13 Nov., 1950

4. Stephen Weeks Chalk, b. 3 Jan., 1953

5. Samuel Morgan Chalk, b. 29 May, 1956

5th g. 3. Virgie Winifred Squires, b. 20 Aug., 1922 in Alamance County, N. C., m'd 1st to Wilbur Smith. M'd 2nd to A. J. Denning. Children:

6th g. 1. Phyllis Dee Smith, graduate of Temple University, m'd Jim Battisti of Mass. Two children.

2. Kenneth Barry Smith, married and lives in Greensboro, N. C.

3. David Garfield Smith, lives in Arlington, Va.

4th g. 2. Addie Jane Squires, b. 4 Oct., 1899, d. 20 March, 1944, m'd 4 Oct., 1916 to Roland Ivey Lakey. He was born 15 June, 1895, d. Jan., 1948. Children:

5th g. 1. Frances Catherine Lakey, b. 12 Sept., 1917, d. 13 May, 1970, m'd Ernest W. Hodge. Children:

6th g. 1. Ernest E. Hodge, b. 15 Sept., 1934, lives in California.

2. Ronald G. Hodge, b. 18 July, 1936, lives in Norfolk, Va.

3. Kenneth Roland Hodge, b. 2 April, 1941, lives in Las Vegas, Nev.

4. Janice Elaine Hodge, b. 23 Nov., 1947, lives in Fort Lauderdale, Fla.

5. Linda Frances Hodge, b. 1 June, 1949

5th g. 2. Ruth Roland Lakey, b. 24 May, 1921, m'd 1st to James Stuart Thompson. M'd 2nd to James R. Frederick, he died 19 March, 1969. Children by 1st marriage:

6th g. Connie Ruth and James Stuart Thompson, Jr. Children by 2nd marriage:
Diana Kay and James R. Frederick, Jr. (he died at $2\frac{1}{2}$ years of age).

5th g. 3. Jane Grey Lakey, b. 28 Sept., 1926, m'd 30 Sept., 1942 to William A. Gibson, Jr. Children:

6th g. 1. Jo Carol Gibson, b. 26 Oct., 1947, m'd 6 July, 1968 to David J. Church, and lives in Montrose, Mich.

2. Pamela Jane Gibson, b. 30 Jan., 1950, m'd 17 May, 1968 to Bruce E. MacNiel, and lives in Fort Lauderdale, Fla.

4th g. 3. Madge Mae Squires, b. 28 June, 1902, in Alamance County, N.C., m'd 28 Dec., 1919, to Ralph Horne, b. 5 Sept., 1900, and lives in Beulaville, N. C. Children:

5th g. 1. Alice Elaine Horne, b. 9 Dec., 1921, m'd 22 Dec., 1940 to Willard Allen Howard. He was born 29 June, 1919. They live in Jacksonville, N. C. Children:

6th g. 1. Walter Allen Howard, b. 12 June, 1943, d. 10 March, 1965. Walter Allen Howard died while a senior at Eastern Carolina University. He would have received the award in accounting had he lived to finish his school year. Each year this award is given in memory of him.

2. Charles Wainwright Howard, b. 11 Jan., 1946, m'd 20 June, 1965 to Helen Peele.

3. Willa Anne Howard, b. 27 Jan., 1950, m'd 4 June, 1972 to Ronald Gregg.

4. Patricia Elaine Howard, b. 8 Sept., 1955.

5th g. 2. John McCauley Horne, b. 10 Nov., 1929, m'd 30 Aug., 1950 to Lois Dean Raynor. She was born 12 Jan., 1934. Children:

6th g. 1. John Martin Horne, b. 8 Dec., 1951
2. Mamie Ann Horne, b. 3 July, 1954
3. Sandra Dean Horne, b. 16 Nov., 1967, lives in Richlands, N. C.

5th g. 3. Ralph Donald Horne, b. 8 Oct., 1932, m'd 28 Feb., 1954 to Alice Manning, b. 31 Oct., 1934. Children:

6th g. 1. Ruth Horne, b. 10 May, 1955
2. Mark Donald Horne, b. 4 Sept., 1957
3. Bryan Manning Horne, b. 29 Nov., 1958
4. Pamela Rose Horne, b. 25 May, 1960, lives in Beulaville, N. C.

5th g. 4. Julia Dawn Horne, b. 17 Dec., 1939, m'd 21 June, 1958 to James Earl Jarman. He was born 24 Jan., 1934. They live in Jacksonville, N. C. Children:

6th g. 1. James Earl Jarman, II, b. 6 Oct., 1960
2. Julia Squires Jarman, b. 24 Jan., 1967

4th g. 4. Ollie Elizabeth Squires, b. 25 July, 1904, in Alamance County, N. C., m'd 1st to William C. McIntire, Jr. M'd 2nd James Thomas Smith, he died 14 May, 1964 and is buried in Greensboro, N. C. Ollie now lives in Venice, Fla. After James Thomas Smith's death she married in October, 1971 to Stanley Kennedy. Child by 1st marriage:

5th g. 1. Nina Catherine McIntire, b. 25 Sept., 1924, m'd to William J. Delp, II, and lives in Downington, Pa. Children:

6th g. Karen, Linda and William J. Delp, III

Child by 2nd marriage.

5th g. 2. Carolyn Elizabeth Smith, b. 28 July, 1932, m'd to Wendell Carter. Children:

6th g. James Thomas and Delira Elizabeth Carter

4th g. 5. Newmer Banks Squired, b. 13 March, 1906, in Alamance County, N. C., d. 31 Dec., 1971. M'd 1st 5 March, 1926 to Catherine Oestreich. She died in 1962. After Catherine's death Newmer m'd 2nd to Marion G. Maerman, and they lived in Venice, Fla. Children by 1st marriage:

5th g. 1. Carl Mack Squires, b. 16 Dec., 1926 in New York, m'd to Jean Forberg in Richmond, Va., and they live in Charlotte, N. C. Children:

6th g. 1. Dana Michael Squires, b. Sept., 1955

2. Mary K. Squires, b. July, 1957

5th g. 2. Ned B. Squires, b. 18 Sept., 1931 in New York, m'd Mary Quinn and they live in Allentown, Pa. Children:

6th g. Michael, Steven, James and Thomas Squires.

4th g. 6. Worth McCauley Squires, b. 7 April, 1909 in Alamance County, N.C., m'd 7 June, 1930 to Mary Lane. Worth retired with Duke Power and lives in Venice, Fla. Children:

5th g. 1. Julia Ann Squires, b. 29 March, 1932, m'd 12 March, 1953 to Joseph Cummings Long, III. Children:

6th g. Joan and Jimmie Long.

5th g. 2. Worth McCauley Squires, Jr., b. 9 Feb., 1938, m'd 13 June, 1964 to Mary Alice Miller. She was born 4 May, 1943, and the daughter of Wayne Stirling Miller. Children:

6th g. 1. Rebecca Lynne Miller, b. 10 Dec., 1965

2. Elizabeth Marie Miller, b. 23 March, 1967

3. Michelle Renee Miller, b. 24 Jan., 1969

4th g. 7. Julia Alice Squires, b. 12 June, 1911 in Alamance County, N. C., d. 24 July, 1951. M'd 1st 18 June, 1930 to Raymond Beckham. M'd 2nd to Mathew H. Blackman. Child by 1st marriage:

5th g. 1. Bettie Jean Beckham, b. 10 May, 1931, m'd

to Robert Bortell and lives in Homestead, Fla. Children:

6th g. 1. Victoria Lynn Bortell, b. 11 Feb., 1955

2. Kathleen Helen Bortell, b. 25 July, 1958

Children by 2nd marriage:

5th g. 2. James Mathew Blackman, b. 18 June, 1938, m'd 20 Oct., 1962 to Gearl Lene Tyson. She was born 18 Sept., 1942 and they live in Fort Lauderdale, Fla. Children:

6th g. 1. Mathew Tyson Blackman, b. 25 May, 1966

5th g. 3. Joseph Stevens Blackman, b. 13 July, 1943, m'd 22 Jan., 1965 to Elizabeth Lucille Fine. She was born 14 June, 1945, and the daughter of Edgar Leo Fine of Greensboro, N. C. Steven is a pilot with Burlington Mills Corp. Children:

6th g. 1. Steven Keith Blackman, b. 15 Aug., 1967

2. Joseph Scott Blackman, b. 28 May, 1969

3rd g. 10. Hannah Mildred Lambeth, daughter of John Josiah and Elizabeth Jane Walker Lambeth, was born 7 April, 1875, d. 21 April, 1945, m'd to John Lucian Tate. He was born 24 Jan., 1868, d. 27 Nov. 1959, and the son of Mr. & Mrs. James Green Tate. Children:

4th g. 1. Bertha Annie Tate, b. 12 Feb., 1894, m'd to David William Lowe. Children:

5th g. 1. David William Lowe, Jr., m'd to Evelyn Paradise. Children:

6th g. Linda Lowe and David William Lowe, III.

5th g. 2. James Albert Lowe, m'd to Niza Rochel. Children:

6th g. James Vance, Karen and Lynn Rebecca Lowe

5th g. 3. Mary Elizabeth Lowe, m'd John D. Summers.

6th g. Child: Jodie Lowe Summers.

5th g. 4. Oscar Knight Lowe, m'd to Hazel Cashatt. Children:

6th g. Susan Gail, Ronald and Eric Lowe.

5th g. 5. Otis Wright Lowe, m'd to Rebecca Huffines. Children:

6th g. Karen and Lynn Rebecca Lowe.

5th g. 6. Anderson Lucian Lowe, m'd to Jane Fuqua. Children:

6th g. Leslie Tate and Jeffrey Lowe.

4th g. 2. Bettie Eva Tate, b. 21 Feb., 1896, m'd to Henry Gant. Children:

5th g. 1. Granville Gant, m'd to Thelmer Rogers.
2. Ester Gant, m'd to James Gibson.
3. Gwynne Gant - unmarried.
4. Sam Gant, m'd to Leeanne Pearson.
5. Elizabeth Gant, m'd to Bob Norton.

4th g. 3. John Roy Tate, b. 2 Jan., 1898, m'd to Rena Kidd. Child:

5th g. 1. Jimmie Tate (adopted)

4th g. 4. Vera Exena Tate, b. 31 July, 1900, m'd to Oscar Isiah Bowman. Children:

5th g. 1. Clay Wesley Bowman, killed in World War II,

plane crashed over Norway. M'd to Lela
6th g. Ward. Child: Ward Bowman.
5th g. 2. Vestal Isiah Bowman, m'd to Janie Mabe. Children:
6th g. 1. Sue Bowman, m'd to Willis Robbins.
2. Donald Bowman, m'd to Kaye Jarvis.
3. Kelly Bowman
5th g. 3. Richard Tate Bowman, m'd to Lucille Mabe (sister to Janie). Children:
6th g. Glenn, Dale and Cathy Bowman.
5th g. 4. Mary Frances Bowman, m'd to William Pearson. Children:
6th g. Mary Elizabeth (killed in auto accident), Clay, Karen, Ruth Ann, Jay and George Pearson.
5th g. 5. Hannah Carolyn Bowman, m'd to Calvin O. Adams. Children:
6th g. Bonnie Carol, Jimmie, Shirley and Thommie (Tommie) Adams.
5th g. 6. Betty Louise Bowman, m'd to Walter Rumley. Children:
6th g. David, Jerry, Linda, Daryl, Phillis and Nancy Rumley.
5th g. 7. Iris Mae Bowman, m'd to Roger Duggins. Children:
6th g. Joel Wesley and Mark Rodger Duggins.
4th g. 5. Viola Tressa Tate, b. 20 June, 1903, m'd to James Fred Murphy. He was the son of James David and Sallie McGowan Murphy. Children:
5th g. 1. Margaret Lavon Murphy, b. 28 Aug., 1926, m'd to Dick Armstrong Craig. Children:
6th g. 1. Teressa Ruth Craig, m'd to Jack Coble.
2. Peggy Rae Craig, m'd to Ricky West.
5th g. 2. James Freddie Murphy, b. 27 April, 1932, m'd to Kate Lee Robertson.
4th g. 6. Carl Edward Tate, b. 2 April, 1906, m'd to Mary Stout, b. 12 Dec., 1908. Children:

5th g. 1. Carl Edward Tate, Jr., b. 15 Feb., 1939, m'd 9 Oct., 1971 to Sarah Ann Miles. She was born 15 Sept., 1943.

2. Anne Ferree Tate, b. 20 Oct., 1943, m'd to John Oman Christopher, Jr. He was born 22 Feb., 1943. Children:

6th g. 1. Leslie Dawn Christopher, b. 16 Aug., 1966

2. John Edward Christopher, b. 24 June, 1969

5th g. 3. Steven Dale Tate, b. 22 June, 1950, m'd 21, June, 1970 to Gale Marie Osborne. She was born 9 Jan., 1951. Child:

6th g. 1. Bradley Quentin Tate, b. 6 May, 1971 (or 5 June, 1971?)

5th g. 4. Randy Stout Tate, b. 25 July, 1954

4th g. 7. James Albert Tate, b. 3 July, 1910, m'd to Eilen Fuquay.

8. Clara Mae Tate, b. 12 Aug., 1913, m'd to John Maynard Moore. He was born 14 Feb., 1905. Children:

5th g. 1. Faye Lavon Moore, m'd to Claude Davis. Children:

6th g. Richard Allen, Constance (twin) and Catherine (twin) Davis.

5th g. 2. Larry Tate Moore, m'd to Patsy Pate. Children:

6th g. Dawn Marie, Carla Rae and Andrew Larry Moore.

5th g. 3. John Maynard Moore - not married.

4. Joan Loving Moore, m'd 1st to Harry Calvin Gardner, III. He was killed in accident. M'd 2nd to William Edward Noell.

WILLIAM JEFFERSON LAMBETH

(ca 1835-1867)

William Jefferson Lambeth was the second son of John and Rebecca Doggett Lambeth and was born in Virginia about 1835, according to the 1850 census of Guilford County. (Household #1193/1193) His parents had both died by this time and he was living with his grandmother, Mildred Clarke Doggett. About 1853 he joined the Old Baptist Church, along with his brother John Josiah. Also, like his brother, he began preaching soon afterward and was ordained about 1855—although John Josiah was not accepted for ordination. (The Signs of the Times, by J. J. Lambeth, page 49.)

His first wife (to whom he was married 14 June, 1857) was Lucinda Jane Simpson, who lived near Graham, in Alamance County. She was born in 1835 and died 2 July, 1864. They are said to have moved to Rusk County, Texas before the Civil War. A descendant from that area stated that he bought a farm in the Fountain Head Community and that he was a Primitive Baptist minister who preached at a church between Salem and Tyler, several miles from his home. The original church building was made of logs and had an adjoining cemetery. It was later torn down and replaced by a better structure. There is no church there now—just a tabernacle where a memorial service is held the third Sunday in June for deceased members.

A grand-daughter of William and Lucinda Simpson Lambeth—Pearl Henson Stroud—is a lifelong resident of the section where her family settled after moving from North Carolina. In 1973 she was honored by her community with a banquet, in recognition of her many years of service in the Presbyterian church of Joinerville, Texas, where she lives. She was living there in 1930 when the greatest oil field in America was discovered in Rusk County while the rest of the country was plunged into one of the worst years of the great depression of the thirties. At the time, Rusk and adjoining counties, always a

poor, farming area, were suffering from a long and severe drought. After the discovery of oil—which was contrary to the expectations of geologists—the residents became rich overnight by selling mining leases to their land (and retaining 1/8th of the profit if oil was found) or by drilling themselves. Thousands of people came to East Texas and major oil companies soon began acquiring leases. The little town of Kilgore grew from a population of 700 to 10,000 in three days and by the end of 1931 there were more than 3,000 wells in East Texas. Although the boom gave work to hundreds of honest and industrious people who were without jobs as a result of the depression, it also brought many undesirables to the area. A famous Texas Ranger, who had had experience with other booms was brought in for the safety of those living and working in the section. He overlooked the less erious crimes, but quickly identified and dispatched the known criminals who had been attracted to East Texas.

Economic and political problems arose in regard to the control of production, which was so great at first that prices declined, due to oversupply. Also, it soon became apparent that the method of drilling was such as to threaten to exhaust the supply far sooner than would be the case if scientific methods were used. There was much controversy as to whether control of the situation in regard to both of these problems was a matter of federal or of state responsibility. Inevitably there was abuse of both federal and state laws, and the term "hot oil" was used to describe oil produced above the legal limit. Also a major scandal came to light in 1961 which revealed that many prominent and respected residents of the area had stolen about a billion dollars worth of oil over a period of fourteen years, or so, by digging "slant holes" to connect with nearby wells of others. In addition, there were countless family lawsuits related to establishing the title to oil-rich land.

Nevertheless, in spite of all of these problems, the discovery of the "Black Giant" transformed the area and helped the economy of the whole country. It also lead to an understanding of oil conservation and to a more honest and responsible attitude on the part of businesses and individuals dealing

in oil. Perhaps the greatest benefit was the availability of this vast supply of oil to the Allies during the second World War, when two pipelines were run from East Texas to oil refineries in Philadelphia and in New York, and after processing, sent on to European combat zones. A most interesting account of the discovery and development of this largest oil field on the American continent is described in The Last Boom by James A. Clark and Michel T. Halbonty, Random House, N. Y., 1972.

A more personal view of the big boom is given by Mrs. Stroud in various letters to Mary N. Doggett, "The oil boom in Joinerville, Texas, happened in 1931" and representatives of big oil companies gathered in Lubbock awaiting "the big oil field that was expected to blow any day in East Texas. Joinerville (named for the man who drilled the "discovery well") was a nice community with a Presbyterian Church, a store, a blacksmith shop and a cotton gin. There was a school house with four teachers." (After the first big well was "brought in") "in about two weeks Joinerville was a boom town. There was a two story hotel and a hospital. They had to buy buildings and bring in for the school children that were coming in. They did not have time to add to the school buildings or the church and Sunday School building.

"There was some good happenings and many sad things. My husband was killed by a hit-and-run driver on 31 December, 1932. There were a lot of drunks in the Boom Days and we feel it was one of them. The first people who came in with the boom were mostly trash. They would rob, steal and kill and the most horrible things happened daily. The bad element traveled on. The next people that came in were fine, remained in Joinerville and are substantial citizens. They came and settled (and) joined our churches. In the Presbyterian Church they had over 300 in Sunday School.

"We had fifty cabins on our place. People rented all the spare bedrooms and rental houses. All of this was during the depression. Our land was leased, spare bedrooms were rented for a fancy price until people came in who could buy and build and move their families here. Joinerville has not returned to

its agricultural community but is still in the oil business. At one time (we had) 20 (oil wells) in all—some on my father's place, some on this one, and my sons have drilled several on other leases. At present (1973) we do not have any, all are dry; the boys have a few on other leases. The field is going down fast. These big companies get oil at night. That is the rumor—I don't know the facts."

Children of William Jefferson and Lucinda Simpson Lambeth:

3rd g. 1. Lydia Lambeth, born 21 Aug., 1858, m'd to John Henson. Children:

4th g. 1. William Virgil Henson, born 15 Aug., 1884, died 8 Oct., 1970. M'd Bennie Gay who died 1969.

2. Pearl Henson, born 27 Dec., 1886, m'd 20 Dec., 1903 to Walter Stroud. He was born 1880 and died 31 Dec., 1932. Child:

5th g. 1. James Clifton Stroud, b. 18 Jan., 1905, m'd 4 April, 1931 to Martha Alderice who was born 1915. Children:

6th g. 1. James Clifton Stroud, Jr., born 21 Oct., 1940, m'd 15 July, 1961 to Linda Floyd. She was born 8 Jan., 1942. Children:

7th g. 1. James Clifton Stroud, III, born 5 Dec., 1962

2. Elizabeth Stroud, born 30 Jan., 1967

6th g. 2. Walter Vernon Stroud, born 17 Feb., 1908, m'd 2 Feb., 1934 to Inez Garrett. Children:

7th g. 1. Gloria Frances Stroud, born 7 Aug., 1935, m'd 20 July, 1955 to ? Dorsett. Children:

8th g. 1. Steven Dorsett, born 18 July, 1956

2. Jennifer Dorsett, born 14 March, 1960

7th g. 2. Dean Stroud, born 14 Aug., 1944, m'd 6 June, 1968 to Marylyn White.

7th g. 3. David Stroud, born 14 Aug., 1944, m'd 28 June, 1973 to Susane Gothman.

4th g. 3. Andrew Henson, born 12 Dec., 1887, died 1892.

4. Lessie Henson, born 19 Sept., 1890, m'd 8 Nov., 1906 to Claude Ashby. He was born 28 July, 1886, died 1962. Children:

5th g. 1. Connor C. Ashby, born 18 July, 1907, m'd 10 Oct., 1939 to Dorothy Lee. Children:

6th g. 1. Lee Wayne Ashby, born 1 March, 1940, m'd July, 1965 to Jane Martin. Children:

7th g. 1. Gary Ashby, born 13 Nov., 1967

2. Michael Ashby, born 3 Nov., 1972

6th g. 2. Barbara Jean Ashby, born 29 May, 1943, m'd to Richard Motley. Child:

7th g. James Motley

6th g. 3. John Connor Ashby, born 14 Dec., 1946

5th g. 2. Charles Ashby, born 20 Aug., 1911, m'd 1st to Berneice Walravn who was born 7 Oct., 1911. M'd 2nd to Mavis Haskins.

3. Edwin B. Ashby, born 26 Jan., 1913, m'd 22 Feb., 1936 to Laura Kidd. She was born 19 July, 1912.

4. Nona Ashby, born 14 April, 1919, m'd in Sept., 1938 to Willard Rhone. He was born 16 March, 1915. Children:

6th g. 1. Ronnie Rhone, born April, 1942

2. Robert Craig Rhone, born April, 1947

3. Thomas Dwain Rhone, born April, 1949

5th g. 5. Robert Earl Ashby, born 14 (or 17) Nov., 1927. M'd 1st to Mary Crawford. Children:

6th g. 1. Sherry Ashby, born 26 July, 1949

2. Vickie Darlene Ashby, born 7 Jan., 1951

3. Randy Neill Ashby, born 13 Jan., 1953

Robert Earl Ashby m'd 2nd 30 June, 1962 to Jenna Harper. She was born 1938. Child:

6th g. 4. Daryl Ashby, born in Sept., 1971

4th g. 5. Mattie Henson, born 18 Jan., 1892, died 4 Aug., 1926. M'd 28 Nov., 1909 to Oscar Willie

Baker. He died 3 May, 1971. Children:

5th g. 1. Marie Baker, born 20 July, 1913, m'd 1st to J. W. Johnson. Child:

6th g. 1. Gene Johnson (who took the name of Hill) Marie Baker m'd 2nd to Herbert Hill. Children:

6th g. 2. Gene Hill, m'd Helen. Children:

7th g. Herbert, Kathy and Paul Hill.

6th g. 3. Glen Hill, m'd Dorothy. Children:

7th g. 1. Laura Hill, born 1966

2. Lisa Hill, born 1971

5th g. 2. William Eugene Baker, born 20 March, 1919, died 3 May, 1971. M'd Mozelle Turner who was born 15 Aug., 1919. They were married July, 1945. Children:

6th g. 1. William Randolph Baker, born 21 July, 1947, m'd 22 Aug., 1970 to Pamelian Diane Allison. She was born 9 Oct., 1948.

2. Richard Stanley Baker, born Oct., 1948, m'd 7 June, 1969 to Claudine Fanae Henry. She was born 22 June, 1949. Child:

7th g. 1. Rebecca Fanae Baker, born 18 Oct., 1970

6th g. 3. Benjamin Turner Baker, born 18 Sept., 1958

4th g. 6. John Eugene Henson, born 23 Aug., 1897, m'd 24 Oct., 1935 to Valera Weaver. Children:

5th g. 1. Carol Gene Henson, born 1940, m'd to William Suggs. Child:

6th g. 1. Sherryl Suggs, born March, 1967

5th g. 2. John Virgil Henson, born 30 July, 1944, m'd 22 Jan., 1966 to Ouida Martin. Child:

1. Keven Henson, born 1968

3rd g. 2. Elizabeth Lambeth, daughter of William Jefferson and Lucinda Simpson Lambeth, m'd Frank Jay. Children:

4th g. 1. Frank Jay

2. Nora Jay
3. Hilary Jay
4. Ezra Jay, born 1887, m'd Daisy Crow. She was born 1902, died 1970. Children:

5th g. 1. Charlie Frank Jay, born 23 Feb., 1927, m'd to Arline Jay. Children:

6th g. Louise and Jill Jay.

5th g. 2. William Earl Jay, born 9 July, 1928, died 29 May, 1972. M'd Joyce Jay. Children:

6th g. William M. and Debbie Louise Jay.

5th g. 3. Pearl Jay, born 2 Jan., 1934, m'd to Gene Price. Children:

6th g. Melissa Ann and Stephen Jay Price.

5th g. 4. Lessie Merle Jay, born 2 Jan., 1934, m'd to Bobby Dicky. Children:

6th g. Dana and David Dicky.

5th g. 5. Robert L. Jay, born 15 Aug., 1937, m'd to Ruby Carolyn Jay. Children:

6th g. Nancy, Cathy, Robert Loren and William Frank Jay.

5th g. 6. Daisy Elizabeth Jay, m'd to Robert Clyde Martin. Children:

6th g. Carrie and Sheri Martin

3rd g. 3. James William Lambeth, son of William Jefferson and Lucinda Simpson Lambeth, was born 18 April, 1863, died 21 Feb., 1937. He married Emma Getsinger who was born 11 July, 1866, and died 1 Feb., 1925. Children:

4th g. 1. Mabel Clair Lambeth died in infancy.
2. William Carlton Lambeth, m'd Mandie Newton. She was born 11 Sept., 1891, died 9 June, 1919. Children:

5th g. 1. Donald Wilson Lambeth, born 12 Dec., 1912, m'd to Annie Lee Lambeth. Children:

6th g. 1. Clyde Vinson Lambeth, m'd 1st to Lorene Matlock. Children:

7th g. Tommy Lane, Billy Vernon, Jimmy Dan

and Clyde Vinson Lambeth, Jr.
Clyde Vinson Lambeth m'd 2nd to Thelma Wood. Children:

7th g. Florence (died in infancy), Adell, Lillian, William Elmer and Robert Lambeth.

4th g. 3. Minnie Belle Lambeth, born 3 March, 1889, died 6 Jan., 1963. M'd to Floyd W. Dallas.

4. James Oswell Lambeth, born 1892, m'd Beulah Mae Fuller. Child:

5th g. 1. James Allison Lambeth, m'd Janice Strickland. Children:

6th g. Allison Kay and Vickie Lambeth.

4th g. 5. John Jay Lambeth, born 5 May, 1898, m'd Katie Lobb of Kentucky who was born 2 Feb., 1904. Children:

5th g. 1. Elaine Lambeth, born 30 July, 1921, m'd Bobby Harrell of Oklahoma City, Okla.

2. Leonard Oren Lambeth, born 5 Oct., 1925, m'd Elizabeth Kightlinger. Children:

6th g. 1. Kasch Ray Lambeth, m'd Phyllis Jan Chapman

2. Randy Lambeth

3. Karla Sue Lambeth, m'd Mike Williams

4. Karean Joan Lambeth, m'd Jim Riddle, Jr.

4th g. 6. Pink Donovan Lambeth, born 29 July, 1900, m'd Opal Sandefur. Children:

5th g. Thomas Beverly and Bettie Jane Lambeth.

William Jefferson Lambeth married 2nd (?) Bostic, of Brown Summit, N. C. She died 2 Jan., 1939. Children:

3rd g. 4. Mollie Lambeth, m'd Zeodic Rowden.

5. John Staddler Lambeth, m'd Girlie Adeline Massie. Children:

4th g. 1. Beatrice Lambeth, m'd Edmond Richardson 10 June, 1910. Children:

5th g. John Lee, Jessie and Eugene Richardson (the last two died in infancy).

4th g.

2. William Jefferson Lambeth, deceased.
3. Maude Lambeth, died in infancy.
4. Lona Lambeth, born 5 June, 1898, unmarried.
5. Henry Louis Lambeth, born 13 Oct., 1902, m'd 27 Nov., 1929 to Addie Corine Palmer. Children:

5th g.

1. Leon Lambeth, born 17 Nov., 1935
2. Lovic Lambeth, born 11 Nov., 1940

EDWIN THOMAS LAMBETH

(1836-1897)

Edwin Thomas Lambeth, third son of John and Rebecca Doggett Lambeth, was born 1 June, 1836 in Guilford County, and was the first of their children to be born in North Carolina. (1850 census, household #1193/1193.) He was married on 17 November, 1861 to Eliza Troxler, (Guilford County Record of Marriages, 1853-1867, North Carolina Archives, Raleigh.) and settled near Brown Summit, Guilford County. The following year—on 20 July—Edwin Lambeth enlisted as a private in Company 2, Regiment 63 of North Carolina Cavalry. (See Moore's Roster of N. C. Troops in the War Between the States, Ashe & Gatling, Raleigh, 1882, Vol. 4, p. 46.) He was discharged in August, 1864 and received a final settlement at that time. (See N. C. Troops, 1861-65, A Roster. Compiled by Louis H. Manarin, Department of Archives and History, Raleigh, N. C., 1968, Vol II, page 441.) He is also listed in the Index of Confederate Soldiers in North Carolina, National Archives, Washington, D. C. as being a member of Company I, 5th Regiment, N. C. Cavalry.

Edwin Thomas Lambeth died on 28 February, 1897. His wife Eliza, who was born on 4 December, 1833, died in Columbia, South Carolina on 15 October, 1917. Their children:

3rd g. 1. John E. Lambeth, born 17 Sept., 1862, died 16 April, 1933 at Reidsville, N. C. He m'd 1st on 12 Nov., 1889, to Ida Wilson Evans, daughter of Rufus Green and Mary Anne Mildred Doggett Evans. Ida was born 24 Aug., 1867 and died in Reidsville, N. C. 28 March, 1893. John E. Lambeth and his wife were cousins—both being descendants of Josiah Lambeth. (See section on Joseph Lambeth.) Children:

4th g. 1. Bessie Lambeth, born 29 Dec., 1890, m'd 22 Oct., 1912 to Clifton Lee Rascoe. He was born 2 Feb., 1893 and was the son of Weldon and

Kathrine Foster Rascoe, of Durham, N.C. He died 22 Jan., 1951 in Mebane, N. C. Children:

5th g. 1. Clifton Lee Rascoe, Jr., born 31 Aug., 1913, Durham, N. C., m'd 3 Dec., 1933 to Mildred Wilkinson. She was born in Mebane 11 Nov., 1912 and the daughter of H. E. and Kate Malone Wilkinson of Mebane, N.C. Child:

6th g. 1. Ann Elizabeth Rascoe, born 25 Sept., 1934 in Mebane, N. C., m'd Alvin Lawing. Children:

7th g. 1. Angela Loraine Lawing, born 12 Jan., 1964, in Greensboro, N. C.

2. Alvin Lee Lawing, III, born 29 Jan., 1970, in Durham, N. C.

5th g. 2. Evans Weldon Rascoe, born 7 Jan., 1915 (or 1917), in Reidsville, N. C., m'd Ruth Richmond, from Mebane, N. C. Children:

6th g. 1. Evans Weldon Rascoe, Jr., born 2 Feb., 1945, m'd to Dot Dixon. She was born June, 1942.

2. Jean Murray Rascoe, born 21 Sept., 1951

5th g. 3. William Hillary Rasco, born 24 May, 1920, Mebane, N. C., m'd to Edna Goodson. She was born 27 June, 1923 in Hartsville, S. C. Children:

6th g. 1. William Richmond (or Hilary) Rascoe, born 20 Jan., 1946.

2. Donna Lynn Rascoe, born 31 March, 1957

4th g. 2. Wilson Evans Lambeth, born 27 March, 1893. Accidentally poisoned as a child.

John E. Lambeth married 2nd 14 April, 1897 to Lessie W. Williamson. She was born 11 Feb., 1876 at Yanceville, N. C., and died 17 Aug., 1898. John E. Lambeth married 3rd 24 Dec., 1912, in Frankfort, Kentucky to Mrs. Elizabeth Catherine (Wise) Case. She was born 23 Nov., 1878 in Huntington, Pennsylvania.

3rd g. 2. George A. Lambeth, born 29 July, 1864, died 14 Feb., 1912 in El Paso, Texas. He was a locomotive engineer on the Southern Railway. He left North Carolina and acted as a scout and guide in the Indian Territory in the southwest. Later he was a locomotive engineer on a railroad in old Mexico. He married Mrs. Vera Burkbelter on 16 January, 1910, in El Paso. They had no children.

3rd g. 3. Dora I. Lambeth, born 1 September, 1866. She married E. O. Curtis and moved to Winston-Salem, N. C. Children:

4th g. 1. C. C. Curtis married Emma Saffer and lives in Omaha, Nebraska. Children:

5th g. Jack and Patricia Ruth Curtis.

4th g. 2. C. Manly Curtis, married Fleta Phillips and lives in Greensboro, North Carolina. Child:

5th g. Nancy Anne Curtis, now married.

4th g. 3. Nettie (or Nellie) Rebecca Curtis, married R. R. Richmond and lives in Winston-Salem, N. C.

4. Clemtine Lambeth Curtis married George G. Larfield and lives in Los Angeles, California. No children.

3rd g. 4. Queen Atlas Lambeth, born 11 March, 1868, died 30 March, 1868.

5. Anna Elizabeth (or Bettie A.) Lambeth, born 26 Oct., 1868, died 14 Nov., 1953. Married 23 Oct., 1895 to Julius Edgar Stewart who was born 22 Sept., 1864, died 10 Nov., 1951. They lived in Charleston, S. C. Children:

4th g. 1. Allan Bryan Stewart, born 1896, died 7 June, 1908

2. Samuel Irwin Stewart, born 26 Jan., 1898, m'd 11 Nov., 1919 to Mabel Clark. She was born 1 March, 1900. Child:

5th g. 1. Samuel Irwin Stewart, Jr., born 31 Dec.,

1920, m'd Lenora Fulp. She was born 13 Dec., 1926. Children:

6th g. 1. Richard Irwin Stewart, born 7 May, 1951

2. Caroline Clark Stewart, born 3 Nov., 1953

4th g. 3. John Edwin Stewart, born 4 March, 1900, died 27 Jan., 1972

4. Edna Stewart, born 1902, died Sept., 1970. M'd 1st to LeRoy Slice. Child:

5th g. 1. Elizabeth Slice, m'd Albert Welch.

Edna Stewart m'd 2nd to Virgil Brownlee.

3rd g. 6. James S. (or Silas J.) Lambeth, born 1 May, 1873, married Hattie Melvin and they lived in Richmond, Virginia. No children.

7. Ella V. (called Nanciss, on 1880 census), born 26 April, 1879. Married a Coble and had two daughters—one of whom was named Mae.

(The above information was compiled from records contributed by Mary Norton Doggett, from the family Bible record of Edwin Thomas Lambeth, and of John E. Lambeth. See The Bible Records from Caswell-Gaston-Buncombe Counties, N.C., Published 1956 by Wm. Gaston Chapter, D.A.R. A copy of the book is in the North Carolina State Library, Raleigh and from the 1880 census of Guilford County, N.C.)

ALBERT JUDSON LAMBETH

Albert Judson Lambeth, fourth son of John and Rebecca Doggett Lambeth, was born in Guilford County about 1838. (1850 census, household #1193/1193.) He went to Indiana before the Civil War and married Lucy Bymaster of New Salem, Indiana. They later moved to Lebanon, Missouri, and then to Logan, Missouri. Children:

3rd g. 1. James Otto Lambeth, died in infancy.
2. Charles Elmer Lambeth, died in infancy.
3. William Thomas Lambeth, born 1864, near New Salem, Indiana. In 1905 he married Goldie Byrom of Marionville, Missouri. She was born 1879. Children:

4th g. 1. Myrtle Edra Lambeth, born 24 Dec., 1906, m'd David Gardner. No children.
2. William Lyle Lambeth, born 29 Aug., 1908, died 1970, m'd 2 Aug., 1930 to Ruth Beatrice Childers. Children:

5th g. 1. Buddy Paul Lambeth, born 19 Oct., 1941, m'd Judy Marie Kissee. Children:

6th g. 1. Paula Rena Lambeth, born 16 Aug., 1961
2. Ricky Allen Lambeth, born 16 April, 1964

5th g. 2. Verta Nilene Lambeth, borh 6 May, 1931

3rd g. 4. Florence Lambeth, born in Indiana, m'd Alonzo Wiles, of Logan, Missouri. Children:

4th g. 1. Nora Wiles (deceased), m'd Ullman Sanders of Clever, Missouri. Children:

5th g. Bob, Lucille (deceased) and Eugenia Sanders

4th g. 2. Lucy Wiles, m'd Ferando Anderson, of McKinlay, Missouri. Three children.
3. Charles Wiles, deceased.
4. Hershel Wiles, deceased.
5. Evaline Wiles, m'd Earl Genung.
6. Vinton Wiles, m'd Georgia Bean
7. Ida Lee Wiles, m'd Leo Diebold
8. Ova Wiles. m'd James Mason. Child:

5th g. James Mason, Jr.

3rd g. 5. Verta Vallie Lambeth, born 1867, near New Salem, Indiana. M'd in 1901 to Carrie Anderson of Logan, Missouri. Children:

4th g. 1. Opal Lambeth, born 1902, died 1964, m'd Clarence Singer of Marionville, Missouri. Children:

5th g. 1. Olive Leah Singer, born 12 Feb., 1924, m'd Bill Poisall, Winslow, Arizona. Children:

6th g. Donna, Gail and Dedra Poisall.

5th g. 2. C. E. Singer, Jr., born 3 Nov., 1927, m'd Claudia Fields. (He is attorney for the state of Arizona.) Children:

6th g. Mark and Mitchel Singer.

4th g. 2. Harry Elmer Lambeth, born 1905, m'd Helen Kincaid. Child:

5th g. 1. Shirley Ann Lambeth, born 24 Aug., 1937, m'd 23 Nov., 1956 to Frederick William Schmidt. Children:

6th g. 1. Pamela Ann Schmidt, born 3 Nov., 1958
2. Robin Noelle Schmidt, born 17 July, 1964
3. Kelly Suzanne Schmidt, born 25 April, 1969

4th g. 3. Edith Belle Lambeth, born 25 Oct., 1907, m'd Troy Crumply. Children:

5th g. 1. Catharine Crumply, born May, 1928, m'd Roy Provance. Children:

6th g. Christy and Cathy Provance

5th g. 2. Lola Ruth Crumply, m'd Billie Cleek. Children:

6th g. Billie, Eddie, Allen and Sarah Cleek.

3rd g. 6. Ida Dorl Lambeth, born 1875 in Missouri, m'd Lee Hodges, of Clever, Missouri. Child:

4th g. 1. Stella Hodges, m'd John Baxton, Billings, Missouri

3rd g. 7. John Ernest Lambeth, born 1880 in Missouri, m'd Ola Mae Carter, Marionville, Missouri. Children:

4th g. 1. Verna Blanch Lambeth, born 1904, died 1955, m'd Jesse F. Wolf in 1934. Child:

5th g. 1. Marlyn Wolf, born 1936

4th g. 2. Lucy Lela Lambeth, born 1907

(Note: Albert Judson and Lucy Bymaster Lambeth also had a son named Virgil V. Lambeth.)

HILLARY FLETCHER LAMBETH

(ca 1840-before 1861)

Hillary Fletcher Lambeth, fifth son of John and Rebecca Doggett Lambeth was born in Guilford County about 1840. Like his brothers, he was cared for by his grandmother Mildred Clarke Doggett after the death of his parents. He is thought to have served in the War Between the States and to have died, unmarried, during this time, but no records have been found to bear this out. The suit of John Doggett against Elijah Chilcutt, both executors of John Lambeth, states that Hillary Fletcher Lambeth died before he had reached his majority. The family tradition that he was in Rusk County, Texas, after the Civil War, appears to be incorrect.

JAMES MADISON LAMBETH

(1841-1861)

James Madison Lambeth, sixth son of John and Rebecca Doggett Lambeth, was born in Guilford County about 1841. On 22 July, 1861 he enlisted as a private in Company M, 21st North Carolina Infantry Regiment. He died one month later on 21 August, 1861. (Moore's Roster of N. C. Troops in the War Between the States, Ashe & Gatling, Raleigh, 1882, Vol. 2, page 206.) He died in the Warwick Hospital, Lynchburg, Virginia and was buried in Maplewood Cemetery, there.

JENNINGS WHITFIELD LAMBETH

(1842-after 1882)

Jennings Whitfield Lambeth (familiarly known as "Doc") was the seventh son of John and Rebecca Doggett Lambeth, and was born in Guilford County on 8 May, 1942. The following information (including his birthdate) is from the History of Greene County, Missouri (except where otherwise noted):

"He was left an orphan when but three years old, and was reared by his grandmother, and received his education at the Monticello (Guilford County, S.S.M.) Academy of his native state. At the age of twenty in the spring of 1862 (14 Feb., 1862 enlisted as a private in Company F, 19 Cavalry Regiment, see Moore's Roster of N. C. Troops in the War Between the States, Vol. 2, page 129) he enlisted for the Confederate service in the second N. Carolina cavalry, but was transferred the following fall to Gen. Lee's command and served under Stewart and Hampden till the close of the war. He participated in the battles of New Bern, Culpepper, Fredericksburg, and all other important movements of that active army. He was once severely wounded and disabled for ten months, and was subsequently captured, just before the surrender. (This account is found in N. C. Troops 1861-65. A Roster, Compiled by Louis H. Manarin, Dept. Archives & History, Raleigh, N. C., 1968. Vol. II, page 145: "Jennings W. Lambeth, resided in Guilford. Enlisted 22 February, 1862. Absent at home wounded, May-June 1863. Appointed Corporal (4th Corporal) July-August, 1864. Captured at Five Forks, Virginia 1 April, 1865. Confined at Point Lookout, Maryland until released after taking Oath of Allegiance 28 June, 1865.)

Returning home after the war, he went to Henderson, Texas and engaged in merchandizing. In 1868 he went to Montgomery County, and there married Miss Julia Bymaster, moving thence to Lebanon, Missouri. He was engaged as engineer in locating the "Frisco" railroad to Springfield. In

1870 he moved to Christian County, Missouri, and engaged in livestock raising and farming till 1882. Then he sold out and came to Bois D'Arc, this county (Greene County, S.S.M.) and began merchandising with John Bymaster. Mr. Lambeth is the father of four children, two of whom Virgil C. and Fannie O. are still living at this writing. He is a consistent member of the Christian Church." (Information from another, but unknown source, states that after the war Jennings Lambeth came home and then went to Indiana, where his brother Albert Judson was living. He married a sister of Albert Judson Lambeth's wife. They later moved to Logan, Missouri and then to Bois D'Arc, Missouri.)

Records of only two of the children of Jennings Whitfield and Julia Bymaster Lambeth are available:

3rd g. 1. Virgil Custis Lambeth married Catherine Renick at Marionville, Missouri. They live at Bois D'Arc, Missouri in his father's old place. Virgil C. Lambeth is president of the Bank of Bois D'Arc. Child:

4th g. 1. Jennings Renick Lambeth, born 26 Oct., 1920 at Bois D'Arc, Missouri, married Josephine Wiley of Elwood, Missouri on 31 Aug., 1941. She was born there on 8 May, 1921, the daughter of Frank C. and Dae Hendrix Wiley. Child:

5th g. 1. Jennings Custis Lambeth, born 21 Oct., 1945, Tooele, Utah, married Suzanne Earthman on 19 Aug., 1967. Child:

6th g. 1. Mary Jennifer Lambeth, born Auburn, Alabama 8 Sept., 1971

3rd g. 2. Frances O. Lambeth married Harvey Murray, an attorney of Ash Grove, Missouri. Their daughter:

4th g. 1. Marjorie Murray, married Dr. R. M. Dunn, of Tulsa, Oklahoma, and they have a daughter:

5th g. 1. Sara Frances Dunn.

CORNELIUS LOFTIN LAMBETH

(ca 1844 - ca 1865)

Cornelius Loftin Lambeth was the eighth and youngest son of John and Rebecca Doggett Lambeth. He must have been named for his great-grandfather's brother, Cornelius Loftin, who died in Craven County in 1762. He was born in Guilford County about 1844; after the death of his mother in 1845 he was cared for by his maternal grandmother, Mildred Clarke Doggett. Upon the death of his father he became the ward of his uncle, John Doggett to whom the following letter was written. It was sent from the Confederate Camp at Kinston, N. C. by the "Politeness of Corporal Stratford."

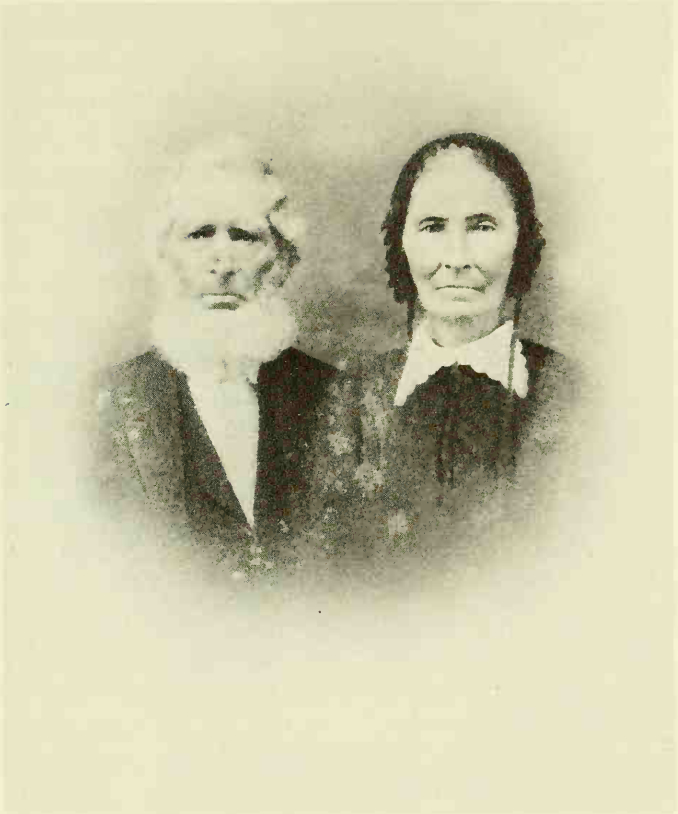
"Dear Uncle:

With much pleasure, I now seat myself for the purpose of writing you a few lines that you may know I have not forgotten you, though it seems as though you have me or forgotten how to write. I will not entertain you long. I was in hopes of getting a furlo this time but I have failed. I don't know when I will get one. My furlo was wrote out and sent up but the General would not let them all go and three of us had to stay and there is six will start tomorrow morning. I will send some things by them to Gibsonville, which I want you to take them home. There is a two gallon keg that is Uncle James Doggett's and the rest is some clothing. Two Robins, 1 shirt, and a pair of drawers and a hat. Write soon and let know if you get these things.

I have no more news of importance to write I will now close. Write soon, give my love and best respects to Aunt and all the rest of the family. This leaves me well and hearty and all the rest of the Company. So no more, only I remain your true nephew until death.

C. L. Lambeth "

Moore's Roster, previously cited, shows that Cornelius L. Lambeth of Guilford County enlisted as a private in Company M, 21st Infantry Regiment, at the same time as did his brother James M. Lambeth. This was on 22 July, 1861. (Vol. 2, page 206) Family tradition states that Cornelius was home on furlough that ended two weeks before the surrender. His people begged him not to go back, as they knew the war was almost over. He said that he could not be called a deserter, went back, and was killed in the last battle at Petersburg, Virginia. Another story is that he was out scouting the Yankees. His captain told him to keep down but he peeped up over a log in the woods and was killed by a Minnie ball that hit him in the center of his forehead. His grave has been located in Blandford Church Cemetery, Petersburg National Military Park, Petersburg, Virginia. It is not marked, but is in Section #3 (North Carolina Section), the 20th grave on the left hand side from the Confederate Arch.



Robert & Frances Lambeth Prather

Home of Robert Prather north of Greensboro, N. C.
Built about 1837

FRANCES LAMBETH PRATHER

(1808-1884)

Frances Lambeth, tenth child of Josiah and Elizabeth Loftin Lambeth, was born in Guilford County on 5 December, 1805 (tombstone and 1850 census; another record gives 1808). She was married in 1826 to Robert Richardson Prather, a native of Caswell County. Their marriage bond is dated 24 July, with her brother John Lambeth, as bondsman, and they are said to have been married on 28 August, 1826. (One of their children gave the date as 1 August.)

Robert Richardson Prather was the eldest child of Leonard Deakins and Frances Williamson Prather and was born in Caswell County on 26 February, 1800. His father, who was a Presbyterian minister, had come to North Carolina from Maryland in 1797. A great uncle of his mother's was Hugh Williamson, a delegate from North Carolina to the Constitutional Convention in Philadelphia in 1787, and a signer of the Constitution of the United States. (See History of North Carolina, Vol. VI, North Carolina Biography, pp. 54 & 55, The Lewis Publishing Co., Chicago and New York, 1919.) (A sketch of this family, thought to have been compiled by W. H. Lester, Berkeley, California, is included in the collection of family Bible records and family histories in the Search Room of the North Carolina Archives in Raleigh, North Carolina.)

Like his father, Robert Prather was also a minister, and was ordained at the same time as hie wife's brother, John Lambeth. The following sketch is taken from Lives of Christian Ministers, by P. J. Kernodle, M.A., Secretary Southern Christian Convention, Richmond, Va., page 142: "Rev. Robert R. Prather lived in Guilford County. He was ordained to the office of Elder at Union Chapel, in Orange (now Alamance) County, North Carolina, in 1828. In 1830, he was in attendance upon the General Meeting or Conference, held at New Providence Meeting House. Soon after this he connected him-

self with the Methodist Protestant Church, in which he labored many years, but was always friendly toward the Christian Church. He was a most excellent man."

In 1828 Robert Prather bought land on Reedy Fork, five miles east of Guilford Court House, adding to it through the years. It adjoined the property of Frances Prather's brother Shadrack Lambeth (who later moved to Davidson County), and it was here that their children were born and reared. After the death of Shadrack Lambeth, Robert Prather bought his former homeplace from his son John W. Lambeth. (The Guilford County census of 1850 shows that all of the children listed in the household were born in that county.)

Robert Prather died on 4 March, 1881 and his wife Frances on 13 August, 1884. Both are buried at Lee's Chapel, Guilford County.

On the one hundredth anniversary of the birth of Robert Richardson Prather his living children printed a pamphlet based on his life and their recollections of his character. It is interesting to note how widely scattered these children were by this time: three were living in California—William Jeter at Fresno, Joseph Leonard at Selma, and Valeria Ann at Berkeley; three were living in Van Buren, Arkansas—Robert Barham, Hepsie Virginia and Martha Leonora Emiline; two were living in Seattle, Washington—Edna Lucretia and John Nathaniel. Survivors of other children were living in North Carolina —Charles Case, widower of Frances Elizabeth lived at Oak Ridge and Katie Hendrix, daughter of Sarah A. lived in Greensboro. Nora Gertie and Lizzie Prather, daughters of Lovick L. Prather lived in Case, Arkansas.

Robert Richardson Prather was held in great affection and high esteem by his children, and apparently by many friends and acquaintances. Although he had little formal education, as will be noted from his children's reminiscences, he must have been a man of strong character, fine ideals and unusual intelligence. There have been many oral traditions of him handed down, including the fact that he is said to have had some familiarity with both law and medicine, which he used for

the benefit of family and friends. Although he was physically a very small man, he was a person of great stature in the opinion of others. One of his children spoke with pride of his being "critically neat in person and apparel.

Summarizing the recollections of his children, Robert Prather did not go to school after the age of fifteen, although this was probably far more schooling than most boys had in 1815. At that time he became a clerk and bookkeeper in a store owned by his uncle Thomas Williamson, continuing at this work for the next ten years. When he was twenty-three years old he joined the O'Kellyites—a branch of the Christian Church, which had split off from the Methodist church—and after being licensed to preach in 1828 he travelled and preached for two years. By this time he had a wife and family and devoted himself principally to teaching and farming. When free schools were established it is said that he was on a board to give examinations for teaching certificates. He continued to preach all of his life, but confined his work mostly to local preaching and supply preaching as the years went on. In 1836 he joined the Methodist Church, serving as a preacher on the Orange, Granville and Albemarle circuits, successively, in the 1850s.

Although he was principally occupied as a teacher and a preacher, he gave much of his time to his family and to his home place. He showed "never tiring industry and skill in superintending his farm" on which he grew, in addition to the usual farm products, many varieties of fruit. One of his accomplishments was being a fine rifle shot. When he was at home in the evenings he made and mended shoes for his family and helped his children with their lessons. Each Sunday morning he and his wife held a religious service for the family and for visitors and servants. This consisted of a reading from the Bible and a comment on what was read, followed by the singing of a hymn, and ending with prayers.

The statement of his son John is perhaps the most eloquent and moving of any included in the pamphlet: "Father was a man of good judgment, his general judgment was unsurpassed. He was generous and kind to the extent of his means, but not

beyond his means. He loved his family; he loved his friends; and, in fact, he loved all men. His work, his life before his family and neighbors seemed so divine that all loved and revered him.

His manner of correcting his children was simply sublime.

He was an able minister of the gospel. He was not narrow minded and superstitious, but was broadminded and liberal. He had no criticism to make of any who differed with him in church doctrine, except with some certain 'hard-shelled,' narrowminded people who credited the Almighty with consigning little babes to everlasting punishment. Father couldn't speak of such a doctrine without exhibiting marked signs of impatience.

Although father was a life-long Democrat but few knew his politics, for he never took an active part in any election. He was much grieved because of the Civil War. Like a great percentage of the Southern people he was not a secessionist, but like them he had to endure it. He always enjoyed a joke and could tell one reasonably well. Neither he nor mother had any patience with a person who for any cause would evade the truth.

As a minister father was interesting, sympathetic and able; so much so that he always commanded large audiences and was listening to with marked attention." Another child added that he was generally a quiet man but talked often about moral and religious subjects in his general conversation. His disposition was cheerful, but not frivolous.

His daughter Emma who was present when he died quietly at the age of 81, wrote that his death was without illness, pain or fear, and that his last words were "None but Jesus." The inscription carved on his tombstone summarizes in few words his life and death as described by his children: "Mark the perfect man and behold the upright, for the end of that man is peace."

Robert Richardson and Frances Lambeth Prather were the parents of fourteen children. Records of these children have been collected by Mary N. Doggett, from Guilford County census information (1850), from a sketch of the Prather family compiled by Mr. and Mrs. Walter Lester of Berkeley, California (based on family Bible records in their possession, as well

as family letters and traditions, and the centennial pamphlet of which they also had a copy) and from records contributed by Mrs. Edmund L. Sides of Greensboro, Mrs. Charles Johnson of Palacios, Texas, Frank Robert Hutton of Greensboro, Mrs. Edmund L. Sides, Jr. of Greensboro, and others.

The children of Robert Richardson and Frances Lambeth Prather (2nd generation from Josiah Lambeth):

2nd g.1. William Jeter Prather, born 11 May, 1827. He went to California as a pioneer in 1849, and returned to Guilford County for a visit twenty years later. For 50 years he was a prominent dental surgeon in Fresno, California, where he died in 1903. He was married first in 1853 or 1854 to Margaret Lawson and married second to May Healey. Children by 1st marriage:

3rd g. 1. Mary Frances Prather, born 1855, died in infancy.

2. Sonara (Emily?) Prather, born 1857, m'd Louis Heilbron. They had a daughter who married Fred-

4th g. erick Swartz and lived at Fresno, Cal. Children: Margaret, Marion, Richard, Frederick, Donald and Hazel Swartz.

3rd g. 3. Isabel Prather, born 1859, m'd (?) Clute, lived Huntington Beach, Cal.

4. William Robert Prather, M.D., born March 31, 1861, m'd Hattie Herren, died Adams Lake, Cal.

5. Emma (Hazel?) Prather, born 1870, m'd A. D. Marshall, lived Huntington Beach, Cal.

6. Frank M. Prather, born 1873, lived Los Angeles, Cal.

Children by 2nd marriage:

7. Alma Prather

8. George Virgil Prather, born 1892, m'd June 7, 1916 to Pearl Jacobson, San Francisco, Cal.

2nd g.2. Robert Barham Prather was born about 1828. On 25 Sept., 1851 he married his cousin Mary J. Thom. In 1863 he bought 370 acres adjoining his father from Mary E. Rankin (Book 43, page 293). The next year he gave power of attorney to his father. He removed

to Fort Smith, Arkansas in 1865 where he became a minister, and died there in 1913. Children:

3rd g. 1. John Fletcher Prather, born 10 Dec., 1852, died 1898.

2. William Robert Prather, born 23 April, 1856, died in Friona, Texas 8 Nov., 1941. Children:

4th g. 1. Claud Prather, Memphis, Texas. Children:

5th g. 1. Hershel R. Prather, Stockyards Bank, Oklahoma City, Okla.

2. Floyd Prather, Eldorado, Okla.

3. Cecil Prather, 305 W. Daggett St., Ft. Worth, Texas

4. Harold H. Prather, Adkinson Blair Drug Store, Childress, Texas

5. Samuel Prather, Memphis, Texas

6. Wiley Price Prather, Friona, Texas. Children:

6th g. 1. William Robert Prather, Friona, Texas.

2. Clyde Price Prather, Muleshoe, Texas.

3. Earl Prather, Friona, Texas.

3rd g. 3. Virginia Caroline Prather, born 14 March, 1859, m'd Donald Swain. Lived in Sunset, Texas. Eight children.

4. Sarah Isabel Prather, born 22 Dec., 1860, m'd W. H. Bates. Lived Mill Creek, Okla. Seven children.

5. Ella Josephine Prather, born 10 Dec., 1862, m'd John Weaver of Ft. Smith, Ark. Four children.

6. Minnesota (Minnie) Prather, born 24 Oct., 1864, m'd J. E. Morrow of Hollis, Okla. Seven children.

7. Francis Prather, born 11 March, 1867, died in Santa Fe, New Mexico, 1 May, 1940. Children:

4th g. 1. Watts Prather lives Santa Fe and has son

5th g. Edwin Prather who lives De Beque, Colo.

4th g. 2. Another son, name unknown.

3rd g. 8. Thomas Jeter Prather, born 27 Nov., 1869, died 1940, Ft. Smith, Ark. Children:

4th g. 1. Mrs. Brooks Hays, Little Rock, Ark.

4th g. 2. Horace B. Shaw, Toledo, Ohio

3rd g. 9. Martha Luana Prather, born 4 Sept., 1872, married Eugene Burson. Children:

4th g. 1. Eugene Spurgeon, Oklahoma City, Okla.

2. Mildred Burson, Oklahoma City, Okla.

3. Name unknown

All of the Robert Barham Prather children seem to be intelligent and interesting people.

2nd g.3. Frances Elizabeth Prather, born 8 Aug., 1830. M'd to Charles Case 13 Jan., 1857. Died 23 March, 1880 in North Carolina. Children:

3rd g. 1. Emma Case, m'd the Rev. Walter A. Bunch. Children (all of Asheboro, N. C.):

4th g. 1. Walter Anderson Bunch, m'd Patricia (?). Children:

5th g. Water A., Mary Elizabeth, Patricia Jane and John Charles Bunch.

4th g. 2. Lillian Prather Bunch.

3. James Charles Bunch.

4. Elizabeth Bunch, m'd Horace Sisk. Children (all of Fayetteville, N. C.):

5th g. Virginia Erwin and Dorothy Williamson Sisk

3rd g. 2. Ida Case, m'd George Prince of Dunn, N. C. Children:

4th g. 1. Hugh Prince, m'd Helen Hood. Children (all of Dunn, N. C.):

5th g. Hugh, George, Helen, Ida, Rosalie, David and Elizabeth Prince.

4th g. 2. Elizabeth Prince

3rd g. 3. Nora Case, m'd R. T. Spence, M. D. Children:

4th g. 1. Ralph Spence

2. Clair Spence, m'd Davis Harrington. Children:

4th g. Ralph, Benjamin and Hope Harrington.

4th g. 3. May Spence, m'd Tinsley Britt. Children:

5th g. Cathleen, Thomas, Grady, Mary and Robert Britt.

3rd g. 4. Elizabeth Case, m'd Joseph B. Sparger, Mt. Airy,

N. C. Children (all of Durham, N. C.):

4th g. 1. Margaret Sparger, m'd Herbert Richardson. No children.

2. Randall Sparger, m'd Margaret Ashby. Children (all of Mt. Airy, N.C.):

5th g. Elizabeth and Randall Sparger.

4th g. 3. Collier Sparger, m'd Hope (?). One child. Live in New York City.

4. Eloise Sparger, m'd Conrad Siceloff. No children.

3rd g. 5. Louise Case, m'd Fitzhugh Lee Smith of Mt. Airy, N. C. Children:

4th g. 1. Charles Smith, m'd Flora Hodge of Chattanooga, Tenn. Children:

5th g. Charles, Elizabeth and William Smith.

4th g. 2. Robert Smith, m'd Rachel Bray, Mt. Airy, N. C. Children:

5th g. Robert and Shannon Smith.

4th g. 3. Elizabeth Smith

4. Frank Smith, m'd Lalah Wright of Mt. Airy, N. C. Children:

5th g. Bessie and Philip Smith.

3rd g. 6. Valeria Case, m'd the Rev. Rufus Craven. Children:

4th g. 1. Muriel Craven, m'd Robert Hunter of Norfolk, Va. Children:

5th g. Robert and Josephine Hunter.

4th g. 2. Josephine Craven, m'd (?) Robertson. Child:

5th g. Muriel Robertson.

3rd g. 7. Josephine Case, m'd the Rev. John W. Frank, Mt. Airy, N. C. Children:

4th g. 1. Margaret Frank, m'd the Rev. Freeman Heath, Oxford, N. C. Children:

5th g. Cuyler, Josephine, John and Margaret Heath.

4th g. 2. John Frank, m'd Rebecca Cousins of Mt. Airy, N. C. Children:

5th g. Claire, John and Lawrence Frank.

4th g. 3. Grady Frank, unmarried.

3rd g. 8. Charles Case, II, m'd Nannie Albright. Children:

4th g. 1. Charles Case, III, m'd Bessie (?). No children.

2. Alice Case, m'd Edward Barrow of Oak Ridge, N. C. Children:

5th g. Ann and Elizabeth Barrow.

4th g. 3. Elizabeth Case, m'd John Shoemaker. No children.

4. Robert Case, unmarried. Lives in South America.

5. Nora Case, unmarried. Lives in Greensboro, N. C.

2nd g.4. Anthony B. Prather, born about 1832. M'd Lurena S. Stanley (bond dated 19 March, 1855). Died 14 Dec., 1855.

2nd g.5. Joseph Leonard Prather, born 18 July, 1833, died 12 May, 1923 in Fresno, Cal. M'd Mary Emma Hedrick on 25 Dec., 1862. She was born 11 June, 1846, died Nov., 1933. Children:

3rd g. 1. Emma Luella Prather, born 11 June, 1865, died 12 July, 1872.

2. Anna Leonora Prather, born 4 Sept., 1867, died June, 1870

3. Joseph Everitt Prather, born 30 Oct., 1869, m'd Minerva Key Chappell (M.D.) 6 Oct., 1909. Lived in Prather, Cal. where he was Secretary of the Board of Education for the Sierra Union High School. Children:

4th g. 1. Joseph Everitt Prather, Jr., born 12 July, 1910, m'd Loraine Byrd. Children:

5th g. Carol and Lynn Prather, and a son.

4th g. 2. Walter Key Chappell Prather, born 11 Oct., 1912. Unmarried.

3. James Frederick Prather, born 17 Sept., 1914, m'd Alma Ellis. Three children.

3rd g. 4. John Nathaniel Prather, born 16 Apr., 1873, died 12 Dec., 1938 (or Nov., 1937).
5. Daughter, born 5 June, 1877.
6. Edna Birdina Prather, born 21 May, 1879, died March, 1899.
7. Valeria Allena Prather, born 2 (or 20) Apr., 1881, m'd Frank S. Webb. Lived Berkeley, Cal. Children:

4th g. 1. Mary Elizabeth Webb, m'd Frank F. Watters (or Waters). Three sons.
2. Dr. Gilbert Allen Webb, one son, two daughters.

3rd g. 8. Richard George Prather, born 6 Apr., 1883. Lived in San Luis Obispo, Cal. M'd Mabel Helen. Children:

4th g. Thelma (who married (?) Christopher) and Leonard Deakins Prather.

3rd g. 9. Robert Richardson Prather, born 1 Jan., 1885 (or 31 Dec., 1884). M'd Josephine Bequeria (or Ceasarea). Lives Fresno, Cal. Children:

4th g. 1. Robert Richard Prather, Jr. (or Robert Leonard Prather), born 1910. M'd Margaret Gray. Children:

5th g. 1. Robert Leonard Prather, born 1932
2. Margaret Joanne Prather, born 1933
3. John Prather, born 1934

4th g. 2. George Herbert Prather, born 1912. M'd (?) Ashenbrener. One son.
3. Bernadine Prather, born 1913, m'd Elmer Henry Hanson. Child:

5th g. 1. Richard Allen Hanson, born 16 Sept., 1939. Also a daughter, name unknown.

4th g. 4. Lester Hedrick Prather, born 7 May, 1916. One son.
5. Another child, name unknown.

3rd g. 10. Mary Lenna (or Lynn) Prather, born 16 March, 1887, m'd Edward Tilden Chase in 1908. He was a broker, then president of Chase Securities Co. of

Los Angeles. They live in Long Beach, Cal. Children:

4th g. 1. Edward Prather Chase, born 1909. Attorney General of New Mexico. M'd Marion Chase in 1935. Children: Sarah Claire (born 1936) and Marion Alice Chase (born 1938)

4th g. 2. Allen Tilden Chase, born 1911, m'd Lucile L. Thorsen. Live in Pasadena, Cal. Two daughters.

3. Elizabeth Chase, m'd Louis Davis. Lives Long Beach, Cal. Children:

5th g. Mary Lou and Penelope Anne Davis.

4th g. 4. William Len Chase, born 1916. Graduated 1940 from Colorado School of Mines with degree in Geological Engineering. Two daughters, one son.

5. Dorothy Ann Chase, m'd Hampton Rounthwaite. One son, two daughters.

3rd g. 11. Thomas Frederick Prather, born 20 March, 1889. M'd Violet Griffiths. He is a dental surgeon in Wasco, Cal. Children:

4th g. William Frederick and Thomas Dean Prather.

2nd g. 6. Mary Catherine Prather, born 26 Jan., 1835. She attended Summerfield Select School and High Point Seminary. She became the second wife of Major James Hutton, marriage bond dated 1 May, 1866. (There were no children by his first wife.) Major James Hutton was born 1806 and died 5 Nov., 1876. Mary Catherine Prather Hutton died August, 1929. Their issue was:

3rd g. 1. Rev. James Robert Hutton, Methodist Minister, married Josephine Coble, a daughter of Peter Robert Coble. Their issue (contributed by Frank Hutton as copied from Bible of Josephine Coble Hutton. He also contributed records on his children; information on other lines in this family came from various sources.):

4th g. 1. Mabel Hutton, who married W. A. Crews. She was born 11 March, 1891; died 2 Jan., 1966. One child.

2. Will Everett Hutton, born 6 April, 1893, died 3 May, 1893 (died in infancy).

3. James Laurence Hutton, who married Hazel Lee of New Jersey. He was born 24 May, 1894.

5th g. Children: Lawrence, Lois, Jane and Robert Hutton.

4th g. 4. Katherine Hutton, who married 26 Dec., 1896 to Bryant Castellow. She was a teacher of Voice.

5. Frank Robert Hutton, who married Bertha Lael Morgan. He was born 26 March, 1899. Bertha was born 17 August, 1899.

6. Elizabeth Hutton (unwed), born 3 Feb., 1902, died 3 May, 1967.

7. Frederick Prather Hutton, who married Edna Garrett. He was born 19 Oct., 1903. Children:

5th g. Frederick and Mary Low Hutton.

4th g. 8. Josephine Hutton, born 15 Aug., 1905; died 22 July, 1906.

9. George Cornelius Hutton, who married Margaret Everett. He was born 6 Jan., 1907.

10. Charles Coble Hutton, who married Annie Lee Thompson. He was born 9 April, 1909.

5th g. Children: Charles and Barbara Ann Hutton.

4th g. 11. Edward Williamson Hutton, born 14 Dec., 1910; died 30 Oct., 1911.

12. Joseph Wilbur Hutton, born 12 Dec., 1913.

The above information was copies as recorded from our Mother's Bible.

4th g. 5. Frank Robert Hutton was elected to and served as a member of the House of Representatives of North Carolina for two terms - 1945 and 1947. The issue of Frank Robert Hutton and wife, Bertha Morgan Hutton, are as follows:

5th g. 1. Frank Robert Hutton, Jr., born 13 April, 1921, married Fleta Fields.

2. Joseph Morgan Hutton, born 5 Feb., 1924, married Evelyn Clement. Children:

6th g. 1. Sandra Bertha Hutton, born 18 Dec., 1951

2. Joseph Morgan Hutton, Jr., born 25 Aug., 1956.

5th g. 3. Allan Hodgart Hutton, born 5 Feb., 1924, married Billie Jane Janssen. Children:

6th g. 1. Corrie Lael Hutton, born 2 Oct., 1948, married W. Courtney Middleton.

2. Allan Hodgart Hutton, Jr., born 10 Oct., 1950, married Linda Mae Thompson.

5th g. 4. David Justin Hutton, born 3 Jan., 1928, married Elizabeth Coward. Children:

6th g. 1. Elizabeth Ann Hutton, born 18 July, 1951

2. Susan Esther Hutton, born 11 Aug., 1955

3rd g. 2. William Prather Hutton, married Lovella Coble, a daughter of George Cornelius Coble, brother of Peter Robert Coble. They had no children but adopted the son of his niece, Catherine Sides Bell. He is named William Prather Hutton, Jr.

3rd g. 3. Frances Isabel Hutton married Edmund Lester Sides, both buried Green Hill Cemetery, Greensboro, N. C. Children (born Greensboro, N.C.):

4th g. 1. Elizabeth Sides born Dec., 1896. M'd John Edward McDonald, of California. Two children.

2. Catherine Sides, m'd William Bell and died at the birth of her son who was adopted by his great uncle William Prather Hutton.

3. Edmund Lester Sides, Jr., born 9 May, 1900, m'd Estelle Leonard. She was the daughter of Rufus Harris and Estelle Earp Leonard and was born in Mt. Airy, N. C., 15 Oct., 1896. Child:

4th g. 1. Barbara Jeanne Sides, born Greensboro, N. C., 5 May, 1935. She attended high school in Greensboro, received a degree as Associate

in Arts from Lees-McRae College. After a year's study and work at Cone Hospital as assistant medical librarian, she took an examination and became a registered medical librarian.

3rd g. 4. William Hutton Sides, m'd Thelma Richardson. Child:

4th g. 1. William Hutton Sides

3rd g. There were also three other children, John, Robert and Mary Sides

2nd g.7. Sarah Angeline Prather, born 1 May, 1836, died 20 Dec., 1872 and buried at Lee's Chapel Cemetery. She was married to her cousin Lovick Loftin Lambeth (bond dated 6 Oct., 1860), both of them being grandchildren of Josiah Lambeth. Children:

3rd g. 1. John F. Lambeth
2. Katie Eliza Lambeth, m'd Charles A. Hendrix
3. Charles V. Lambeth, m'd 1st Carrie Lea, m'd 2nd Eva Lea.
4. Fannie Lambeth, m'd Charles Turner

(For futher information on this family see section on children of Joseph Lambeth.)

2nd g.8. Lovick Lambert (or Loftin) Prather, born 31 Jan., 1838 (according to family Bible record which corresponds with Guilford County census records of 1850, 1860 and 1870) or 1832 (according to Prather family records and Confederate Army records which show that he enlisted in Guilford County in 1861, aged 29). He married Mary Angeline Miller on Oct., 22, 1863 and died 19 August, 1887 in Casa, Ark., from old Civil War wounds. He is believed to have lost an arm in the war. He was a sharpshooter and released in Greensboro in April, 1865 when Gen. Johnston surrendered to Gen. Sherman. In 1860 he was living in his father's home and listed as a teacher. In the 1870 census Lovick Prather is listed as a farmer and living next door to his father. In December, 1881 he moved

his family to Casa, Arkansas. Here he was a busy country medical doctor. Children:

3rd g. 1. Mary Leonora Prather, born 23 Sept., 1864, m'd 24 Dec., 1889 to Benjamin Holmes. She died 14 March, 1938 in Palacios, Matagarda Co., Texas. Children:

4th g. 1. Maud Holmes, born 29 Nov., 1890, died 10 Dec., 1906

2. Burrell Prather Holmes, born 27 April, 1892, died 15 April, 1953. M'd Frances Anders on 27 Sept., 1915 in Olivia, Calhoun Co., Texas. Children:

5th g. 1. Margaret Holmes, born 17 May, 1917, m'd 1934 to Charles R. Johnson in Palacios, Texas. Children:

6th g. 1. Gwen Johnson, born 1936, teaches school Houston, Texas. M'd Walter T. Krause, 1957. Children:

7th g. Ted, Randall, Lauren and Mark Krause.

6th g. 2. Galen Johnson, born 1950

5th g. 2. Leonora Holmes, born 19 Dec., 1919, m'd Chester Young. Child:

6th g. John Wayne Young

5th g. 3. Agnes Marie Holmes, born 1921, m'd N. D. Barker. Children:

6th g. Judy Franke and Diann Barker.

5th g. 4. Joan Holmes, born 1923, m'd Daris James Crews. Children:

6th g. James, Janet and Gina Crews.

5th g. 5. Elizabeth Holmes, born 1925, m'd Albert Johs. Children:

6th g. Lance, Sherry, Anthony, Jana and Monique Johs.

4th g. 3. Ruby Gertrude Holmes, born 11 Sept., 1895

4. Charles Felix Holmes, born Feb., 1899. Two children.

5. Clara Ruth Holmes, born 20 Nov., 1900, died 12 Nov, 1901.

6. John Arlington Holmes, born 29 Jan., 1903. Two children.
7. Lela Angelina Holmes, born 25 Feb., 1905.
8. Lillian Lee Holmes, born 24 July, 1906.

3rd g. 2. Frances Elizabeth Prather, born 1867

3. Elizabeth Prather, born 1868

2nd g. 9. Edna Lucretia Prather, born 5 March, 1841, m'd Gibson D. Hines (Guilford County marriage bond 13 March, 1865). She died in California in 1923. (Another record says Seattle, Washington.) Children:

3rd g. 1. Lilian Frances Hines, born 13 Dec., 1870, m'd
4th g. Alfred J. Waterhouse. Child: Dorothy Waterhouse, m'd Ritchie McKee. One child.

3rd g. 2. John Prather Hines, born 23 Sept., 1873, dentist.
4th g. Child: John Vernon Hines. Insurance man in Sacramento.

2nd g. 10. Hepsie Virginia Prather, born 25 Dec., 1842. M'd Wiley Phillip Miller, of Lenoir County, N. C. (Guilford County marriage bond 24 Oct., 1865). Children:

3rd g. 1. Mary Frances Miller

2. Charles V. Miller, born 28 Oct., 1870, m'd Isabel West of Arkansas

3. Robert Edwin Miller

4. Emma Miller

Virginia Prather Miller m'd 2nd Edward Stanley Fordham. They moved to Fort Smith (or Rudy), Ark. about 1881 or 1882. Children:

3rd g. 5. Alice Fordham, m'd H. P. Cromwell of Van Buren, Ark.

6. Eunice Fordham, m'd (?) Sangster, Rudy, Ark.

7. Juhn Fordham, Mulberry, Ark.

8. Lawrence Fordham, Van Buren, Ark.

2nd g. 11. John Nathaniel Prather, born 8 May, 1844 (one record shows his birth date as 1837). He m'd Clara Meecham in 1864. In 1874 he was living in Stanislaus, Cal. (See deeds of Robert Prather.) He was a prominent Dental Surgeon in Seattle for 40 years. He amassed a large fortune which he invested in California Oil, and lost all

of it. He died in Seattle in 1925. He was a 33rd degree Mason. His wife and children also died there in poverty. Children:

3rd g. Robert, Nellie and Alfred Prather.

2nd g. 12. Martha L. Emily Prather, born about 1846, according to the 1850 census of Guilford County. This must be Emily Jane, referred to in other records as having died young, possibly at about age five, although another record shows that she lived until 14 May, 1853.

13. Valeria Ann Prather, born 7 May, 1848. She came to California by train to Sacramento on 7 Jan., 1870 with her brother William Jeter Prather, pioneer of 1849, who had gone by train to their home in North Carolina on a visit. They would have reached California in 1869 had they not been delayed near Omaha, Neb. where the steamers were ice bound and it was necessary for the passengers to walk over the frozen river and wait for their trunks. Before her marriage she taught school at what is now Salida, Stanislaus Co. (For futher information see pioneer History of Wm. Jeter Prather.) Valeria Ann Prather Lester died 16 July, 1936 in Berkeley, Cal., buried in Lester family plot in Modesto cemetery. She had been married on 21 Aug. (or 31), 1871 to William Henry Lester, at the home of her oldest brother, William Jeter Prather. Her brother John was one of the witnesses. William Henry Lester was the eldest child of James Lester (born in Kentucky) and his wife Sarah De Voe Lester (probably born in Maryland) and was born in Des Moines, Iowa on 4 April, 1842. James Lester, his wife and their nine children came around the Horn via New York City, from Des Moines, Iowa to San Francisco in 1864 and later settled in Stanislaus Co., where he became a rancher. Valeria Ann Prather and her husband William Henry Lester lived on a ranch in Stanislaus Co. until about 1880 when they moved to another ranch in Fresno Co. In 1889 the family moved

to Berkeley to educate the children and since then that has been the family home. William Henry Lester died 28 Feb., 1914 in Berkeley, Cal., buried beside his wife in Modesto Cemetery. Children:

3rd g. 1. Mary Berdinia Lester, born 6 Feb., 1873, Stanislaus Co., Cal., and died 23 May, 1951. She taught school before her marriage in 1900 to John H. Hampson of Clovis, Cal. Child:

4th g. 1. John Alva Hampson, born 17 Jan., 1901, Los Angeles, Cal., m'd 4 June, 1923 at Berkeley, Cal. to Mary Frances Beck, daughter of Mrs. Percy W. Beck. No children.

3rd g. 2. Sarah Frances Lester, born 6 March, 1875, Stanislaus Co., Cal., m'd 22 May, 1895 to Augustus Valentine Saph. He was born 26 Oct., 1871 and was the son of Naomi and Augustus Saph who was the architect of St. Mary's College at Santa Clara, Cal. Augustus Valentine Saph died 13 Feb., 1920, buried in San Jose. Sarah Frances Lester Saph died 20 Feb., 1922. Children (all born in Berkeley):

4th g. 1. Augustus Victor Saph, born 23 Feb., 1896, m'd 14 May, 1918 to Margaret Denton Cornwall at Berkeley. She was born 29 Dec., 1894 at Gardner, Oregon, daughter of Neill Johnson and Mary Leona Taylor Cornwall. Augustus Victor Saph had engineering offices in San Francisco. Children (all born in Berkeley, Cal.):

5th g. 1. Betsy Louise Saph, born 5 July, 1919, m'd (?) Mills
2. Vivian Jean Saph, born 29 March, 1924
3. Margaret Leona Saph, born 10 Dec., 1925

4th g. 2. William Lester Saph, born 14 Nov., 1910. Children:

5th g. Billie Jane and Barbara Saph.

4th g. 3. Frances Saph, born 24 Aug., 1913
4. Mary Saph, born 28 May, 1917, m'd William Skillman

3rd g. 3. Jennie Lester, born 2 Aug., 1878, Stanislaus Co., Cal., died 9 Aug., 1878. Buried Modesto Cemetery.

4. Walter Marvin Lester, born 6 Sept., 1881, Oakland, Cal., m'd 24 Sept., 1919 in Los Angeles, Cal. to Isabel MacDonald of Fresno. She was born Antigonish, Nova Scotia, and the daughter of Duncan and Agnes Ester Smith. Children:

4th g. 1. Walter Marvin Lester, Jr., born 14 Feb., 1921, Berkeley, Cal. M'd 3 April, 1944 to Maxine Boyce Smith, daughter of Archie Boyce, of Parker, Colo. Children:

5th g. 1. Ronald M. Alvin Lester, born 4 May, 1945

2. Patricia Loucille Lester, born 27 Aug., 1947

3rd g. 5. James Robert Lester, born 29 April, 1883, Fresno, Cal., died 16 March, 1937, Los Angeles, Cal., buried Modesto Cemetery. M'd Aug. 13, 1917 at Long Beach, Cal. to Sarah Frances Stuart of Stockton, Cal., who was born in Toronto, Canada. Children (born Stockton, Cal.):

4th g. 1. James Walter Lester, born 24 Nov., 1918. Two children.

2. Katherine Lester, born 8 Apr., 1920. M'd Wayne Burns. Two children.

3rd g. 6. Roberta Valeria Lester, born 31 Dec., 1888, Fresno City, Cal. M'd 9 April, 1915, at Berkeley, Cal. to Chauncey Freese Eldridge. He was born 11 July, 1887 at Bangor, Maine and was the son of Arno Fisher and Annie Freese Eldridge. Children (born at Berkeley, Cal.):

4th g. 1. Elizabeth Jean Eldridge, born 11 March, 1916, m'd Leigh Maxwell Jones. Three children.

2. Robert Arno Eldridge, born 25 July, 1917. M'd Elizabeth (?). Two children.

2nd g.14. Emma S. Prather, born about 1850. M'd to Samuel F. Kistler on 27 March, 1872, according to the Greensboro Patriot. On 22 Aug., 1888 they sold 260 acres in Guilford County to John L. Hawkins of Caswell Co. for $400.00. (Guilford Co. Deed Book 74, page 683.) It is thought that the family moved to Texas at this time. Another record states that they moved to Fort Smith, Arkansas. Samuel and Emma Kistler had 6 sons and one daughter.

ROBERT R. PRATHER

DEEDS AND OTHER INSTRUMENTS

Guilford County:

1828, 28 Jan. William Coney to Robert Prather, both of Guilford County, for $350.00. 119-3/4 acres on waters of Reedy Fork, Larkin Smith's corner and Woollen's line. Book 18, page 286.

1840, 8 Jan. Absalom T. and David Woollen, both of Rockingham Co., to Robert Prather for $120.00, one half of the undivided tract, containing 194 acres, which half is 97 acres, including land belonging to the heirs of Samuel Woolen, dec'd., on waters of Reedy Fork, adjoining John Rankin and Shadrack Lambeth. Book 27, page 379.

1840, 25 April. James E. and Ann Thom to R. R. Prather, one fourth interest in Samuel Woollen tract. Book 26, page 70.

1842, 24 May. Delila Woollen to Robert R. Prather, one fourth interest in the undivided tract of land belonging to the heirs of Samuel Woollen, dec'd for $60.00. 149 acres lying on the waters of Reedy Fork, adjoining Shadrack Lambeth, Stafford's corner. Book 27, page 74.

1853, 29 August. John W. Lambeth of Davidson County to Robert Prather of Guilford Co. for $45.00. 9 acres on waters of Reedy Fork, Scott's corner and David Scott's line. Book 36, page 513.

1854 John B. Tray to Robert R. Prather, 242 acres on Reedy Fork and the county line. Wit. Robert B. Prather. Book 36, page 435.

1864 Robert B. Prather gave power of attorney to his father, R. R. Prather.

1869 Robert R. Prather and Frances Prather sold the 232 acres on which they reside to Lovick L. Prather, retaining a lifetime right.

1871 L. L. Prather and wife Mary A. Prather gave power of attorney to R. R. and J. L. Prather to sell the land "whereon my father R. R. Prather now resides." This power of attorney to be null and void at the death of R. R. Prather, if land is not sold prior to that time.

1874, 19 Oct. Robert R. Prather, acting attorney for Lovick L. Prather and wife Mary A. Prather, to John N. Prather of Stanislaus County, California, for $1,500.00. 230 acres in Guilford Co., known as the land whereon Robt. R. Prather now resides. On waters of Reedy Fork, adjoining William P. Wharton, Levin Aydlette, the heirs of Sarah A. Lambeth and James Pass, S. Steele, D. Lewis, Yancey Andrews and Busick. Acknowledged before probate judge in Guilford County, 17 October, 1874.

HEPSEY LAMBETH STAFFORD

Hepsey Lambeth was one of the younger daughters of Josiah and Elizabeth Loftin Lambeth, and was born in Guilford County after 6 February, 1804 (since she is not mentioned as one of the heirs of her uncle Aaron Lambeth). The census of 1830 indicates that she was born before 1810.

Hepsey was married to Emsley Stafford, the Guilford County marriage bond being dated 1 August, 1829, with John B. Stafford as bondsmen. Although there were many Staffords in that part of Guilford County at the time, it is not known who his parents were.

There are no deeds for Emsley Stafford in the county records, and the names of Emsley and his wife do not appear on any census except that of 1830. Apparently they moved away from the area by 1840.

Edna Lambeth Cummings
1814-1876

EDNA LAMBETH CUMMINGS

Edna Lambeth, the thirteenth and youngest child of Josiah and Elizabeth Loftin Lambeth, was born in Guilford County, 27 August, 1814. She was the last of the children to marry, and probably lived in her father's house many years after the other children had left to make their own homes. In Josiah's will, Edna is the only child to whom special bequests are made of personal property. He wanted her to have a loom, a table and the family Bible. In addition, he left her $140.00 in cash, and specified that money owed her by her sister Mary be paid by his executors out of Mary's share of his estate. Edna also shared, with her sisters, in the "balance" of Josiah's estate—which was the major part.

In 1834 Edna was married to William Cummings (the marriage bond is dated 15 April). He was born 9 March, 1797 and was the son of Robert Cummings. In early records of this family the name is spelled "Kimmons," "Cimmons" and Cummins," and Edna's tombstone is marked "Edna Kimmins." Both she and William were buried in the old Lambeth cemetery, located on land which had formerly belonged to her father. William has no tombstone but it is known that he died on 10 March, 1874; the inscription on Edna's stone states that she died 11 December, 1876.

William Cummings had first married Elizabeth Smith, daughter of Eli Smith and Jane Rankin, and grand-daughter of William Rankin and Jane Chambers. Their marriage bond is dated 26 March, 1823 and census records show that William and Elizabeth Smith Cummings were the parents of John W. born in 1824, Robert born in 1827, Elizabeth born in 1829, William Rankin born in 1831 (February 20), Thomas S. born in 1834, Nancy A. born in 1836 and Frances M. E. born in 1842 (December 26). Thomas is thought to have been killed during his service as a Confederate soldier. Four of these children married and had families.

There were several men in Guilford County named William Cummings who were living at the same period. For

this reason, it is impossible to identify the land transactions of William who married Edna Lambeth. However, the land on which his homeplace was built is known to have been purchased from his father Robert Cummings, on 14 October, 1831. The tract consisted of 599 acres on the waters of Buffalo Creek, cost $1,200.00, and was bounded by the property of Josiah Lamber (Lambeth), Joseph Burney, John Geringer and Robert Cummings. Witnesses to the deed were Ezekiel Devault and John Wharton. (Deed Book 19, page 444.) William Cummings became a well-to-do farmer, owning 7 slaves in 1850. The census of 1860 shows that his personal property was valued at $4,000.00 and his real estate at $9,500.00—considerably above the average in the community.

Early research on this family was done by William C. Rankin of Charlotte, N.C. It has been continued and brought up-to-date by Norma Brown Gordon of McLeansville, N.C.)

The children of William and Edna Lambeth Cummings were: Amanda, Hepsia, Euphia, Margaret, Edna and Emma. They were the 2nd generation from Josiah Lambeth.

2g 1. Amanda, born 6 Feb., 1847, died 12 July, 1881. Buried Hines Chapel Church Cemetery, Guilford Co. Mar. 12 Nov., 1867 to Jacob Brooks Wyrick, son of Isreal and Permelia Wagoner Wyrick. He was born 4 April, 1847, died 3 Feb., 1930. Buried Hines Chapel. Their old home (formerly the house of Isreal Wyrick) still stands on Friendship Church Road, (State Road 2728) in Guilford County, across from Curl Simpson's house. Children:

3g 1. Lunda Jane Wyrick, born 18 Sept., 1868, died 12 July, 1889 of typhoid fever. Buried Hines Chapel. Mar. 1 Oct., 1885 to James C. Lambert, son of Jake and Mary Wiley Lambert. He was born 10 July, 1861, died 9 June, 1890 of pneumonia. Buried Hines Chapel. Children:

4g 1. Albert Lesley Lambert, born 30 Nov., 1886, died 4 June, 1889

2. Mary M. (Mollie) Lambert, born 30 Nov., 1888. Mar. Charlie Ogburn Brown, son of Eli Washington and Mary Flack Brown. He was born 6 Nov., 1879, died 5 Jan., 1964. Children:

5g 1. Drexel O. Brown, born 22 Feb., 1909, died 26 Feb., 1926

2. Edna May Brown, born 10 May, 1910. Mar. 28 Dec., 1927 to Troy L. Pegram, son of Nicholas T. and Caroline Pope Pegram. He was born 1 July, 1905. Children:

6g 1. Doris Pegram, born 26 Sept., 1929. Mar. 26 Oct., 1947 to Clarence Baker, son of George and Emily Collins Baker. He was born 29 Sept., 1924. Separated Dec. 1971, now divorced. Children:

7g 1. Barry Wayne Baker, born 25 Sept., 1948. Mar. 30 Dec., 1969 to Frances Warren Flinchum, daughter of Davis Warren and Margaret Nannie Schoolfield Flinchum. Child: Eurka

2. Karen Baker, born 27 Oct., 1964

6g 2. Margaret Pegram, born 9 Nov. 1931. Mar. to James Shields, son of Ed and (?) Long Shields. Margaret and James Shields now separated. Children:

7g 1. Kathleen (Kathy) Shields, born 4 April, 1951, mar. Tom Burns

2. Grady Shields, born 6 Oct., 1960

6g 3. Nancy Pegram, born 14 June, 1933. Mar. 20 Aug., 1955 to A. Dan Cox, son of Robert and Edna Adams Cox. He was born 13 Oct., 1928. Children:

7g 1. Susan Cox, born 23 July, 1959

2. Bruce Cox, born 30 Nov., 1961

3. Bryan Cox, born 12 May, 1964

6g 4. Troy Lewis Pegram, born 6 March, 1936. Mar. to Ione Danielson, born 3 Sept., 1937.

Children:

7g 1. Mark Pegram, born 24 Sept., 1960
2. Kevin Pegram, born 26 Feb., 1967
3. Linda Pegram, born 13 May, 1969

7g 5. Raymond Dowell Pegram, born 24 April, 1938. Mar. 12 Oct., 1957 to Thelma Shelton, daughter of Percy and Gladys Bakley Shelton. She was born 7 April, 1937. Children:

7g 1. Terry R. Pegram, born 1 Sept., 1958
2. Donnie Wayne Pegram, born 9 May, 1960
3. Randy Todd Pegram, born 26 Feb., 1962

6g 6. Melvin Gene Pegram, born 25 May, 1941. Mar. 31 Dec., 1970 to Linda Lee Gray, daughter of Alton Ray and Clara Mae Hoover Brown. She was born 9 April, 1941.

7g 7. Charles Pegram, born 23 Dec., 1944, mar. to Carol Clark.
8. Stanley Pegram, born 23 Jan., 1948
9. Mark Pegram, born 26 April, 1951

5g 3. Mary Olgie Brown, born 1 July, 1912, mar. 26 Dec., 1940 to Emmett Johnston. He died of cancer.

5g 4. Charlie Harmon Brown, born 11 Oct., 1914. Mar. 5 May, 1951 to Dorothy Williams. She was born 4 April, 1932. Children:

6g 1. Wanda Brown, born 5 Dec., 1953
2. Donna Brown, born 8 Dec., 1957

5g 5. Aerie Washington Brown, born 8 Dec., 1916. Mar. 3 June, 1939 to Elizabeth Cortrell. Children:

6g 1. Jack Brown, born 14 March, 1940
2. Jerry Brown

5g 6. Armeria Janet Brown, born 24 Oct., 1920.

Mar. 14 Nov., 1942 to Spencer Parrish, son of Clark and Minnie Peoples Parrish. He was born 23 Jan., 1919. Children:

6g 1. Ray Parrish, born 2 Aug., 1943

2. Janette Parrish, born 14 Sept., 1946. Mar. 24 April, 1965 to Robert A. Roth

3. Diane Parrish, born 5 Nov., 1947. Mar. 26 June, 1971 to Clarence L. Bartlett, Jr.

4. Stephen Parrish, born 24 April, 1950

5. Dwight Parrish, born 20 Sept., 1952

5g 7. Oletha Ruth Brown, born 7 July, 1923. Mar. 21 March, 1942 to Kemp Parrish, son of Clark and Minnie People Parrish. He was born 22 Oct., 1921. Children:

6g 1. Leon Parrish, born 10 Feb., 1943. Mar. 23 Sept., 1967 to Margaret Ann White, who was born 8 Sept., 1946.

7g Child: Kemp Phillip Parrish, born 8 Jan., 1969

6g 2. Roger Parrish, born 19 May, 1944. Mar. 10 Dec., 1966 to Judy Fay Parker, who was born 28 April, 1947.

7g Child: David Scott, born 30 Sept., 1967

6g 3. Joann Parrish, born 15 Sept., 1947. Mar. 1st Robert Albert Lewis; divorced Aug., 1966. Mar. 2nd 18 Nov., 1967 to James Francis Hughson who was born 4 June, 1947. Child: James

7g Parrish Hughson, born 1 June, 1970

5g 8. Dorothy Euneva Brown, born 4 April, 1926. Mar. 11 Feb., 1946 to James Duggins. Children:

6g 1. Barbara Duggins, born 4 Jan., 1947

2. Gerald Duggins, born 14 April, 1948

5g 9. Betty Irmagene Brown, born 13 May, 1931. Mar. 20 Jan., 1950 to Ray Joyce. Child:

6g Karen Pebels Joyce, born 25 Jan., 1968

3g 2. Callie Zula Wyrick, born 26 Oct., 1870, died 12 July, 1946 of heart disease. Buried Apple's Chapel Church Cemetery, Guilford County. Mar. 23 March, 1902 to Eli Thomas Brown, son of Eli Washington and Mary Flack Brown. He was born 3 Oct., 1873, died 29 Aug., 1947 of heart disease and cancer. Children:

4g 1. Jesse Jackson Brown, born 7 Aug. 1903. After retirement lived with sister and brother-in-law, Mac and Curl Simpson, McLeansville, N.C.

4g 2. Eura Brooks Washington Brown, born 6 Dec., 1905. Mar. 23 Dec., 1930 to Lillian Jane Hensley, daughter of William J. and Mamie Kimbrough Hensley. She was born 19 June, 1903. Children:

5g 1. Evelyn Merlene Brown, born 18 May, 1932. Mar. 20 Aug., 1950 to Lattice Freemont (Bob) Curl, son of Lattice E. and Lonna Buckner Curl. Children:

6g 1. Robert Ray (Ray) Curl, born 25 March, 1953. Mar. 9 Dec., 1972 to Vickie Shaw.

2. Kathereen Adelle (Kathy) Curl, born 17 Aug., 1955

3. Bobbie Jane (Janie) Curl, born 20 Oct., 1959

(Evelyn is a licensed practical nurse. Bob served in the Korean War as a sergeant in the field artillery. He was inducted 2 Sept., 1952 and discharged 18 Aug., 1954.)

5g 2. Norma Gray Brown, born 1 June, 1937. Mar. 14 July, 1956 to Irvin Clay Gordon, son of Hugh J. and Annie Apple Gordon. He was born 6 Aug., 1937. Children:

6g 1. Cynthia Rhea (Cindy) Gordon, born 23 Jan., 1959

2. Andrew Clay (Andy) Gordon, born 12 Oct., 1962

6g 3. Hugh Brooks (Hughie) Gordon, born 2 April, 1964

5g 3. Margaret Ann Brown, born 28 Nov., 1945. Mar. 1 Aug., 1964 to James Bernard Swaney, Jr., son of James Bernard and Doris Andrews Swaney. He was born 2 Aug., 1945. (He served in the Vietnam War.)

4g 3. Braskey Howard Brown, born 1 April, 1908. Mar. 24 March, 1951 to Edna Dorrene Jones, daughter of George Barret and Essie Enomia Vaughan Jones. She was born 27 Dec., 1917. (Braskey was drafted in June, 1943, spent 18 months overseas, including service on the front lines in Germany. He was honorably discharged in Nov., 1945. Dorrene operated her own beauty shop, first located up town in Stokesdale, N.C. and then in the house they built.)

4g 4. Aubrie Lavannah Brown, born 23 Sept., 1909. Mar. 21 Dec., 1930 to Thomas Ralph Roberts, son of George and Lottie Forbes Roberts. He was born 21 Nov., 1910. Children:

5g 1. Doris Jean Roberts, born 30 March, 1932. Mar. 24 March, 1962 to Herbert Edward Hooper, son of Oscar Lee and Arie Pritchett Hooper. He was born 30 March, 1932. (He served in the Korean War.) Child:

6g Randall Edward, born 17 Feb., 1967

5g 2. Billy Thomas Roberts, born 11 April, 1934. Mar. 12 Dec., 1964 to Nadine Pardue, daughter of Carl Wesley and Hallie Mae Harris Pardue. She was born 5 Jan., 1941. Children:

6g 1. Tammy Lynn Roberts, born 21 May, 1966

2. Kimberly Dawn Roberts, born 5 Aug., 1969

4g 5. Callie McOra (Mac) Brown, born 15 July, 1913. Mar. 18 March, 1933 to Marion Curl Simpson, son of Monroe and Hannah Kivett Simpson. He

was born 24 Dec., 1908.

3g 3. Robert Ruffin Wyrick, born 7 May, 1873, died 14 Sept., 1959. Buried Hines Chapel Church Cemetery, Guilford County. Mar. 19 Dec., 1900 to Luellar E. Heath, daughter of Lewis and Nancy Isley Heath. She was born 3 June, 1879, died 15 June, 1944 of a stroke. Buried Hines Chapel. Children:

4g 1. William Arthur Wyrick, born 29 April, 1903. Mar. 25 June, 1925 to Minnie V. Payne, daughter of James and Elizabeth Lester Payne. She was born 23 Feb., 1906. Children:

5g 1. W. Gilbert Wyrick, born 19 Nov., 1926. Mar. 19 May, 1950 to Louise Martin; divorced 1972. She was born 17 Nov., 1932. Adopted

6g child: Patrice Martin, born 1 April, 1959

5g 2. June Wyrick, born 24 July, 1936. Mar. 9 Oct., 1954 to Roy Alderman, son of Edward and Nellie Fillmore Alderman. He was born 15 March, 1932. (Roy served in Korean War; inducted 1950; discharged 1952.) Children:

6g 1. Debra Ann Alderman, born 17 Oct., 1956
2. Roy Murray Alderman, Jr., born 19 July, 1963
3. Russel Roy Alderman, born 3 Aug., 1959, died 7 Aug., 1959

5g 3. Gayle Wyrick, born 19 Jan., 1942. Mar. 10 July, 1959 to Robert Nelson Wall, born 23 Sept., 1940. They were divorced Feb., 1968. Children:

6g 1. Sherri Wall, born 11 Sept., 1960
2. Jeffrey Wall, born 13 Jan., 1963
3. Crystal Wall, born 1 Oct., 1967

4g 2. Robert Garland Wyrick, born 1 May, 1908. Mar. 27 Nov., 1929 to Rosie May Loman, daughter of Jack and Elizabeth Boone Loman. She was born 18 May, 1910. (Garland served in World War II.)

4g 3. Nannie Leona Wyrick, born 26 Aug., 1911. Mar. 24 Dec., 1927 to Willie Rayle, son of Dolphus and Minnie Smith Rayle. He was born 3 Aug., 1908. Children:

5g 1. Ernest Vance Rayle, born 19 Jan., 1929. Mar. 2 July, 1949 to Ada Mae Reavis, daughter of Joseph Andrew and Nora Estep Reavis. He was born 17 Oct., 1928. Children:

6g 1. Vance, born 27 July, 1954

2. Venon Lynn, born 22 Dec., 1961

5g 2. Tommy Lee Rayle, born 9 May, 1931. Mar. 1st Peggy Marie Jones, daughter of Tom and Elizabeth Jones. Children:

6g 1. Daniel Thomas Rayle, born 20 March, 1953. Mar. June, 1969 to Janice Turner. Children:

7g 1. Lisa Lynn Rayle, born 15 March, 1971

2. Tracy Ann Rayle, born 8 Jan., 1972

6g 2. Dwayne Lee Rayle, born 14 Feb., 1961

Tommy Lee Rayle mar. 2nd 27 June, 1968 to Jo Ann Whitesell, daughter of James and Helen Culberson Whitesell.

5g 3. Hazel Rebecca Rayle, born 8 July, 1933. Mar. 25 July, 1955 to Paul Yow, son of Barnie and Maggie Donnell Yow. He was born 22 Feb., 1935. Children:

6g 1. Beverly Diane Yow, born 27 Jan., 1958

2. Jay Yow, born 30 Dec., 1964

3. Barry Yow, born 30 July, 1967

5g 4. Willie Ray (Cotton) Rayle, born 21 Jan., 1936. Mar. 23 Dec., 1952 to Peggy Jean Apple, daughter of Harvey and Pauline French Apple. She was born 23 July, 1935. Children:

6g 1. David Wayne Rayle, born 20 Nov., 1957

2. Michael Eugene Rayle, born 10 Dec., 1955

5g 5. Jacqueline Caroline Rayle, born 24 May, 1938. Mar. 9 Jan., 1954 to Delano Apple, son of Ronnie and Claudie Gerringer Apple. He was born 6 Feb., 1938. Children:

6g 1. Katharine LeKay Apple, born 3 Oct., 1956
2. Kenneth Gerald Apple, born 20 Aug., 1958
3. Ricky Lee Apple, born 29 June, 1959
4. Marty McBain Apple, born 23 Feb., 1965

4g 4. Sallie Lucille Wyrick, born 28 Oct., 1915. Mar. 27 Feb., 1932 to Robert Roy Calhoun (of Stokes County), son of Arthur and Mollie Neal Calhoun. He was born 19 June, 1912. Children:

4g 1. Rosa Annette Calhoun, born 25 April, 1933. Mar. 1 July, 1950 to Billy Ray Puckett, son of S. Luther and Nannie Loye Puckett. He was born 18 May, 1932. Children:

6g 1. Billie Ann Puckett, born 26 April, 1952. Mar. to Edward Chalmers May. Child:

7g 1. Edward Chalmers May, Jr.

2. Bobby Ray Puckett, born 19 May, 1953
3. Betty Carol Puckett, born 29 Aug., 1954. Mar. to Wesley Gene Brantley
4. Brenda Joyce Puckett, born 3 March, 1958
5. Bonnie Sue Puckett, born 22 Oct., 1969

5g 2. Robert Leo Calhoun, born 6 Sept., 1934. Mar. 26 Jan., 1956 to Ada Cook, daughter of John Edward and Vera Huffines Cook. She was born 9 Sept., 1936. Children:

6g 1. John Robert Calhoun, born 25 May, 1961
2. Dennis Ray Calhoun, born 19 Feb., 1970

5g 3. Layton Harold Calhoun, born 3 March, 1937. Mar. 10 Feb., 1957 to Barbara Clapp, daughter of Clarence and Sallie Elizabeth Moody Clapp. She was born 1 Feb., 1940. Children:

6g 1. Sheryl Darlene Calhoun, born 17 June, 1958

2. Ricky Lynn Calhoun, born 23 Jan., 1961
3. Kathy Ann Calhoun, born 4 July, 1962
4. Layton Eugene Calhoun, born 12 Jan., 1964

5g 4. Samuel Elwood Calhoun, born 13 May, 1940. Mar. to Betty Louise Chandler, daughter of Carl William and Minnie Lee Haithcock Chandler. Child:

6g 1. Stephen, born 22 May, 1968

5g 5. Lillian Sue Calhoun, born 17 Feb., 1942. Mar. Jan., 1958 to William Norman Martin, son of William and Edna Rickard Martin. He was born 23 May, 1938. Children:

6g 1. Roger Dale Martin, born 19 Jan., 1965
2. Timothy Scott Martin, born 16 Nov., 1971

5g 6. Jerry Lee Calhoun, born 29 Oct., 1944. Mar. 25 Oct., 1968 to Martha Chandler, daughter of Carl William and Minnie Lee Haithcock Chandler. Child:

6g 1. Michael Karl Calhoun, born 24 Sept., 1969

3g 4. Luther A. Wyrick, born 16 May, 1876, died 18 Jan., 1957. Buried Hines Chapel Church Cemetery, Guilford County. Mar. 25 Feb., 1904 to Mary J. Smith, daughter of Absolem and Emily Gordon Smith. She was born 25 June, 1880, died 17 Dec., 1957. Children:

4g 1. Hilary Ogalee Wyrick, born 2 Feb., 1905. Mar. to Mamie Wyrick, daughter of Emerson L. and Alice Andrews Wyrick. She was born 24 June, 1900. Children:

5g 1. Charles A. Wyrick, born 3 June, 1926. Mar. 23 Dec., 1944 to Audrey Alcorn, daughter of B. F. and Onie Alcorn. Children:

6g 1. Karen Rae Wyrick, born 22 Dec., 1951
2. Jo Ellen Wyrick, born 15 July, 1954
3. Charles Lynn Wyrick, born 31 Dec., 1958

5g 2. Melba Wyrick, born 28 March, 1928. Mar.

23 March, 1946 to Rex Hicks, son of John Henry and Ollie Davis Hicks. He was born 9 June, 1925. Children:

6g 1. Patricia Dianne Hicks, born 25 Sept., 1947. Mar. 19 Nov., 1968 to Dwight Johnson, son of Gilbert and Ruth Johnson.

2. David Rex Hicks, born 10 Aug., 1950

3. Pamela Sue Hicks, born 23 July, 1952. Mar. to James Doby, son of Rev. and Mrs.

7g Troy Doby. Child: Teresa Diane, born 27 April, 1972

6g 4. Phyllis Gail Hicks, born 21 July, 1956

5g 3. Jacob Brooks Wyrick, born 9 Oct., 1929. Mar. 20 Aug., 1948 to Dorothy Myrtle Hepler, daughter of R. W. and Ornie Reed Hepler. She was born 16 June, 1932. Children:

6g 1. Jacob Brooks Wyrick, Jr., born 11 March, 1951

2. Sharon Ann Wyrick, born 6 Jan., 1953

4g 2. Ada Wyrick, born 18 Feb., 1913. Mar. 18 March, 1936 to Daniel Woodrow Gerringer, son of Henry R. and Venie Michael Gerringer. He was born 18 April, 1913, died 14 April, 1966. Buried Lakeview Mem. Park. Children:

5g 1. Dorothy Marie Gerringer, born 13 Feb., 1943. Mar. 7 July, 1961 to Alvis Steve Dew, son of Robert and Irene Washburn Dew. Children:

6g 1. Roy Dew, born 28 March, 1964, died 11 May, 1972

2. Eddie Dew, born 30 Aug., 1962

5g 2. Betty Malona Gerringer, born 7 Aug., 1946. Mar. 18 Dec., 1965 to Larry Bolick, son of Emery and Harriet Sharpe Bolick. He was

6g born 16 Nov., 1943. Child: Kathy Bolick, born 5 Nov., 1967

5g 3. Roy Daniel Gerringer, born 15 Nov., 1948.

Mar. 14 Nov., 1970 to Brenda Idle, daughter of Cletus and Lydia Kiger Idle. She was born 26 Dec., 1949.

4g 3. Roy Alvis Wyrick, born 15 Nov., 1909. Mar. 6 Sept., 1947 to Ruth Elizabeth Medlin, daughter of William Hoyle and Lizzie Rollins Medlin. She was born 12 Oct., 1925. Children:

5g 1. Brenda Gayle Wyrick, born 4 May, 1953

2. Nancy Sue Wyrick, born 19 Dec., 1955

3g 5. Infant Daughter, born 24 Dec., 1879, died same day

3g 6. Infant, born 23 April, 1881, died 18 Aug., 1881

Descendants of Hepsia Catharine Cummings

2g 2. Hepsia Catharine Cummings, born 1 Jan., 1849, died 3 Oct., 1900. Buried Apples Chapel Church Cemetery, Route 1, Gibsonville, N.C. (Guilford County). Tombstone inscription: "She was a kind and affectionate mother and a friend to all." Mar. 30 Sept., 1868 to Andrew Flack Apple (Long Andy Apple), son of George Washington and Rachel Flack Apple. Andrew Apple mar. 2nd. 28 July, 1902 to Lizzie Low, daughter of Solomon and Z. A. J. Low. Children (by 1st mar.):

3g 1. Walter D. Apple, born 22 May, 1869, died 9 Aug., 1891. Buried Apples Chapel

2. Martha Cora Apple, born 11 Sept., 1870, died 10 Dec., 1960. Buried Green Hill Cemetery, Greensboro, N. C. Mar. 11 Aug., 1894 to Rev. Henry Loranza Hines, son of William and Lillie Jones Hines. He was born 30 June, 1854, died 10 March, 1932. Buried Green Hill Cemetery. (Rev. Hines mar. 1st Mary Lambeth. They had one daughter, Ida, who mar. Sam Apple, son of Elisha L. and Julia Apple. They had eight children. Rev. Hines was pastor at Hines Chapel, which was named for him and three of his brothers who donated land for the first log church, sometime after the 1850's.) Children:

4g 1. A. Henry Hines, born 30 March, 1896 in Atlanta, Ga. Died next day. Buried Atlanta, Ga.

2. Hester Lamay Hines, born 5 Dec., 1897 in Atlanta, Ga., died 3 July, 1921. Mar. A. P. Angel, born in Greece, died in New York, 1953. Child:

5g 1. Virginia Hylton Angel, born 17 Feb., 1917. Mar. Ernest Morgan Ray. He was killed in auto accident 21 March, 1972. Children:

6g 1. Martha Sue Ray, mar. Charles Hardin, son of Dr. and Mrs. R. N. Hardin.

7g Children: Mary Alice and Anna Hardin.

6g 2. Patsy Angel Ray, mar. Richard Royal.

7g Children: Richard Jr., Page, Wendy Royal

6g 3. Karl Arthur Ray, mar. Abigail Hennefield of Brooklyn, N.Y. (He is a doctor at the Army Hospital, Albuquerque, New Mexico.)

4g 3. Paul Homer Hines, born 15 Jan., 1899 in Atlanta, Gal., died 29 Feb., 1968. Mar. 1st Myrtle Peoples who died 8 Aug., 1939. Mar. 2nd Edith Jones. Children by 1st marriage:

5g 1. Bernice Hines, mar. 1st Fletcher Phillips. Mar. 2nd James Byrd. Children by 1st

6g marriage: Wesley and Grady Phillips, both married.

5g 2. Catherine Hines, mar. 1st Clifford Anderson

6g of Bangor, Maine Child: Bradley Anderson. Mar. 2nd William Neal Hurley. Child:

6g Neal Hurley, Jr.

5g 3. Paul Homer Hines, Jr., mar. 1st Dale Hooker of Auckland, New Zealand. Children:

6g 1. Janice, Paul III (these children live in Canada), and Maurine Hines (lives in New Zealand).

Paul Homer Hines, Jr., mar. 2nd Sunny (?). Child: Heidi

Paul Homer Hines, Jr., mar. 3rd Shirley (?)

5g 4. Beatrice Hines. Mar. to J. Worth Dillon. (He owns and operates Dillon Auto Parts on High Point Road.) Children:

6g 1. Cindy Dillon, mar. John Harvey Jaster, of Houston, Texas

2. Donnie Dillon

4g 4. Odessa Hines, born 24 July, 1902. Mar. 1st 28 Dec., 1920 to Dove Craig Craddock, who died 1926. Buried Green Hill Cemetery, Greensboro, N.C. Children:

5g 1. Dove Craig Craddock, Jr., born 17 May, 1923. Mar. Louise Labona. Children:

6g 1. Charles Craig Craddock, born 29 Jan., 1945. Mar. Trudi Tichon of Munhall, Pa.

2. Michael, born 10 June, 1953

5g 2. Infant. Buried at Green Hill Cemetery.

Odessa Hines mar. 2nd 1930 to Burley N. Cox. He was born 17 Aug., 1899, died 17 Aug., 1971. (He had a son, Burley Cox, Jr., by a former marriage.)

3g 3. Mattie C. Apple

4. Hattie A. Apple, born 15 Jan., 1872, died 2 Dec., 1887

5. Cyrus Rufus Apple, born 19 April, 1874, died 4 June, 1951. Buried Green Hill Cemetery, Greensboro, N.C. Mar. 18 Aug., 1895 to Henrietta Iddings. She was born 14 May, 1877, died 3 Jan., 1956. Buried Green Hill Cemetery. Children:

4g 1. Lacy T. Apple, born 16 July, 1896, died 11 Sept., 1934 in auto accident. Buried Forest Lawn Cemetery, Greensboro, N.C. Mar. 28 Oct., 1916 to May Pearl Cloninger, daughter of Elmore and Celia Cloninger. Adopted by William and Sarah Tucker. She was born 4 Oct., 1898. Children:

5g 1. Calvert Lee Apple. Died in World War II and

pronounced dead 1944. Mar. to Ruby Mabel
6g Huffman. Child: Fannie Mae Apple, mar. Ed Thornburg. Children:
7g Randall and Angelia Thornburg

5g 2. Marvin Franklin Apple, born 31 Aug., 1921, died 15 June, 1940. Mar. Frances Best.
6g Children: Rebecca, Gloria, Marvin Franklin, Jr. and Victor Apple. (Victor was buried in Miami, Fla.)

5g 3. Jack B. Apple, born 2 Oct., 1923. Mar. Amelia Yakabowski. Children:
6g 1. Jack Donald Apple, born 21 March, 1949. Died in auto accident.
2. Leonard Apple, born 1 Oct., 1950. Now married to his second wife.
3. Dianne Apple, born 19 Jan., 1952. Now divorced from first husband.
4. Robin Apple, born 12 Feb., 1955. Mar. 2 April, 1972 to David Brooks of Tenn.
5. Michael Terry Apple, born 6 Jan., 1958

4g 2. Annie Mae Apple, born 19 Nov., 1898. Mar. 15 July, 1916 to Wade Kenneth Bergman, son of Henry Lee and Jane Kenett Bergman. She was
Buried Guilford Memorial Park, Greensboro, N.C. Children:

5g 1. Nelson Kenett Bergman, born 23 June, 1917, died 16 March, 1942
2. George Benjamin Bergman, born 22 Feb., 1919, died 22 Aug., 1963. Mar. 14 Jan., 1944 to Hazel M. Gaines, daughter of R. T. and Flora Ann Gaines. Children:
6g 1. Sylvia Dianne Bergman, mar. Steven Gamble, Jr.
2. Patricia Ann Bergman, mar. Joseph
7g Sawyer. Children: Joseph Jr., and Kimberly Sawyer

5g 3. Edith Bergman, born 8 June, 1920, mar. Thomas Neese. Children: Danny, Wayne,
6g Peggy and Porter (twins).
5g 4. Henry Lee Bergman, born 9 Sept., 1923. Mar. 10 Aug., 1945 to Opal Cave, daughter of John D. and Mary E. Cave. Children:
6g Barbara, David and Michael Bergman.
5g 5. Mildred Bergman, born 1 April, 1925. Mar.
6g John T. Clark. Children: Tommy Ray (married Jenny Marine), Martha Cheryl, Beverly Lynn, Kenneth Wade Clark.
5g 6. Lula Mae Bergman, born 14 May, 1926. Mar. 1st Curtis Herman Elkins. Children:
6g 1. Christopher Elkins
2. Larry Elkins, mar. Nancy Johnson.
7g Child: Ginger Elkins
6g 3. Jackie Elkins
4. Duke Elkins, mar. Rita Duncan. Child:
7g Keith Elkins
6g 5. Curtis Herman Elkins, Jr., mar. Kara
7g Adkins. Child: Tara Elkins
6g 6. Jerry Wayne Elkins
7. Tony Elkins
Lula Mae Bergman, mar. 2nd J. C. Vaden
5g 7. Paul Lewis Bergman, born 28 April, 1928. Mar. 6 June, 1947 to Ruby Louise Smith, daughter of Walter F. and Nora F. Smith.
6g Children: Paul Lewis, Jr., Malinda and Donald Bergman
5g 8. Wade Kenneth Bergman, Jr., born 12 Sept., 1929. Mar. 16 April, 1950 to Elizabeth Lee
6g Simpson. Children: Sandra Kenlee, Kenneth Randall and Steven Todd Bergman
4g 3. Mallie B. Apple, born 3 May, 1904. Mar. 1st 15 Sept., 1928 to Johnsie Rebecca Lowe, daughter of Walter and Amanda E. Lowe. She was born 1913, died 6 June, 1947. Buried Guilford

Memorial Park, Greensboro. Children:

5g 1. Ruth Apple, born 14 Oct., 1929. Mar. to Dewey Kivett, son of Otis Delmar and Mary Louise Wyrick Kivett. He was born 28 July, 1927. Children:

6g 1. Cynthia Kivett, born 19 Mar., 1948. Mar. 1st Ronald D. Walker. Mar. 2nd Robert Larry Jones. Child by 1st marriage:

7g Lisa Ann Walker Jones, born 4 Feb., 1967. Adopted by 2nd husband.

6g 2. Pamela Kivett, born 27 June, 1952. Mar. John P. Burnette, III. Child:

7g 1. Christopher B. Burnette, born 9 Jan., 1972

5g 2. Edna Apple, born 23 Feb., 1932. Mar. 1st Charles M. Walker, III. Children:

6g 1. Charles Walker, born 4 Aug., 1951

2. Gary Walker, born 12 Dec., 1952

Edna Apple mar. 2nd Charles G. Reep.

Mallie B. Apple mar. 2nd 2 Dec., 1949 to Elizabeth Paschal, daughter of Womack Dameron and Margaret Sue Sharpe Paschal. She was born 7 Sept., 1909.

4g 4. Porter Lee Apple, born 31 April, 1917, died 22 Oct., 1964

3g 6. Andrew Apple, born 25 Aug., 1876, died 4 April, 1878

3g 7. Corina M. Apple, born 29 April, 1879, died 26 May, 1955. Buried Friendship Methodist Church Cemetery, Brown Summit, N.C., Guilford County. Mar. 28 Nov., 1900 to Robert L. Wyrick, son of Noah Edward and Sarah Vinson Wyrick. She was born 15 June, 1875, died 8 Aug., 1851. Buried Friendship Church Cemetery. Children:

4g 1. Mazzie Wyrick, born 3 Nov., 1901. Mar. 1st July, 1921 to Don L. Redmond, son of Melver and Kate Redmond. He was born 21 Aug., 1896,

died 8 Sept., 1943. Buried Forest Lawn Cemetery, Greensboro, N.C. Child:

5g 1. James Leo Redmond, born 22 Aug., 1922. Mar. 24 May, 1941 to Kathryn Bruton, daughter of Arthur and Nellie Bruton. Child:

6g 1. Vickie Kaye Redmond, born 24 Nov., 1948. Mar. Eric Overcash of Landis, N.

7g C. Child: Bradley Overcash

Mazzie Wyrick mar. 2nd June, 1948 to Clarence V. Webster, son of George and Nannie Webster. He was born 18 Feb., 1879.

4g 2. Onie Ora Wyrick, born 15 May, 1904, died 18 April, 1906

3. Garland Noah Wyrick, born 9 June, 1909. Mar. Dorothy Reece, daughter of Eulis Lee and Elizabeth M. Reddick Reese. Children:

5g 1. Jimmy Wyrick, born 25 May, 1943. Mar. to Wanda Austin, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Raymond Austin. Children:

6g 1. Johnny Rayland Wyrick, born 29 July, 1969

2. Stephanie Dawn Wyrick, born 1971, died 1 Sept., 1972

5g 2. Gypsy Wyrick, born 8 April, 1948. Mar. Larry Bartholomew, son of Mr. and Mrs. Melvin Bartholomew, of Fayetteville, N.C.

2g 3. Euphia Cummings, daughter of William and Edna Lambeth Cummings, was born 10 December, 1850 and died 24 August, 1927. She was buried at Apples Chapel Church Cemetery, Guilford County, N.C. Never married.

2g 4. Margaret Cummings, daughter of William and Edna Lambeth Cummings, died 9 August, 1864. Never married.

Descendants of Edna Lucretia Elizabeth Cummings

2g 5. Edna Lucretia Elizabeth Cummings, born 19 April, 1853, died 26 Aug., 1922. Buried Apples Church Cemetery, Gibonsville, Guilford County, N.C. Mar.

11 Sept., 1879 to Pleasants Monroe Michael, son of John and Edney C. Michael of Alamance County. Born 1 Feb., 1857, died 19 May, 1925. Buried Apples Chapel. Children:

3g 1. Lula Florence Michael, born 9 Nov., 1882, died 25 May, 1968. Buried Apples Chapel. Mar. 19 March, 1905 to Hilary Brown, son of L. Augustus and Sallie Summers Brown. He was born 7 June, 1880, died 10 Sept., 1953. Buried Apples Chapel. Children:

4g 1. Porter Wesley Brown, born 24 June, 1906. Mar. 1931 to Nellie S. Scruggs, daughter of Edward and Ella Eades Scruggs. She was born 21 Aug., 1907. Children:

5g 1. Lucille Brown, born 21 March, 1932. Mar. Dec., 1953 to Thomas Pickrell, son of Willie and Mattie Newnam Pickrell. He was born 14 Feb., 1931. No children.

2. Warren Brown, born 7 Feb., 1934

3. Newman Brown, born 16 March, 1936

4g 2. Alma Irine Brown, born 21 July, 1910. Mar.
5g to Woodie Moorman, of Virginia. Child: Lloyd,
6g mar. Park English. Their children: Lester and Steve Moorman.

4g 3. Lelia Iola Brown, born 15 Sept., 1912

3g 2. Henry Michael, born 27 Aug., 1885, died Aug., 1969. Buried Wesleybury United Methodist Church Cemetery, Gladys, Virginia. Mar. 15 Nov., 1914 to Margaret Alice Philpeanie Brown, daughter of L. Augustus and Sallie Summers Brown. She was born 12 May, 1885, died March, 1966. Buried Wesleybury Methodist Church, Gladys, Va. Children:

4g Infant (1st child), died 16 Nov., 1915, Paul, James, and Edna Michael, none of whom have married, and live at Gladys, Virginia

3g 3. Son, died 27 July, 1891 (age 3 yrs., 5 mos.,

18 days)

4. Son, died in infancy

Descendants of Emma J. Cummings

2g 6. Emma J. Cummings, born 22 July, 1856, died 29 Sept., 1894. Buried Hines Chapel Church Cemetery, Guilford County. Mar. 14 Oct., 1880 to George W. Apple, son of Samuel and Sarah J. Apple. He was born 30 Oct., 1855, died 8 Aug., 1897. Buried Hines Chapel. (He mar. 2nd Ludie Clapp, daughter of Lud Clapp. Their son: Linwood Apple, mar. Tilla Beanblossom.) Children by 1st marriage:

3g 1. David W. Apple, born 11 May, 1883, died 23 June, 1884. Buried Hines Chapel.

2. Albert Apple, born 16 Sept., 1885, died 23 July, 1886. Buried Hines Chapel

3. Mary Elizabeth Apple, born 8 Jan., 1889, died 23 June, 1911. Buried Midway Cemetery, Rankin Mill Road, Guilford County, N.C. Mar. 24 Dec., 1907 to Edward S. Holt, son of Mike B. and Rachel Cable Holt. He was born 22 April, 1880, died 21 Jan., 1939. Buried Midway Cemetery. He mar.

4g 2nd Susie West. Child of 1st marriage: Annie Lee, mar. (?) Baldwin

3g 4. George Peter Apple, born 5 Sept., 1890. Mar. 1st 24 Jan., 1912 to Johnsie A. Waynick, daughter of George T. and Susan E. Waynick. She was born 10 Sept., 1893, died 22 Jan., 1949. Buried Hines Chapel. Mar. 2nd to Mrs. Sarah Swanner Durham. Children by 1st marriage:

4g 1. Ernest George Apple, born 21 Aug., 1913, died 11 Oct., 1915. Buried Hines Chapel

2. Albert Glenn Apple, born 24 May, 1917. Married Millie (?), but not further information

3. Roy Lee Apple, born 28 Sept., 1919. Mar. 1st 23 March, 1940 to Virginia Louise Shoffner, daughter of W. S. and Sallie Shoffner. Mar. 2nd to Billie Mincey. Child by 1st marriage:

5g 1. Elizabeth Anne Apple, born 5 Nov., 1940. Mar. 1st 30 June, 1962 to Arthur Sills Hardin, son of Joseph Orlando and Bernice Sills Hardin. Mar. 2nd to Frank Goodwin.

4g 4. Howard Samuel Apple, born 25 Dec., 1921. Mar. 24 Dec., 1946 to Ruby A. Murray, daughter of Herman and Annie S. Adams Murray. Children:

5g 1. Connie Lynn Apple, born 16 May, 1949
2. Carol Sue Apple, born 20 May, 1950
3. Howard Samuel Apple, Jr., born 28 Aug., 1952
4. Johnny Randall Apple, born 1 Dec., 1958

4g 5. Richard George Apple, born 12 May, 1924. Mar. 1st 1 Aug., 1945 to Lillie Leona Coleman, daughter of Wade and Samantha C. Welborn. Mar. 2nd 14 Oct., 1969 to Lynn Patrice Brittain. Child by 1st marriage:

5g 1. Johnsie Jane Apple, born 9 Feb., 1946. Mar. 1st (?) Suits. Mar. 2nd Jerry Baynes

4g 6. Herbert T. Apple, born 4 Jan., 1929 to Jean
5g Tillman. Child: Adopted son, Danny Reid Apple, born 1949.

VIII. SAMUEL LAMBETH

(1770-1848)

Samuel Lambeth's name first appears in Craven County records in 1791, when, on 27 December of that year, his father Samuel Lambeth, Sr. gave to him the "land I now live on." The younger Samuel may have just reached the age of twenty-one at this time. The Davidson County census of 1840 shows that he was born no earlier than 1770; the Craven County census of 1800 shows that he was born no later than 1774. Using this information plus the dates of the deed, it is clear that he was born in 1770 or early in 1771. His birthplace was Craven County where his parents were then living.

The land which Samuel Lambeth, Sr. gave to his son Samuel Lambeth, Jr. consisted of 75 acres and represented one half of the tract which the elder Samuel had purchased in 1773 from Richard Blackledge. It lay on the south side of the Neuse River and the west side of Half Moon Swamp at Joseph Trewhitt's corner. The other half of the property had been given to Benjamin Lambeth, one of Samuel's older sons, in 1774. However, Samuel Lambeth Sr. did not have clear title to this property, which was a part of a patent granted to Cornelius Loftin, Sr. The deed by which Loftin sold to Solomon Griffin the tract later purchased by Samuel Lambeth was never recorded, although succeeding transfers of this property are on record. On 29 January, 1766 Solomon Griffin sold the land to William Holloway (Craven County Deed Book 12 & 13, page 380); on 27 August, 1767 Holloway sold it to Richard Blackledge (Craven County Deed Book 14, page 200) and on 1 January, 1773 Blackledge sold it to Samuel Lambeth, Sr. (Craven County Deed Book 20, page 358). After Samuel Lambeth had divided it between his two sons it must have become apparent that the title was not clear and, because of this fact, was actually the property of Cornelius Loftin, Jr., as the heir of his father. This seems to explain why Samuel Lambeth, Jr. bought the entire tract from William Martin Herritage, attorney-in-fact for

Cornelius Loftin, Jr. By this time Benjamin Lambeth was no longer living in Craven County and his wife, Ann, had died in 1791.

Also on 1 January, 1793 a grant of 100 acres adjoining John Lane and including Panther Island, Chinquapin Island, Herons "Pecoson" and the Horse Pens, was bought from the State by either Samuel Lambeth Sr. or Jr. Later transactions involving this land seem to indicate that it was granted to Samuel, Jr. This grant had been "entered" — or applied for — on 1 November 1791.

Samuel Lambeth Jr. was married in Craven County to Elizabeth Heath, daughter of William Heath Jr., whose will, dated 1780, names "Lize" as his next to youngest child. (Craven County Loose Wills, North Carolina Archives). The date of the marriage bond was 17 December, 1793 and it was signed by Samuel — who spelled his name "Lamberth" — and by Jeremiah Heath, bondsman, who was Elizabeth's eldest brother. Their father's will confirms the tradition in the Heath family that Jeremiah Heath was the brother of Elizabeth Heath who married Samuel Lambeth.

In July, 1794 Samuel Lambeth Jr. bought from Longfield Loftin 40 acres on the south side of the Neuse, beginning at Half Moon Swamp and adjoining Enoch Alexander's line and Cornelius Loftin's line. The deed was witnessed by Samuel Lambeth, Sr. who signed with his characteristic mark, recorded on the two deeds of gift to his sons Benjamin and Samuel. The land was near or adjoining the first land bought by Moses Lambeth, as well as the plantation which Samuel Lambeth Sr. divided between his two sons. Possibly the gift and the purchase comprised the "old plantation" of Samuel Lambeth (Jr.) referred to in the will of William Griffin in 1809 (Craven County Loose Wills, North Carolina Archives) by which he left both the "old and new plantations of Samuel Lambeth" to his son William Griffin Jr.

The "new" plantation apparently consisted of two purchases made on 6 December, 1800, which seem to have adjoined the grant of 1793. The first of these purchases was 150 acres bought from Daniel Lane located on the south side of Neuse River, near Horsepen Branch, adjoining William M. Heritage and Will-

iam Doughety. The census of 1800 shows Samuel Lambeth as living next to William "Dority." The second purchase, from George Lane, was of 300 acres on the south side of Neuse River, at the head of Mill Branch and joining Loftin's land, and William Heath's. At the court of September 1801 a bill of sale was recorded and witnessed by Vincent Holloway, for a negro boy, about five years old, bought by Samuel Lambeth from Joseph Loftin. The price was twenty-five pounds. (Craven County Deed Book 35, page 15.)

While living in Craven County Samuel Lambeth served on the jury in June 1799, March 1801, December 1804 — and for the last time in March 1805. At the December Court of 1803 he was appointed guardian to his minor children Nathan, Aaron, Sally, Elizabeth and Amos "in the sum of two hundred and fifty pounds for each." (The name Sally is in error, and should be Silas, as will be seen from later records. S.S.M.) His securities were Frederick Mecoy and James Taylor. The nature of the guardianship was the inheritance by these children of a legacy from their uncle Aaron Lambeth of Jamaica.

Samuel Lambeth moved to Rowan County between March 1805 and February 1806. His last deed recorded in Craven County was dated 4 August, 1807. By this deed Samuel Lambeth "of Roan" deeded to William Griffin of Craven County 700 acres "bound by patents which Griffin had from Lambeth" — suggesting that William Griffin had already made several purchases from Samuel Lambeth which are not recorded. The 700-acre tract is described as the "land where said Lambeth formerly lived—on south side of Half Moon Swamp. One of the witnesses was William Wadsworth, who was married in March 1788 to Cassia Heath, sister of Samuel's wife Elizabeth. They also moved to Rowan County.

After moving to Rowan County, Samuel Lambeth was identified in tax lists and in deeds as Samuel Lambeth, Sr., to distinguish him from his nephew Samuel Lambeth, son of Moses Lambeth, who, being about fifteen years younger, was referred to as Samuel Lambeth, Jr. However, this distinction was not generally made in entries in court minutes, but it can probably be safely assumed that positions of responsibility were held by the older Samuel—at least until about 1810. Thereafter, the

identity of the person referred to, when the name is given without a suffix, can only be a matter of guess; unless otherwise stated, it will be assumed to be the older Samuel.

In February, 1806 Samuel and Council Lambeth were appointed patrols in Capt. Myers' company; in March 1806 he bought a tract of 301 acres "on the waters of Abot's Creek" from Christian Sayers (or Sears). In May, 1806 Samuel Lambeth was appointed guardian to Levi, Edwin, Lambard, Jeremiah and Christopher Heath, with Moses and Josias Lambeth as securities. These young boys were the sons of Samuel's sister Sarah Lambeth, widow of Christopher Heath, who relinquished her guardianship in favor of her brother upon her second marriage. In August, 1806 Samuel Lambeth was appointed overseer from Bodenhamer's to the Randolph County line.

In the fall of 1809 he bought 240 acres on a branch of "Uhrarie," and on the county line, adjoining McCullough and Waller. This land was purchased from Christian and Eve Knox. His final purchase of land in Rowan was on 14 January, 1811 when he acquired 425 acres from James Childress of Randolph County, on "waters of Uharah" at Campbell's corner.

In May 1809 Samuel Lambeth, Council Lambeth and others were appointed to lay off a road from Fisher's Ferry on the Yadkin River to Coldough's Mill, where it "strikes the Fayetteville Rd. which leads from Lexington to Millon Mill." Two years later, in February, 1811 he was again appointed—with Moses Lambeth, Lewis Tyer, Council Lambeth, Daniel West and others—to lay off a new road near the Randolph County line. In addition to clearing, then cultivating one's own land, there was much to be done cooperatively to facilitate getting about in the neighborhood.

Also in 1811—in May of that year, Samuel Lambeth brought suit against Robert Gardner for a debt, but the ruling was in favor of the defendant. In August, 1816 he was appointed to a commission with William Bodenhamer, Philip Copple, Jacob Pugh and Frederick Goss, to divide the estate of Godfrey Crum, and in February 1817 was one of the bondsmen for David West who was appointed guardian to a group of minor children.

Samuel Lambeth was overseer of the road leading from Col.

Bodenhamer's to the Randolph County line, from August, 1817 "for the ensuing year." He served on the jury in 1820 and on the Superior Court jury in 1822. After the establishment of Davidson County in 1822, he is listed as serving on the jury at the September Court of 1824. At the same court it is noted that Alfred Lambeth (and others) charged with affray and found guilty, "appeals to Superior Court thru his next friend (his father, S.S.M.) Samuel Lambeth." Also at this court a deed was proved by which Samuel Lambeth, Senr. gave to his son Aaron Lambeth, 212 acres, for "love and affection." This land was on the waters of "Uwarra," known as Locust Thicket lands, adjoining Joshua Lee. However, the land was returned to Samuel by Alexander Gray, acting as attorney in fact for Aaron who had settled in Marion County, Indiana.

Samuel Lambeth and others were appointed to a commission to divide the lands of Sarah Ives among her heirs, at the December Court, 1825.

At the time of his death Samuel Lambeth owned a large number of slaves, but there are only two records of purchase: on 9 April, 1817 he bought "a negro boy named Ned, aged 11 or 12" from Cotten Steed, the bill of sale being proved by Nathan Lambeth at the November Court, 1829, and on 6 July, 1818 he bought several slaves from the estate of Jacob Myers, deceased. (Davidson County Deed Book 1, page 517.) Perhaps they were among Samuel Lambeth's "3 hands" who worked on the road from the Randolph County line to the "cross road near Caty Black's" in November 1828. In May, 1831, only one of Samuel Lambeth's "hands" was assigned to join in the road maintenance—this time the road being the Fisher's Ferry Road, from Fair Grove Meeting House to Fossett's Branch.

In 1830 Samuel Lambeth made his last purchase of land when he bought 60 acres from the heirs of Peter Moore. The land adjoined his own property, John W. Thomas, Benjamin Waller's corner and Henry E. McCullock's original corner. He is listed as serving on the jury at the August Court, 1831, as lending one "hand" to work on the road from Fair Grove Meeting House to the Randolph County line in May, 1832, and the last entry mentioning his name in Davidson County Court minutes is in February, 1838, when his name was drawn for

jury duty at the Superior Court in Lexington.

Samuel Lambeth's first wife—Elizabeth Heath—was the mother of ten children, the youngest of whom, Needham Jackson Lambeth, was born on 24 October, 1814, according to records of Samuel's grandson Thomas Lambeth. After her death, the date of which is unknown, he married a second time, but had no children by this wife who lived only a short while. Tradition in the Kindley family (descendants of Samuel through his son Amos) states that her name was Tumbleson (or Tomlinson). In 1838, at the age of about 67, Samuel Lambeth was married to Rachel Myers (Davidson County Marriage Bonds, 7 January, 1838). She became the mother of seven children, and survived him. The Davidson County census of 1850 shows that she was born about 1820 or 1821 and so was in her late teens at the time of her marriage. After her husband's death she married Brittain Warner—in 1850. The census of that year shows that he had five children by her previous marriage.

Although public records of Samuel Lambeth were few during his lifetime, they were voluminous in regard to the settlement of his estate. These records, filed with Davidson County Estates at the North Carolina Archives, show that he died on 5 September, 1848. David Loftin, step-son of Samuel's son Silas, was appointed administrator of the estate. Because Samuel died without a will, leaving a sizeable estate and a large number of heirs, the settlement was carried out through the Court of Equity and was not concluded until the Spring Term of 1851.

Soon after the death of her husband, the widow, Rachel Lambeth, was granted her dower "principally on the Christian Sears tract of 301 acres," of which she was given 240 acres. Upon her suit for addditional funds, she was granted $74.75 the following year—in 1849.

A sale of the "perishable property" of the estate of Samuel Lambeth was held in November, 1848. This included livestock, farming implements, some surplus crops, household furniture, cooking utensils and a few personal belongings. It is obvious from the itemized list of the sale that his farming operations had been very extensive. At the same time 22 slaves were also sold. The administrator collected a few small debts to the

estate, including amounts due for the "hire" of various slaves, and noted four "bad," or uncollectable debts.

Among the most interesting items in the estate papers are amounts due, which throw considerable light on the value of money at the time, and even more importantly on the relationship of various members of the family to Samuel Lambeth. It appears that Silas Lambeth and his wife, and Reuben May, who had married Samuel's daughter Eliza, took an active part in helping in the operation of Samuel's large farm and the care of his slaves—as well as of himself and his family—but all for pay. Below are a few of the items listed in a total amount of $48.10 due to Reuben May:

"To Eliza 4 days cutting out & making Negros Clothes	1.00
5 days tending on Rachel (Samuel's wife)	1.25
Weaving 35 yds. cloth	1.75
Cutting wheat, 3 days	2.25
Cutting oats, 3½ days	2.62½
7 days gathering corn	2.66
Attendance on sick negro, 28 days	7.00
1 pr. half soles	.12½
1 pr. shoes	1.50
Making bonnet for Rachel	.25
For pay Docter bill	10.00
2 days killing and Salting hogs	1.00"

These services were carried out in 1846, 1847 and 1848.

The estate was also indebted to Silas Lambeth for $58.67 3/4, among the charges being:

"To wating and attendance in Sickness 29 days	29.00
56 lb. flour	1.40
59 3/4 (lb.) Bacon	4.78
31 day Labour	11.92
By wife, attendance on Women	5.00
By wife, making negro clothes	1.00
By wife, one day's cutting out shoes	1.37½
5 lb. coffee	1.50
4 days halling rails	2.00"

While the kind of care required may have differed, it is striking that only $7.00 was charged for the care of a sick negro for 28 days, while $29.00 was charged for the care of Samuel

Lambeth for 29 days.

Other items paid by the estate were:

"To David Lambeth for making 3 prs. of shoes for negroes	2.62½
To N. J. Lambeth for making 3 prs. shoes	1.50
For large walnut coffin	7.50
For winding sheet	1.80
To Benjamin Larries for preaching the funeral	3.00
To Stephen Roberts for 3 days crying the sale of the Property	7.50
To George C. Mendenhall, lawyer's fees for helping the administrator	100.00
To J. M. Leach (for same legal services)	100.00"

Amos Lambeth seems to have been the son to whom his father intrusted many of his most important business affairs. During Samuel's last illness he sent for Amos and gave him all of the various bonds, or notes, due to him by several of his children, plus $638.00 in cash. Amos was requested to deposit the money in the bank at Salisbury to be divided among the older children in case of their father's death; the notes of money his children owed him were to be considered as gifts. At the same time, Samuel also made a gift to Amos of $56.90 to be kept if Samuel died soon after. Amos, however, was unable to deposit the cash before his father's death, and was ordered by the court to turn over to the administrator, David Loftin both the money and bonds, as well as his father's gift.

In 1849 David Loftin petitioned the court, through his attorney George C. Mendenhall as follows: "Samuel Lambeth died possessed of a Considerable personal Estate of a perishable nature and a number of Slaves . . . . At the November term, 1848 David Loftin administered to his Estate and sold perishable property . . . and slaves . . . . and said personal Estate also consisted of some notes on different persons for small amount. Your orator (David Loftin) would further shew unto your Honor that he has paid the debts . . . . and he is ready and desirous to settle the whole Estate, & to pay over to each of the next of Kin . . . . the remainder of the Estate of said Samuel Lambeth in his hands, after deducting and being

allowed all proper disbursements and charges." The petition goes on to say that "several of the older children of his Intestate have received advancements from him in his lifetime the amount of which is wholly unknown to your Orator & some of said Children reside at a great distance in several different Western States." The administrator therefore petitioned the Court of Equity to summon Amos Lambeth and all other heirs to appear at the Court of March 1850" and to abide by and perform such order and decree as shall be made in the premises." The court thus would take into account the "advancements" made to various heirs and determine the amount of the share of each in the remaining estate. This petition was later amended so that it required each heir to list all gifts from Samuel Lambeth, whether money, land, slaves, furniture or any type of property given or loaned to them during Samuel Lambeth's lifetime.

Also in 1849 (at the Spring Term of Court) Aaron Lambeth, then living in Missouri, (through his son Franklin Lambeth, as attorney in fact), Silas Lambeth, N. J. Lambeth and others petitioned for the sale of the lands of Samuel Lambeth saying that "said lands cannot be divided among the petitioners without manifest injury to the interest of all as several of them reside in the Western Country & could not enjoy their share if divided & also that several of the petitioners are infants & that a Sale of said Lands & their portion of the proceeds placed at interest would be of material benefit to them . . . . and that the 240 acres . . . covered by the widows dower be also sold subject to her life estate as it would be for the interest of all concerned." This petition was granted by the court. Accordingly, the land was sold at public auction, much of it remaining in the family through the sale of the portion of one heir to another. The following transactions were among those that occurred during the settlement of the estate:

Silas Lambeth purchased from the estate by two sales, 3 May and 2 November, 1849, one tract of 382 acres and the Christian Sears tract of 301 acres for which he paid $160.00 (Davidson County Deed Book 12, page 489).

Reuben May and Eliza May his wife sold to N. J. Lambeth for $50.00 "all our right, title, interest & estate in & to the

lands sold by Order of the Court of Equity," dated 1 April, 1851 (Davidson County Deed Book 12, page 377).

Rachel Lambeth sold to David Hepler for $300.00 the 240 acres "alloted to her for dower out of the estate of her late husband Samuel Lambeth deceased." This deed was dated 5 June, 1849, witnessed by Junius L. Clemmons and proved at the May Court, 1850. (Davidson County Deed Book 12, page 213.)

The petition for sale of land further states that "Rachel, a daughter of said Samuel Lambeth Sen'r. deceased, intermarried with Joseph Gadd and Eliza intermarried with Reuben May, and Laura intermarried with James Vanstory & she obtained against her husband a Decree of Alimony in Guilford County." Another document related to the settlement gives this information concerning some of the heirs: "This day personally appeared before me David Loftin & made oath in due form of Law that he is informed and believes Aaron Lambeth, Alfred Lambeth, Joseph Gadd & Rachel his wife, James Vanstory, Thomas Lambeth and Burrell Lambeth are not inhabitants of this State." This declaration was dated 31 Jan'y, 1850.

The year before Franklin Lambeth, having power of attorney from Aaron Lambeth of St. Francis County, Missouri, had appointed Amos Lambeth to act in his behalf in settling the estate of their father Samuel. Alfred M. Lambeth of Hardiman County, Tennessee had already—on 15 February, 1849—appointed Amos to act as his attorney in receiving his share in the estate.

The final hearing on the settlement was held at Mabry's Hotel in Lexington in the spring of 1851. The total value of the estate—before court costs, legal fees and other expenses of its settlement—was $12,754.75. This included advancements made to various heirs and money received from the sale of personal property, slaves and land. If one compares the purchasing power of the dollar, then and now, Samuel Lambeth was a rich man with an estate worth at least ten times it's evaluation, if judged at today's values. Disbursements made by the administrator and the estimated costs of the settlement were about $1,100.

After adjustments had been made for advancements, each of the seventeen heirs was paid his or her share in cash. These

heirs were his widow Rachel (who had married Brittain Warner between February, 1850 and the end of the year), her seven children, and the eight children by his first wife who were living at the time of Samuel's death. Also included were the children of his son Nathan who died in 1839.

Because of the large number of documents relating to his estate settlement that have been preserved, and because of the letters of his grandson Thomas Lambeth, more is known about Samuel Lambeth and his immediate family than any of the other brothers who moved from Craven County to Rowan County. Unfortunately, only a few of his many descendants have been located who have traced their family line down to the present.

Thomas Lambeth, grandson of Samuel, gives some interesting traditions and reminiscences of his grandfather in letters to various relatives: "My grandfather Lambeth was raised near Nubern, N. C. and I suppose he come up in this part of the country about the same time his other brothers come. He also, settled on some of the head waters of Little Unwharie, but further east near the Randolph County line, about three miles South of where Thomasville now is. It was said he oned a thousand acres of land there. We lived on part of it when I first could recollect . . . . . My grandfather, uncle Moda's brother, settled a little east from where Moda settled.

"My grandfather . . . . said he was not quite old anuff for the Armey, but he could tell much about that war. And had one of the old British muskets. He called it Old Corn Wallis. It was a big old clumsey gun, with a flint and steel lock. He killed many deer and turkeys with it and it was awful to kick. It once broke his collar bone, when he shot a turkey that was up in a tree. He also had one of their old swords and a pare of their calvery pistols. They was big old clumsey things with locks like their muskets, only a little smaller. I bought one of them at his sale, the stock had bin broken. I restocked it and after using it awhile I let one of my cousins have it when he started west.

"My grandfather Lambeth was a powerful farmer in his

day, and had great Orcherds of both apple and peach, and many other kinds of fruit. He stilled a lot of his apple and peach fruit and had lots of Brandy, and had lots of Bees and Honey. And all of the good things that could be prodoused on a farm.

"He too had some Negro slaves to help work and they had increased till ther was thirty some od, when he died. And two of his negro men that I knew died before he did, Luke, and Simon, by names. And at his sale there was awful crying and lamenting among the Negroes for fear the specolaters would get them or they get hard masters. They were begin their young masters, and good people that they knew to buye them, and I think the most of them got good homes and I don't know of but one of all of that sett of negros living now, Green Lambeth by name.

"He (Samuel Lambeth) had a mole on the upper part of his tongue, about mid way. He could never whistle for his dogs like other people did when he wanted them. But it did not bother him much about talking. He was married three times. I think he married his first wife, my grandmother before they left Nubern, as my father was partly raised down there. She had ten children . . . . I don't think his second wife had any children and maybe did not live long after marrying. I can recollect when he married his third wife. She was a very young woman and had seven children before he died. I never knew much about them as I left that part of the country pretty soon after grandpa died."

Thomas Lambeth describes the family burial ground thus: "at Grandfather Lambeth's old place, in a cedar grove, near the road, west of the house. Where Him and his first wife, our grandmother Lambeth and their daughter Elizabeth and our father Nathan . . . and severil others . . . was buried. Six of them Cedar Trees are there yet, or was a few years ago and they got very large and tall, and they are about all there is to mark their resting places, except a few small stones."

The names of the children of Samuel Lambeth and his first wife Elizabeth Heath Lambeth as given by Thomas Lambeth correspond exactly with those listed in his estate settlement (Davidson County Estates) and are as follows:

1. Nathan
2. Aaron
3. Silas
* 4. Elizabeth
5. Amos
6. Rachel
7. Alfred
8. Elysa
9. Laury
10. Needom J.

*(Born Dec. the 30th, 1799. She died while very young. Information from Thomas Lambeth.)

Children by Rachel Myers Lambeth (from 1850 census, Davidson County, Northern Division Britain Warner household #1148/1159):

11. Dudley M., b. ca. 1839
12. Lorenzo D., b. ca. 1841
13. Benja. F., b. ca. 1842
14. Mary, b. ca. 1844
* 15. Samuel) b. ca. 1847
16. Frances) (other records show 1843-47)
17. Martha F., b. ca. 1848

*(Samuel Lambeth, Jr. married Barbara A. Miller, daughter of Joseph and Sarah Miller, Davidson County marriage bond dated 18 Dec., 1868.) The census of 1880 shows that his mother, Rachel, age 62 and "palsy stricken" was living in their home.

SAMUEL LAMBETH

DEEDS, GRANTS AND OTHER INSTRUMENTS

Land Grant Office, Secretary of State, Raleigh, N.C.:

1790, 6 February. Entry. Samuel Lambeth Jr. 50 acres Craven County, south side of Neuse River and west side of Half Moon Swamp, adjoining Samuel Lambeth. (Withdrawn.)

Craven County:

1791, 27 December. Samuel Lambert, Jr. from Samuel Lambert, Sr. for "Natural love I bear to my son," 75 acres. Book 29, page 335. (See chapter on Samuel Lambeth I.)

1793, 1 January. Samuel Lambeth, Jr. from William Martin Herritage, attorney in fact for Cornelius Loftin, Jr., for 15 pounds. 150 acres on west side of Half Moon Swamp, Joseph Trewett's corner. Part of greater tract patented by Cornelius Loftin, Sr., 30 June, 1738. Witnesses William Lovick and John Jones. Proved at March Court, 1793. Book 30, page 111.

Land Grant Office, Secretary of State, Raleigh, North Carolina:

1793, 1 January. To Samuel Lambeth. 100 acres on south side Neuse River, including the Panther Island, Chinquapin Island, Heron's Pecoson and the Horse pens. Adjoining William Lovick and John Lane's corner. Jo. Loftin and Longfield Loftin, chain bearers. Entered 1 November, 1791. Book 76, page 456.

Craven County:

1794, 24 July. Samuel Lambeth, Jr. from Longfield Loftin for 63 pounds, 40 acres on south side of the Neuse, beginning at Half Moon Swamp and adjoining Enoch Alexander and Cornelius Loftin. Witnesses George Lane and Samuel Lambeth, Sr. Proved December Court, 1795. Book 32, page 475.

1800, 6 December. Samuel Lambeth from Daniel Lane for 25 pounds, 150 acres on south side of Neuse River, near Horsepen Branch. Adjoining William M. Herritage and William Doughety. Witnesses William Cox and Stephen Heath. Proved September Court, 1801. Book 35, page 39.

1800, 6 December. Samuel Lambeth from George Lane for 150 pounds. 300 acres on south side of Neuse River, at the head of Mill Branch. Adjoining Loftin and William Heath. Witnesses William Cox and Stephen Heath. Proved September Court, 1801. Book 35, page 41.

1807, 4 August. Samuel Lambeth "of Roan" to William Griffin of Craven County for 400 pounds. 700 acres on south side of Half Moon Swamp—"where said Lambeth formerly lived." "Being the whole of lands, houses, etc. that Lambeth held in Craven County when this contract was made." Witnesses John B. Griffin and William Wadsworth. Proved March Court, 1810. Book 37, page 759.

Rowan County:

1806, 10 March. Samuel Lambeth from Christian Sayers (Sears) for $1,250.00. 301 acres "on waters of Abot's Creek." Witnesses S. K. Goodman and Lewis Tyer. Proved at February Court, 1807. Deed Book 19, page 911.

1809, 13 October. Samuel Lambeth, Sr. from Christian and Eve Knoy (or Knox) for 90 pounds. 240 acres on a branch of "Uhrarrie" and on the county line. Adjoining McCullough and Waller. With improvements. Witnesses James Campbell and Moses Lambeth. Proved at May Court, 1812. Book 22, page 499.

1811, 14 January. Samuel Lambeth, Sr. from James Childress of Randolph County for 550 pounds. 425 acres on waters of Uharah at Campbell's corner. Witnesses E. Morgan and Phillip Copple. Proved at February Court, 1812. Book 22, page 393.

Davidson County:

1819, 17 April. Samuel Lambeth, Sr. to his son Aaron Lambeth, for "love and affection." 212 acres on waters of Uhwarie, known as "Locust Thicket" lands, adjoining Joshua Lee. Witness David Mock. Proved at September Court, 1824. Book 1, page 299.

1826, 3 February. Samuel Lambeth, Sr. from Aaron Lambeth, through his attorney Alexander Gray of Randolph County, deeds land described above back to his father. David Mock, witness. Proved at September Court, 1826. Book 3, page 17.

1827, 11 April. John Lambeth, Sr. to Peter Owen, Trustee, for benefit of Samuel Lambeth. Book 3, page 244. (See deeds of John Lambeth.)

1830, 9 November. Samuel Lambeth, Sr. from Burgess S. Beall (guardian of the minor heirs of Dr. Robert Moore) for $185.10. 60 acres adjoining Lambeth, John W. Thomas, Benjamin Waller, Henry E. McCulloch's original corner. Witnesses James M. Moore, Ebenezer Moore. Proved November Court, 1831. Book 4, page 806.

1835, 27 February. James Ball and Daniel Myers to Samuel Lambeth, Trustee, for benefit of Amos Lambeth. Book 5, page 262. (See Amos Lambeth deeds.)

1841, 20 September. Samuel Lambeth to Eliza May, negro named Jerry. Bill of sale. Proved by R. W. Thomas.

1843, 16 December. Samuel Lambeth to John Hepler for $300.00. 200 acres on County line. Witnesses John Varner, N. J. Lambeth. Proved Feb. Court, 1845. Book 9, page 393.

NATHAN LAMBETH
1794-1839

Nathan Lambeth, eldest child of Samuel and Elizabeth Heath Lambeth, was born in Craven County on 19 (or 29) September, 1794, according to the letters of his son Thomas Lambeth. Nathan was about twelve years old when he moved with his parents to Rowan County. His father's land, which eventually consisted of almost 1,000 acres, was located near the Randolph County line, just south of the present town of Thomasville, and here Nathan lived both while he was growing up, and after his marriage. Probably because he did not acquire any land in his own name until shortly before his death, his name is not found in records of the County Court as being assigned any of the usual community responsibilities associated with being a "freeholder," such as serving on commissions to settle estates.

However, a great deal is known about Nathan through the letters of his son Thomas, who was the chief chronicler of the family of Samuel Lambeth and quite naturally wrote more of his father's family than of any of the other of Samuel's children. To quote directly from these letters:

> "My mother like my father, they was the first born of each family, and they were both near the same age. Her name was Nancy Coggins, born Nov. 21, 1794. His name was Nathan Lambeth, born Sept. 29, 1794. They married about the year 1816 or 17, and settled near his fathers place, and raised a large family of children. Ten in all, one of them died while a babe.....My grandfather, Uncle Moda's brother, He settled a little East from where Moda settled, on some of the Uhwarie waters, near the Randolph County line, some four or five miles south of where Thomasville now is . . . We lived on a part of it (his grandfather's land) when I first could recollect, but later on my Pa baught that sawmill tract, and another tract . . . . . We had a saw mill on the same creek that Uncle Moda settled on, but lower down, and we halled our lum-

ber to old Jamestown, and to Greensboro, is how I happened to go by where High Point now is so many times, that was all woods then, only the two public roads crossed there . . . .

. . . . And when he died (Thomas' father, Nathan) we was in dept severil hundred dollars on the two tracts. Mother hardly knew what to do, but finily concluded to sell off such things as we could do without and pay on the depts that was nearly due, and that give us time to work out the other depts as they come due. We all hung together until we paid out. None married, when mother died we divided out, some lived at one, and some at the other . . . As to the death, or murder of my Father, I will have to write it on another sheet to tell - Even the half of the circumstances connected with it. It shows that there was some mighty mean men in that day and time as well as there is in this day and time. But them, that murdered my father, is all dead and gon long ago to give an account of it, and if not repented, we may know that they are reaping their awful reward."

The land on which Nathan Lambeth and his wife lived may have been given to him by his father, Samuel, even though there is no recorded deed to prove this; it is possible that land came to Nancy Coggins Lambeth by inheritance. At any rate, in March, 1826 Nathan Lambeth lost 300 acres located on Big Creek, in Randolph County, as a result of a foreclosure. At that date a debt of $25.00 was due to Andrew Richards and a judgment was levied on this tract to satisfy the debt. The land, adjoining Roger Williams and Willis Coggin, was sold to Jesse Harper, as highest bidder at a public sale, for only $12.00.

Two years later Nathan Lambeth bought—also at a Sheriff's sale—the same amount of land in Davidson County, which was put up for sale to satisfy a debt of $187.00 owed by Daniel Myers to Valentine Hoover. The land adjoined Christian Seachrist, George Myers, Graves, James Ball and Adam Black, and for it Nathan Lambeth paid the amount of the debt—$187.78 3/4. Apparently the total payment was made in installments and there were still payments due at the time of Nathan Lam-

beth's death, as indicated by the letters of his son Thomas. In 1844, Elizabeth Lambeth, Nathan's eldest child—who later married Jacob Crotts—deeded her share in this land, and a saw mill on the land, to her brother Burrell C. Lambeth.

Nathan Lambeth died between 13 November, 1839—the date of the last day of the November term of court—and 21 November, 1839, when a special court was held and Burrell T. Coggin was appointed special administrator of the estate, with a bond of $1,000 and Thomas Cotton and J. W. Thomas as securities. At the same time the administrator was given permission to sell three horses, and all the pork, oats and hay not wanted for family use.

At the next term of court—in February, 1840—Burwell T. Coggin was appointed regular administrator of Nathan Lambeth's estate; a new bond of $3,000 was set and two new securities approved by the court. They were Martin Skeen and Shadrack Lambeth. A commission made up of John Ward, Esq., John W. Thomas, Nathan Kendal and Shadrack Lambeth was appointed'to allot one year's support to Nancy Lambeth, widow of Nathan Lambeth," and the court also ordered that the County Trustee pay to Richardson Finch $2.40 "for holding an inquest over the body of Nathan Lambeth." Also at this court James Ball made a Deed of Trust to James May apparently to secure money owed by Ball to the estate of Nathan Lambeth. The security was a tract of land and the mortgage was dated 28 Dec., 1839.

Almost four years after the death of Nathan Lambeth—in May, 1843—the County Trustee was ordered to pay Seth Ward (constable) $4.80 for summoning 24 jurors "to hold an inquest over the body of Nathan Lambeth." This suggests that it was some time after his murder that the special jury arrived at a decision as to the cause of his death.

Nancy Coggins Lambeth, wife of Nathan Lambeth, was the daughter of Burrell and Letha Coggins. (See letters of Thomas Lambeth in Appendix for further information on this family.) She died in August (or September), 1843, the day before the death of her son George Mc Lambeth. Thomas Lambeth wrote that "they both was buried in the same grave, it being dug wide

anuf for both coffins. And at Grand Father Lambeth's old place. In a cedar grove, near the road, west of the house. Where Him and his first wife, our grandmother Lambeth and their daughter Elizabeth and our father, Nathan Lambeth, Bro. Zebedee and severil others. Six of them Cedar Trees are there yet, or was a few years ago and they got very large and tall, and they are about all there is to mark their resting places, except a few small stones."

Records of the children of Nathan and Nancy Lambeth follow accounts of the murder of Nathan contained in letters of Thomas Lambeth.

Nathan Lambeth's Murder

As to my Father Nathan Lambeth, being murdered by a mob several years ago. As the hole story connected with it is a very long one, I will only write you the cause and how it was.

It seem that My father had three very bitter enemeys; one in particular, that had tried to defraud him in two or three cases, but my pa beat him at the law, which made him very mad. I don't know what was the cause of the other two eneymes, I think they was close kin to each other, and one of them had been west awhile and had come back to collect some money, and I think the other one was fixing to go back with him west.

And it seem that the one that had come back from the west when he had collected his money, he deposited in the cear of his brother-in-law, that was so mad at my pa. And it seem that they devised a plan to get up a big croud and give my pa a sevear whipping. And their plan was that the money had been stolen, by my Pa. But they had no evidence only a negro's, which was not lawful in that day and time against a white man, and it seem that they made it mity plain and nice to such people as they though would go and help whip him and make him give up the money, and it seem under them circumstances they got up a big croud to go and see the fun.

The night my pa was murdered he was up at the Warton place that he had baught a little while before and none of us was up there but my oldest sister and two of the smaller ones that had gone up there to clean up the house as we all expected to

move up there soon. He had gone up there that night with his wagon and teem expecting to do some work up there. After getting in bead just with his night shirt on. They broke open the back door and rushed to his bead jirked him out, telling him to give up that money he had stolen. He told them where all the money he had was, and what kind of money it was, and who he got it of, and that he knew nothing about the stolen money. They dragged him out doors and commenced beating him and he knew some of them and called their names, saying how can you bare to see me suffer so being I am innison of what they acquise me of, then them that he called by name sneaked off towards home.

And the others when they discovered that he knew them, draged him a mile or more into the woods, and beat him until they thought he was dead. It seem that they knew after they had done what they had if they did not kill him, woe would be until them if he lived to prosicute them. He said when he got so he knew anything they had all left and he cralled and walked some until he got back home.

And my sister had gone to give the alarm—But had gone to the house of one of them that my Pa knew and called by name. He had got home but was mity slow to go with her and they wen to another man's house to get him to go, and he also was one of them that had gone home, so they moved around mity slow, and when they had got back my pa had got back home.

Then two of them come after my mother, riding his horses, and she road behind one of them and she said he shuck like a man having an ager, and when they got there, and my Pa and Ma was to themselves he told her who they was, and no wonder he was shaking like a man with a turible aguer, knowing that he was guilty. But not so guilty as them that thought that they had killed him.

One of them that was so mad at him while they had him down on his back jumped on him stomping him on his bowels, which caused his death in about twenty-four hours. He wasent wounded otherwais much all tho they thought they had killed him.

And if his deposition had been taken all he knew of them would have been found guilty of murder, but as it was the law had no proof only what he told mother and that would not do for evidence in law. And when the Coroner had summons a Jury of twelve men to hole an inquest over his death it seemed that he had got some of the men on the Jurry that was guilty themselves of being along. So they decided that he come to his death by an anknown mob of men. So none was arrested but some of them wasent seen by the public after that night, and about every one of them left the country prety soon.

When my Pa tole them where his money was and who he got it of, that same man was there hearing him tell it, they never even went to look for it. They knew he did not have their money, and I think the others that they had gotten into it was satisfied he did not have it. But as I have mentioned before they knew if they did not kill him, woe would be unto them if he lived to prosicute them.

Well, they have all passed away long ago to give an account of what they did while here in this world, and if they repented not, the Everlasting, woe woe woe is unto them.

We heared that the main leader of that mob went to Missouri and later on got afflicted so bad that it seemed that he could not live, or die, until he acknowledged that he was the cause of the Lambeth murder.

Signed (Thomas Lambeth)

Some History of The Murder of Nathan Lambeth
Many Years Ago, About November The First, 1839

My father, Nathan Lambeth: Was a carpenter by trade and had build an house for John Lee. On a contract for so much a square, which was common in that day and time. And when the house was completed and the calculations made Lee denied the contract to be what my father said it was by the square. And as there was no one present, when the contract was made but Lee's wife, he proved by her what he claimed by the square was true, so Lee had it to pay, and that seemed to make him mad at my father. I don't know how much he may have abused his wife

for telling the truth.

And it was said later on, Levi Coggins, a neighbor concluded to sell out, and go west, and before the sale he sold his blacksmith tools to John Lee. But before he had moved them or paid anything on them the anvil was missing, so Lee would not take them. And when the sale was my father baught them and the Anvil if ever found, and the anvil was a noted one for having about one inch of the tip of the horn broken off, so almost any one that had seen it would know it. And some time after, may be a year or so, Lee found the anvil and carried it home, and my father hearing of it went after it. But Lee was not at home but his wife said carry it on, so he did. And it seemed to give Lee a second grudge.

And sometime after that my father baught a tract of land of Lee that he had sold from another man that had not finished paying Lee for it. Paying some money down, and giving his notes of different amounts, and dates, to be paid later on as they come due. And finily when he went to pay off a note that was due, Lee proposed for him to pay one that wasent due yet, saying the size of it suited his conveninuence better at that time than the other, so my father not thinking anything wrong about it, knowing it all had to be paid, paid off the note that wasent due yet, leaving one due not paid. And in a few days to his surprise, Lee suid him on the note that was due. I recon thinking he would get the land back and what had been paid on it, as I suppose he did from the other man he had sold it to. But my father had some friends and got the money and paid it off, I suppose disapointing Lee very much.

And sometime after that, John Goss, a brother-in-law to Lee come back from the west and collected some money that belonged to some of the Goss heirs back west, it being Gold and Silver, he deposited it in Lee's care till he went back. And it seemed that Lee was his security to the heirs for the money. And before Goss went back, Lee said somebody had stolen the money, saying that the lock had been cut out and the money gon. He Owned a negro named Tom—who he expected knew something about it. Tying and whipping him made him tell that it was Nathan Lambeth that got the money, saying that

he held the light for Lambeth to cut the lock out, promising to give him part of the money but would not. And it seemed that Goss himself was in the plot to pack it on Lambeth. As he met up with my father about that time and wanted to exchange some Gold for paper money, saying as he was going back west the paper money would be handyer for him on the road to pay his fair. So my father happened to have about twenty dollars in paper money and exchanged it with him for the Gold. It seemed that they wanted to find some Gold in his possession, and under the circumstance, a negro being all the evidence, which was not lawful in that day and time against a white man. It seemed that they had the best kind of an excuse to get up a mob to go and make him give it up. Some of them had blacked themselves to make him think they were negroes.

The night he was murdered, he had went from our old place up to the Warton place, some two miles and near old Liberty meeting House. As Betsy, and some of the smaller children had gon up there to take cear of the things up there. He said to Mother, down at the old place that night, after eating supper, I believe I will go up to the Warton place and stay with Betsy and the other children tonight, and tomorrow go up to the saw mill place, and get the Wido Varner's boys to help me gather the corn up there, and sow the wheat before I make my trip south, as it is getting so late in the season. He had one of his wagons about loaded up at the Warton place redy to go south with it, but seeing it was getting so late in the fall, concluded not to go until he got his winter crop in.

And it was thaught that the mob watched him from the old place up to the Warton place that night. As some of our boys said they saw a light in that direction. And it seemed that some of them that had blacked themselves was the ones that broke the back door down, as the black marks of their hands was seen on the door for many days, months, or years afterwards. And when they had taken him out of the bed, just in his night cloths on and told him what was up. He told them where all the money he had was, and what kind of money it was, and who he got it from, and that he knew nothing about the stolen money, for they never even went to look where he told them where his money was.

And when they had draged him out into the yard he knew some of them and called their names, Joshue Deer, George Dorset, and Hope Skeen. How can you see me punished, being innocent of what they accuse me of. He said then them three, sneaked off toward their homes. Some of the others then tried to tare his shirt to get a strip to blind fold him with, but it was a new shirt, home spun and woven cloth so they could not tare it, they cut out a strip and blind folded him, even gaged him to keep him from hollowing, and draged him a mile or so into the woods, and there beat him to death, as they thought. For they knew if they did not kill him that woe would be unto them if he lived to prosicut them. But he come to life, after they had left him for dead and he crawled and walked some, until he got back home, and lived about twenty-four hours, and seemed to be in his right mind till death.

But Sister Betsy, as soon as she could get sorter over her scear, she went down to Joshua Deer's and called him, but got no answer, then she thaught about George Dorset buying the place, and maby he had moved there, so she called him and he answered. She told him what was the matter, so he seemed to be afraid to go without going down to Hope Skeen's. And there they found Joshuary Deer, as well as Hope Skeen. And she said they fooled about a long time before they could start. And when they got most there they made out they heard something and would not go any further until they went and got Whitefield Pope, to go with them.

And when she and them got there, my father had got back home. Then Joshua Deer, and one of the others took two of my father's horses and come hors back after my mother. And she road behind Joshua Deer, and she said he was like a man having a chill or ague all the time. When she got there she found him wors off than they had told her he was. And when there was none of them present, he told her who they was, and in the scuffel with them, he said he scratched two of them on their faces. And when she got to see them later on she saw the scratches, and it was on one of them that had come after her, and it was no wonder he trimbled like a man with the aguer.

He said that he got away from them once, but his shirt being partly cut off catched against a snag on a tree, then John

Lee caught him. So then they beat him to death as they thought. When Mother saw he was going to die, she asked him again to tell who they were that had murdered him, and he told over the names of all of them he knew, saying John Lee, John Goss, Lee Warten, Joshua Deer, George Dorset and Hope Skeen. Six in all, but there was others that he did not recognize. And if the deposition of his oath had been taken before a magistrait, of some lawful officer there would have been some chance of convicting them. But Joshua Deer, George Dorset, and Hope Skeen could prove by Sister Betsy that they was at home when she got to their houses, but from what my father said they had plenty of time to have gotten there before she did. And them that had the scratches on their faces, had some other excuse how they got there. And the others that was arrested, we hadn't much proof, only what father said about it, and his deposition had not been taken. So the law could not do much. But John Lee's overcoat, and the bucket that had the black paint in it was found near where he was murdered. Lee claimed them but said that they had been left out in the piaser that evening and did not know who carried them there. It looked mity like he was the one. But we could not prove it.

John Goss and Lee Warton got away and never was arrested and John Lee was a missing prety soon, and about all of the others left the country soon. Lee went some where in Missoury, and it was said before he died, he confessed that he was the caus of having my father murdered, said he cut that loch himself and could not die without owning to it.

Well they have gone long ago to give an account of their works as the same as we will have to do soon.

Written by Thomas Lambeth, one of Nathan Lambeth's sons, who was about leven years old at that time.

The children of Nathan and Nancy Lambeth:

1. Elizabeth
2. Burrell Coggins
3. Samuel Street
4. Zebedee
5. William
6. Thomas
7. George Mc
8. Lutisha
9. Letha
10. Alfred

The list above, quoted from letters of Thomas Lambeth is identical with the one given in the estate settlement of their grandfather, Samuel Lambeth, dated Spring Term, 1850. However Zebedee, born 25 October, 1825 had died in infancy, and George, born 13 February, 1830, had died in September, 1843. The three youngest children, who were minors in 1850, were the wards of their older brother Samuel Street Lambeth.

Elizabeth Lambeth

Elizabeth Lambeth, daughter of Nathan and Nancy Coggins Lambeth, was born 25 (or 26) November, 1818, died 19 December, 1900, and was buried at Mt. Pleasant Church, near Sheppard's Mountain, Randolph County, North Carolina. (Another record shows that she was buried at Fairmount Meeting House with her husband, who died a few years later, and some of their children. She married Jacob Crotts (Davidson County marriage bond dated 4 May, 1845), John Michael, bondsman. They raised four boys and one girl. The oldest boy, Samuel, moved to Arkansas, near Russelville, that state. (Information from Thomas Lambeth.)

The Davidson County census of 1850 (Southern Division) lists the family of Jacob Crotts (household #184/190), he being aged 28, farmer, value of property $450.00; Elizabeth was 31 years old, Samuel T. 4 years old, Henderson L. 2 years old, and Thomas D. one month old.

About a year before her marriage she gave up her claim in her father's estate to her brother, Burrell C. Lambeth, to satisfy a debt she owed him. At the November Court, 1847 a deed of trust was recorded from Jacob Crotts to Green H. Lee.

Burrell C. Lambeth

Burrell C. Lambeth, second child of Nathan and Nancy Coggins Lambeth, was, according to his brother Thomas, "born March 21, 1820. He married Phebe Hedrick, Col. Philip Hedrick's daughter, and raised one son, D. H. Lambeth, now of Thomasville, N. C. Died March 12, 1898 and was buried at Fair Grove cemetery, beside his Uncle Needom J. Lambeth." (This is doubtful in that his name is not included among those buried in this cemetery, S.S.M.) His wife Phebe was born October 12, 1822, died August 3, 1844 and is buried in Beck Church Cemetery, southeast of Lexington, N. C. She was the daughter of Philip and Molly Hedrick, who took care of her son David after his mother's death at the age of 21. The 1860 census of Davidson County, South Division, lists the household (370-372) as being made up of Philip Hedrick, age 68, farmer, real estate valued at $1,200.00, personal property at $6,000.00; Molly Hedrick, age 61; and David Lambeth, age 15 (born before August 3, 1844 when his mother died.)

In 1845 (Davidson County marriage bond dated 17 Sept.) Burrell Lambeth was married to his second wife, Susan A. Harris Myers (born 1820, died 1895). She was a widow (Davidson County Deed Book 38, page 296) and had one or more children by her first husband (see Davidson County census, 1880, Thomasville, N. C.).

County court minutes mention Burrell C. Lambeth only twice before 1848 (when his father died). Minutes after this date were not read for this sketch. In August 1847 he was paid $3.40 as a witness for the state against Felix Cecil, and in the same year he was summoned to serve on the jury. In connection with the settlement of the estate of his father, Nathan, his older sister Elizabeth deeded him her right in the land and sawmill of their father, to satisfy a debt to him. In 1849 Burrell C. Lambeth sold to his brother Samuel S. Lambeth his own right and title in the land and mill buildings of their father, Nathan, for $175.00, which probably included the share of his sister.

On 13 August, 1844 Burrell C. Lambeth bought 21 acres,

designated as lot #7, from Eve Gordon, for $31.50. Witnesses were Andrew Seachrist and Daniel Fine; proved at February Court, 1849. (Book 11, page 450.) Burrell sold this lot on 31 January, 1849 to his brother Samuel S. Lambeth for $50.00. Witnesses were A. M. Lambeth and J. W. Thomas, proved February Court, 1849 and recorded in Book 11, page 442. On 13 November, 1845 he mortgaged his interest in 2 tracts of land inherited from his father Nathan to secure a debt of $94.49 owed to J. W. Thomas. The mortgage was held by David Loftin who was to sell the land and certain personal property if the debt was not paid when requested by Thomas. This deed was acknowledged in the Clerk's office 8 December, 1845. Book 10, page 106.

Most of the information about Burrell C. Lambeth comes from a letter written by his grandson and namesake, from Trinity, North Carolina, dated March 5, 1952. This was the son of David H. Lambeth, and he was born in July, 1873. He stated that his grandfather, Burrell C. Lambeth, "bought the Thomas homeplace (Cedar Lodge, near Thomasville, now a historic landmark) and 202 acres of land in 1861 and lived there continuously, I think, until he died in 1896. He was a mill wright and operated a mill for John W. Thomas for some years . . . John W. Thomas for many years lived in the . . house before he moved into the town of Thomasville. (His) wife was Mary Lambeth, the daughter of Moses Lambeth, who was a brother of Samuel Lambeth, my great grandfather. (My grandfather) befriended a man who was in trouble by going on his bond. This man left the country and my grandfather deeded his 202 acres of land to his brother-in-law, Samuel R. Harris (the brother of his second wife, Susan Harris Myers Lambeth) with the written understanding that Harris would upon his request deed the land back to my grandfather. This written understanding was destroyed (accidentally, she claimed) by Susan Harris Lambeth. At any rate, in 1885, S. R. and E. H. Harris deeded only 54 1/6 acres back to Burrell and Susan A. Lambeth (see Deed Book 38, page 296). Upon my grandfather's death, my father D. H. Lambeth, inherited the place (1898). My father sold the house and 54 acres of land to

Frank H. Fleer of Philadelphia, September 8, 1902."

"I once lived in the house now known as the "Big House" at Cedar Lodge, and I recall very distinctly the old house before it was enlarged by Frank Fleer. The main house was two-story with an attic. The first floor had a hall dividing it about equally. On one side of the hall was one large room and on the other side were two small rooms. The second floor was divided into four rooms. There were porches on the front and back sides of the house. There was a brick kitchen about 16 x 24 feet which stood about 20 feet back of the main house. The kitchen had a huge fireplace in the east end where the cooking was done. About 1895 or 1896 I spent three months at the old place and tore down this kitchen. My father built an ell of one-story, consisting of a kitchen and dining room, and connecting with the main house."

A few other notes of interest concerning "Cedar Lodge" are found in Wheels of Faith and Courage, by Mary Green Matthews and M. Jewell Sink: "Burrell C. Lambeth, Sr. was a Mill Wright and operated a mill for John W. Thomas for many years. He was the miller for a flour mill and was careful that everybody got flour grown from their own wheat." (page 213.) This book also states that "Cedar Lodge", after being owned by Mr. Fleer, the "Chewing Gum King" from 1902 until 1918, at that time returned to ownership by the Lambeth family when it was bought by John W. and J. Walter Lambeth.

The children of David Lambeth (son of Burrell C. Lambeth and grandson of Nathan Lambeth) and his wife Sarah are listed in the 1880 census of Davidson County, Conrad Hill Township: (all born in North Carolina) David Lambeth, 35, husband (born 1844) keeping boarding house.

Sarah	29, wife	Charlie	4
Burrell	6	Carrie	1 month
Albert	5	3 Boarders	

Samuel Street Lambeth

Samuel Street Lambeth, son of Nathan and Nancy Lambeth, was born 30 September, 1821. It is probable that he was

named for Samuel Street who had married his great-aunt Zilpha Heath in Craven County in 1798. He died August, 1886, was buried at Old Liberty Baptist Church near Hanahsville, N. C. "That was the church our mother was a member of when she died. Street Lambeth, as he was commonly called, was married twice, had two children, a boy and a girl, by his first wife, none by his second wife. He married a widow Kepley. She had two children by Kepley and two by him, a boy and a girl by each." (From Thomas Lambeth's letters.) John and Mary Kepley became the wards of Samuel Lambeth at the November Court, 1846, with a bond of $200.00 and with David Loftin and Thomas Pope as securities. John Kepley was born about 1838 and Mary Kepley about 1842, while the children of Samuel and Elizabeth Kepley Lambeth - Alvina (or Alvanna) Lambeth and Emanuel (or Manly) were born in 1845 (1850 census, Davidson County, Southern Division, household #248-255) and 1848. Alvanna was married to Joshua Copple in 1866 (Davidson County marriage bond dated Feb. 13). Emanuel, who was born Jan. 30, 1848, died Jan. 5, 1875 and was buried at Liberty Baptist Church Cemetery, near Thomasville, North Carolina.

On 8 February, 1847 Samuel S. Lambeth and wife Elizabeth sold to John Coxe, for $100.00, lot #89, containing 23¼ acres and valued at $75.00. Witnesses were Felix Clodfelter and John H. Linch (?) and the deed was proved at the February Court of 1847. The location of the property is not given, but, since it was sold by both husband and wife, it was probably the dower of Elizabeth Kepley Lambeth (Davidson County Deed Book 10, page 475). On 31 January, 1849 Samuel S. Lambeth bought from his brother Burrell C. Lambeth for $50.00, lot #7, containing 21 acres. Witnesses were A. M. Lambeth and J. W. Thomas, and the deed was proved at the February Court, 1849. (Davidson County Deed Book 11, page 442.) In 1850 (8 November) Samuel S. Lambeth bought from William Grub for $50.00, 44 acres on the waters of Crooked Run, adjoining George Myers and Lambeth. Witnesses were A. H. Kendall and Frederick Grubb, and the deed was proved at the August Court, 1851. (Davidson County Deed Book 12, page 484.)

During the settlement of the estate of his father, Nathan, Samuel S. Lambeth bought from each of his brothers—Burrell, Thomas and William—their titles to their father's land and saw mill properties. He also bought the inheritance of his two younger sisters Letitia and Lethia and his younger brother Alfred, for whom he was guardian, when their shares in the same inheritance were put up for public sale, by order of the Davidson County Court of Equity. By these purchases he became owner of six of the eight shares of his father's estate. Burrell's part probably included the 1/8 portion deeded him by their sister, Elizabeth. With these shares, and his own, Street Lambeth became the owner of the whole of his father's property. He did not, however, live on this land, but had moved to Thomasville by 1870.

Elizabeth Lambeth was born 20 December, 1809, died 14 January, 1875 and is buried at Liberty Baptist Church Cemetery. The name of Samuel S. Lambeth's second wife and the date of his second marriage are unknown. There is a slight discrepancy between the date of his death, as given by his brother Thomas, and the date on the tombstone, which is 27 July, 1887. His estate papers (Davidson County Estates, North Carolina Archives) suggest that he died in 1887.

Zebedee Lambeth

He was born 26 October, 1825 and died while an infant.

William Lambeth

"William Lambeth, son of Nathan and Nancy Coggins Lambeth, was the twin brother of Thomas Lambeth. They were born 4 June, 1828." William died 16 January, 1891. He was buried at St. Johns M. E. Church, Marion County, Florida. He was married three times and raised one boy and one girl by his first wife. His third wife also had some children. None by his second wife. His two last wives were widow women. He was conscripted into the Rebel war and was in near four years, which about ruined his constitution, and seemed to affect his mind also He finily went with me to Florida, and died there."

In addition to Thomas Lambeth's records, there is a marriage bond in Randolph County for William Lambeth and Mary A. Gallimore, dated 29 April, 1855. The 1860 census of Randolph County, West Division, (household #729-709) indicates that she was born about 1835. At that time they had a little son, Frank Lambeth, born about 1858. The 1880 census of Davidson County (Thomasville) lists wife Malinda, step-children named Myers, and the following Lambeth children: Francis L. (9), Flora E. (8), Almeta J. (4), and John A. (11 months).

Thomas Lambeth

Thomas Lambeth, son of Nathan and Nancy Coggins Lambeth, and twin brother of William, was born 4 June, 1828 in Davidson County. His wife (born about 1830 according to the 1860, 1870 and 1880 census records of Randolph County, N.C.) to whom he was married in 1855 (Randolph County marriage bond dated 5 Sept.) was named Rebecca Hoover. The marriage was performed by Joseph Hoover, J.P. Thomas Lambeth is listed in the 1860 census as a master cabinet maker, with real estate valued at $6,000.00 and personal property at $500.00.

In 1849 or 1850 Thomas had traveled to West Tennessee to visit his aunt Rachel and her husband Joseph Gadd, and his uncle Alfred Moore Lambeth who was also living in Hardeman County at that time. He must have taken with him his youngest brother, Alfred, who was living in the home of the older Alfred in 1850. The census records listed above give the following children with their approximate dates of birth (all born in Raldolph County):

Mary A. Lambeth, 1856
Martha J. Lambeth, 1857
Rachael C. Lambeth, 1859
Nancy Lambeth, 1861
Lethe Ellen, 1863
Samuel L. Lambeth, 1864
Frances R. (Fannie) Lambeth, 1866
Flora G. Lambeth, 1869 (not listed in 1880 census)
John Lambeth, 1873

In a letter dated 1919, Thomas Lambeth says "My wife and four of the children is gone to the spirit world."

George Mc Lambeth

George Mc Lambeth, seventh child of Nathan and Nancy Coggins Lambeth was born 12 (or 13) February, 1830. "He died while a boy from Blood poison. 1843. Mother died the same time with fever, died August (or September). He died the next night after mother died and they was buried in the same grave, it being dur wideanuf for both coffins. We certainly had a very sad time then. And sister Betsy was down with fever at the same time, but over it." (From letters of Thomas Lambeth.)

Lutisha Lambeth

"She was born 28 February, 1832 and married William Sasser of Tennessee. They moved to Missouri and raised some children. One of their boys named Toma . . . . was badly afflicted." (Same source.)

Letha Lambeth

"She was born 15 May, 1834. (In the Davidson County census of 1850, she was living in the home of Martin Skeen. She married Levi Cranford a year or so before that rebel war. (Davidson County marriage bond 23 December, 1854. Martin Skeen, bondsman.) He had to go into it but at Getysburg he happened to get on the Union side and stayed until the was was over. After he got back they moved to Western Arkansas, Nashville. They raised three boys and two girls." (Same source.)

Alfred Lambeth

Alfred was the tenth and last child of Nathan and Nancy Coggins Lambeth. He was born on 20 October, 1836. "He too was in that turible rebel war. He was in severil battles and was wounded in his left ankle so his leg had to be cut off. He

married Lundy Cranford, a sister of Levi Cranford. (Davidson County marriage bond 6 September, 1865. Alfred M. Lambeth and Mary Lundy Cranford, A. G. Johnson, Bondsman.) They raised one boy and two girls. The boy was named Burrell Thomas, after me and brother Burrell Lambeth." Alfred Lambeth died February, 1905 and was buried on Flat Swamp, west of Denton, N. C. (Information from Thomas Lambeth letters.) The Davidson County census of 1880, Emmons Township, indicates that Mary Cranford Lambeth was born about 1835. It lists the children of Alfred and Mary as:

Burrell F. Lambeth, born about 1866
Nancy E. Lambeth, born about 1870
Sarah J. Lambeth, born about 1875

NATHAN LAMBETH

DEEDS AND OTHER INSTRUMENTS

Randolph County:

1826, 10 March. Isaac Lane, Sheriff of Randolph County to Jesse Harper of same place. Nathan Lambeth owed Richard Andrews $25.00. Judgment levied on 300 acres of land on Big Creek, adjoining Roger Williams, Willis Coggin. Put up for sale 6 May, 1822. Jesse Harper highest bidder at $12.00. Witnesses B. Elliott, Henry P. Elliott. Proved May Court, 1846. Book 27, page 118.

Davidson County:

1838, 14 May. Nathan Lambeth from John M. Smith, Esq., high Sheriff of Davidson County. Execution against Daniel Myers for $187.00 for debt to Valentine Hoover and Joshua Deed. 300 acres of land adjoining Christian Seachrist, George Myers, Graves, James Ball, Adam Black. Nathan Lambeth was highest bidder at $187.78 3/4. Witnesses Jacob Headrick, Jonathan S. Goldsberry. Proved May Court, 1842. Book 8, page 292.

NATHAN LAMBETH ESTATE

DEEDS

1844, 11 February. Elizabeth Lambeth, heir and legatee of Nathan Lambeth, Dec'd in consideration of a bond to Burrell C. Lambeth do make a quit Claim in the so-called Daniel Myers tract on waters of Uharie adjoining George Myers, Adam Black, Christian Seachrist, Dec'd., and others, I do give to my brother & his heirs—Burrell C. Lambeth all my right in the land & in Saw Mill. Witnesses Felix Myers, and Christian (x) Myers. Proved February Court, 1849. Book 11, page 492.

1849, 31 January. Burrel C. Lambeth, heir of Nathan Lambeth,

"my brother to Samuel S. Lambeth" for $175.00. Sells his title & claim to his share of the Daniel Myers tract on waters of Uharie, & also "convey my right in the Saw Mill buildings." Witnesses A. M. Lambeth, J. W. Thomas. Proved February Court, 1849. Book 11, page 444.

1849, 6 June. William Lambeth to Samuel S. Lambeth, both of Davidson County, for $50.00, his share (1/8 interest) in the Daniel Myers tract as heir of Nathan Lambeth. Witnesses G. W. Dorsett and Alfred M. Perry. Proved November Court, 1849. Book 12, page 134.

1849, 13 June. Thomas Lambeth of Hardiman County, Tenn. to Samuel S. Lambeth for $65.00. His 1/8 interest, as heir of his father, Nathan, in the Daniel Myers tract of 279 acres, adjoining George Myers, David Hepler, Henry Copple and others, and in the Saw Mill. Witnesses William H. Park and A. M. Lambeth. Proved 25 June, 1849 in Hardiman County, Tenn. Registered August Court, Davidson County, 1849. Book 12, page 63.

1850, 3 July. Letitia, Lethia & Alfred Lambeth (heirs of Nathan Lambeth) petition the Court of Equity to sell their share—3/8 interest in 279 acres. (This was the Daniel Myers tract, formerly owned by Nathan Lambeth, deceased. S.S.M.) It was put up for sale by court order and bought by Samuel S. Lambeth for $150.00, as highest bidder at public auction. Order for sale given 25 July, 1849, sold 3 July, 1850. Proved November Court, 1854. Book 14, page 89.

AARON LAMBETH

Aaron Lambeth was the second child of Samuel and Elizabeth Heath Lambeth and was born in Craven County on 11 April, 1796. This date is given in both the letters of Thomas Lambeth and in Goodspeed's History of N. E. Missouri. He was about nine years old when he moved with his parents to Rowan County. At about the time of his twenty-third birthday, his father deeded to him, "for love and affection" 212½ acres in Rowan County. This land, called "Locust Thicket," adjoined the property of Samuel Lambeth, Sr., Joshua Lee, Christian Knoy, and the heirs of Christopher Heath who had married Aaron's aunt, Sarah Lambeth. Thus the Heath heirs were Aaron Lambeth's double first cousins.

However, Aaron probably never lived on this land since, by 1824, he had already left North Carolina and was living in Marion County, Indiana, where Indianapolis is located. In 1849 he had moved to St. Francois County, Missouri, about 50 miles south of St. Louis. In June of that year, his son J. Franklin Lambeth, having power-of-attorney from his father Aaron, appointed Amos Lambeth of Randolph County, North Carolina to act as his father's attorney in the settlement of the estate of Samuel Lambeth, father of Aaron and Amos. Thomas Lambeth said "I saw him one time when he come to this country on a visit. I think he favored my father very much."

There is a sketch of William L. Lambeth—one of Aaron Lambeth's sons—in Goodspeed's History of N. E. Missouri, which gives the following information about Aaron. "After leaving North Carolina he moved successively to Alabama, Georgia, Indiana (Indianapolis) and Ohio (near Cincinnatti). There he married Ruth Brown, born near Cincinnatti, an orphan who was adopted by General William H. Harrison. (Aaron Lambeth) settled near Galena, Illinois; then moved to St. Louis in 1842 and later came to St. Francois County, Missouri, where he was a Miner and Surveyor. He died in 1877. His wife passed away in 1846."

"William L. Lambeth was born in 1836 and had the following brothers and sisters: Laura, Franklin, Milton, Eliza E. (born 1832), Samuel A. (born 1833), Aaron F. (born 1834), Susan (born 1838), Amanda E. (born 1840) and Henry (born 1843)."

All these children were born in Missouri. The birthdates which have been added are estimated from ages given in the 1850 census of St. Francois County, Missouri. The first three children are not included and had probably married before 1850. Samuel A. Lambeth listed above appears to have been the same person as Addison S. Lambeth named as the second child in the census list.

AARON LAMBETH

DEEDS AND OTHER INSTRUMENTS

Rowan County:

1819, 17 April. Samuel Lambeth Sr. of Rowan County to Aaron Lambeth, his son, for love and affection. 212½ acres on waters of Uhwarrie, known as Locust Thicket lands, some of McCullock's survey. Adjoining Joshua Lee. .. Witness David Mock. Proved September Court, 1824. Davidson County Deed Book 1, page 299.

Davidson County:

1824, 12 April. Aaron Lambeth of Marion County, Indiana appoints Alexander Gray of Randolph County, North Carolina as his attorney, and empowers him to handle the land known as Locus Thicket, in east part of Rowan, bounded on west by Joshua Lee, on south by Christian Knoy, on east by heirs of Christopher Heath, on north by Samuel Lambeth. 212 acres. Witness: J. M. Ray, Clerk of Court, Indianapolis, Indiana. Proved September Court. Book 1, page 296.

1826, 3 February. Samuel Lambeth, Sr. from Aaron Lambeth, through his attorney Alexander Gray. Book 3, page 17. (See deeds of Samuel Lambeth.)

1849, 20 June. J. Franklin Lambeth, having power of attorney from Aaron Lambeth of St. Francois County, Missouri, appoints Amos Lambeth of Randolph County to act as attorney for Aaron Lambeth in settling the estate of Samuel Lambeth. No witness. Proved August Court, 1849. Book 12, page 49.

SILAS LAMBETH

1798-1874

Silas Lambeth, third child of Samuel and Elizabeth Heath Lambeth, was born in Craven County in 1798. His tombstone gives the date as 8 February, but the letters of his nephew Thomas Lambeth give it as 18 January. He grew up in Rowan County where his parents had settled about 1805. The part of the county where they lived, near the Randolph County line, later became Davidson County.

When Silas Lambeth was in his late twenties he married Mary Thomas Loftin, daughter of Robert and Margaret Warrick Thomas and widow of Thomas Loftin. Although there is no marriage bond for their marriage, there are many records which document it. (Also see section on Mary Lambeth Thomas in chapter on Moses Lambeth for records of Thomas and Warrick families.)

The second court held in the new county of Davidson was in April, 1823 and at this court Polly Loftin (to whom Silas Lambeth was later married) and John Thomas (her brother) who had been named administrators of the estate of Thomas Loftin, filed an account of the sale of the estate property. It is probable that Thomas Loftin had died only a short time before—some time during the winter of 1822-23, after moving there from Guilford County. It is likely that he was a son of Longfield Loftin, brother of Tabitha Lambeth (wife of Moses Lambeth) and of Elizabeth Lambeth (wife of Josiah Lambeth) who moved from Craven County to the Piedmont in the early 1800's and owned land in both Guilford and Davidson Counties. Years later, after Longfield Loftin and his wife Mary Kent Loftin had moved to Maury County, Tennessee her will, dated 26 June, 1849 names her grandson Alfred Loftin, as one of her heirs. Alfred Loftin was the name of the eldest son of Thomas and Mary Thomas Loftin.

At the January Court, 1824 a commission, including Moses Lambeth, was named to decide what sum of money to

give to Mary Loftin, widow of Thomas Loftin, in lieu of 40 bushels of wheat due her, but which she never received due to failure of the crop. In March of that year the commission reported that she should receive $31.40.

Silas Lambeth and Mary Thomas Loftin must have been married between March 1824 and March 1825. At a court held on the latter date Silas Lambeth was appointed guardian to Elizabeth, Alfred, David and Thomas Loftin, "orphans of Thomas Loftin, deceased" and entered into bond of $500.00 with his securities John Thomas and Amos Lambeth. They were certainly married by June, 1825 when a committee was appointed to settled with John Thomas and Silas Lambeth, "in right of his wife," administrators of Thomas Loftin, deceased.

There are no deeds showing that Silas Lambeth bought property until 1842—though some may have been made and not recorded. After his marriage he and his wife owned jointly her "dower" in three tracts of land descended from Thomas Loftin. This land crossed into Randolph County, was on the waters of Uarhee and adjoined J. H. Goldsbury, W. Varner and Jacob Briles. In September, 1837 they sold to Amos Lambeth, Mary-'s 1/3 interest in the land. In the same month Silas (representing his stepdaughter Elizabeth Loftin, by then married and moved away) and Alfred Loftin also sold two undivided interests in the same land to Amos Lambeth. (Amos was not only the brother of Silas, the stepfather of these Loftin heirs, but also their uncle by marriage, having married their mother's sister, Margaret Thomas.)

Silas Lambeth had already begun to take his share of the responsibility of a "freeholder," according to entries in the court minutes of Davidson County. In March, 1827 he was among those named Patrols in Capt. Owen's Company, and also—with his brother Amos and others—was appointed to work on the Fayetteville Road to the Randolph County line. In May, 1831 and May 1832 he was named to work on Fisher's Ferry Road from Fair Grove Meeting House to Faucet's Branch. Thomas Lambeth's letters state that Silas and his family "lived a little south of Fairgrove." He served on the jury in 1829, 1830, 1831 and twice in 1832. In August, 1836 he renewed his

bond as guardian of David and Thomas Loftin (indicating that Alfred had already reached twenty-one) with Shadrac Lambeth and Reuben May as securities for bond of $150.00. In 1841 he renewed his bond as guardian for Thomas Loftin, with Shadrack again one of the securities and a bond of $200.00. From these dates it is possible to estimate the birthdates of the children of Mary Thomas and her first husband, Thomas Loftin.

In 1841 Silas Lambeth was paid $7.00 for four "witness tickets—evidently he testified four times during one session of court. In 1842 he and several others sued for various debts owed to them by the same person but lost the suit in that the defendant took the oath of an insolvent debtor. Remaining court records up to 1848 (when his father Samuel died and research on court minutes was concluded) show that Silas had become sufficiently established to serve as one of the securities for the administrator of an estate, with bond of $1,000.00 (1842) as one of the securities for his brother-in-law's (Reuben May's) guardianship of Howard and Martha May (1843) and as one of the securities for the election of David Loftin as constable in 1844 and of David Hepler as constable in 1845. The bond for the election of a constable was $4,000.00.

At a special court held 13 September, 1848 at the Court House in Lexington, Silas Lambeth and David Loftin were appointed special administrators of Samuel Lambeth, deceased, with a bond of $10,000.00. The administrators were granted permission to sell hogs, sheep, cattle, horses, wheat, corn, bacon, oats, bees, brandy and the balance of the perishable property. At the spring term of the Court of Equity in 1849 it was ordered that the clerk sell the lands of Samuel Lambeth, as requested by several heirs, in order to divide the inheritance. This was done at two sales—one in May and the second in November, and Silas Lambeth became the purchaser of two large tracts—one of 382 acres and the other of 301 acres—as the highest bidder. He paid $160.00 for the property—only a fraction of what his father had originally paid. It seems fitting that Silas should have acquired—and continued to farm—the land on which he worked in helping his father, probably over a period of many years. (See chapter on Samuel Lambeth.)

Unfortunately, little information has been gathered about Silas Lambeth after the death of his father, or about his family. He lived until 3 June, 1874 and is buried at Fairgrove Methodist Church, near Thomasville, North Carolina. His wife, Mary Thomas Loftin Lambeth, who was born in Caswell County, 11 August, 1795 and died in Davidson County 2 December, 1888, is also buried there.

There is information about the four children of Mary Thomas, by her first marriage to Thomas Loftin, both from the letters of Thomas Lambeth and from the papers of the late Simmons Lambeth Dixon, in addition to deeds and court minutes already quoted. Mrs. Dixon's records stated that the first child, Elizabeth Loftin (born 30 September, 1811), moved to Texas and "had a fine family, a fine woman and favorite cousin of David Thomas Lambeth" (Mrs. Dixon's father). Thomas Lambeth, on the contrary, recalled that Elizabeth Loftin moved to Michigan after her marriage to William Tucker. "One of their sons visited among his people in this country several years after they had moved. I went around with him to several places. His name was Oran D. Tucker. Alfred and Thomas went west. David, he married Maria May (Davidson County marriage bond 25 December, 1839, John Warner, bondsman, S.S.M.) and lived in Thomasville. He was the administrator of grandfather Lambeth's estate, and was Sheriff of Davidson County several years. I think his mother was a Thomas before she married Loftin, a sister to Uncle John W. Thomas who commenced building Thomasville." Mrs. Dixon gave the birthdate of Alfred Loftin as 7 December, 1819 and of Thomas Loftin as 23 December, 1821, but did not mention David Loftin, who, according to various legal lists, was between Alfred and Thomas, in age. Legal documents indicate that Alfred was born no later than 1816 and probably earlier. Mrs. Dixon did not indicate the source of either the birth or marriage dates of the two sets of children of Mary Thomas.

Her records of the children of Mary Thomas Loftin and second husband Silas Lambeth, correspond with those named in his will, assuming that Merrill Lambeth—the eldest son—was the same person as M. D. Lambeth. This will was dated

13 April, 1874, proved 30 September, 1874, and appointed his wife Mary Lambeth and David Loftin as executors. (Davidson County Will Book 3, page 116.) Birthdates of the children correspond roughly with those given in the Davidson County censuses of 1850 and 1860. Children of Silas and Mary Lambeth:

1. Merrill Lambeth, born 31 March, 1825.
2. Sara Jane Lambeth, married William Mebane Thomas (see below).
3. John W. Lambeth, born 21 April, 1829 (died).
4. Margaret Lambeth, born 4 August, 1832, married John Michael, 22 January, 1851.
5. Mary Lambeth, born March 1835, married D. K. Lambeth, 6 January, 1851 (called Mary E. Floyd in her father's will. S.S.M.)
6. Martha Lambeth, born 22 January, 1838, married Emsley Blair, 6 July, 1873; married second to Charles W. Hoecker, 4 October, 1888.
7. Eliza Edney Lambeth, born 4 October, 1840, married Hubbard Warner, 19 July, 1866. (Davidson County marriage bond 10 July, 1866).

Neither Merrill (or M. D.) Lambeth nor Sara Jane Lambeth is included in their parents' household in 1850 (Southern Division of Davidson County, household #530/541). He had probably already left home and was later married to Nancy L. Bradford (Alamance County marriage bond 31 August, 1858. The marriage was performed by his third cousin L. L. Lambeth, J.P.). Sara Jane was married in 1846 to her cousin William Mebane Thomas (marriage bond dated 25 March). He was the son of David Thomas of Guilford County, older brother of Sara Jane's mother Mary Thomas Loftin Lambeth. William Mebane Thomas was born about 1826 (1850 census of Davidson County, Southern Division, household #212-218) and probably died early in 1859 (Davidson County Estates, North Carolina Archives). Sara Jane Lambeth Thomas was born 24 July, 1877, died 6 May, 1868 and was buried in the Thomasville City Cemetery. In the census of 1860 she is listed in her parents' home with John J. Thomas, aged six, who may have been her son. (Davidson County, Southern Division, household #29-29). No mention is made of this child in the will of his grand-

father, Silas, who did, however, leave a portion of his estate to "Landa Jane and David E. Thomas (heirs of my daughter Sarah Jane Thomas)." One can only surmise that the two children named in the will were living with other relatives in 1860, and that John J. Thomas had died before the date of Silas' will. The 1850 census shows that Landa (or Lundy) Jane Thomas was born about 1846 and David E. Thomas about 1849.

Records of David Elzevan Thomas, son of Sarah Jane Lambeth and William Mebane Thomas were contributed by Stuart Hayden Spicer (Mrs. Richard W. Spicer of Winston-Salem in 1973):

David Elzevan Thomas born 1849, died 1923, married in 1875 to Sarah Lenora Stewart. She was born 1854, died 1900. Children:

4th g.

1. Dorothy Thomas, born 1877, married 1st to John Sheppart Hayden, 2nd to Zebulon Vance Conyers. There were no children by this marriage. Mrs. Conyers died in Greensboro 12 October, 1972. She had been distinguished in her field of nursing and had received four Bronze Stars for service in France and Germany during World War I. She was active in Red Cross work and in the North Carolina Nursing Association for fifty years and had been president of the latter group. She had also been president of the Greensboro College alumnae and was a member of a number of historical and genealogical societies. In 1937 she joined the Daughters of the American Revolution (National #242102) as a descendant of Robert Thomas, said to have been born in 1767 and to have lived in Watauga District, N. C. during the Revolution. (Vol. 6, page 11, folio 2. North Carolina Revolutionary Army Accounts, North Carolina Archives.) Child of Dorothy Thomas and John Sheppart Hayden:

5th g. 1. Mary Stuart Hayden, born 1896, married Dr. Richard Williams Spicer who died 1960. Children:

6th g. 1. Richard Williams Spicer, Jr., 1933-1956, married Betty Hester. Child:

7th g. Richard Bruce Spicer

6th g. 2. Stuart Hayden Spicer, born 1937, married 1954 to Joseph Matt Brown. Children:

7th g. 1. Matt Hayden Brown, born 1955
2. Hiram F. Brown, born 1956
3. Mary Stuart Brown, born 1957
4. John Joseph Brown, born 1961

4th g. 2. Etheline Thomas, born 1879, married 1901 to Charles A. Porter. Children:

5th g. 1. Eileen Porter, deceased.
2. Charles A. Porter, Jr., married to Julia Barber. He died 1965. Child:

6th g. 1. Charles A. Porter, III, born 1944.

4th g. 3. Jessie Thomas, born 1881, died 1963, married Fred A. Fogle. No children.
4. Max Thomas, died 1901.
5. Guy Thomas, died 1966. These two brothers were twins. Neither was married.
6. Marybell Thomas, born 1888, married 1917 to David M. Petty. He died 1960. Children:

5th g. 1. David M. Petty, Jr., born 1919, married

6th g. Patricia McMahan. Child: Sue Petty.

5th g. 2. John Stewart Petty, born 1923, married Jane Robertson. Children:

6th g. 1. John Stewart Petty, Jr., born 1949.
2. Carol Petty, born 1951.
3. Ross David Petty, born 1953.
4. Beverly Petty, born 1955.

SILAS LAMBETH

DEEDS

Davidson County:

1837, 1 Sept. Silas Lambeth and Alfred Loftin to Amos Lambeth for $140.00 "to each paid." Two undivided interests in three tracts descended from Thomas Loftin to Elizabeth Loftin, now the wife of Wm. Tucker, and Alfred Loftin. Land on waters of Uarhie. Wits. E. M. Shober and Charles Mock. Proved at May Court, 1838. Book 6, page 305.

1837, 27 Sept. Silas and Mary Lambeth to Amos Lambeth for $400.00. The dower of the three tracts descended from Thomas Loftin. Land on waters of Uahree. J. H. Goldsbury corner, W. Varner's corner, Jacob Briles corner, crossing into Randolph County. Silas and Mary have 1/3 interest in this land. Wit. E. M. Shober. Proved Oct. Court of Equity, 1837. Book 6, page 207.

1842, 15 Nov. B. B. Roberts, Sheriff of Davidson County to Silas Lambeth. 82 acres on Hambies Creek, for $22.18. The land was sold at public auction to cover debt of Joseph W. Grist to William Sullivan, with Silas Lambeth the highest bidder. Wit. Charles Brummell. Feb. Court, 1843. Book 8, page 443.

1849, Spring term of Court of Equity. In answer to a petition by Aaron, Silas, N. J. Lambeth and others to sell the lands of Samuel Lambeth, deceased, so as to divide the proceeds among the heirs, the court ordered that this be done. The clerk put up the land at public sale on 3 May and at another sale on 2 November, at which Silas Lambeth was the highest bidder. He bought two tracts—one of 382 acres, the other the Christian Sears tract of 301 acres—for $160.00. Indenture dated 5 June, 1851, for purchase of 382 acre tract. Proved at Aug. Court, 1851. Book 12, page 489.

AMOS LAMBETH

1801-1864

Amos Lambeth, fifth child of Samuel and Elizabeth Heath Lambeth, was born in Craven County in 1801. According to the letters of Thomas Lambeth the date of his birth was 12 (or 21) November; records of his descendants through the Kindley family give it as 21 October. Kindley tradition states that his full name was Amos Erastus.

Amos was about four years old when his parents moved to Rowan County and settled in the northeast section close to the Randolph County line. He was married to Margaret Thomas, daughter of Robert and Margaret Warrick Thomas some time after 20 May, 1822—at which time her mother was still her guardian. (Estate records of Robert Thomas, Guilford County Estates, North Carolina Archives.) About 1803 Robert and Margaret Warrick Thomas had moved from Caswell to Guilford County where Margaret was born on 11 March, 1806. (Tombstone, Fairgrove Methodist Church, near Thomasville.) After the death of her father in the winter of 1809-1810, her mother married Daniel Merrill of Randolph County in 1818. The Merrill home was only a short distance from that of Samuel Lambeth, so that the young couple probably met soon after Margaret's mother's second marriage when she moved with her children from Guilford County. There was already a connection between the Lambeths and the Merrills in that Daniel's daughter Mary (by an earlier marriage) was the wife of Amos' cousin Samuel Lambeth, son of Moses.

The first land owned by Amos Lambeth was bought in 1823 from Edwin Heath, son of Christopher and Sarah Lambeth Heath, and thus Amos' double first cousin. The tract consisted of 182 acres "on the waters of Uarhie" and at the "old Sears corner" and had once belonged to Christopher Heath, "now deceased." It was close to the home of his father Samuel Lambeth. Here their first child, Noah Webster Lambeth, was born on 31 January (or August), 1823. It is on the basis of this

child's birthdate that the marriage date of Amos and Margaret Thomas Lambeth can be estimated as having taken place in 1822.

In 1827 Amos and Margaret Lambeth sold to her brother John W. Thomas her 1/6th interest in a 306 acre tract on Reedy Fork, in Guilford County, which had descended to Margaret as one of the heirs of Robert Thomas.

Meanwhile, Amos' name occurred with some regularity in the court minutes of Davidson County. In March of 1825 he and John Thomas were securities for Silas Lambeth (Amos' brother) as guardian to the orphan children of Thomas Loftin. The amount of their bond was $500.00. At the same court Amos Lambeth was one of nineteen new constables appointed, for each of whom a bond of $4,000 was required, subscribed by several friends, as securities. An entry in September, 1826 shows that the county trustee was ordered to pay $5.90 to Amos Lambeth "for arresting Jacob Myers, for witness, and for conveying Myers to jail" —such were the duties of a constable. Amos Lambeth was among the securities for his cousin Alfred Lambeth who was appointed constable in February, 1831, and for David Hepler who was appointed constable in February 1834.

In March, 1827 and in March, August and November of 1828, and in May 1832 Amos Lambeth and others in the neighborhood were assigned to work on the roads near their homes—in each case on a road up to the point where it reached the Randolph County line, indicating that he lived very close to this boundary. His name was drawn for jury duty in 1827, 1830 and 1832.

Several rather important matters concerning Amos Lambeth are noted in the court minutes of August, 1828. At that court "David Lambeth, an orphan, be bound as an apprentice to Amos Lambeth (who is) to give said apprentice a horse saddle worth $50.00, a freedom suit, and $20.00 in money when he arrives to the age of 21 years," This was doubtless a young relative but the exact relationship in unknown. Also at this court Amos Lambeth served as security for Joshua Lee who was appointed administrator of the estate of John Lambeth, Sr., with bond of $400.00. Finally, Amos Lambeth had a part

in a matter of some significance in the history of northeast Davidson County. On 21 July, 1828 John Myers deeded to John Welborn, James Needham, Alson Gray, Isham Nance, William Carroll, John Loftin, Amos Lambeth, John W. Thomas and David Mock four acres on the north west side of the Raleigh Road, with houses, etc., with the instructions that "they shall erect a Methodist Episcopal Church on this property." These men were the first trustees of Fair Grove Church, which still figures prominently in the life of the community—and in whose churchyard many members of the Lambeth family are buried.

Margaret Thomas Lambeth, wife of Amos, is among those buried at Fair Grove. According to her tombstone she died on 11 May, 1832. (Kindley family records give the date as 26 May.) She was only twenty-six years old at the time and left an infant daughter two months old, and four older children. These children are mentioned in the will of Margaret's mother—Margaret Warrick Thomas Merrell—dated 6 March, 1833 (see Thomas-Warrick history in section of Mary Lambeth Thomas, Moses Lambeth chapter): "I leave to my grandchildren of my daughter Margaret Lambeth, dec., Noah, Cyntha, Alson, Robert and Margaret, each ten dollars."

On 26 November, 1833 a marriage bond was issued for Amos Lambeth and Amy Dicks, with George Washington Dorsett as the bondsman. She seems to have been the widow of William Dicks, as suggested by the fact that a marriage bond, dated 3 August, 1830 is on record in Randolph County for William Dicks and Amy Stanton, and Kindley family tradition gives her name as Amy Stanton Dicks.

Amos Lambeth continued to live in Davidson County with his children and second wife for the next several years. In May, 1835 a Deed of Trust was executed by James Ball and Daniel Myers by which they conveyed both land and personal property to Samuel Lambeth, Trustee (Amos' father) to secure a debt of $103.22 due to Amos. In May, 1836 he was appointed a "patroller" in his neighborhood. Thereafter his name is not found in the minutes of Davidson County as carrying out public duties which were the responsibility of residents of the county. By 1840, as shown in census records of that year, he was living in Randolph County (Thomas Lambeth says "on the upper

east edge, not far from his father's place."), but he continued to take an active part in various business matters in Davidson

In September, 1837 Amos Lambeth bought from Alfred Loftin and Silas Lambeth (as guardian or attorney for Elizabeth Loftin) two shares of interest in three tracts of land which descended to Alfred and Elizabeth from their father Thomas Loftin. Later in the same month Amos bought from Silas Lambeth and Mary, his wife (formerly the wife of Thomas Loftin), the widow's dower-right in the tree tracts mentioned above. The land is described as being on the waters of Uahree, at J. H. Goldsbury's corner, W. Varner's corner, Jacob Briles' corner, and crossing into Randolph County. It must have been at this time—or shortly before—that Amos and his family moved from Davidson County. In August, 1839 Amos sold $4\frac{1}{2}$ acres of this land to Benjamin Hawkins and a year later bought $2\frac{1}{4}$ acres from the same person.

In February, 1838 Shadrack Lambeth brought suit against Amos Lambeth—apparently for a debt. The suit was appealed to the County Superior Court but seems to have been settled out of court and was dismissed. (Trial Docket, Davidson County Court, 1823-42.) Davidson County court minutes show that in August, 1842 Amos Lambeth was appointed special administrator of the estate of Benjamin Saunders, granted permission to sell livestock and crops, and at the next court appointed administrator. In February, 1845 he was one of the securities for David Hepler who was appointed administrator of an estate.

Early in 1840 Amos Lambeth, then living in Randolph County, sold the 182 acre tract which he had bought from Edwin Heath, to John Hepler of Davidson County. On this sale he gained almost fifty per cent over the original purchase price. A witness to the deed was Cyrus Kindley who married Amos' daughter Cyntha Ann a month later and settled nearby. (Randolph County census, 1850.)

Amos Lambeth's second wife—Amy Stanton Dicks Lambeth—lived only until 1842; she left three small children. According to both Lambeth and Kindley tradition, Amos married a third time but the name of this wife and the date of the marriage are not known. The 1850 census of Randolph County gives her first

initial as "C," her age as 37, and her birthplace as South Carolina. It is thought that there were no children by this marriage.

Amos Lambeth appears to have been the member of his family to whom others entrusted important business. This was especially true of his father, Samuel, who, even several years before his death, had made his private papers and records available to Amos. One of these papers had been preserved among Craven county Estates papers:

"N. Carolina Randolph Co.

Dear Sir

In looking over my Farther's old papers I find a coppy of a Guardian Bond that appears to of been Executed by him, Samuel Lambeth, to the Court of Craven County bearing date the 25th of January 1804. It shows the Court of that County had in poseshion of two Hundred & fifty pounds for each of his heairs (vs) Nathan, Aaron Silas Elizabeth & Amos Lambeth, it also shows that Frederick Coy & James Taylor was his Security to sd. Bond. my object in riting to you is to asertain where or how or whose Estate that money Decended from to be in the care of that court then I will understand the matter better I was but an Infant when my Farther moved from Craven County to Rowan Co. and this coppy is of Recent Discovery I therefore think propper to Right to some person for Information & thought it most propper to Direct to the Clerk of said Court as the most Suitable person.

as I have no acquaintance nor connexion in Newborn I hope you will excuse me for thus acting.

if you will pleas be so good as to Examine the matter & gave me an answer to my Enquire You will Confer a peticular favor. & if it ever shote be convenient I will amply Reward You for the same.- or do it by mail if you will direct my & how mutch will Satisfy you for the same.

I feel mutch at a lofs in Righting to you for the want of your name but you wil pleas excuse me for the same & my bad scrbling also

Yours Respectfully
Amos Lambeth

"August 26th, 1846
N. B. pleas Direct to me
Fair Grove N. C.

N. B. Chapman was the
Cleark of the Court
in 1804

ansd
Sepr
5
1846"

It seems extremely strange that Amos could not have gotten this information from his father Samuel, with whom he was probably in frequent, if not daily, contact. Only Silas—of the brothers and sister named—was still living in the community at this time, and doubtless Amos had no idea that his many first cousins—the children of his uncles John, Josiah and Moses, and of his aunt Sarah Heath—were also heirs to the same legacy. It appears that not until the present research was done—170 years after the bequest—was the identity of the donor known to any but the parents of the many beneficiaries.

Amos Lambeth was the son to whom his father Samuel entrusted his affairs—and money—in the last days before his death. Consequently, since Samuel died without a will, Amos figured prominently in the settlement of the estate. (See chapter on Samuel Lambeth.) Amos must have been quite well-to-do, even before receiving his share of his father's property, since he was able to buy five slaves who were sold soon after the settlement of the estate began. The date of the receipt from David Loftin, the administrator, was 2 January, 1849 and the price was $1,817.25. The next month Amos Lambeth was given power of attorney by his younger brother Alfred M. Lambeth, then living in Hardiman County, Tennessee, for the settlement of their father's estate, and in June of the same year he was also given power of attorney for the same purpose by J. Franklin Lambeth, acting as attorney in fact for his father Aaron Lambeth, of St. Francois County, Missouri, who was Amos' eldest brother. It is apparent from these two documents that Amos had both the respect and trust of his brothers in regard to his business judgment and his integrity.

The final settlement of Samuel Lambeth's estate took place at the Spring Term of the Court of Equity in 1851. Amos Lam-

beth probably planned to move from North Carolina some time before this but to remain in the state until the settlement was concluded. On 27 September, 1850 he sold all of his land in Randolph County to Hezekiah Andrews for $2,500.00. The tract consisted of 500 acres bounded by the property of Peter Fine, William Varner and David Briles and crossing the Randolph and Davidson County lines. He probably had an agreement with the purchaser by which he was allowed to continue to occupy the property until his father's estate was settled. In preparation for his move he gave to his younger brother, Needham Lambeth, power of attorney to receive debts due and transact other business in his name. This instrument is dated 12 April, 1851.

The following information concerning the family's move to Arkansas and records of the children were contributed by Bessie Mayes Wimberly, from her book The William Kindley Genealogy:

> "From old Kindley family letters we learn that the Amos Lambeth family and the Cyrus Kindley family left North Carolina on 1 May, 1851 for Arkansas. They arrived in White County in August, 1851 and located for a while near Searcy, Arkansas. Amos brought his two daughters, Martha and Sallie, and his son, Charles Stanton, by his second marriage, to Arkansas with him. His other children Noah W., Alson G. and (Dr.) Robert, I have no record of at this time. His daughter Cyntha Ann had married Cyrus Kindley on 25 March, 1840 and their family consisted of: (a daughter born 1842 had died in infancy), a son Thomas Franklin, born 15 April, 1844 and another daughter, Martha Jane born 1 September, 1846. Amos Lambeth had given one of his slaves, Kimsy (called Kim Lambeth), who had taken his master's name, to Cyntha Kindley and he came to Arkansas with the two families. Amos moved to Benton County with the Kindleys in 1854. He lost his son, Charles Stanton in 1857 and his daughters married and lived in Benton County, Arkansas. Amos passed away on 6 April, 1864 and is buried near Vaughn, Benton County, Arkansas."

The children of Amos and first wife Margaret Thomas Lambeth (born Davidson County, N.C.):

2nd g. 1. Noah Webster Lambeth, born August (or January) 31, 1823.

2. Cyntha Ann Lambeth, born May 9, 1825, died July 12, 1900. Buried at "The Kindley Hill" Cemetery, located on the old Kindley Farm (where she had lived for 46 years), 4 miles northeast of Bentonsville, Arkansas (Benton County). Married Cyrus Kindley on March 25, 1840 in Randolph County, North Carolina, son of William and Elizabeth Mills Kindley, and grandson of Shadrach Kindley, and great-grandson of John Kindley. Cyrus was born February 3, 1817 in Rowan County, North Carolina, and died March 10, 1885 in Benton County, Arkansas. He is buried at "The Kindley Hill" Cemetery.

(Further records of this family may be found in The William Kindley Genealogy, by Bessie Mayes Wimberly, privately published in 1967, Arlington Printers, Arlington, Va. Among libraries where copies may be found are Library of Congress, D.A.R. Library, Washington, D.C.; North Carolina State Library, Raleigh; Genealogical Library, Salt Lake City, Utah.)

3. Alson Gray Lambeth, born October 27 (or 30), 1827, died (?), m'd (?). Child:

3rd g. 1. Hugh N. Lambeth, born about 1850, m'd Florence (?). Children:

4th g. Raymond H., Alfred and Robert Lambeth.

(Information on Alson Lambeth line from Mrs. Irma Floy Breen.)

3rd g. 2. G. B. (Brack) Lambeth, M.D., born in Tennessee about 1853, died March 18, 1922 in Moran, Allen County, Kansas, m'd Mary Tennyson about 1883. Child:

4th g. 1. George S. Lambeth, M.D. (The following sketch of Dr. George S. Lambeth is from the History of Kansas, Vol. III, page 1364, 1928, American

Historical Society, compiled by William E. Connelley.)

Dr. George S. Lambeth, surgeon, is a native Kansan, whose natural gifts and talents have been trained and molded by unusual opportunities of experience. Dr. Lambeth has his home and practice at Iola, and is without doubt one of the leaders in his profession in the State.

He was born at Moran, Allen County, Kansas, August 13, 1885, son of Dr. G. B. Lambeth and Mary T. (Tennyson) Lambeth. The Lambeth family moved from Tennessee to Kansas in 1865. Dr. G. B. Lambeth being then a boy. The Tennysons came to Kansas from Arkansas in 1861. Dr. G. B. Lambeth graduated from the Kansas City Medical College in 1881 and for 40 years was the leading Doctor at Moran in Allen County, where he practiced until his death, on March 18, 1922. His widow still (1928) resides at Moran. Her father was a pioneer stock raiser and rancher in Allen County, and died shortly after the close of the Civil War. Both the Lambeths and the Tennysons are of English Ancestry.

Dr. George S. Lambeth married on February 8, 1913, Miss Ruth M. Mapes of Kansas City. She was the daughter of Charles Mapes. They have one daughter, Mary Belle Lambeth, born September 25, 1915.

2nd g. 4. Robert Lambeth, M.D., born September 7, 1830, lived Springfield, Missouri.

5. Margaret Ann Lambeth, born March 11, 1832.

Amos Lambeth married second Mrs. Amy Annie Stanton Dicks on November 26, 1833 (Randolph County Marriage records). She was born February 2, 1806 and died January 4, 1842.

The children of Amos and second wife Amy Stanton Dicks Lambeth:

2nd g. 6. Martha Lambeth, born October 9, 1834 in Davidson Co., N.C., m'd John B. Moore on February 24, 1859 in Benton County, Arkansas (Benton County Marriage records). Children:

3rd g. 1. Richard William Moore, born February 1, 1861.

2. John Annie Moore, born September 29, 1862.

2nd g. 7. Sallie Lambeth, born November 23, 1836 in Davidson or Randolph County, North Carolina, died March 28, 1864 in Benton County, Arkansas, buried Barron Cemetery, Vaughn, Benton Co., Ark. Married Augustus (Gus) Henderson on April 1, 1861 (Benton County Marriage records). He was born about 1824, died November 24, 1885, buried at Barron Cemetery, Vaughn, Benton Co., Ark.

On the old Amos Lambeth Farm in Arkansas still stands the tree where the "bushwackers" hung Gus Henderson and thought he was dead when they left. His wife, Sallie Lambeth Henderson, who was expecting their second child ran out and cut the rope and was able to save his life. But this frightening experience, according to family tradition, hastened her death and was probably the indirect cause of the death of the child soon after birth.

The tree is now 103 years old so was probably just a young "sapling" in 1863. (Contributed by Mrs. Irma Floy Breen who also contributed the following lineage from the Henderson family Bible.) Children:

3rd g. 1. Charles Milton (Milt) Henderson, born February 1, 1862, died 1941. M'd about 1900 (or 1901) to Sophia Morrison who was born July 17, 1861, died 1944. Both buried at Barron Cem., Vaughn, Ark. Children:

4th g. 1. Charles A. Henderson, born April 19, 1892, died July 16, 1962, m'd Etta Turner. Children:

5th g. 1. Ethel Louise Henderson, born Sept. 15, 1918, m'd (?) Wallis.

2. Powel Milton Henderson, born April 25, 1920.

4th g. 2. Ethel Henderson, born July 15, 1897, m'd (?) Taulman.

3. Rebecca Henderson, born December 20, 1899.

3rd g. 2. James Henderson, born June 15, 1863, died soon afterwards.

Augustus Henderson married second to Letitia M. Douglas on Nov. 9, 1867, Benton, Ark.

2nd g. 8. Charles (Charlie) Stanton Lambeth, born August 26, 1839, Randolph Co., N.C., died September 29, 1857, Benton Co., Ark.

AMOS LAMBETH

DEEDS AND OTHER INSTRUMENTS

Davidson County:

1823, 16 May. Amos Lambeth from Edwin Heath for $250.00. 182 acres at "old Sears corner," on waters of Uarhie. "The west end of a tract of Land once conveyed by David Rhimer to Christopher Heath (now deceased). Witness J. W. Thomas. Proved at March Court, 1826. Book 3, page 23.

Guilford County:

1827, 21 August. Amos Lambeth and Margaret his wife to John W. Thomas, all of Davidson County, for $120.00. Two tracts in Guilford County on waters of Reedy Fork adjoining John Cobb & Lewis Somers, totalling 306 acres. "Land on which Robert Thomas lived at the time of his death." Descended to Margaret Lambeth & others as heirs at law of Robert Thomas. Margaret is entitled to 1/6th & sell 1/6 part of this land for the amount specified. Witnesses W. Patrick and Jno. Hoskins. Proved at August Court, 1827. Book 18, page 127.

Davidson County:

1828, 21 July. Amos Lambeth, John Welborn, James Needham, Alson Gray, Isham Nance, William Carroll, John Loftin, John W. Thomas & David Mock from John Myres for $14.00. 4 acres, with houses, etc. "They shall erect a Methodist Episcopal Church on this property." Witnesses Charles Hoover and Charles Mock. Proved August Court, 1828. Book 3, page 522.

1835, 27 February. Deed of Trust for the benefit of Amos Lambeth. James Ball and Daniel Myers sell to Samuel Lambeth for $1.00. 241 acres on waters of Uarhee, bounded by Daniel Myers, John Goss, heirs of Jacob Goss, & Adam Black. Also household and kitchen furniture,

farming tools, mare, 3 cattle, 8 hogs (from James Ball). 2 tracts on waters of Uwaree, 209½ acres, bounded by James Ball, George Myers, Christan Sechrist, Rid Cranford. Also 2 horses, 4 cattle, 30 hogs, 1 "waggon," 3 sheep, household and kitchen furniture and farming tools. This property is to secure a debt of $103.22 (with interest) due to Amos Lambeth. Acknowledged in presence of Clerk, 10 May, 1835. Book 5, page 262.

1837, 1 September. Amos Lambeth from Silas Lambeth and Alfred Loftin for $140.00 "to each paid." 2 undivided interests in 3 tracts descended from Thomas Loftin to Elizabeth Loftin, now the wife of Wm. Tucker, & Alfred Loftin. Land on waters of Uarhie. Witnesses E. M. Shober and Charles Mock. Proved at May Court, 1838. Book 6, page 305.

1837, 27 September. Amos Lambeth from Silas and Mary Lambeth for $400.00. The dower of the 3 tracts descended from Thomas Loftin. Land on waters of Uahree. J. H. Goldsbury corner, W. Varner's corner, Jacob Brile's corner, crossing into Randolph County. Silas and Mary have 1/3 interest in this. Witness E. M. Shober. Proved October Court of Equity, 1837. Book 6, page 207.

Randolph County:

1839, 1 August. Amos Lambeth to Benjamin Hawkins for $12.50. 4¼ acres in Randolph County, part of land bought from heirs of Thomas Loftin. No witnesses. Proved August Court, 1839. Book 22, page 78.

Davidson County:

1840, 14 February. Amos Lambeth of Randolph County to John Hepler of Davidson County for $450.00. 182 acres in Davidson County on waters of Uharie, old Sears corner. Witnesses Cyrus Kindley and David Briles. Proved at February Court, 1843. Book 8, page 429.

Randolph County:

1840, 4 August. Amos Lambeth from Benjamin Hawkins, both of Randolph County, for $16.00. 2½ acres adjoining Lam-

beth and Hawkins. No witnesses, no date of proof. Book 22, page 401.

Davidson County:

1849, 2 January. David Loftin, Administrator of the estate of Samuel Lambeth acknowledges receipt of $1,817.25 from Amos Lambeth for purchase of 5 slaves, sold at auction by order of Davidson County Court. Witnesses H. P. May and J. W. Lambeth. Proved at August Court, 1849. Book 12, page 48.

1849, 15 February. Amos Lambeth from Alfred M. Lambeth of Hardiman County, Tennessee Power of Attorney for settlement of the estate of Samuel Lambeth, father of said Alfred M. Lambeth. Witnesses Felix Clodfelter and W. D. Lindsay. Proved at February Court, 1849. Book 11, page 461.

1849, 20 June. Amos Lambeth from J. Franklin Lambeth (having Power of Attorney from Aaron Lambeth of St. Francois County, Missouri) Power of Attorney from Aaron Lambeth in settling the estate of Samuel Lambeth. No witnesses. Proved at August Court, 1849. Book 12, page 49.

Randolph County:

1850, 27 September. Amos Lambeth to Hezekiah Andrews for $2,500.00. 500 acres on waters of Uarhee in Randolph County. Peter Fines line, Wm. Varner's line, David Briles corner, crossing the Randolph & Davidson line. Witnesses James M. Pope and A. G. Lambeth. Proved at August Court, 1851. Book 28, page 379.

Davidson County:

1851, 12 April. Amos Lambeth to Needham Lambeth Power of Attorney "to receive debts due and to act in other ways as his attorney in fact." Witnesses Robert Foster and H. Mc. Dusenbury. Proved at May Court, 1851. Book 12, page 408.

ALFRED MOORE LAMBETH

1807-1886

The exact date of the birth of Alfred Moore Lambeth is unknown, and for this reason, it is impossible to say whether he was born in Craven County or in Rowan County, where his parents, Samuel and Elizabeth Heath Lambeth, settled in 1805 or 1806. He was probably named for Alfred Moore (1755-1810) a North Carolinian who was on the Supreme Court of the United States.

Craven County Estates Papers (North Carolina Archives) show that Samuel Lambeth qualified as guardian to his five minor children by posting the required bond on 25 January, 1804. Since Alfred's name is not included in the names given, it is clear that his birth occurred some time after this date, contrary to the date of 22 October, 1803 which is given on his tombstone. The census of Hardiman County, Tennessee, where he was living in 1860, indicates that he was born in 1804, while the letters of his nephew Thomas Lambeth, which seem to include Bible records, state that he was born on 22 October, 1807. It is not unusual to find such discrepancies between Bible and tombstone dates. In this case it seems likely that the date of 1807 is correct because it comes at an expected interval between the ages of the next older child, Rachel (born 1803), and the next younger child, Elysa (born 1810).

Alfred Lambeth's name appears in the court minutes of Davidson County for the September Court, 1824—even before he had reached his majority. According to this entry Alfred Lambeth and others were charged with affray, and found guilty, but he "appeals to the Superior Court through his next friend Samuel Lambeth." The following month the case was heard in the higher court and Alfred Lambeth was fined 10¢ and the cost of the witnesses. Whatever the nature of the offense, his father apparently felt that he had been unjustly convicted. Whether this was so, or whether he became more serious and responsible as he grew older, this one incident contrasted with

his participation in the life of his community over the next several years.

In 1828 Alfred Lambeth was married to Eleanor Sanders, who, according to Thomas Lambeth, was "from down on Bever Dam Creek." Their marriage bond, dated 6 March, gives her name as "Nelley" and shows that Amos Lambeth, Alfred'd older brother, was the bondsman. The number and names of the children born to Alfred and Eleanor Sanders Lambeth is not known. Thomas Lambeth believed there was one daughter; a grandson and a grand-daughter of Alfred's state that there were two girls—Brazil, who married a Craig, and Jane, who married a Smith. The 1850 census of Hardeman County lists a young woman of 18—presumably a daughter—named Aseneth, born in North Carolina.

Probably at the time of their marriage Alfred and Nelley Lambeth settled on waters of Hambies Creek—on the north and south sides of Stony Run. This land, consisting of three tracts totalling 110½ acres, was conveyed to Alfred Lambeth by John Clodfelter in August, 1830. Their neighbors were William Bodenhamer, William Sullivan and Elias Clodfelter. On 7 September, 1832 Mary and Rebecca Watson executed a Deed of Trust to secure a debt of $186.75 due to Alfred Lambeth. There is no record of the sale of his property when he moved to Tennessee, indicating that the purchaser never recorded the deeds.

While living in Davidson County Alfred Lambeth held a number of positions of responsibility—the more important because of his youth. At the May Court of 1829 he was appointed a patrol in his neighborhood. A year later he renewed his bond as guardian of Alfred, David and Thomas Loftin, orphans of Thomas Loftin, whose mother, Mary Thomas Loftin, married Alfred's older brother Silas. From November, 1830 through February, 1832 he served as one of the county constables. During this time—in August, 1831—it is noted in the court minutes that the County Trustee is ordered to pay $1.80 to Alfred Lambeth "for serving state warrants and summoning witnesses." In February, 1831 Alfred Lambeth was appointed "overseer" of the road from Grimes Branch on the Raleigh Road—with the responsibility of recruiting neighbors to help in keeping

this road in repair. The last mention of his name in Davidson County Court minutes was in May, 1833 when he was paid by the County Trustees for his attendance at court as a witness.

In that year or the next, Alfred Lambeth and his family moved to Hardeman County, Tennessee, "near where his sister Gad lived" according to Thomas Lambeth. Eleanor—or Nelley-died there on 15 September, 1834 and is buried in the Cypress Cemetery on the Bass Farm, near Highway 57, near Pocahontas, Tennessee.

On 6 April, 1835 Alfred was married to Caroline Eliza Campbell, daughter of Charles and Mary Campbell. She was born 2 June, 1817, died 22 March, 1884 and is also buried in the cemetery mentioned above.

Samuel Lambeth, Alfred's father, died in Davidson County in September, 1848. The following February Alfred Lambeth appointed his brother Amos as his attorney in fact, to act on his behalf in the settlement of their father's estate.

Alfred Lambeth prospered during the years he lived in Tennessee. State records show that between 26 June, 1847 and 1 April, 1858 he received four land grants (totaling 239 acres) in Hardeman County where he was a justice of the peace for many years. The 1850 census of that county gives the value of his property as $2,600.00; in 1860 his real estate was valued at $13,155.00 and his personal property at $26,110.00. A biography of his son Felix Grundy Lambeth, Sr., included in Memorial Record of Alabama, Vol. 2, Madison, Wisconsin, Brant & Fuller, 1893, mentions Alfred Moore Lambeth as follows: "(he was) born in North Carolina in 1799 and went to west Tennessee with a colony in the early days. The western part of the state at that time was full of Indians. He was a planter by occupation and followed that vocation until his death in 1886." Alfred Moore Lambeth died 20 May, 1886 and is buried beside his first and second wives in the Cypress cemetery.

The two census records already noted (which were read by Bessie Mayes Wimberly) give the following information on the children of Alfred Lambeth:

Hardeman County, Tennessee	1850 (Vol. 8, p. 288)			1860 (Vol. 8, p. 121)	
Lambrith, A. M.	47	Farmer	born N.C.	56	Farmer
Caroline	32	Keeping House,	born Tenn.	44	
Aseneth	18		born N.C.		
Mary	14		born Tenn.		
Nancy	12		born Tenn.	21	
Charles	8		born Tenn.	19	
Caroline	6		born Tenn.	18	
Alford	5		born Tenn.	16	
Felix	3		born Tenn.	14	
Calvin	2		born Tenn.		
Martha	1		born Tenn.	10	
Alford	14		born Tenn.		
James N. P.				9	
Oscar				8	

It is clear from these records that the birth year, estimated from the age of a person from decade to decade, is not consistent. It will also be noted that Aseneth and Mary are not included in the 1860 census and probably were married within the preceding ten years; Calvin is not listed in 1860 and must have died; Alfred, aged 14 in 1850, was probably Alfred Lambeth's nephew and namesake—the son of his brother Nathan who died in Davidson County in 1839. The birthdate of the younger Alfred corresponds with that given in the letters of Thomas Lambeth. Apparently, Alfred lived for a time with his uncle Alfred's family, but later returned to North Carolina. Two children of Alfred Moore Lambeth, Sr.—James and Oscar—were born after 1850. His will specified that his estate be divided equally among his children J. K. P. Lambeth, Oscar Lambeth, Florence Jerman and Martha F. Jenkins; possibly gifts had already been made to other children.

Further information on two of the children of Alfred and Caroline Campbell Lambeth has been furnished by Edmund B. Lambeth and Harry J. Lambeth:

Alfred Moore Lambeth, Jr., born 11 April, 1844, married Frances Park, Memphis, Tennessee, 14 January, 1869 (information from family Bible of Mrs. Amelia van Beek, 180 North

Grove, Oak Park, Ill.).

Felix Grundy Lambeth, born 9 March, 1847, Middleton, Tenn., died 27 September, 1927, Florence, Alabama. Married 18 December, 1870 at Florence, Alabama to Sue Ella Allington who was born 30 December, 1847 and died 21 November, 1904. She was the daughter of Thomas T. Allington (died 25 January, 1882) and his wife Sarah A. E. Allington (died 22 April, 1873). Children (all born in Florence, Lauderdale County, Alabama):

2nd g. 1. Infant son, born 7 November, 1871

2. Felix Grundy Lambeth, Jr., born 13 September, 1872, died in Florence, Alabama 19 February, 1928 and buried there. Married Gertrude Elaine Smith, 27 February, 1896, Chicago, Ill. She was born Paris, France, daughter of Robert Wallis and Inez De Guzman Smith. Gertrude Smith Lambeth died 29 July, 1943, Birmingham, Alabama, buried Florence, Alabama. Children:

3rd g. 1. Fernando Felix Lambeth, born 19 Dec., 1899, Chicago, Ill., died 10 April, 1969, Birmingham, Alabama; buried there. Married Doris Isabelle Mader on 4 March, 1925. She was born 22 April, 1901, New Bremen, Ohio, daughter of George Lawrence and Margaret Winning Mader. Children (all born in Birmingham, Alabama):

4th g. 1. Doris Elaine Lambeth, born 26 Dec., 1926, married Thomas B. Richardson, Jr., born Mississippi, son of Thomas B. Richardson, Sr. and his wife Rosa. Children:

5th g. 1. Thomas B. Richardson, III, born 25 March, 1950, Birmingham, Alabama.

2. Joy Lambeth Richardson, born 24 July, 1953, Birmingham, Alabama.

4th g. 2. George Felix Lambeth, born 27 March, 1929, married Ruth Kathie Pohl at Stamford, Conn., daughter of Joseph and Martha Pohl. Children:

5th g. 1. Eric George Lambeth, born 11 June, 1956, Stamford, Connecticutt.

2. Lisa Ruth Pohl Lambeth, born 14 April, 1959,

Stamford, Connecticut.

4th g. 3. Edmund Barry Lambeth, born 4 June, 1932, married Marjorie Clarke, 20 December, 1959 at Syracuse, New York. She was born 4 September, 1932, died 4 March, 1972, daughter of Albert Howe Clarke and his wife Alice Rescorla. Edmund Lambeth was a 1961-62 congressional fellow of the American Political Science Association and a 1967-68 Nieman fellow at Harvard University. Before joining the Gannett Washington bureau in 1962, he was a general assignment and investigative reporter for the Binghamton (N.Y.) Press and The Milwaukee Journal. He has a B.S., with honors in political science, and an M.S. degree from Northwestern University's Medill School of Journalism. In 1968 Edmund Lambeth was appointed by the School of Journalism of the University of Missouri to direct its new Washington reporting program for master's degree candidates, as an associate professor.

His wife, Marjorie Clarke Lambeth graduated from Syracuse University with honors in Journalism in 1955. She was a reporter for the Utica Observer-Dispatch before joining the staff of the Binghamton (N.Y.) Press where she became women's editor. She was also an active member of the Methodist Church, holding offices in Christian Service. Children:

5th g. 1. Lincoln Clarke Lambeth, born 11 November, 1961, District of Columbia.

2. Mary Elaine Lambeth, born 11 June, 1963, District of Columbia.

3rd g. 2. Robert Carrion Lambeth, born 30 April, 1903, Florence, Alabama, married Thelma Parrish.

2nd g. 3. Vernice Ema Lambeth, born 1 January, 1875.

4. Harry Haynes Lambeth, born 29 April, 1877, died 1 April, 1953. Married Jennie Scheda, who was born in Chicago, Ill., 1 March, 1879 and died there 20 June,

1941. Both are buried in the Bohemian National Cemetery in Chicago. Harry was a career postal employee, having worked in the Florence, Ala., and Chicago post offices for more than 40 years, retiring in 1942. Like his younger brother Dan, Harry Lambeth was a singer, but worked at this professionally for only a brief time, while living in Chicago.

3rd g. 1. Their only child was Harry Joseph Lambeth, born 23 Dec., 1918 in Chicago. Graduated from the University of Illinois School of Journalism in 1940 and Georgetown Law School in Washington, D. C. in 1950. Member of the bar of Illinois, the District of Columbia and Maryland, and of the Washington and Maryland law firm of Barton and Lambeth; practicing since 1965. For some ten years was a newspaper reporter in Chicago and Honolulu. Nearly four years in the Navy during World War II. No children. Married to Florence Mekeel of Jacksonville, N. Y. on 27 Nov., 1946. She is a botanical illustrator now working for the Smithsonian, and has worked for some of the country's most prominent botanists, including Dr. Liberty Hyde Bailey, of Cornell University.

2nd g. 5. Cornelia S. Lambeth, born 19 May, 1879.

6. Laura Lambeth, born 22 October, 1882.

7. Wilmer Otis Lambeth, born 18 June, 1883. Married Anna Van Cura. Both she and Jennie Scheda Lambeth (wife of Harry Haynes Lambeth) were of Bohemian extraction. Wilmer, who died about 1964, operated a number of small businesses in Chicago during his life, finally retiring in Joliet before taking a government job. He once ran a restaurant (several times), and once a candy store and earned the nickname "Taffy Bill." He and his wife Ann are buried in the VFW plot of a cemetery in Joliet, Ill. Although Bill did not serve in the Spanish-American War, apparently he was in the army (field artillery) in the period covered by the war years. Children:

3rd g. 1. Vernice Lambeth married (?) Price, now lives 3726 W. 59th St., Chicago, Ill 60629. She is secretary for the city of Chicago. Her husband is a former foreman for Armour & Co., meat packers, but is now a transportation supervisor working for the U. S. Navy. Child:

4th g. 1. Edward Price, married and now living in New Jersey. He is an engineer.

3rd g. 2. Wilmer A. Lambeth lives at 1514 Jones St., Joliet, Ill. He has two adopted children and operates a small business—theLambeth Oil Co., providing fuel oil to homes in Joliet.

2nd g. 8. Daniel Moore Lambeth, born 1 June, 1889, married first Ida Belle Rawsom. After her death he married Claudia B. Ruark on 1 September, 1920, from whom he is now divorced. He spent most of his life working in Birmingham, as did Felix. In his youth he was on the stage as a singer.

ALFRED MOORE LAMBETH

DEEDS AND OTHER INSTRUMENTS

Davidson County:

1830, 10 August. Alfred Lambeth from John Clodfelter for $250.00. 75 acres on waters of Hambies Creek and south side of Stony Run. Land deeded to Jacob and John Clodfelter by their father Rudolph Clodfelter. Witnesses David Mock and Jacob Clodfelter. Proved November Court, 1833. Book 5, page 122.

1830, 10 August. Alfred Lambeth from John Clodfelter for $75.00. North side of Stony Run. William Bodenhamer's line, William Sullivan's corner. 34 acres. Witnesses David Mock and Jacob Clodfelter. Proved November Court, 1833. Book 5, page 109.

1830, 10 August. Alfred Lambeth from John Clodfelter for $25.00. $1\frac{1}{2}$ acres on north side of Stony Run. Elias Clodfelter's line. Witnesses David Mock and Jacob Clodfelter. Proved November Court, 1833. Book 5, page 114.

1832, 7 September. Mary and Rebecca Watson to Joseph B. Dobson for $1.00. 50 acres on Hambies Creek, David Fout's corner, William Sullivan's (Sr.) line, David Fout's line. To secure debt of $186.75 due Alfred Lambeth. Witness Andrew Lookenbill. Registered 17 September, 1833.

1849, 15 February. Alfred M. Lambeth of Hardiman County, Tennessee appoints Amos Lambeth of Randolph County attorney in fact for the settlement of the estate of Samuel Lambeth, father of said Alfred M. Lambeth. Witnesses Felix Clodfelter and W. D. Lindsay. Proved February Court, 1849. Book 11, page 461.

The Lambeths of West Tennessee & Alabama

A Brief Account

Dec. 21, 1970 By Edmund B. Lambeth

Fertile, plentiful land lured many a North Carolinian to migrate westward in the early 19th century, among them Alfred Moore Lambeth of Davidson County, North Carolina. He was among the original settlers of the "Big Hatchee Country" from which Hardeman and other Tennessee counties were carved. To judge solely by appearances, Squire Lambeth, as he was called, did reasonably well as a planter. A daguerrotype still in possession of the family shows the squire in a rather opulent dress suit and his wife, the former Caroline Eliza Campbell, in a white lace bonnet with flowing shawl. But Alfred and Caroline wear rather grim facial expressions, attributable (with perhaps equal probability) to either their Puritanism or their backwoods skepticism of the then infant science of photography.

As is evident from the geneaology, theirs was a large family. Seven children lived into adulthood and seven others died either in childhood or late adolescence. Of the adults, two sons, Charles and Alfred, Jr., served the Confederacy in uniform. Squire Lambeth himself maintained a plantation, supplying Confederate forces in the Battle of Shiloh, in which both Charles and Alfred, Jr. fought. Alfred, Sr. was a justice of the peace and county leader. He died in 1886 at the age of 83.

One of Alfred, Sr.'s sons was named for the "war hawk" Tennessee senator, Felix Grundy. This son was a retail merchant in Middletown, Tenn. until he moved to Florence, Ala. in 1870. He married Sue Ella Allington, daughter of Thomas T. Allington, probate judge of Lauderdale County, Ala.

Their marriage in 1870 is recorded in the Lambeth family Bible, now in the possession of the author of this brief account of the west Tennessee & Alabama Lambeths. In the same year, Felix Grundy Lambeth bought what is now the oldest structure in Florence—the Lambeth Home. Built in 1811 as "Pope's

Tavern," the then General Andrew Jackson is said to have stopped there in 1814. During the War Between the States, it was used as a hospital for soldiers of both the South and the North. The latest and last Lambeth occupant, the late Daniel Moore Lambeth, refused to sell the property for commercial development, but, instead, sold it to the City of Florence under terms that allowed for its development as an historical site. "Older than the city of Florence, older than the State of Alabama, this old house," writes Florence editor Oscal Lewis, "has withstood the ravages of time for more than a century and a half." The home was in the Lambeth family for 92 years.

Felix Grundy Lambeth served as postmaster of Florence, Ala. from 28 Sept., 1889 to 5 Apr., 1894 and again from 26 Aug., 1898 to 9 Feb., 1903. Felix Grundy Lambeth was apparently a Republican, probably appointed during Grant's administration, and probably not too popular in Florence because of his political views. However, he saw the office rise from a 4th class to a 1st class office. (Note added by Harry H. Lambeth.) His son, Felix Grundy, Jr., a steamboat captain, charted the Tennessee river for the U. S. Geological Survey. He later was a merchant in Birmingham, Ala. Felix, Jr. married Gertrude Elaine Smith, the daughter of a Chicago-and-Montreal importer, Robert Wallis Smith, and Inez De Guzman Garrison Smith, a writer.

One of their two sons, Fernando Felix Lambeth, married Doris Isabelle Mader in Birmingham, Ala. on 4 March, 1925. F. Felix Lambeth, who died in 1969, was an executive with the Pure Oil Co., serving in sales management positions in Birmingham, Atlanta, Toledo and Detroit. The children of F. Felix and Doris Mader Lambeth are Mrs. Thomas B. Richardson, Jr. of Talladega, Ala.; George Felix Lambeth of Winter Haven, Fla.; and Edmund B. Lambeth of Arlington, Va.

NEEDHAM JACKSON LAMBETH

1814-1875

Needham Jackson Lambeth was the tenth and youngest child of Samuel and Elizabeth Heath Lambeth and was born in Rowan County (now Davidson) on 24 October, 1814. (Thomas Lambeth records.)

His name first appeared in the county court minutes (of Davidson County) in August, 1839 when he was granted a license "to peddle and sell goods, wares and merchandise, not the growth and manufacture of this State for one year." In 1841 (Davidson County marriage bond dated 9 October) he was married to Elizabeth S. Pope who was born in 1818 or 1819, according to the Davidson County census of 1850 and of 1860. At the Fall Term of Superior Court in 1841 Jackson Lambeth and eight others were indicted (in Stokes County) and the (Davidson) County Trustee was ordered to pay Andrew Hunt and others $64.35 in fees due them, probably for traveling expenses as witnesses. (Davidson County Court of Pleas and Quarter Sessions, February, 1842.) In November, 1842 Needham J. Lambeth mortgaged land on the waters of Uharie, livestock and farming implements, and kitchen and household furniture to cover a debt to John W. Thomas. Trustee for this mortgage was his brother-in-law Reuben May. This must have been land given to Needham Lambeth by his father Samuel although no deed was recorded. The following spring N. J. Lambeth was trustee for a mortgage securing another debt to J. W. Thomas, this time owed by George W. Pope. In 1846 the name of N. J. Lambeth was drawn twice for jury duty.

At the time of the settlement of Samuel Lambeth's estate, Needham Lambeth was among the children who petitioned that the land be sold in order to divide the proceeds among the heirs. In the spring of 1850 the court acted upon this petition by ordering that it be carried out. A year later—apparently before all sales were completed—Reuben May and wife Eliza sold her portion of interest in the estate to N. J. Lambeth for $50.00.

Thomas Lambeth's letters state that Needom Lambeth and his wife "settled on a part of his father's land and raised one boy and two girls. He was the youngest of his Pa's first set of children. They said he died very sudden after eating a hearty supper. As he had a habit of smoking, him and his son went in the sitting room and he got his pipe tobacco and knife out, and at that moment, down fell pipe-tobacco-knife, and all to the floor. His son said, 'Pa, you throw down pip-tobacc-knife and all, do you?' He did not speak but fell dead."

The 1850 census of Davidson County (Southern Division, household #206/215) and the 1860 census (household #33-33) show that their first child, Serena, was born about 1841 and must have died between 1850 and 1860. Three other children—Jones H., Annie E. and Parthenia Maranda Lambeth were born between 1843 and 1850.

Jackson Lambeth died before 31 March, 1875. The administrator of his estate, Chas. L. Heitman declared in 1880 that the estate was worth about $100.00. His wife Elizabeth and son Jones were still living at the time of his death.

NEEDHAM JACKSON LAMBETH

DEEDS AND OTHER LEGAL INSTRUMENTS

Davidson County:

1842, 12 November. Needham J. Lambeth to Reuben May, Trustee, for benefit of John W. Thomas. Lambeth owes Thomas $419.15 by note dated Nov. 8, 1842. Lambeth sells for $1.00 to May land on waters of Uharie, bounded by Reuben May, G. H. Lee, J. W. Thomas. Also 1 horse, 1 mare, 1 cow & calf, 20 head of hog, household and kitchen furniture, farming implements. If Lambeth does not repay loan when requested by Thomas, above property may be sold at public auction. Wit. R. W. Thomas. Proved 14 November, 1842 before Clerk of Court. Book 8, page 358.

1843, 3 April. George W. Pope to N. J. Lambeth for benefit of J. W. Thomas. Pope owes Thomas $128.59 by two notes. If debt is not paid by 25 September, 1843, land may be sold by Lambeth. Wit. R. W. Thomas. Book 8, page 475.

1851, 12 April. Amos Lambeth gives Needham Lambeth power of attorney to receive debts due and to act in other ways as his attorney in fact. Wits. Robert Foster, H. McDusenbury. May Court, 1851. Book 12, page 408.

1851, 1 April. Reuben May and Eliza May his wife sell to N. J. Lambeth for $50.00 "all our right, title, interest & estate to the lands sold by Order of the Court of Equity." Book 12, page 377.

THE DAUGHTERS OF SAMUEL AND ELIZABETH HEATH LAMBETH

ELIZABETH LAMBETH

Elizabeth Lambeth, fourth child and first daughter was born in Craven County on 30 December, 1799. She died while very young. The letters of Thomas Lambeth speak of her having been buried in a family graveyard at his grandfather's home-place, so that she died after her parents had moved from Craven County.

RACHEL LAMBETH GADD

Rachel Lambeth was the sixth child of the family and was born in Craven County on 11 October, 1803. She married Joseph Gadd of Montgomery County and moved to West Tennessee, Hardeman County, near the Mississippi line and near where Middleton is now. They raised two boys and one girl, according to Thomas Lambeth, who added that "in the year 1849 (or 1850) I was there awhile."

ELYSA LAMBETH MAY

Elyza, the eighth child, was born 15 March, 1810. From letters of Thomas Lambeth: "She married Rubin May, a widower with three children, they lived near where she was raised, and I think they raised five or six children more than his first. Their oldest boy was in the Mexican war, that they had with Texas and the United States many years ago when we got all that Southwest Territory. John May their youngest son, lives on their old place yet."

A marriage bond was issued in Davidson County on 19 April, 1839 for Reuben May and Elisa Lambeth, with V. Hoover as bondsman. On 20 September, 1841 Samuel Lambeth deeded a negro named Jerry to Eliza May, the deed being proved by R. W. Thomas. In the fall of 1842 (November) Reuben May was one of the securities for Elizabeth Pope as administrator on

the estate of Harwood Pope, with bond of $1,000.00, and three months later was appointed guardian to Howard P. May and Martha R. May, with bond of $500.00. Reuben May was named foreman of the Grand jury in May, 1848. The Davidson County census of 1850 Southern Division (household #208/214) shows the following children in the home: Louisa aged 17, Bethel aged 11, Gazelle aged 12, Robert aged 8, Augusta aged 6, and Julien aged 2. Also living with them was Thomas Lambeth, son of Nathan and Eliza's nephew. This house was between that of Shadrack Lambeth and of Needham Lambeth.

LAURA LAMBETH VANSTORY

Laura Lambeth was the ninth child and youngest daughter of Samuel and Elizabeth Heath Lambeth. She was born in Rowan County on 15 May, 1812. Thomas Lambeth says that "she married James Vanstory of Guilford County. I think they raised two girls. It was said they were two of the prettiest young people in all that country."

THE CHILDREN OF SAMUEL AND RACHEL MYERS LAMBETH

Of the seven children of Samuel and Rachel Myers Lambeth, the four sons all served in the Confederate Army. The eldest, Dudley M. Lambeth, enlisted on 10 May, 1861 and served as a private in Company B., 14th Regiment until he was killed at Malvern Hill on 1 July, 1862. (Moore's Roster of N. C. Troops in the War Between the States, Ashe and Gatling, Raleigh, 1882, Vol. 1, page 515.) In records at the North Carolina Archives regarding pension payments, there is an entry showing that he was 21 years old at the time of his enlistment and that his occupation was farming. After his death a pension of $119.36 was paid to his mother Rachel. Dudley Lambeth also left a will. (Davidson Will Book 2, page 230.)

The next son, L. D. Lambeth is listed among those applying for Confederate pensions (after 1901). Vol. 2, page 526.

Benjamin F. Lambeth was the third son. He enlisted as a private in Davidson County on 3 March, 1862 and served in Co. H, 48th Regiment. He was wounded at Fredericksburg on 13 December, 1862. (See Moore's Roster, cited above, Vol. 3, page 385.) This may have been the same Benjamin Lambeth who was married to Elizabeth Myers in 1862. (Davidson County marriage bond 22 March.) He had died before 1901 when Mary E. Lambeth, possibly his wife, applied for a pension.

Samuel Lambeth, youngest son of Samuel and Rachel Lambeth, was buried in Hebron Reformed Church cemetery, Davidson County, near the Forsyth-Davidson line. His grave is marked by an Iron Cross, showing that he was a Confederate veteran. His date of birth is given as 1 April, 1846 and date of death 16 June, 1940. (A newspaper notice from the Greensboro Daily News gives the date of his death as May, 1938.) The 1880 census of Davidson County lists the following children: John Joseph, born about 1873; Lee, born about 1875; Minnie, born about 1876 and baby son born about 1879. His wife Barbara A. Lambeth, who was born 12 December, 1846 and died 6 September, 1911 is buried beside him. Information contributed by their son Thomas in the form of a deposition made by his father Samuel stated that he (Samuel) was the son of Rachel Meyers and grandson of George and Rachel Meyers who sold their property in Davidson County and moved to Indiana, leaving their children Rachel, Jake, Elija and Shula in North Carolina to be educated. He also stated that his grandfather George Meyers was a Revolutionary soldier.

IX. SARAH LAMBETH HEATH

Sarah Lambeth was probably one of the younger children of Samuel Lambeth of Craven County, and not far from the age of her brother Samuel, whose birthdate is estimated as about 1770, and who, by tradition, was the youngest son in the family. There is no record of her marriage among Craven County marriage bonds, but a family Bible record (now owned by Porter H. Morgan of Oklahoma City) states that she was married on 19 December, 1790 to Christopher Heath.

Christopher Heath was the son of William Heath Jr. and his wife Elizabeth. The maiden name of his mother is unknown, and may never be discovered since all Craven County marriage bonds issued between 1741 and 1772 are missing. (See Index to North Carolina Marriages 1741-1778 by William Perry Johnston, Search Room, North Carolina Archives.) Also, all Dobbs County (now Lenoir) records were burned in 1878. However, the date of Christopher Heath's birth can be estimated, from his father's will, dated 6 February, 1780. (Craven County Loose Wills, N. C. Archives.) By this will William Heath, Jr. made certain gifts to his sons "as they come of age," so that it is clear that Christopher and his three brothers were all born after 6 February, 1759. Christopher's legacy was one negro boy named Dick and one horse or mare.

His name is first found in Craven County records on 1 August, 1789, when he bought fifty acres of land on Moseley's Creek from Daniel West; the two witnesses were Christopher's brother Rigdon, and Sarah's brother Josiah "Lambard." The land lay in the southwestern part of the county not far from the county line of Dobbs (which became Lenoir County in 1791). In March 1790, court minutes show that he, along with his cousin Stephen Heath and with Thomas Pryor, were appointed patrollers "from half Moon Swamp to Mosely's Creek." In March, 1797 he and his brother Jeremiah served on the jury; in June, 1798 he was again appointed a patroller. All other mention of Christopher Heath in the minutes of the Craven County court of Pleas and Quarter Sessions has to do with land transactions

or with his part in the settlement of the estates of various members of his family. (Also see Craven County Loose Wills and Craven County Estate Records, N. C. Archives.)

Between 1789 and 1799 six deeds and one land grant are recorded in the name of Christopher Heath, all located in the same area and in the part of Craven County where the Lambeths and Loftins also lived. Although some members of the Loftin family acquired land grants in adjoining Dobbs County, the Lambeths and Heath had grants only in Craven County. Other neighbors frequently mentioned include the Wests, the Griffins, the Taylors, the Greens, the Pryors, the Lanes, the Coxes, the Wingates, the Russells and others. Undoubtedly the Heaths intermarried with these families and it is quite likely that Christopher's mother was a member of one of them.

The land grant acquired by Christopher Heath consisted of three warrants which had been entered in 1790 and 1791 by John Cox, George Lane and Benjamin Griffin, who then sold them to Christopher Heath, for whom the land was surveyed on 10 September, 1791 by George Lane. It was issued to Christopher Heath on 1 January, 1793, was located on the east side of Mosley Creek, adjoining his own property, and totaled 205 acres. In 1794 he bought 200 additional acres—the deed again being witnessed by "Josious Lamburd," who by this time was his brother-in-law. Later in the same year Christopher Heath sold the property he had acquired as a land grant. In 1795 another purchase and another sale were made—all in the same part of Craven County—and in October of 1799 he made his last recorded sale of property in Craven County, selling 225 acres on the south side of the Neuse River, and east side of Flat Swamp to Malichi Russell.

In 1798 and 1799 four members of Christopher Heath's immediate family died — his mother Elizabeth and brother William probably died in the winter of 1797-1798, his brother Jeremiah between March and September, 1798, and his brother Rigdon between January and March, 1799. Christopher was granted administration on his mother's estate in April, 1798. The bond was 200 pounds, with William Connelly and Elisha Hall, securities. At the county court of March, 1798

he returned an inventory of William Heath's estate, was granted administration on it (with William B. Fonville and Jacob Rhem as securities) and was given leave to sell perishable property. When the account of sales was returned in June, 1798, the return was a little over 172 pounds. The fact that the names of most of the purchasers correspond with those of the children of William Heath, Jr. lends support to the hypothesis that this was Christopher's brother, rather than one of his cousins. (All of the above information may be found in Craven County loose wills, estate papers and court minutes, North Carolina Archives, Raleigh, N.C.)

Christopher was named as one of the heirs in the will of his brother Jeremiah, dated 11 March, 1798. No wife or children are named, suggesting that Jeremiah never married. Christopher was one of the witnesses to the will of another brother, Rigdon, on 21 January, 1799, and appeared at the March Court, 1799 to serve as "jurat" to prove the will. He was also bondsman for the marriage of Elizabeth Heath, widow of Rigdon when she was married to Elisha Hall (Craven County marriage bond 8 Aug., 1799). At the December Court of 1801, Christopher Heath was appointed guardian to Holland, Elizabeth, Jeremiah, Winnefred and Rigdon Heath, orphans of Rigdon Heath, with a bond of 200 pounds for each child, and with Samuel Street and Christopher Acklin as securities. At the March court, 1802, following the death of Christopher Heath a month before, Elisha Hall was appointed the children's guardian, with bond of £1500 and Samuel Smith and John West, securities.

It is not clear when Christopher Heath moved from Craven to Rowan County. Since some early deeds were either not recorded or have been lost, it is possible that there was a later sale of property of which there is no record. His name does not appear in the census of 1800 for either Craven or Rowan County, which could mean that he might have been living in the home of a relative, he might have moved from Craven before the census was taken there, and settled in Rowan after it was taken in that county, or it is possible that the household of Christopher Heath was overlooked by the census taker. The family Bible records already referred to show that Jeremiah,

the fourth child of Christopher and Sarah Lambeth Heath was born in Rowan County on 18 May, 1799. At any rate, the next land transaction on record shows that he purchased from Geofrey Crum 240 acres in Rowan County on "the waters of Uary" and on the Rowan-Randolph County line. The date was 11 January, 1801, the price was 200 pounds, and Moses Lambeth was one of the witnesses. This is the same area in which Sarah's brothers Moses and John settled at about the same time and later her brother Samuel. Christopher must also have bought land from David Rhimer—since his son Edwin Heath refers (in 1823) to land "once conveyed by David Rhimer to Christopher Heath." The Rowan County tax list of 1802 which was taken after the death of Christopher Heath shows that his widow Sarah Lambeth Heath owned 300 acres.

According to the Heath Bible record, Christopher died on 14 February, 1802, two months before the birth of his youngest son and namesake. At the August court, 1802 in in Rowan County, a jury was appointed to lay off the dower of Sarah Heath, and at the November court an inventory of his estate was filed. The law provided that a dower should consist of one third part of the real estate of the deceased husband, which in this case was 100 acres. This land was surveyed for her on 1 December, 1806; it adjoined Jacob Garron's line and touched on the Randolph County line.

In May, 1806 it was ordered by the court that the guardianship of Sarah Heath "now Sarah Garron be revoked and that Samuel Lambeth become Guardian to Levi, Edwin, Lambard Jeremiah and Christopher Heath." Moses and Josia Lambeth (who were also their uncles) were securities with a bond of 200 pounds for each heir. In August 1806 the petition of these heirs was filed by their guardian, Samuel Lambeth stating that their father Christopher had died in February, 1802 without a will, and that in August, 1802 the administration of the estate was granted to the widow Sarah Heath. The petition further states that the estate consisted of a very considerable quantity of personal property in the amount of more than 397 pounds and that after payments and expenditures there was a balance of over 225 pounds. The widow is entitled to one sixth of this as her

share, but the remainder, with interest, is due to the petitioners. It is further stated that the "administrix intermarried in the year 1805 with one John Garron, whom the petitioners wish to make defendant together with the said Sarah." The petition goes on to say that the amount due them is unknown, but that requests for payment have frequently been made and refused and asks the court to see that these funds are turned over to the petitioners. (Rowan County Estate papers, N. C. Archives.)

During the years of their minority court records show that the property of the sons of Christopher and Sarah Heath were under the care of various relatives who had also moved from Craven to Rowan County: in 1807, for example, Council Lambeth (son of Sarah's brother Benjamin Lambeth) became the guardian of Levi Heath and at the same court Levi was bound to Lewis Tyer "to learn the trade of a House Joiner." In August, 1812 Levi Heath became the guardian of his younger brothers "Lambert" and Christopher who gave bond of 100 pounds with Moses Lambeth, their uncle, as security.

Another guardianship granted to Sarah Lambeth Heath, which was not revoded according to any records yet found, was recorded at the Rowan County court of February, 1804. It will be recalled that Aaron Lambeth of Jamaica, after making several bequests—including gifts to Council and Clarrissa Lambeth, the children of Aaron's brother Benjamin—left the remainder of his property to "the children of my brothers and sisters." Samuel Lambeth recorded his guardianship of his minor children in Craven County in December, 1803; the brothers and sisters who had moved to Rowan County did so at the next court which met there. Thus the minutes of the court held on 4 February, 1804 show that Moses Lambeth, Josias Lambeth, John Lambeth and Sally Heath were each appointed guardian to their minor children (whose names were listed) with a bond of 1,000 pounds in each case. Josias was bondsman for his sister and for his brother Moses. It is interesting that the original bond (see Rowan County Guardian Bonds, N. C. Archives) was signed by Sally Heath when probably few women at that period could write. At the same term of court these guardians, as well as Council Lambeth, William Goodman (possibly the husband of Clarissa Lambeth), Willie Lambeth and Betsy Lambeth gave Power of

Attorney to Solomon Goodman, presumably to handle the distribution of the estate to the heirs named. Willie (or Wiley) Lambeth and Betsy Lambeth have not been identified but were presumably a niece and hephew who had reached their majority at this time.

Several descendants of the Heath family of Craven and Rowan Counties have contributed records of this line, largely based on information from a family Bible once owned by A. R. Heath of Covington, Indiana, a son of Jeremiah and grandson of Christopher. (For names of descendants see Appendix.) The Bible, now in the possession of Porter Heath Morgan of Oklahoma City, Oklahoma, gives the children of Christopher and Sarah Lambeth Heath:

1. Levi Heath, born Craven Co., N. C., 24 September, 1791. He married Mary Wilson, daughter of John Wilson, Jr. and Sarah Boon Wilson. (Proved by the wills of Mary Wilson's grandparents in Rowan Co., N.C.) The Levi Heath family was in Ashe Co., N.C. in 1820, in Carter and Johnson Counties, Tennessee until after 1855. It is said that they moved to Indiana by way of Tennessee. He died, leaving a will, in Crawford Co., Mo., some time after 1860.
2. Edwin Heath, born Craven Co., N. C., 8 August, 1794, died 11 December, 1862 in Putnam Co., Ind., and was buried in Skillman Cemetery, Rt. 236, west of Racoon. He married Elizabeth (?) who was born June, 1793, died 3 July, 1838 and was buried beside her husband. He was married second to Mary J. Gates on 12 January, 1850. There were no children by this marriage.
3. Lambeth Heath, born Craven Co., N.C. 7 February, 1797, died 14 November, 1878 (or 1873, or 1876) in Johnson Co., Texas. He is said to have left N. C. and moved to Indiana about 1818. He married Nancy Johnston, daughter of Archibald and Betsey Booth Johnston on 3 or (13) August, 1818, in Hamilton Co., Indiana. She was born 3 March, 1801 in Rutherford Co., Tenn. and died 5 November, 1870 in Johnson Co., Texas.
4. Jeremiah Heath, born Rowan Co., N.C., 18 May, 1799, died 5 September, 1849 in Fountain Co., Ind. He married

Nelly Johnston (sister of Lambeth Heath's wife Nancy) on 3 March, 1825. She died 3 May, 1851.

5. Christopher Heath, Jr., born Rowan Co., N. C., 11 April, 1802 in Rowan Co., N. C., died 8 June 1893 in Johnson (or Dallas) Co., Texas. He was married on 23 August, 1820 (or 1843) to Patsy Tucker who was born 5 May, 1804.

The children of Sarah Lambeth Heath and her second husband, John Garron (also from Bible record):

6. Gatsy Garren, born 11 (or 13 or 15) September, 1805, married Daniel Hepler.
7. Riley Garren, born 29 April, 1808, married Rebeccah Johnston, 13 September, 1827 (or 1822).
8. Liendicey Garren, born 17 February, 1811, married (?) Davis.
9. Sarah Garren, born 1 July, 1815, married James Burcham in Paris, Texas. She died 28 December (or 1 July), 1902.

Research on the early history of the Heath family in North Carolina was also done by A. R. Heath, a copy of which is among the family histories in the D.A.R. Library in Washington, D. C. However, at the time Mr. Heath did this work county records were not as accessible to the public as they are now, and Mr. Heath did not seem to be aware that there were two men named William Heath living in Craven County during the middle years of the 18th century. One of these, William Heath, Jr., was the father of Christopher Heath and lived in the southwestern part of the county closer to Kinston—the county seat of present Lenoir County—than to New Bern, the county seat of Craven County. The will of William Heath, Jr., clearly proves the father-son relationship. The other William Heath named no children as heirs in his will. In this document he speaks of himself as William Heath, of New Bern (where he was an "Innholder"), and is thus referred to in the State and Colonial Records of North Carolina. He is mentioned as having been accused (in 1776) of being a traitor to the colonial cause and was banished "to some county 100 or more miles from Newbern for one year." The charge was later found to be groundless and in 1777 he was allowed to return, to take the oath of allegiance, and to post bond of 2,000 pounds for his good behav-

ior. (See volume 10, pages 954, 955, 977, and volume 22, page 908.) Various county records suggest that he was a relative—possibly an uncle—of William Heath, Jr. At that period the suffix did not necessarily denote a father-son relationship, but was used to show which was the younger of two men of the same family who bore the same given name. The present research makes clear the distinction between the two men and is primarily borne out by their wills, the location of their homes, and the names of wives mentioned in both deeds and wills.

It is not hard to understand how A. R. Heath, in outlining the family line, took his ancestor William Heath, Jr. to be the son of one William Heath, Sr. His statement that the first Heath ancestor (William, as he thought) came from Londonshire, England, entered Buford's Bay (probably Buzzard's Bay, S.S.M.) and settled in N. C. in 1736 or 1740 may have been family tradition; it has not been substantiated by current research.

An interesting entry in the Heath family Bible is the following: "Afred Moore Lambeth, was born the 22nd day of October AD 1809 and was wroght the 6th day of July Ano dominion, 1833. Alfred Moore Lambeth of N. C., relative of Sarah Lambeth Heath, mother of Jeremiah and Lambeth Heath." This probably refers to baptism or some sort of religious experience. Its importance for family history is the relationship referred to between the Lambeth and Heath families. Alfred Moore Lambeth, son of Samuel and Elizabeth Heath Lambeth, was the nephew of both Christopher and Sarah Lambeth Heath. (See Chapter VIII, Samuel Lambeth.) Since two of the children of William Heath, Jr. married two of the children of Samuel Lambeth I, there are many, many descendants of these two families. For this reason a history of the first two generations of the Heath family documented by Craven County records is included at the end of this chapter.

CHRISTOPHER HEATH

DEEDS AND GRANTS

Craven County:

1789, 1 August. Christopher Heath from Daniel West for 50 pounds. 50 acres on side of Moseley's Creek, Levi West's corner, Benjamin Griffin's corner. Witnesses Rigdon Heath, Josiah Lambard. Proved December Court, 1790. Book 27, page 164.

Land Grant Office, Secretary of State, Raleigh, N. C.:

1793, 1 January. To Christopher Heath 205 acres in Craven County on south side of Neuse River adjoining said Heath's field, Daniel Patrick's corner, Richard Blackledge's line. Entered in 1790 and 1791 consisting of three warrants: 100 acres ordered for John Cox on East side of Mosley Creek, joining Griffin's, Daughety's and Blackledge's lines; 100 acres ordered for George Lane, joining John West, Mallicah Russel, Benjamin Griffin and Blackledge; five acres ordered for Benjamin Griffin, between Daniel Patrick's and Blackledge's lines. Surveyed by George Lane Sept. 10, 1791. Book 76, page 460.

Craven County:

1794, 21 April. Christopher Heath from Moses Taylor for 160 pounds. 200 acres on south side Flat Swamp. Part of patents to Robert Taylor and James Green, Junr., and to Moses Taylor, Senr. Witnesses Thos. Pryor, Josious Lamburd, Moses Taylor, Jun'r. Proved September Court, 1796. Book 32, page 624.

1794, 5 November. Christopher Heath to Malikiah Russell for 115 pounds. Land on east side of Moseley's Creek (part of land taken up by Thomas Persal), Levi West's corner, Benjamin Griffin's corner. Another tract surveyed for Christopher Heath, September 10, 1791, West's line, Daniel Patrick's line. Both tracts containing 225 acres.

Houses and improvements. Witnesses George Lane, Wm. Cox. Proved March Court, 1795. Book 32, page 277.

1795, 3 February. Christopher Heath from Joseph Loftin for 75 pounds. 75 acres on south side Neuse River, Thomas Wingate's line (deceased). Witnesses Henry Wingate, George Lane. Proved September Court, 179(?). Book 32, page 626.

1795, 31 August. Christopher Heath to William Connerly of Jones County, for 100 pounds. 100 acres on south side of Neuse, Thos. Wingate's old line, Flatt Swamp. Witnesses Thos. Pryor, Tinia (her mark) Pryor. Proved March Court, 1799. Book 33, page 253.

1799, 22 October. Christopher Heath to Malichi Russell for 185 pounds. 225 acres on south side of Neuse River, east side of Flat Swamp, Wm. Connelly's corner, Taylor's corner, Moses Taylor's patent line. Part of 3 patents granted to Robert Taylor and James Green, Moses Taylor, and Thomas Wing, Sen'r. Witnesses Wm. M. Herritage, Thos. A. Green. Proved December Court, 1801. Book 35, page 96.

Rowan County:

1801, 11 January. Geogrey Crum to Christopher Heath, both of Rowan County, for 200 pounds. 240 acres on waters of "Uary," Sears old corner, County line. Witnesses Moses Lambeth and two others (illegible). Proved August Court, 1802. Book 18, page 374.

Davidson County:

1823, 16 May. Amos Lambeth from Edwin Heath for $2,500. 182 acres on "Hughare," Sears old line, once conveyed by David Rhimer to Christopher Heath. Witness J. W. Thomas. Proved March Court, 1826. Book 3, page 23.

1823, 19 October. Edwin Heath to Jacob Briles for $150.00. 120 acres in Davidson and Randolph Counties, on both sides of Richland, a prong of "Uarie" Creek. Lambeth's corner of old survey, Rhodes old corner, Loftin's corner, in Gen. Gray's mill tract line. Witnesses Amos Wright and James Tyer. Proved September Court, 1824. Book 1, page 293.

THE HEATH FAMILY

Christopher Heath seems to have been the third generation of his family in Craven County, North Carolina. He was the son of William Heath, Jr. and the grandson of John Heath, as proved by the wills and deeds of these two men.

John Heath first bought land in Craven County in 1730, paying for it in current money of Virginia. This suggests, but does not prove, that he may formerly have lived in that colony. However, added support is given to this theory by an entry in the court minutes of June, 1745: two negro men — James and Peter Black came into court to state that they were "free-born persons in the county of Essex in Virginia and brought to this Province by John Heath." There is also a statement made by John Heath at the April Court, 1763, saying that he brought a free negro named Martin Black from Middlesex, Virginia. (Craven County Wills, Deeds and Inventories, Part II, page 14, North Carolina Archives.) Although the place of his birth is not given, the court minutes of October court, 1766 show the date: "John Heath, aged seventy four years came into court and prayed to have a Certificate to the Assembly Recommending him to be exempt from Paying Taxes and doing publick Duties, which was Granted."

Shortly after settling in Craven County—in September, 1730—John Heath petitioned to have his mark recorded. At that time all livestock ran free so that each owner had to register the mark used to identify his swine or cattle. In December, 1732 he was appointed to serve as "Overseer, where Cornelius Loftin did." This indicates that he had established himself in the community and was considered capable of carrying out the responsibility of keeping up the records in his neighborhood. In many deeds recorded for him he is referred to as "planter" although in his will he spoke of himself as "farmer." In 1737, 1738 and 1739 he is mentioned as being a defendant in suits over minor matters—one of these cases was dismissed, another resulted in his having to pay damages of £40—along with William Martin Herritage (a prominent citizen of the county) and a third suit is merely mentioned with no

other information given. In 1743 he asked the court for fees due him after serving as a witness, and in 1748 he submitted a certificate for reimbursement of travel expenses for nine days of jury duty. In 1743 he was one of a committee apointed to appraise an estate; in 1753 he and John Green were appointed to serve on a committee to divide the estate of John Holloway among his heirs.

Court minutes of September, 1771 show that Letty Black, a free born negro girl aged 10 years "be bound to Mary Heath to be taught spinning and weaving until 21 year old." Other entries in the minutes of this date suggest that Letty belonged to the family who had earlier been brought to Craven County from Virginia by John Heath. Mary, the widow of John is also mentioned in his will in this interesting provision—"I give and bequeath to Mary, my dearly beloved wife all the Estate she was possessed of at the time of our marriage." This raises the question as to whether or not Mary may have been a second wife, with a widow's inheritance from a former marriage of her own.

It is difficult to identify records of William Heath, Jr. in Craven County Court Minutes in that both he and William Heath, Sr. were living in the same general area of the county at the same time. By 1768, or before, William Heath Sr. had moved to New Bern. The two men were seldom clearly identified in these records either by the appropriate suffix or by the location of their residences. There are two entries stating that one William Heath served as constable—first in 1759 and again in 1762; on the later date William Heath was to serve "in room of John Holloway," who seems to have lived in the neighborhood where the family of William Heath, Jr. lived. Possibly it was William Heath, Jr., who was assigned this responsibility in 1762.

An interesting item from Craven County Land Grant records is that William Heath, Jr. and Thomas Loftin were chain bearers for a survey of 200 acres of land issued to William Heath, Sr. in 1761; both had daughters who later married sons of Samuel Lambeth I.

WILL OF JOHN HEATH

"In the name of God, Amen. The Seventeenth day of June 1769 I John Heath of Craven County of Province of North Carolina Farmer, being of perfect mind and memory, Thanks be given unto God: Therefore calling unto mind the mortality of my Body, and knowing that it is appointed for all men once to die, do make & ordain this my Last Will & Testament: That is to say, principally and first of all, I give & recommend my Soul into the Hand, of Almighty God that gave it, and my Body I recommend to the Earth, to be buried in decent Christian Burial, at the Discretion of my Execrs; And as touching such Worldly Estate wherewith it has pleased God to bless me in this Life, I give, demise, and dispose of the same in the following manner and form:

"1. I give and bequeath to Mary, my dearly beloved Wife all the Estate she was possessed of at the time of our marriage, likewise a Bed and Furniture which we usually sleep on, and the half of all my other Estate I lend her during her widowhood, and if married again or at her Decease to Convert to my four Daughters Viz. Mary, Francis, Jean & Temperance, Observing first, my Set of Smiths Tools, I give & Bequeath to my five Sons Viz. John, Henry, William,Thomas & Frederick.

"Also I give to my son Frederick the other part being half my Estate: I likewise constitute, make, and ordain my Beloved wife Executrix, and my sons Thomas and Frederick Execrs. of this my Last Will and Testament. In Witness whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and Seal, the day and year above written.

"Signed, Sealed, Published, Pronounced, and declared, by the said John Heath as his last Will & Testament in the presence of us the Subscribers,

James Green
Farnifold Green, (jur)
Francis Fonvielle

His
John (J) Heath (Seal)
Mark

"

Proved at September Court, 1771.

JOHN HEATH DEEDS

Craven County:

1730/31, (?) July: John Heath from William Hancock, both of precinct of Craven, County of Bath, and province of North Carolina, for 50 pounds current money of Virginia. 130 acres on south side of the Neuse, Joseph Trewitt's line. Granted to Capt. Handcock. Witness (?) Loftin. No date of proof. Book 1, page 219.

1739, 26 February. John Heith, planter, from John Slocum for 100 pounds. 220 acres south side of Neuse River, in Slocum's line (and called Moseley's), Isaac Seady's line, Dudley Gordon's branch. Witnesses James Macklewaine, William (?). No date of proof. Book 1, page 436.

1751, 4 February, John Heath, platner from Isaac Cooper for 28 pounds. 100 acres on south side of Neuse River & the upper (?) of Half Moon Swamp. Mr. Loftin's corner, John Williams' line. Granted to James Durham, 1736. Witnesses John Clements, John Heath, Henry Heath. Proved June Court, 1751. Book 1, page 523.

1751, 2 April. John Heath granted 100 acres in Craven County. Colonial Records of North Carolina. Vol. IV, page 1244.

1753, 3 November. John Heath, planter, to John Lane, planter, for 3 pounds, 14 shillings. $9\frac{1}{4}$ acres on south side of Neuse River near Handcock's Branch, in George Lane's line and Col. Moseley's. With all houses, orchards, gardens. Witnesses William Jones, John Heath, Jr. Proved February Court, 1754. Book 6, page 145.

1755, 10 February. John Heath, planter, to Henry Heath, planter, for love and good will "I bear unto Henry Heath." (Doesn't say son). 127 acres south side Neuse River, near head of Gordon's branch. Witnesses Cornelius Loftin, Sen'r., John Heath, Jr. Proved February Court, 1755. Book 9/10, page 10.

1760, 30 May. John Heath of Craven County to Benjamin Williams of Johnston County, for 10 pounds, 10 shillings. 12 acres on west side of Half Moon Swamp—part of land Heath bought from Cooper. Holliway's corner (formerly Loftin's). Witnesses John Williams, Thomas Heath, Jno. Heath, Jr. Signed John (x) Heath. Proved by John Williams and ordered to be registered. Book 2, page 90.

1761, 6 July. John Heath for "natural love and affection which I bear to my well beloved son William Heath, Junr.". 100 acres on south side of Neuse River, Half Moon Swamp, "including the plantation whereon he now lives." John Holloway's corner, John Williams line. Witnesses Benjamin Heath, John Heath, Junr., John Jones. Proved by Benjamin Heath and ordered to be registered. Book 2, page 124.

1762, 16 August. John Heath for "love and affection I have .. to my well beloved son John Heath, Junr. 90 acres on east side of Nuse River, including plantation where I now live. Witnesses Henry Heath, Thomas Heath. Proved October Court, 1762. Book 11, page 46. (Also in Wills, Deeds & Inventories, 1749-1766, Part I, page 12.)

1763, 20 March. John Heath, Sr. to well-beloved son Thomas Heath for natural love and affection. 90 acres on south side of Neuse River near Dudley Gordon's Branch & near the plantation where John Heath Jr. now lives. Witnesses John Heath, Jr., Henry Heath. Proved October Court, 1763. Book 11, page 278. (Also in Wills, Deeds & Inventories, Part II, page 32.)

1768, 14 September. John Heath, Sr. and John Heath, Jr. for natural love and affection to Frederick Heath. 87 acres, south side of Neuse River, John Heath Jr.'s line. Witnesses Wm. Heath, Thomas Heath. Signed John (J) Heath, Sn., signature of John Heath, Jr. Proved December Court, no year given. Book 17, page 65.

WILL OF WILLIAM HEATH

"North Carolina) In the name of God amen. William
Craven County) Heath Jnr. of the County aforesaid.

I being sick and weak in body but in perfect mind and memory thanks be to god for the Same. First of all I give my Soul into the hands of almighty god that gave it and my body to be buried at the Discretion of my Execrs and as for my Worldly goods which it hath been please god to bless me with I give in manner and form following:

I also appoint my beloved wife, Elizabeth Heath, my whole and sole Executors of this my Last will and Testament.

Item I give and bequeath to my beloved wife Elizabeth Heath the plantation I now Live on during her Life or widowhood and at her death or marriage my Son Jeremiah Heath to take possession as his Wright and property for Ever. I also give my beloved wife one negro wench named Fillis During her life or marriage and at her Death or marriage To bestow her on which Girl Child she sees Fit begotten of my body.

I likewise give my beloved wife all my Household goods and Chattles and Horses Cattle and hogs and Sheep.

I likewise Desire as my sons comes of age they may have Each of them a horse or mare if to be spared.

Item I give to my son William Heath at the age of 21 that plantation Lying on the Mill Swamp with all the Land belonging there to.

Item I give to my son Christopher Heath one Negro boy named Dick.

Item I give to my son Rigdon Heath one negro boy named Gim.

Item I give to my Daughter Cassia Heath one Negro Girl named Nann and if the said wench should have any more the next to Lize and the next to Zilphe and if the said wench should have anymore Children then the same to be Equally Divided among my Children.

"In witness whereof I have Hereunto Set my hand this the 6th day of Febry. 1780.

Signed Sealed and Delivered)
in the presence of us)
Frederick Heath
John Heath Snr.
Sarah Heath

William Heath

"

Proved at September Court, 1782.

WILLIAM HEATH, JR.
DEEDS

Craven County:

1766, 11 October. William Heath, Junr. from Smith Fields for 80 pounds. 160 acres on east side of Half Moon Swamp, Benjamin Griffin's line, Mill Branch, with houses and improvements. Witnesses John Heath, Junr., Samuel Peirson. Proved October Court, 1767. Book 12/13, page 170.

1768, 27 June. William Heath, Junr., planter, from Longfield Cox, planter, for 10 pounds. 50 acres on south side of Neuse River and west side of Half Moon Swamp, John Williams corner. Granted to Cox, 1763. Witnesses Thomas Heath, William Cox. Proved December Court, 1769. Book 17, page 35.

1770, 21 Sept. William Heath from Benjamin Griffin for £12. 30 acres, Longfield Cox's corner, Thomas Loftin's line, Wm. Heath's corner. On East side of Half Moon Swamp. Heath must pay to the King the yearly rent of 4 shillings per 100 acres. Witnesses John (J) Heath Senr., John Heath, Junr. Proved at September Court, 1773. Book 19, page 136.

1770, 28 September. William Heath, Junr. from Henry Heath for 50 pounds. 95 acres on south side of Neuse River, John Heath Sr.'s line, Dudley's Branch. Witnesses John Heath, Junr., Benjamin (?). Proved September Court, 1771. Book 19, page 142.

1772, 6 May. William Heath, planter to James Stevenson, planter for 80 pounds. 100 acres on south side of Neuse River, "on ye upperside of ye halfmoon Swamp," Wm. Gwaltney's corner, Longfield Cox's corner, Russell's branch. This land came to Wm. Heath by deed of gift from his father, John, who had bought it from Isaac Cooper. Also 50 acres on west side of Half Moon Swamp, joining Longfield Cox's patent, John William's corner. Witnesses Silas Stevenson, Henry Heath,

Dorothy Stevenson. Proved at court held at Fort Barnwell

Dorothy Stevenson. Proved at court held at Fort Barnwell 6 May, 1772. Ordered to be registered Sept. Court, 1774. Book 21, page 55.

1774, 11 June. William Heath, Junr. from Thomas Loftin for 10 pounds. 100 acres on east side of Half Moon Swamp, Benjamin Griffin's line, near Mill Branch, near or adjoining land patented by Cornelius Loftin. Wilkinson's branch. Witnesses John Heath, Thomas Heath. Proved June Court 1774. Book 20, page 430.

1775, 1 July. Wm. Heath, planter, to Silas Stevenson, planter for 10 pounds. 10 acres east side Half Moon Swamp, running through Heath's plantation, Mill Branch Run, Lambeth's Heath's and Daniel's (?) corner, Lane's line. Part of greater tract granted Cornelius Loftin Sr. Witnesses James Stevenson, John Heath, Jr. Proved July Court, 1775. Book 22, page 446.

1775, 10 August. Silas Stevenson, Gentleman, to William Heath, Junr. for 10 pounds. 10 acres on east side Half Moon Swamp, Mill Branch, William Heath, Jr.'s corner, Silas Stevenson's line. Witnesses ? ?, Longfield Cox, (?) Jones. Proved June Court, 1777. Book 22, page 444.

APPENDIX

AND

INDEX

New Jersey Colonial Documents, Calendar of Wills—1730-1750 (From Archives of the State of New Jersey, First Series, Vol. XXX, Vol. II, Calendar of Wills)

Page 288:

1737, Oct. 6. Lambert, John, of Elizabeth Town, Essex Co., yeoman; will of. Wife Hannah, to care for my infirm son, Solomon. Other sons — John, Richard and David. Grandson — John Lambert (son of my eldest son John) various lands, including "land at Piles Creek which my father, Roger Lambert, purchased. Executors — wife Hannah, and friend John Spinning. Witnesses — Jonathan Woodruff, Ephraim Terrill, Jun'r., Thomas Chapman. Proved Nov. 10, 1738. Lib. C, p. 222

Page 288:

1748, Nov. 18. Lambert, Hannah, of Borough of Elizabeth, Essex Co.; will of. Sons — Solomon and David. Grandsons — John and Samuel Lambert. Granddaughters — Joanna and Margaret Lambert. Real and personal estate. Executor — friend Isaac Winans. Witnesses — John Baker, Joshua White, Jonathan Hampton. Proved Dec. 22, 1748. Lib. E, page 230

1748, Nov. 23. Inventory of personal estate, (232/06/09, pounds). (This date must be wrong since will was not probated until Dec. 22, 1748.)

1750, May 22. Account showing payments to Joseph Hanes, Thomas Givin, Thomas Coddington, Thos. Clarke, Ephraim Terrill, Junr., Sam'l Lambert and David Lambert (for keeping Solomon).

D.A.R. Magazine, Sept., 1959, Vol. 93, pages 655-656

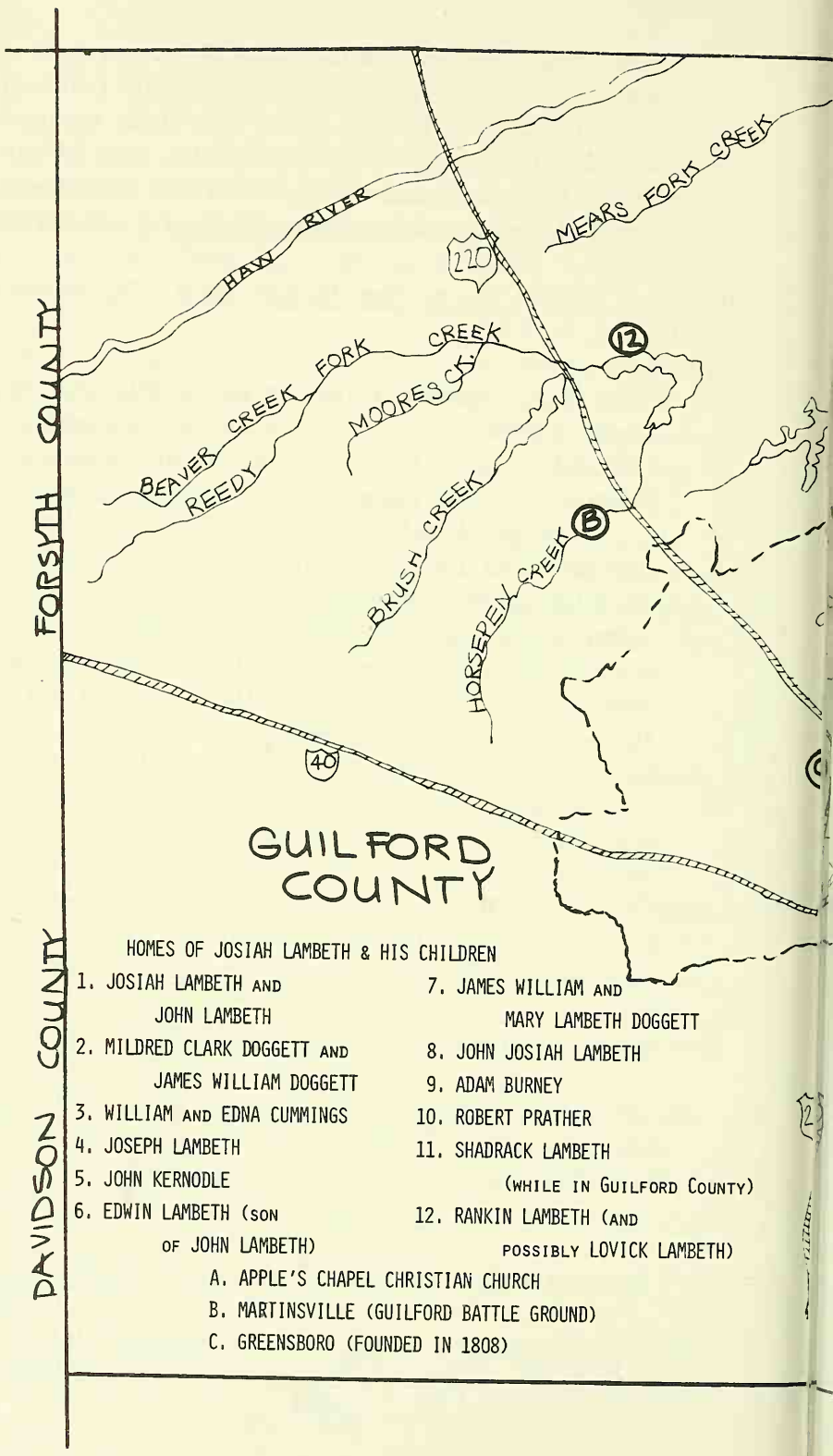
Page 655:

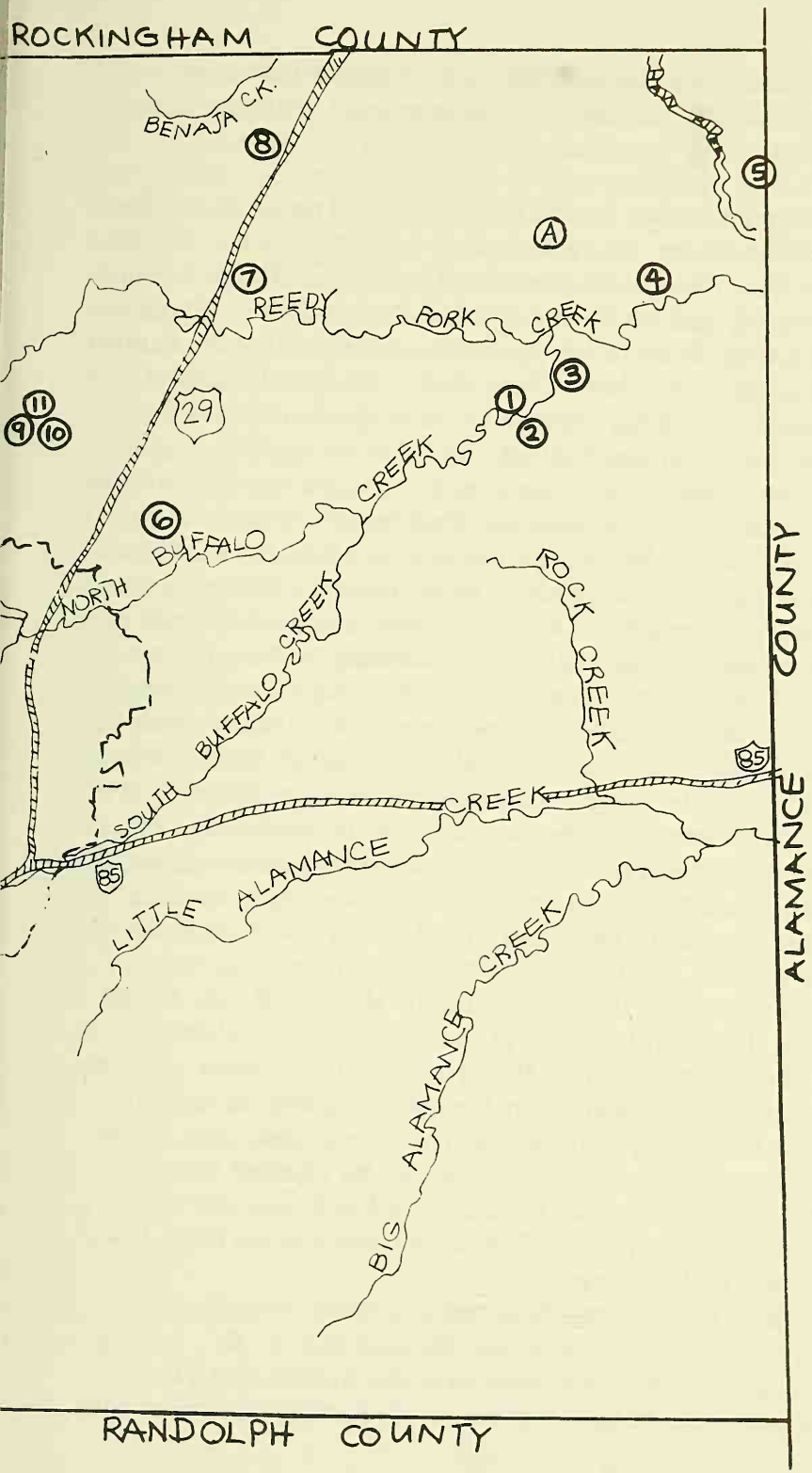
"Josiah Lambert . . was born . . Hunterdon County, about 1744, the son of Daniel and Mary Randolph Lam-

bert . . . . Daniel Lambert was the son of John Lambert, 2d, . . . (who) was the son of John Lambert, 1st, and his wife Hannah. The first John Lambert was the son of Roger Lambert and his wife Elinor. Roger Lambert came to America from Wilshire, England, and settled at Rahway, N. J., now Elizabeth."

History of Union County, New Jersey, by A. Van Doren Honeyman, Vol. 2, 1923
Page 58:

"The first Lambert in New Jersey in this branch was Roger Lambert . . . . He was born in Wiltshire, England . . . . . He was a man of substance and influence . . . who came to New Jersey prior to 1673 . . . . Roger Lambert and his wife Eleanor were the parents of an only son, John . . . . John and Hannah were the parents of James Lambert." (The will of John, above, does not mention a son James, but does mention his father Roger.) This James, had a son James, born 1755, so he was living at the time of the will. Apparently an error. S.S.M.)


FORSYTH COUNTY
DAVIDSON COUNTY
HAW RIVER
MEARS FORK CREEK
220
12
BEAVER CREEK
FORK
CREEK
MOORES CK.
REEDY
BRUSH CREEK
HORSEPEN CREEK
B
40
GUILFORD
COUNTY
HOMES OF JOSIAH LAMBETH & HIS CHILDREN
1. JOSIAH LAMBETH AND JOHN LAMBETH
2. MILDRED CLARK DOGGETT AND JAMES WILLIAM DOGGETT
3. WILLIAM AND EDNA CUMMINGS
4. JOSEPH LAMBETH
5. JOHN KERNODLE
6. EDWIN LAMBETH (SON OF JOHN LAMBETH)
7. JAMES WILLIAM AND MARY LAMBETH DOGGETT
8. JOHN JOSIAH LAMBETH
9. ADAM BURNEY
10. ROBERT PRATHER
11. SHADRACK LAMBETH (WHILE IN GUILFORD COUNTY)
12. RANKIN LAMBETH (AND POSSIBLY LOVICK LAMBETH)
A. APPLE'S CHAPEL CHRISTIAN CHURCH
B. MARTINSVILLE (GUILFORD BATTLE GROUND)
C. GREENSBORO (FOUNDED IN 1808)


ROCKINGHAM COUNTY
BENAJA CK.
8
5
A
7
4
REEDY FORK CREEK
3
1
2
11
9
10
29
6
NORTH BUFFALO CREEK
SOUTH BUFFALO CREEK
ROCK CREEK
85
ALAMANCE COUNTY
CREEK
LITTLE ALAMANCE CREEK
BIG ALAMANCE CREEK
RANDOLPH COUNTY

As told by SAMUEL LAMBETH, son of Aaron Lambeth, our Revolutionary ancestor, to his grandson, Thomas Lambeth.

"My grandfather Lambeth, John David came from England before the Rev. War and settled near New Bern, N. C., in Craven Co. My grandfather Coggins, or his father came from Scotland, and the first I knew of them they lived near the Russel Gold Mine in Montgomery Co. Grandfather Samuel had four brothers in the Rev. War. He said he wasn't old enough to go. They seemed to be in the southern part of the army from 1777 until killed, wounded or taken to England and never returned. Aaron was captured but was either exchanged or escaped to join the army in New York. They seemed to have fought through the battles of South Carolina, North Carolina, and probably in other states. They were in the Battle of Brier's Crk. in S. C., and it might be there was where one was taken prisoner, for they had a narrow escape as told by Moses Lambeth, commonly called Moda, he seemed to be the oldest one of them. He said they was in camp between Brier's Crk, and the Savannah River, not far from where they come together, and it seemed the British took an advantage of the situation and formed a line of their men from the river to the creek, and as their numbers was much more than ours, we were defeated, and the only way of escape was to swim the creek or the river, and the creek seemed to be almost as big as the river on account of the back water from the river. Uncle Moda said they fought as long as they could without all being killed, or taken prisoners. He said they run to the creek and there were so many in it, some were drowning, and most every way he turned, and ran to the river, lashing his musket and knapsack on his back, and swam across; and he said as he plunged into the river he saw Gen. Greene plunge in on his horse and the British bullets fairly foamed in the wather around him, but none hit him or his horse.

Finally they got together and got other recruits and from there they fought their way through into N. C., having several battles and skirmishes with the British and Tories, till they got to Guilford Courthouse; there they were met with

other recruits, and had a big battle with the British. This seemed to be the turning point from the ending of the war.

That was how the Lambeths happened to come to this part of the country. They saw it then and liked it, so when the war was over they moved up from New Bern here, some settling in Guilford Co., some in Rowan, now Davidson. My grandfather Samuel settled some two or three miles south of where Thomasville now is. When I got old'nuff to notice people and places there was a lot of old people living in that part of the country. Uncle Moda Lambeth as mentioned before, lived a few miles west of my grandfather. He had a large plantation, and after he was gone the fences rotted down and it was a great place for cattle and sheep to graze in, it was called the Moda Old Fields for many years. I think the Jones railroad goes across part of it now. On the headwaters of the south prong of Uwharie. John W. Thomas married Uncle Moda's daughter and lived close to Fair Grove Meeting House, at a placed now called Cedar Lodge. He was a farmer, merchant and worked several gold mines. He got his store burned. It was said there were several cases of powder in the loft and when the fire got to it it lifted the roof off and broke down the joist and fired goods all over the house. Then Thomas found out where the railroad was to be located and about where the depot would be so he bought land there and built the first store house at that place, and they named it Thomasville.

(Sent to Nolan Hill by Thomas Lambeth)

(The first part of this account is similar to that written to his nephew, David H. Lambeth and to Mrs. Dixon) The latter part of the account was unlike the other two and it is copied below)

The other two brothers that was with Uncle Moda in the war, I think they settled in Guilford County, somewhere maybe North of the Old Battle ground, I never knew them, or their children, if any--

My grandfather, Samuel Lambeth, their younger brother, said he was not quite old anuff for the Armey, but could tell much about that war. And had one of the old British muskets. He called it Old Corn Wallis. It was a big old clumsey gun, with a flint and steel lock. He killed many deer and turkeys with it and it was awful to kick. It once broke his collar bone, when he shot a turkey that was up in a tree. He also had one of their old swords and a pare of their calvery pistols. They too was big old clumsey things with locks like their muskets, only a littler smaller.

I bought one of them at his sale, the stock had bin broken. I restocked it and after using it awhile I let one of my cousins have it when he started west. His name was Robert Lambeth, he went to Mississippi.

My grandfather Lambeth was raised near Nubern, N. C. and I suppose he come up in this part of the country, about the same time his other brothers come. He also, settled on some of the head waters of Little Uhwarie, but further east near the Randolph County line, about three miles south of where Thomasville now is. It was said he oned a thousand acres of land there.

He too had some Negro slaves to help work and they had increased till ther was thirty some od, when he died. And two of his negro men that I knew died before he did, Luke, and Simon, by names. And at his sale there was awful crying and lamenting among the Negroes for fear the spectulaters would get them or they get hard masters. They were begin their young masters, and good people that they knew to buye them, and I think the most of them got

good homes and I don't know of but one of all of that sett of negros living now, Green Lambeth by name.

My grandfather Lambeth was a powerful farmer in his day, and had great Orcherds of both apple and peach, and many other kinds of fruit. He stilled a lot of his apple and peach fruit and had lots of Brandy, and had lots of Bees and Honey. And all of the good things that could be prodoused on a farm.

He had a mole on the upper part of his tongue, about mid way, He could never whistle for his dogs like other people did when he wanted them. But it did not bother him much about talking. He was married three times. I think he married his first wife, my grandmother before they left Nubern, as my father was partly raised down there. She had ten children.

My father, Nathan Lambeth, the oldest one. I don't think his second wife had any children and maybe did not live long after marrying. I can reclect when he married his third wife. She was a very young woman and had seven children before he died. I never knew much about them as I left that part of the country pretty soon after grandpa died.

Doctor Shadric Lambeth might have been one of Uncle Moda Lambeth's sons, a brother to Polly Thomas. He was a noble man in his day and time. He was one of the great builders of the North Carolina railroad. He took a nine thousand dollar stock in that road and him and his boys worked out the stock, and worked out some others that had failed so that gave them probable ten or twelve thousand dollars stock in the road. I help make the carts to hall the dirt in grading the road. They was of the tumbling bed kind so they could emty it out at one tilt.

My grandfather-Burrell Coggins, settled in Montgomery County, North Carolina, near Uhwarie River, between the Russel, and the Coggins, Gold mine, as they are now, and a little North from where Eldorado is now.

He owned a large farm there, and had some negro Slaves to help work it. He also owned the Narrows of the Yadkin River, some seven miles, west from him. It was a great fishery in that day and time, but now noted for having a great concrete dam for to generate power, for to make

Aluminum.

It is said he died suddenly on the road between there and his home, I don't know which way he was going. His wife, my Grandmother's name was Letha, and her name has been kept up by her off spring until yet.

My mother like my father, they was the first born of each family, and they were both near the same age. Her name was Nancy Coggins, Born Nov. 21, 1794. His name Nathan Lambeth, born Spet 29, 1794. They married about the year 1816 or 17, and settled near his fathers place, and raised a large family of children. Ten in all, one of them died while a babe.

Her Brothers and sisters Names

William Coggins born next, I haven't got their dates. He married and settled not very far from where he was raised, I don't know how many children they raised, I don't recollect of ever seeing him.

Letha Coggins married Thomas Cotton. They settled down the river from where she was raised, they raised two boys, James and John by names. And I think there was three girls. I don't recolect their names. I was at their place once while they lived there. He finily let James have that place, and he moved to the Narrows. As I suppose he got that place in dividing grandfathers property, I was there a few times while they lived there. John finally got that property and it was sold to that company that build that great dam. They said he got thirty two thousand dollars for it. I have been to see it once and it is wonderful.

Abygil Coggins, married Jerry Adderton now many miles away. He died in a year or so after they were married. They had one son name George. She raised him and a little Negro boy, that I suppose she got in dividing her fathers estate, named Joseph. In time of it, they moved to the old Hill Store place on Uhwarie, near the great bend in it.

George Coggins married and settled in Orange County. They said he would never go to school much to get an education, like the rest of them. But he happened to get a woman that had a good education so they seemed to get along

very well. I don't know how many children they had. I don't recollect of seeing him as they lived a good way off.

Patsy Coggins married Willson Russel, a few miles from where Denton is now. They raised two girls, I don't recollect their names now.

Allis Coggins married Martin Skeen, who lived not very far from where her sister Patsy and her man lived. They raised one boy named Noah and one girl named Abygil. They also partly raised my youngest sister Letha Lambeth, and while she yet lived there she married Levi Cranford, and that was just before the Rebel War in 1860 or 1861.

Jerry Coggins He married and moved to Middle Tennessee. I don't know who he married or how many children they had.

Sara Coggins She married and went west. I don't know what part or recollect his name. Or whether they had any children or not.

Burrell T. Coggins. He married and settled on his father's old place and they raised two girls. The oldest one married Nearus Thayr of Eldorado, near their home, the other one married a Mr. Boils.

LETTER WRITTEN TO MRS. A. L. DIXON, From Thomas Lambeth

Rachel, N. C.
Dec. 9, 1919

Dear Cousin,

Your letter of inquiry received, and I will try to give you the information sought for, the best I can.

I knew your grandpa Shadrack Lambeth very well, for when I was a small boy I got one of my wrist bones broke, and he set it for me. And after I was grown, I worked for him - built a piaza to his long brick house on the southside and a dining room, at the west end of it towards the well. I suppose you know the place. And when we got that done, then I helped him fix up carts for grading the railroad. He had taken a nine thousand dollar contract of that kind of work. It was a little northeast of Thomasville, across them little creeks, which was a tremendous job for that day as it all had to be done by hand labor.

But he had consumption, and after awhile had to go home, and in the time of his sickness, he sent for me and when I went, he wanted to settle with me, as he had not finished paying me for my work yet. And when he did that, then he said "Thomas, I will not live much longer, and I want you to make my coffin." And he said he wanted it made of walnut wood, with a raised lid, such as I had bin making, and when he died, I made it like he said as near as I could.

And after he died,your pa and his brothers finished that notable contract, and I heard that they completed some other contracts where the parties had failed on. So that gave them more stock in that railroad. I suppose you know more about that than I do.

I think our great-grandfather Lambeth that came from England before the Rev. War. His name was Josiah, and he had five sons, namely: Moses, Aaron, Syrus, John, and Samuel. Samuel was the youngest and was my grandfather. His four older brothers was in the Rev. war, he said he was not quite old enuff.

I think your great grandfather Lambeth name was John, one of the four in that war, and I suppose your grandpa Shadrach Lambeth was born near Newbern, N. C. as my father was born and partly raised down there, and I think both of them was about the same age, and it is likely they all come up to this part of the country about the same time.

That Elizabeth Loftin, you wrote about, I think she was a stepdaughter of my Uncle Syris Lambeth, as he married a widow Loftin, and she had four children; namely, Elizabeth, Alfred, David, & Tommas. Elizabeth married a man named Tucker and they moved to Michigan. One of their sons visited among his people in this country several years after they had moved. I went around with him to several places. His name was Oran L. Tucker. Alfred and Tommas went west. David, he married Maria May, and lived in Thomasville. He was administrator of my grandfather Lambeth's estate, and was Sheriff of Davidson Co. several years. I think his mother was a Thomas before she married Loftin, a sister to Uncle John W. Thomas, who commenced building Thomasville. I was there when he built the first house. It was for a store house.

LETTERS WRITTEN TO MRS. A. L. DIXON
from Thomas Lambeth
12-9-1919.

Well, Cousin, my hands is afflicted with what the Doctor's say is an overcharge of the nerves. So I can scarcely use my typewriter, to send you a copy of what I have about the Lambeths, but you and your sister or any of our folks come down sometime when the weather is good and we can have a long talk about our relatives and other old folks that I knew in that part of the country.

Your cousin, Thomas Lambeth.

AS HAD BEEN HANDED DOWN IN PART BY THE OLDER LAMBETHS TO ME - THOMAS LAMBETH

My great grandfather Lambeth came from England before the Revolutionary war and settled in Newbern, N. C., in Craven Co., and four of his sons were in that war. It is said the some or all of them were in the Battle of Brier Creek, S. C., and Ga., where they had a narrow escapte of their lives, as they were in camp in or near the fork of the creek on the Savannah River. And the British took advantage of the situation and as their numbers were much larger than ours (American had 1500 men and only 500 again reached American Camp) they formed a line of battle from the river to the creek, which seemed to be almost as big as the river. They said they fought as long as they could without all being killed or taken prisoner. Then each one had to look out for himself.

Moses Lambeth, or Moda, as they called him, he said he ran to the crrek first, but there was so many in it and gettin in, some drowning and almost every way, he turned to the river (Savannah) lashing his musket and knapsack on his back, and as he plunged this river he saw their general (Ashe) plunge it on his horse. He said the Brittish bullets fairly made the water foam, around the General, but none hit him or his horse (a miracle).

The did not seem to get discouraged altho' they had lost everything in their camp, and lots of their men killed,

wounded and taken prisoners. They finally got together as many as could, getting other volunteers and recruits from other parts of our southern army. Then they harassed the Brittish around through the south, having many battles and scermishes with them until they got to Guilford Courthouse. There they met Gen. Greene with part of the northern army and then was the Battle of Guilford Courthouse fought, which seemed to weaken the Brittish so there was not very much more fighting done until they surrendered and our Independence was won.

And it seemed that was how the Lambeths happened to come to this part of of the country. They saw it then and liked it. After the war was over some of them moved up here, some settled in Guilford Co. and some in Davidson, then a part of Rowan Co. It was said one of the four, I think Syrus Lambeth (by name) was taken prisoner sometime during the war and it might have been at the Battle of Brier Creek. He was taken back to England and never returned to this country.

Uncle Moda Lambeth, that swam the Savannah with his musket on his back, settled on some of the head branches of creek of the southwest prong of Little Uwharrie, a few miles above new Liberty Baptist Church, or not very far east from where Captain Jones Railroad makes a turn south for Lenton and other places on that road.

He owned a large farm in there and worked several negro slaves on it. And it was said he died in one of his fields while sitting leaning back against a shade tree. The horn at the house blew for his dinner. The negroes thought he was asleep and would wake up directly, and come in, but he did not come as they expected, so some of them went back to look for him and he was dead. Then we may know there was a serious time among the negroes as well as among the white folks. For the negroes who had good masters to die did not know into whose hands they would fall or what sort of treatment they would get.

It is said they buried him close by at a school house where several other people were buried, and it is said the tree he died under is alive yet, or was a few years ago, and had gotten to be very large. It seemed that the people own-

ing the property after he died had a respect for the tree and kept it from being cut or destroyed.

When I first knew the place Old Tom Cecil lived there and many of the fields were turned out, and it was a powerful place for stock to graze in and was known in all that surrounding country as Moda Old Fields and there was the place they went to hunt for their stock if they were missing or they wanted to get them up.

I do not know how many children Uncle Moda and his wife raised. I only knew Mary (Polly) the one John W. Thomas married. She was some like her Pa, did not flinch from anything that came to hand in the house or out doors. They lived and raised a big family, mostly boys, at a place a little southwest of Fairgrove, M.E. Church, and I reckon her mother came and lived with them in her old age, and I see she was buried in the Fairgrove Cemetery.

They finally moved and were the founders of Thomasville, N.C. and I reckon a good many of their decendants are living there now. Their old place where they moved from is now called Cedar Lodge and is a powerful farm there for this country. I passed through a part of it sometime ago and certainly it is carried on in a way to improve the land and to make bountiful crops.

As told by Samuel Lambeth to his grandson - Thomas Lambeth.

My great grandfather Lambeth (John David) came from England before the Rev. war and settled near Newbern, N. C. in Craven Co.

My grandfather Coggin or his father came from Scotland and the first I knew of them they lived near the Russel Gold Mine in Montgomery Co., N. C. My grandfather Lambeth Samuel had four brothers in the Rev. War. He said he wasn't old enough.

Rachel, P. O. N. C.
April 8, 1922.

My Dear Grand Daughter,
Nolan Hill, High Point, N. C.

Your letter of the 1st come to hand. It had went astray, did not get here until yesterday evening, so I can't get a letter to you this week.

I was very glad to hear from you and that you was all well. It finds us all well as we commonly are, I have stood the winter tolerably well, had a few attacts of rheumatism but not so bad but what I could go.

As to the flew, none of us have had it, but it has been around here among the school children, and some of the schools was closed a few days on account of it.

I was sorry to hear that Roshell have to live in such a small rome house. We wanted her and the children to stay down here this winter and the children could go to school down here, as our school had but few children to attend it anyway. And Roshell wanted to stay but her man wouldn't agree to it. It would not cost them anything, and of corse, we had plenty of wood and pine knotts to have all the fires desired, and other things that they can't have in that croud-ed up place.

As to our ancesters, I have a prety good record of them on my father and mother's side. My great grand father Lambeth come from England before the Revelution wor, which according to history, commenced April 18th, 1775, and lasted until Oct. 19th, 1781.

My great grand father Lambeth when he had come from England, he settled near Nubern in the eastern part of this State, and four of his son was in that reveution wor, and some of them was in the battle of Guilford Court House. That great battle that rather decided the end of that wor. AND I have thought that was why the Lambeth's happened to come in this part of the country. They saw it then and liked it, so after the wor they moved up here. Some settled in Guilford County, and some in Davidson County, though then it was a part of Rowan County.

My grandfather Samuel Lambeth said he wasent quite

old a nough for that wor but He could tell a heap about it, as four of his older brothers was in it, and he got one of the old British Muskets. I saw it many times as my Pa along them times would borrow it to kill deer and wild turkeys with.

My grandfather's brothers, I think their names was as follows: Moses, or comonly called Moda Lambeth, Aaron Lambeth, Scyrus Lambeth, and John Lambeth. Scyrus Lambeth, I think, was taken prisoner by the British at Brier Creek South Carolina, and carried to England, and never got back home.

Our southern part of the armey was in camp between Brier creek, and Savanah River, and it seemed that the British took advantag of the situation, and as their numbers was much more than ours, they formed a line from the creek to the river, so our people had no way of retreating only to swim Brier Creek, or Savanah River, and the creek was deep and wide at that place.

Uncle Moda said they faught as long as they could without all being killed or taken prisoner, then each man looked out for himself. He said he ran to the creek but there was so many in it, some drounding and others trying to get in, so he ran for the river, lashing his musket and knap sack on his back. AND as he plunged the river, he saw their General plung it on his horse. And he said the British bullets farley made the water fome around the General, but none hit him or his horse, then, or course, they were out of reach of the British bullets, for the river was wide. They did not seem to be discouraged although they had lost everything in their camp, and lots of their men killed and taken prisoners. They got together as many as they could and got other volintears and recruits wherever they could. And then they harrassed the British, having many battles and scumishes with them until they got to Guilford Court House. There they met General Greene with his part of the northern armey. Then they gave the British about what they needed.

Uncle Moda Lambeth, that swam Savannah River with his musket and knap sack on his back when they moved up into this part of the country, He settled on the head waters of the southwest prong of Little Uhwarie He was a great farmer

and had a large plantation, with big high fences around it. He was the father of John W. Thomas' wife, that started Thomasville. They build the first house there and it was for a storhouse. I was there and it was all woods then as fare as I could see every way, only they had commenced cutting out the wright away for the railroad.

And I passed where High Point now is many times before there was a house there, We had a saw mill on the same creek that Uncle Moda settled on, but lower down, and we halled our lumber to old Jamestown, and to Greensboro, is how I happened to go by where High Point now is so many times, that was all woods then, only the two public roads crossed there.

My grandfather, Uncle Moda's brother, He settled a little East from where Moda settled, on some of the same Uhwarie waters, near the Randolph County line, some four or five miles south of where Thomasville now is. He too, was a great farmer. It was said he owned a thousand acres of land there. We lived on a part of it when I first could recolect, but later on my Pa baught that sawmill tract, and another tract. And when he died we was in dept severil hundred dollars on the two tracts.

Mother hardly knew what to do, but finily concluded to sell off such things as we could do without and pay on the depts that was nearly due, and that give us time to work out the other depts as they come due. We all hung together until we paid out. None married, when mother died. we divided out, some lived at one, and some at the other.

I am sending a letter, or a copy of a letter that I wrote to my grand son, Ray Snider, some time ago. As it had some affects, I just copied another one and sent to him.

So you can see what I wrote to him. It tells about my mother's people, where they originally come from and where they lived when I first knew them. Read both letters and study them good. May be you can get it all straightened out so you can understand it, and if there is any other information about me or my folks that you or any of the rest want to know, write m and I will answer it if I can.

Be a good girl, mind your ma. She knows and have had experience in many things that you havent had yet. Read the New Testament, that gives us all the best advice of all books, or people in the world.

From your Great grand pa
Thomas Lambeth

DESCENDANTS OF SAMUEL LAMBETH I
(of Craven County)
Who have contributed records and/or who
wish to continue research on their line.

Descendants of Moses Lambeth:

(through son Samuel)
Mrs. E. H. Haunschild
Drawer 370
Redding, California 96001)

Mrs. Charles F. Jansa
1841 College Circle
Long Beach, California 90815

Mr. Odus Lambeth
Sarcoxie, Missouri

(through daughter Elizabeth
Lambeth Tyer)
Mrs. J. E. Franklin
Route #1, Box 920
Ingleside, Texas 78362

(through daughter Frances
Lambeth Coggin)
Miss Myrtle Boatright
1026 Victoria Street
Abilene, Texas 79603

Mrs. Earl Jones
631 Jackson Street
Alexandria, Louisiana 71301

(through daughter Barbara
Lambeth Hart)
Mrs. Bettie S. Newcomb
1634 South Fairway
Springfield, Missouri 65804

(through daughter Mary
Lambeth Thomas)
Dr. Warrick Thomas
Thomas Clinic
2031 Monument Ave.
Richmond, Va. 23220

Descendants of Josiah Lambeth:

(all children)
Mr. and Mrs. James A. Doggett
3608 Starmount Drive
Greensboro, North Carolina 27403

(through daughter Elizabeth
Lambeth Brown)
Mrs. W. Locke Bell
208 Country Club Drive
Greensboro, N. C. 27408

Mrs. R. D. Douglas, Sr.
512 W. Cornwallis Drive
Greensboro, N. C. 27408

(through son Joseph)
Mrs. H. J. Bauer
2708 Woodson
Overland, Missouri 63114

Mr. George Bethurem
P. O. Box #574
Lebanon, Missouri 65536

Mrs. C. Waldo Cox
2615 Derby Street
Berkeley, California 94705

Mrs. C. H. Hartsook
782 Percy Street
Greensboro, N. C. 27405

(through son Joseph
continued)
Mrs. O. G. Thomson
Box 56
Marionville, Missouri 65705

(through son Shadrach)
Mr. Shannon T. Lambeth
1003 Dover Road
Greensboro, N. C. 27408

Mrs. Thomas T. Lambeth
King's Arms Apts.
Greensboro, N. C. 27408

Mrs. R. H. Wilson
Box 1067
Thomasville, N. C. 27360

(through daughters Lucretia &
Nancy Lambeth Kernodle)
Mrs. Ronald McDonald
Washington, D. C.

Roger McDuffie

Mrs. Leslie G. Ricketts, Jr.
802 Fairgreen Road
Greensboro, N. C. 27410

(through son Lovick)
Mrs. Henry Koch
1132 River Avenue
Indianapolis, Indiana 46221

Mr. Charles T. Lambeth
4235 United Street
Greensboro, N. C. 27407

Mr. Walter M. Lambeth, Jr.
1007 Johnston Bldg.
Charlotte, N. C. 28202

Mrs. Stephens Martin
519 Senlac Road
Chapel Hill, N. C. 27514

(through son the Rev. John)
Mr. F. Odell Lambeth
1406 Hobbs Road
Greensboro, N. C. 27410

(through daughter Frances
Lambeth Prather)
Mr. Frank R. Hutton
2109 Rolling oad
Greensboro, N. C.

Mrs. Charles Johnson
Rt. 3, Box 146
Port Lavaca, Texas 77979

(through daughter Edna
Lambeth Cummings)
Mrs. I. Clay Gordon
Route #1
McLeansville, N. C.

Descendants of Samuel II:

(through son Alfred M.)
Mr. Edmund B. Lambeth
132 North Columbus St.
Arlington, Virginia 22203

Mr. Harry J. Lambeth
5605 Grosvenor Lane
Bethesda, Maryland 20014

(through son Amos)
Mrs. D. R. Wimberly
6260 Saint Albans Drive
Dallas, Texas 75214

(through son Silas)
Mrs. Richard W. Spicer
308 Summit
Winston-Salem, N. C.

Descendants of Sarah Lambeth Heath:

(through son Lambeth)
Mr. George E. Cannon
4920 N.W. 62nd
Oklahoma City, Okla. 73122

(through son Levi)
Mrs. Beulah Twiddel Davis
1305 Hamilton
Pekin, Illinois 61554

Mrs. Ezra Elbert Heath
1101 Highland Street
Cabool, Missouri 65689

Mrs. Jeremiah Welch
2706 San Marcus St.
Dallas, Texas 75228

(through son Jeremiah)
Miss Lura Bess Graham
503 Fourth St.
Covington, Indiana 47932

Mr. Porter Heath Morgan
3012 North Walker
Oklahoma City, Okla. 73103

Lambeth
Aaron, 2,3,4,14,15,22ff,29,30, 31,57,228,270,283,535,608, 739,765,846
Aaron (son of Samuel and Elizabeth Heath Lambeth), 765,767, 771,772,775,777,800ff,810, 815,816,824
Aaron F., 801
A. G., 824
Ada Pearl Stumbo, 106
Adalida, 563,585,586,587,596
Addie Corine Palmer, 702
Addison S., 801
Adeline Michael, 647
Adell, 701
Agatha Alexander, 107
Agnes P., 96
Albert, 792
Albert H., 76
Albert Judson, 302,614,615,616, 619,707ff,712
Alfred (son of Samuel and Elizabeth Heath Lambeth), 39,213, 767,772,775
Alfred (son of Nathan and Nancy Lambeth), 789,794,795,796ff, 799,812,828
Alfred (son of Hugh), 818
Alfred Moore, 772,791,793,795, 799,816,824,825ff,849
Alfred Moore, Jr., 828,834
Alice, 376
Alice C., 533
Alice Craig, 327
Alice Herman, 407,501
Alice Victoria, 328
Alison Leigh, 493
Allison Kay, 701
Almeta J., 795
Alson, 213
Alson Gray, 813,817,818
Altie, 104
Amanda E., 97,801
Amanda Gay, 683
Amanda Lougena Hodge, 511,521
Amelia, 96
Amelia Jane Huckstep, 105
Amos, 38,39,69,212,215,372, 765,770,771,772,775,778, 800,802,804,810,811ff,826, 827,833,838,851
Amy (or Anna L.), 76
Amy Stanton Dicks, 813,814,819
Andrea Kim, 443
Andrew, 353
Andrew Calvin, 326
Andrew Flack, 286,287,289,291, 292,300,302,303,304,305, 313,314,316,318,319,320, 321,322ff,349
Andrew Watson, 681
Ann Opelia Brock, 483,490
Ann Patrick, 7,15,28,29,30,51
Anna Bella Stroup, 88
Anna Faye McNeill, 680
Lambeth (*Continued*)
Anna Hotz Freeman, 478
Anna Lee Salmons, 444,445
Anna Mae, 511
Anna Van Cura, 831
Annabel, 438
Anne Elizabeth, 681
Anne Wariches, 523
Annie E., 837
Annie Irene Robinson, 681
Annie Lee, 700
Annie Lou Watson, 667,668,675
Annie Louise Smothers, 681
Annie Mae, 521
Annie Porter, 306
Archer, 622,626
Archer (Archie) Jefferson, 663ff
Archie, 104
Arlen Alma Snider, 683
Aseneth, 826,828
Auburn Cleatus, 668,675
Auburn C., Jr., 669
Audrey Lee Richardson, 522,523
B. Franklin, 91
B. S., 457
Banks Christopher, 521
Barbara, 118
Barbara A., 841
Barbara Ruth Talton, 521
Baxter, 324
Benjamin (or Lambert), (of New Jersey), 3
Benjamin (son of Samuel), 4,7,8, 11,12,13,14,15,22,27ff,31, 34,50,56,110,763,764,846
Benjamin Shadrach, 438
Benjamin Shadrach, Jr., 439,440
Benjamin Simmons, 440
Berneice Myers, 517
Bessie Hepler, 45
Betsy, 846
Bettie Jean, 701
Bettie Perkins, 601,602,604
Betty Elizabeth Altavater, 681
Betty Lambeth Sloan, 518
Betty Lou Hines, 522
Betty Watson, 675
Beulah Mae Fuller, 701
Beverly, 107
Bill, 353
Billy Vernon, 700
Blanche, 328
Blanche Stewart, 576
Bonnie Kay Gallimore, 420
Bostic, 701
Brantley S., 407,501
Brantley Shadrach, 438
Brenda Joyce Caudle, 443
Brooks, 300,301,302
Bryan, 107
Buddy Paul, 707
Burrell (son of David Lambeth), 792
Burrell Coggins, 772,781,789, 790ff,792,793,794,798
Burrell T., 797
Lambeth (*Continued*)
Callie May Stanley, 517
Calvin, 828
Carl Duane, 445
Carl Joshua, 438,444
Carl Salmons, 444,445
Carl Simmons, 439,441
Carl Thomas, 441
Carl Wray, 445
Carline (Caroline) E., 565
Carmie Matthews, 92
Carol Drane Elkins, 413
Carol Hazel Crabtree, 680
Caroline Campbell, 828
Caroline Eliza Campbell, 827, 828,834
Caroline Eliza Simmons, 379, 407,499
Caroline Saunders, 323,324
Caroline Simmons, 407,501
Carrie, 792
Carrie B. Woods, 100
Carrie Lea, 311,312,730
Carter Tate, 413
Catharine, 581
Catherine Cave, 576
Catherine Renick, 712
Caty, 274
Celestia Virginia, 668
Celia, 38
Charles (son of Lovick), 305
Charles (son of Alfred), 828, 834
Charles Archie, 664
Charles Cothran, 577
Charles Earl, 522,523
Charles Earl, Jr., 522
Charles Edwin (Edward), 577
Charles Elmer, 707
Charles Ernest, 602
Charles Flow, 603
Charles Franklin, 409,416,417
Charles Franklin, Jr., 416,417, 428
Charles Franklin, III, 417
Charles Lee, 590
Charles Moseley, 603
Charles (Charlie) Stanton, 817, 821
Charles Tilley, 602,603,604, 605
Charles Vann, 311,312,730
Charlie, 792
Charlie J., 100
Charlie Vernon, 511,521
Chauncey Vernon, 521
Cherlyn Lisell, 674
Child, 647
Christie Leigh, 445
Clarence, 596
Clarence E., 526
Clarence Sylvesta, 68
Clarissa, 15,22,25,29,30,31, 51,846 (see also: Goodman, Clarissa Lambeth)
Clark Hampton, 672

Lambeth (*continued*)
Claude, 328
Claudia B. Ruark, 832
Clay Thomas, 511,517
Clay Thomas, Jr., 518
Clyde Vinson, 700,701
Clyde Vinson, Jr., 701
Connie Lynn, 518
Cornelia S., 831
Cornelius Loftin, 612,614,615, 616,618,619,713ff
Council, 13,15,22,25,29,31ff, 37,38,49,51,54,68,110,114, 122,766,846
Craig Oliver, 424
Cresy, 237,240
Custer DeSoto, 350,352
Cyntha, 213
D. K., 807
Daisy Hunt Sumner, 464,467, 469,474
Daisy May Yearout (see Shaw, Daisy May Yearout)
Dale, 105
Damaris Evans, 324
Dan M., 73
Daniel, 95
Daniel M. (son of William), 99,104ff
Daniel Moore, 832,835
David, 213,770,812
David (son of Burrell C. Lambeth), 792
David Bryon, 521
David Charles, 684
David H., 790,791
David Lawrence, 493
David Odus, 100
David Sumner, 464,467
David Thomas, 372,374,375, 376,379,381,407,482,486, 487,497,499,501,806
David Thomas, Jr., 407,478, 501
David Thomas, III, 478
David Thomas, IV, 479,480
Dawn Renee, 424
Debra Ellen, 684
Dee, 353
Delitha Moore Pearson, 562, 569,570,571,572,573,574, 579,580,581
Dellard, 291,292
Delphena Virginia Loftin, 379,526
Diane Renee, 518
Diane Sumner, 464,471
Dillard, 287,289,313,316,323
Don L., 89
Donald, 104
Donald Lee, 680
Donald Michael, 682
Donald Wilson, 700
Donna Brooks Irving, 683
Donna Catherine, 683
Donnis Walter, 590
Lambeth (*continued*)
Dora, 326
Doris Isabelle Mader, 829,835
Doris McKinley, 590
Dorothea Patterson, 423
Dorothy Delancey Stanfield, 682
Dorothy Flow, 603
Dorothy Gipford Lucas, 90
Dudley M., 775,840
Earl D., Mr. & Mrs., 524
Earl Winfield, 511,522
Eddie Gray Williams, 456,457
Edith Kimery, 93
Edith Salmons, 444
Edmund Barry, 828,830,834,835
Edna, 236,237,238,239,240, 275,293
Edna Anderson, 91
Edward Brooks, 351,352
Edwin Thomas, 332,612,614, 615,616,619,703ff
Eleanor Sanders, 826,827
Ella Arnold, 409,413,417
Eli, 95
Elijah L. G., 613,615,616,619
Eliza Caroline Simmons, 501, 503
Eliza E., 801
Eliza Jane Windsor, 286,305, 307
Eliza Troxler, 332,703
Eliza Wallace, 407,501
Elizabeth (daughter of Daniel), 95
Elizabeth (daughter of John), 40
Elizabeth (daughter of Nathan), 789,794,798
Elizabeth (daughter of Samuel), 765,775,815,839
Elizabeth Ann, 75,480
Elizabeth Ann Perchon, 493
Elizabeth Belmont, 323
Elizabeth Boswell, 312
Elizabeth Catherine (Wise) Case, 704
Elizabeth Heath, 16,49,80,215, 764,765,768,774,779,803, 811,825,836,839,849
Elizabeth Jane Walker, 647,648
Elizabeth Kepley, 793
Elizabeth Kightlinger, 701
Elizabeth Loftin, 16,215,227, 236,240,246,270,274,277, 282,370,535,539,601,608, 717,739,741
Elizabeth Matilda, 96
Elizabeth Robbins, 594
Elizabeth Rose Arnett, 590
Elizabeth S. Pope, 836,837
Elizabeth Tyer, 32,49
Elizabeth Whitfield, 576
Ella Arnold, 409,410
Ellen Conley, 493
Ellen D., 581
Ellen Day Whitfield, 574,575
Ellen Valentine Barber, 683
Lambeth (*continued*)
Eloise Vernon Garner, 445
Emanuel (or Manley), 793
Emily, 95
Emily Cooper Finch, 417
Emily J., 96
Emma Getsinger, 700
Emma Josephine, 101,103
Emmett Anderson, 90
Eric George, 829
Erin Maurine, 420
Ernest Elmo, 107
Ernest Gustav, 350,352
Esther Dorsett, 491,492
Esther Jane, 590
Esther Margaret Wynn, 328
Ethel L'Estrange Cress, 442
Eugene Clarence, 526
Eugene Dalzell, 362
Eunice Harrington, 441
Eva, 353
Eva Elizabeth, 101
Eva Kathryn Moseley, 603
Eva Lea, 311,730
Eveline Rand, 97
Evelyn Caroline, 439
Evelyn Elizabeth Walker, 414
Evelyn Julia, 413
Evelyn Walker, 412,415
Everett, 328
Faith LaRaine, 89
Fannie, 667
Fannie O., 712
Farris, 92
Fatima Laughlin, 379,510,524
Faye Caylor, 445
Felix Grundy, 827,828,829, 834,835
Felix Grundy, Jr., 829,835
Fernando Felix, 829,835
Fetna Tilley, 602,605
Flack, 301
Fletcher Odell, 674
Flobella Williamson, 3,4
Flora Welborn, 510,516
Flora E., 795
Flora G., 795
Florence, 701,818
Florence McKeel, 831
Floyd O'Dell, 101,103
Floyd T., 327
Frances (daughter of Samuel), 775
Frances (daughter of Shadrack), 376
Frances Currie, 682
Frances Gray, 681
Frances Hamilton, 668
Frances Knight, 683
Frances Park, 828
Frances R. (Fannie), 795
Francis (son of Daniel), 96
Francis (Frances) (daughter of Josiah), 237,239,240
Francis Bushman, 684
Francis L., 795

Lambeth (*continued*)
Francis Walker, 609,610
Frank, 795
Frank Irene Stallings, 525
Frank Leslie, 663
Frank S., 2,3,466
Frank Simmons, 407,409,411, 412,413,417,492,501
Frank Simmons, Jr. (Mac), 423
Frank Simmons, II, 419,423, 425
Franklin, 771,772,801
Freddie, 594
G. B. (Brack), M.D., 818,819
A. W., 615
Gail Eileen, 81
George, 581,584
George A., 705
George Felix, 829,835
George Finch, 417
George Gibson, 361
George J., 253,573,580
George Mc, 781,789,796
George Nicholas, 306
George P., 579,598
George S., M.D., 818,819
George Stuart, 438,452
George Stuart, Jr., 452,453
George W., 94
Gertrude Elaine Smith, 829, 835
Gilbert, 105
Gilbert Isbell, 106
Girlie Adeline Massie, 701
Gladys, 667
Gloria Benson, 493
Goldie Byrom, 707
Gordon, 90
Gordon Bell, 107
Grace B. Schofield, 306
Green, 774
Guy H., 526
Hannah Fatima, 511
Hannah Loman (or Lowman), 236,244
Harold Eugene, 522
Harry Elmer, 708
Harry Haynes, 830,831,835
Harry J., 828
Harry Joseph, 831
Harry Lee, 444,491,492, 494,495
Harry Lee, Jr., 445,492,494
Harry Lee, III, 493
Harry Rankin, 588
Harvey, 595
Harvey Allen, 576
Harvey Athol, 328
Hattie Melvin, 706
Helen Elizabeth Atkinson, 362
Helen Jean Fulton, 362
Helen Jean May, 684
Helen Jill, 362
Helen Kincaid, 708
Helen Marie Craven, 423,424

Lambeth (*continued*)
Helen McAulay (see: Yankey, Helen McAulay)
Helen Urban, 464,471
Henderson L., 789
Henry, 801
Henry Clay, 672
Henry Henderson Whitfield, 667, 668,675
Henry Louis, 702
Henry N., 100
Henry Whitsett, 674
Henry Whitsett, Jr., 674
Hepsey, 237,240
Herbert, 106
Herbert F., 105
Hillary (or Hileary) Fletcher, 614,615,616,618,619,710
Hosea (Hosie) D., 666
Hosea D., Jr., 666
Hugh, 353
Hugh N., 818
Ida Ann, 663
Ida Belle Rawsom
Ida Ethel, 438
Ida Evans, 332
Ida James, 407
Ida Jane, 501
Ida Marie Mims, 680
Ida Wilson Evans, 703
Ina Willis, 683
Irene Stiff, 350
Irene Wood, 350
Irvin C., 328
Irvin Washington, 361
J. A., 599
J. Franklin, 800,802,816,824
J. W., 824
Jacoba Dunsbergen, 90
James, 88
James (son of Robert), 328
James Allison, 701
James B., 457
James Baxter, 326,327
James Brantley, 439,441
James Brantley, Jr., 441
James Dockery, 522
James Erwin, 409,419,420
James Erwin, Jr., 419,421
James Erwin, III, 419
James Erwin, IV, 419
James Gilbert, 107
James Irvin, 353
James Irvin, Jr., 353
James L., 101
James Lytle, 300
James Madison (son of James Irvin), 353
James Madison (son of John and Rebecca Doggett Lambeth), 612,614,615,616,618,619, 710,714
James N. P., 828
James O. (Jimmie), 647
James Odus, 100
James Oswell, 701

Lambeth (*continued*)
James Otto, 707
James Russell, 326
James S. (or Silar J.), 706
James Walter, 444
James Walter, Jr., 445
James William, 700
Jane, 95
Jane E. Walker, 622,626
Jane Smith, 379
Jane T. Thomas, 212,215
Jane Thomas, 208,370,372,375, 376,378,382
Jane Walker, 663,666,667, 676,680,691
Janette Mary, 570,574,575
Janice Lorenz, 443
Janice Strickland, 701
Jay Odell, 674
Jeffrey, 107
Jeffrey Christian, 674
Jeffrey Michael, 443
Jenett, 584
Jenette M., 579,598
Jennie Scheda, 830,831
Jennings Custis, 712
Jennings Renick, 712
Jennings Whitfield, 711ff
Jesse (son of Samuel), 74
Jesse B., 97
Jesse Ray, 93
Jesse Robert, 511,516
Jewell Rosebrough, 100
Jim, 682
Jimmy Dan, 700
Jimmy Gibson, 362
Joe, 682
Joe Pat, 682
John (of England), 2,7
John, Sr., 2,3,4,8,11,13,15, 22,29,32,34ff,46,50,52,54, 197,812
John (son of John, Sr.), 38,39, 52,197,228,231
John (son of Josiah), 230,231, 234,235,237,239,240,244, 248,267,274,276,284,289, 293,300,302,303,331,332, 371,584,608ff,622,694,710, 711,717,816
John (son of Thomas), 795
John (son of William Franklin), 353
John A., 234,244,253,271,279, 280,562,565,569ff,583,598, 795
John A. (son of John Addison), 576
John A., Jr., 570,572,573, 574,575,579,580,581,584, 598
John Addison, 576
John Andrew, 441
John D., 285,286
John Dilworth (Dillard), 303, 304

Lambeth (*continued*)
John E., 332,703,704,707
John Ernest, 302,709
John Erwin, 681
John F., 309
John Herman, 439,456
John Jay, 701
John Joseph, 841
John Josiah (son of Lovick), 560
John Josiah (son of John and Rebecca Doggett Lambeth), 612,614,615,616,619,622ff, 647,648,663,666,667,676, 680,691,694
John Josiah, Jr., 666
John Loftin, 586,587
John Staddler, 701
John W., 376,376,382,718, 737,792,807
John Walter, 407,464,465, 466,467,468,469,474,475, 476,501
John Walter, Jr., 216,464, 466,467,468,469,470,471
John Warrick, 379,399,401, 402,403,406
John Wesley, 89,90,96
John William, 681
Johnsie Garden Conley, 492, 495
Jon Theodore, 674
Jones H., 837
Joseph (son of Samuel and Mary), 73,75,98ff
Joseph (son of Lytle), 95
Joseph (son of Josiah and Elizabeth), 237,239,240,243, 248,267,270,271,274,275, 276,282ff,300,302,303,304, 314,318,322,331,347,348
Joseph (son of William F., 353
Joseph Brooks, 350
Joseph Francis Marion, 350, 351,352
Joseph Gibson, 362
Joseph Harrison, 375,376,378, 379,525,526,572
Joseph Harvey, 327
Joseph Irvin, 350
Joseph Marion, 98,101,104
Joseph Newton, 98,99,100
Joseph Patrick, 681
Joseph Robert, 101,103,104
Joseph Wood, 351,352
Josephine Wiley, 712
Josiah, 215,227ff,246,270,271, 274,275,277,279,280,282, 294,300,304,314,332,370, 380,535,537,559,560,569, 570,573,578,579,605,608, 611,620,717,730,739,741, 803,816,842,845,850
Josiah, Jr., 608
Josiah (or Josias) Brooks, 287, 291,293,313,315,316,319,

Lambeth (*continued*)
Josiah (or Josias) Brooks, 347ff
Josiah Elsevan B., 306
Josias George Pearson, 570, 572,574,575
Josie Leah, 511,520
Joyce Anne Steede, 445
Joyce Carl Delancey, 682
Joyce Carol, 682
Juanita May, 328
Judith Anne Knous, 672
Judy, 682
Judy Burger, 590
Julia Ann, 97
Julia Bymaster, 711
Julia Violetta Gennett, 413
Julian Hill, 464,468
Julie Ann, 521
Julius Everett, 521
Julius Marvin, 511,521
Julius Stephen, 521
Julius Thomas, 323,324,326
Kasch Ray, 701
Kate R. Westbrook (nee Faucette), 575
Katharine Evermond Covington, 419,421,422
Katherine Covington, 419
Katherine Leigh, 444
Katherine Traynham, 444
Kathleen Clay Kennedy, 517
Kathryn Arnett, 590
Kathryn Raiford, 440
Kathryn Troxler, 672
Kathy Ann, 522
Kathy Jo, 590
Katie Lobb, 701
Kellie Michele, 443
Kevin Lee, 590
Kyle Whitfield, 672
L. C., 95
L. D., 840
L. Harvey, 599
L. L., J.P., 807
La Donice Atkinson, 453
Landon Lee, 361
Lane, 92
Larry J., 107
Larry Lyn, 680
Laura (daughter of Aaron), 801
Laura, 831
Laura Lisa, 680
Laura Michelle, 424
Laurence Laird, 680
Lauris Mae Johnson, 681
Laury, 775
Lawrence Clement, 328
Lawrence Clement, Jr., 328
Lea, 95
Leander Allen, 101
Lee, 841
Lena Buehler Rudig, 361
Leon, 702
Leonard Oren, 701
Leslie, 622,623,664
Lessie W. Williamson, 704

Lambeth (*continued*)
Letha, 789
Lethe Ellen, 795
Lethia, 794,799
Letitia, 794,799
Levi Lovick, 602
Levina (Olivia) Flack, 248,282, 283,285,286,287,289,290, 291,292,293,303,304,315, 316,319,320,322,323
Lewis, 88
Lewis (son of James), 647
Lida E. Smith, 350
Lillian, 701
Lillie Bettie Watson, 680
Lina Louise, 669
Lincoln Clarke, 830
Lindsay Ronald, 683
Lindsay Russell, 683
Linnie, 647
Linnie, Jr., 647
Lisa Ruth Pohl, 829
Lisa Suzanne, 443
Little, 73
Lloyd, 105
Loftin Harvey, 253,563,565, 570,585,601ff
Loftin Littleton, 307
Lois Glenn, 590
Lola Stith, 89
Lona, 702
Longfield, 110,114,118
Loren Rick, 590
Loren Wilson, 589
Lorene, 328
Lorene Matlock, 700
Lorenzo D., 775
Louisa, 96
Louisa Catherine Underwood, 438
Louisa Pollard Thompson, 350,352
Louise (daughter of Lawrence), 328
Louise (Lula), 438
Louise Moore, 134
Louise Triplett, 351
Louzetta Russell, 354
Lovick (son of Josiah), 228,230, 234,235,237,240,244,267, 271,277,284,329,559ff,569, 582,583,584,585,586,587, 598,600
Lovick Harvey, 594,601ff
Lovick Loftin, 286,287,302, 303,304ff,349,730
Lucinda Jane, 76
Lucinda Jane Simpson, 694, 697,699,700
Lucy Ann Breeding, 88
Lucy Bymaster, 707,709
Lucy Lela, 709
Lucretia Ellis, 94
Luke, 682
Luther, 354
Lutisha, 789

Lambeth (*continued*)
Lydia H., 579,585,585
Lydia Lynne, 680
Lydia M., 575
Lytle, 75,94,97
Mable Clair, 700
Madison Columbus, 353,355, 356,357
Mae Dell, 666
Mae Weaver, 105
Malinda (daughter of Daniel), 96
Malinda, 795
Malinda Bohannon, 353
Mamie Root, 525
Mandie Newton, 700
Margaret, 213
Margaret Ann, 813,819
Margaret Clementine James, 353
Margaret Elizabeth Potts, 441
Margaret (Maggie) Elizabeth Smith, 663,664
Margaret Frazier, 576
Margaret Handy Welch, 482, 487
Margaret Irene Jeanette "Nettie" Parrish, 439
Margaret Thomas, 211,213, 215,372,811,812,813,818, 822
Maria May, 526
Marie Kissee, 707
Marion L., Shoemaker, 444, 445
Marjorie Clarke, 830
Mark, 683
Mark Hunter, 683
Mark Thomas, 683
Marlene Sue Brinley, 423
Martha, 828
Martha Craig, 483
Martha Craig Crawford, 482, 484
Martha Elizabeth Matlock, 306
Martha F., 775
Martha Hazel Burton, 456
Martha J., 795
Martin Irvin, 328
Marvin, 328
Mary (daughter of John), 38
Mary (daughter of Lytle), 95
Mary (daughter of Daniel), 96
Mary (daughter of Wesley), 97
Mary (daughter of Joseph), 287,290
Mary (daughter of Samuel), 775
Mary (daughter of Alfred), 828
Mary A., 795
Mary A. Gallimore, 795
Mary Amanda Wilson, 518
Mary Ann, 328
Mary Belle, 819
Mary Brent Elmore, 419
Mary Catherine Wilson, 89
Mary Cave, 576
Mary Clarissa Bell, 379,525
Mary E., 563,564,568,592,841
Mary E. Floyd, 807
Mary E. Hardin, 596,598, 599,600
Mary E. Schrier, 419
Mary Elaine, 830
Mary Elizabeth, 493
Mary Ellen, 440
Mary Etta Moore, 327
Mary Eusabe Hardin, 584,585, 586
Mary Frances Tyler, 441
Mary Harvey, 559,563,564,565, 568,582,583,585,601
Mary Jane, 379
Mary Jane Smith, 403
Mary Jennifer, 712
Mary Johnson, 416
Mary Leah, 438
Mary Louise, 407
Mary Louise, 501
Mary Lundy Cranford, 797
Mary MacAulay, 423
Mary Merrill, 104,108,212
Mary Power Frazier, 576
Mary Ruth, 100
Mary Ruth Treut, 590
Mary Sue Gwyn, 307
Mary Tennyson, 818,819
Mary Thomas, 212,213,215,372
Mary Thomas Loftin, 803,804, 805,806,807,810,826
Mathew, 683
Matilda Jane Maxwell, 101,103
Mattie, 354
Maude, 702
Maude Elma Lindsey, 481
Maxine Castor, 100
May H. Carnes, 93
Melvin, 328
Merrill, 806,807
Michael David, 350
Milton, 801
Minerva Whitsett, 674
Minnie, 841
Minnie Brown, 596
Minnie Trollinger, 666
Mittie M., 663
Mollie Jane Britt, 424
Monta, 328
Moses, 2,3,4,8,15,22,27,29, 30,31,32,34,38,39,46ff,54, 72,73,101,109,110,111,114, 115,116,122,133,161,162, 164,167,197,203,204,205, 208,212,215,216,217,228, 231,232,300,372,611,764, 765,766,791,803,811,816, 845,846,851
Nancy, 38,39
Nancy (wife of Daniel), 95
Nancy (daughter of Josiah), 237,240
Nancy Coggins, 373,779,780, 781,794,795,796
Nancy E., 797
Nancy L. Bradford, 807
Nancy Lea Timberlake, 669
Nancy McCollum, 684
Nancy Miller, 105
Nancy Schilcutt, 612,613,614, 615,616,619
Nathan, 373,765,767,775,779ff, 792,795,796,798,799,815, 828,840
Nathaniel Gennett, 413
Needham Jackson, 768,770, 771,775,790,810,836ff,840
Nettie Belle Robbins, 105
Nevelyn Elise, 89
Noah, 213
Noah Webster, 811,813,817, 818
Norah Patton, 351
Odell, 674
Odus H., 98,100
Ola Mae Carter, 709
Olga Sylvia Blake, 443
Olive U. (Ollie), 663
Oliver, 97
Opal Sandefur, 701
Otto, 353
Pamela Sue, 674
Panthea Alice Huffines, 681
Paralee, 95
Parthenia Maranda, 837
Patricia McCormick, 92
Patrick Jasper, 89
Patsey McIntire, 236,244
Paul Harvey, 590
Paul Richard, 590
Paul Timothy, 478,481
Paula Rena, 707
Pearl DeVries, 92
Permelia Henrietta, 601
Phebe Hedrick, 790
Pherlie Mae Siske, 672
Phillip David, 440
Phillip Joyce, 682
Phillis, 682
Phyllis Jan Chapman, 701
Phyllis Saverence, 674
Pink Donovan, 701
Polly (daughter of John), 38
Polly (daughter of Josiah), 232, 237,240,243
Polly Merrill, 64,109
Queen Atlas, 705
R., 307
Raechel (daughter of Samuel), 825
Rachael C., 795
Rachel Myers, (see also: Warner, Rachel Myers), 840,841
Ralph, 353
Ralph McAulay, 419,423,424
Randy, 682,701

Lambeth (*continued*)
Randy McAulay, 429
Rankin, 562,563,564,565,566, 567,568,569,570,572,573, 574,578,601,602,605
Rankin David, 583, 584ff
Ray, 353
Raymond H., 818
Rebecca C., 614,619
Rebecca Doggett, 231,331,332, 611,612,622,694,703,707, 710,711,713
Rebecca Hoover, 795
Rebecca Tropheny Gibson, 361
Rethoda, 99
Rhonda Jean, 526
Rhoda Louden, 95,98,101
Richard Cicero, 510,516
Richard Covington, 419
Richard Covington, Jr., 420
Richard Whitfield, 672
Rick, 681
Ricky Allen, 707
Robert (son of John W.), 90
Robert, 213
Robert (son of Clyde), 701
Robert, M.D., 813,817,819
Robert (son of Hugh), 818
Robert Carrion, 830
Robert Fletcher, 328
Robert Lee, 407,491,492,493, 494,501,511,521
Robert Lee, Jr., 493
Robert Samuel Monroe, 306
Robert Shadrach, 510,524
Robert Thomas, 525
Robert Thompson, 674
Roberta (Bertie) Irene, 511
Robyn Elaine, 518
Roenia, 353
Rosa Katherine Elizabeth Michael, 663
Roseann, 493
Roy, 665
Ruby Lee Elliott, 521
Russell, 92
Russell E., Jr., 92
Russell Wade, 684
Ruth Alice Sapp, 522
Ruth Beatrice, 707
Ruth Brown, 800
Ruth Ellenor, 577
Ruth Evelyn Thompson, 674
Ruth Kathie Pohl, 829
Ruth M. Mapes, 819
Ruther Maxine Kelsey, 89
Sallie A., 330
Sallie Bollingjack, 526
Sallie Dalton Troxler, 672
Sally (daughter of John), 38
Sally (daughter of Moses), 64
Sally (daughter of Josiah), 237,240
Sally (daughter of Samuel), 765
Sally Cothran, 577
Sally McAden Cothran, 577

Lambeth (*continued*)
Samuel (I), 3,4,7ff,27,29,31, 34,37,46,56,66,227,611, 842,853
Samuel (son of Samuel I), 2,3,4, 11,13,14,15,16,22,49,54,56, 59,215,231,372,763ff,800, 803,805,810,811,815,822, 825,827,833,836,839,840, 842,849
Samuel (son of Moses), 53,54, 64,72,97,98,101,104,108, 109,111,114,115,118,161, 197,212,300,765
Samuel (son of Samuel), 775
Samuel (son of Daniel), 95
Samuel A., 575,801
Samuel Dennis, 89
Samuel Dewey, 89
Samuel L., 795
Samuel Street, 789,790,791, 792ff
Samuel T., 789
Sandra Garringer, 674
Sarah (daughter of Jesse), 96
Sarah (wife of David), 792
Sarah A., 738
Sarah A. Bird, 322,323
Sarah A. Friar, 347,349,350, 352,353,357,358,361,363, 364
Sarah (Sadie) Amina Vanmeter, 587
Sarah Angeline Prather, 730
Sarah Copeland, 76
Sarah Heath, 2
Sarah J., 797
Sarah Prather, 304,305,309
Scott Wade, 453
Selina Kate, 576
Selina Whitfield, 575
Serena, 837
Shade (Shaderick), 560,562,608
Shadrach, 212,214,215,234,237, 238,240,244,277,284,370ff, 398,533,538,718,737,781, 805,814
Shadrach R., 375,379
Shannon Tomlinson, 478
Shannon Timlinson, II, 482,483, 489,490
Sharon Marie Miese, 684
Sharon Patrice, 441
Sheriff David, 526
Sidner Walter, 587
Sidney, 38
Sidney David, 438,442
Sidney D., Mrs., 457
Sidney David, Jr., 442,443
Sidney David, III, 443
Sidney David, IV, 443
Silas, 372,373,765,768,769, 771,775,803ff,812,823,815, 826
Stella C., 100
Stephen Brian, 518

Lambeth (*continued*)
Stephen Eugene, 362
Sue Ella Allington, 829,834
Sue Nichols, 674
Susan, 801
Susan A. Harris Myers, 790, 791
Susan Lynn, 362
Suzanne Earthman, 712
Sylvia Lois Caine, 480
Tabitha Loftin, 110,116,133, 161,167,208,215,216,803
Tempie Huffines, 666
Thelma Parrish, 830
Thomas, 2,49,52,58,96,105, 106,213,228,374,375,768, 773,774,779,781,784,788, 789,793,794,795,796,799, 800,803,804,806,811,813, 825,826,827,836,837,839, 840
Thomas Augustus, 101,103
Thomas Beverly, 701
Thomas D., 789
Thomas Loftin, 307
Thomas Richard, 683
Thomas S. Loftin, 602
Thomas T., 231
Thomas Willis, 683
Timon, 104
Timothy Alexander, 683
Thelma Wood, 701
Toby, 107
Tom, 106
Tom Tyler, 478,482,483,484
Tommy Lane, 700
Tumbleson (or Tomlinson), 768
Valerie Ann, 453
Vera Burkbelter, 705
Vernice Ema, 830
Verta Nilene, 707
Vickey Lynn, 453
Vickie, 701
Victor Joseph, 603
Victor Neal, 100
Vida Hough, 88
Viola Robbins, 588
Violet Marie Inglish, 350
Virgil Custis, 712
Virgil V., 709
Virginia Ann, 483
Virginia Augusta 407,501
Virginia Cook, 423
Virginia Land, 99,100
Walter Moore, 576
Walter Moore, Jr., 576
Ward Smothers, 682
Watson D., 681
Watson D., Jr., 681
Wesley, 73,74,75,97
Wesley Harold, 328
Widow, 349
Wilfred (Wilford) Veyne, 594
Will, 564
William (son of Lytle), 95
William (son of William F.), 353

Lambeth (*continued*)
William (son of Nathan), 789, 794ff, 795, 799
William Alexander, 525, 528
William Arnold, 409, 412, 413, 414
William Arnold, Jr., 412, 413, 414, 428
William Arnold, III, 413
William Carlton, 700
William David, 680
William Dockery, 510, 571, 521
William E., 107
William Elmer, 701
Lambeth (*continued*)
William Flow, 603
William Franklin, 352, 353
William Howard, 674
William Jasper, 88, 89
William Jefferson, 614, 616, 618, 619, 694ff
William Jefferson (son of William Jefferson), 702
William Joyce, 681
William L., 800, 801
William Lyle, 707
William Lytle, 76
William Max, 100
William Preston, 98, 99, 100
Lambeth (*continued*)
W. P., Jr., 99, 100
William Rankin, 587, 596
William Reece, 601, 602, 604, 605, 606
William Roderick, 420
William Thomas, 302, 707
Willie (or Wiley), 846
Wilma Carol, 666
Wilmer A., 832
Wilmer Otis, 831
Wilson Evans, 704
Woodrow Wilson, 684
Zebedee, 782, 789, 794

A

Aardle, Benjamin, 320
Abbott, Lydia Helen, 577
Lydia Stephens Lambeth, 574, 576
Mary Ellen, 576
Theodore, 576
Theodore M., 576
Abernethy, James S., 462
Jeff, 170
Jill, 170
John, 170
Lida Yow, 458, 462
Ola Beatty, 482
Patricia Denyer, 170
Rebecca Elnora Potts, 462
Walter, Mrs., 463
Walter Irvin, 462
Abney, Fred S., 403
Acklin, Christopher, 844
Adair, Eunice Esther Holman
See: Doss, Eunice Esther Holman
Gras L., 297
Adams, Betty Kathleen, 92
Bonnie Carol, 692
Calvin O., 692
Grace Davis, 151
Hannah Carolyn Bowman, 692
Henry Maupin, 92
Howard Melvin, 654
Isabel Martha Lambeth, 92
James, 318, 329
Jimmie, 692
Oran, 151
Peter, 578
Shirley, 692
Thommie (Tommie), 692
Washington, 380
The Rev. Z., 99
Adkins, Andrew Gideon, 94
Bennie Leslie, 94
Butler, 94
Dennis, 94
Gertrude Vaughn, 94
James Lewis, 94
Levi Franklin, 94
Adkins, Mary Elizabeth Lambeth, 93, 94
Nellie Pendleton, 94
Samuel, 94
William Preston, 94
Albert, King, 259
Albright, 598, 599
Albright, Daniel, 581
Frances Stanley, 266
George W., 572, 573, 579, 580, 581
Julia, 572, 573, 579, 581
Ninevah Nannie Olivia Brown, 266
Ninevah O. Brown, 268
Robert Mayne, 266
Robert Mayne, Jr., 266
Snowden Stanley, 266
Albright's corner, 620
Alcorn, B. F., 751
Alcorn, Onie, 751
Alderman, Debra Ann, 748
Edward, 748
June Wyrick, 748
Nellie Fillmore, 748
Roy, 748
Roy Murray, Jr., 748
Russel Roy, 748
Alex, James, 505
Mary S. Pratt, 505
Alexander, Birdie Elizabeth, 664
Constance Alexander Miller, 362
Edith Celeste Lambeth, 663, 664
Elizabeth Caruthers, 499
Enoch, 50, 66, 764, 776
Holly A., Mrs., 132
Hollie Hart, 155
James, 499
James F., 362
James F. (son of James F.), 362
Jodyann Elizabeth Lambeth, 362
Kindred, 155
Richard Leslie, 664
Taylor R., 663, 664
W. R., Dr. & Mrs., 663
Alfred, 375
Allbright, Hughie, 135
Allbright, Pauline Hammontree, 135
Allen, 243
Ann Davis, 194
Annie Pauline Moore, 451
Benjamin, 233
Benjamin Gray, 450
Burgess Medley, 449, 451
Burgess Medley, Jr., 451
Carolyn Jordan, 193
Carrie Elizabeth Camp, 193
Catherine Lillian, 450
Charles I., Mrs., 457
Charles Edmond, 457
Charles Insley, 448
Charles Insley, Jr., 449, 450
Charles Joseph, 194
Dora Bennett, 448
Dora Jane, 450
Edna Gray, 450
Elizabeth Ann, 194
Farrar Dean Williams (Pittman) 194
Frio, 194
Fulton Coleman, 448
Fulton Coleman (son of Charles Insley), 449, 450
Fulton Coleman, Jr., 450
Holly, 194
Homer Bryan, 193
Homer Bryan, Jr., 193
Homer Bryan, III, 193
J. W., 217
Jennie Ruth, 193
Joan Marie Bettis, 194
Jolly Ann, 193
Lillian Gray Rivers, 450
Louisa (Lula) Lambeth, 448
Mary Elizabeth, 217
Patricia Bruton Teal, 450
Patricia Teal, 450
Patsy, 217
Patsy Jo Frio, 194
Rena (Irena) A. Thomas, 217
Samuel Bevel, 194
Samuel Bevel, Jr., 194
Shadrack, 233, 234, 243
Stephen Lamar, 194

Allen (*continued*)
Sue Ann Moore, 451
Thomas Julian, 217
Wendell Paige, 194
Allington, Sarah A. E., 829
Allington, Thomas T., 829,834
Amick, Barbery, 620
Anderson, Ann Eliza, 95
Bradley, 754
Carrie, 708
Catherine Hines
See: Hurley, Catherine Hines
Clifford, 754
David Parks, 533
Elizabeth, 73
Elizabeth Blair, 533
Elizabeth Lambeth, 95
Ellen Ann, 533
Emma Lambeth, 103
Fernando, 707
Frank Pierson, Jr., 533
James, 276
James A., 275
John, 95
John Q., Mrs., 536
Joseph W., 96
Julie Dee, 181
Karen Lee, 180
Larry Wayne, 180
Lee Peden, 533
Lucinda, 95
Lucy Wiles, 707
Mary (daughter of Pleasant M.), 95
Mary (daughter of Joseph W.), 96
Matilda Lambeth, 96
May Marie, 180
Nancy Alice Parks, 533
Pleasant M., 95
Quida Carolyn Hampton, 180
Ray, 96
Rebecca Fousher, 342
Robert, 342
Rosa Faye, 541
Sam, 541
Susan Barr, 533
Verta Vallie Lambeth, 708
William, 95
Andrew, Betty Jane Skaggs
(See: Higgins, Betty Jane Skaggs)
Virgil A., 86
Andrews, Augie, 673
Carmele Cecil Lambeth, 517, 518
Dallie Payne, 673
Hezekiah, 817
Jeanette (Welch), 518
Johnny, 673
L. A., Mr. & Mrs., Sr., 518
L. A. (Bud), Jr., 518
Lynne, 673
Mark, 673
Neal, 673
Nellie Dorothy Holman, 297
Andrews (*continued*)
Ora Antionette Brande, 673
Richard, 297,798
Roxie Smith, 637,640
Susan Elizabeth, 518
Thomas Neal, 673
Wesley, 637,640
Angel, A. P., 754
Hester Lamay Hines, 754
Ann, 375
Apple family, 233
Apple, Adam, 243,290,294,318, 370
Albert, 761
Albert Glenn, 761
Alice Flora Kernodle, 554
Amelia Yakabowski, 756
Andrew, 758
Andrew Flack, 753
Arthur Augustus, 554
Augusta Florence Kernodle
See: Loy, Augusta Florence Kernodle
Billie Mincey, 761
Billy Augustus, 672
Bobby Barron, 672
Bonnie Williams, 672
Boyd G., 671
Calvert Lee, 755
Carol Sue, 762
Charles, 554
Charlie C., Mr. & Mrs., 628
Clarence Augusta, 654,671
Claude Cornelius, 554
Claudie Gerringer, 750
Connie Lynn, 762
Cyrus Rufus, 755
Danny Reid, 762
David W., 761
Delano, 750
Dianne, 756
Ed, 643
Edna Elizabeth Lambeth, 536, 538
Edney Elizabeth Kernodle, 539
Edny Kernodle, 314
Effie Chrismon, 643
Eli, 563,567,568,600
Elisha L., 753
Elizabeth Paschal, 758
Emille Wade, 333
Emma J. Cummings, 742,761
Emmaline Kernodle, 539
Ernest George, 761
Estella Brown, 671
Eugene Claude, 554
Eunice Miller, 554
Exie Terrell, 554
Frances, 563,567,600
Frances Best, 756
Frances Hopkins, 333
G. W., 333
George, 537
George Peter, 761
George W., 761
George Washington, 753
Apple (*continued*)
Gloria, 756
Gus, 671
Hannah, 314
Hariette Atkins, 672
Harvey, 749
Harvey E., 643
Hattie A., 755
Hazel May, 662,671
Henrietta Iddings, 755
Henry, 244
Hepsia Catharine Cummings, 742,753
Herbert T., 762
Howard Samuel, 762
Howard Samuel, Jr., 762
Ida Hines, 753
Jack B., 756
Jack Donald, 756
Jacqueline Caroline Rayle, 750
Jean Tillman, 762
Jenny, 314
John, 242,290,314,564
John Washington, 554
Johnny Randall, 762
Johnsie A. Waynick, 761
Johnsie Rebecca Lowe, 757
Julia, 753
Katharine LeKay, 750
Kenneth Eugene, 643
Kenneth Gerald, 750
Lacy Lee, 554
Lacy T., 755
Larry Eugene, 643
Leonard, 756
Lewis, 290,293
Lillie Leona Coleman, 762
Linwood, 761
Lizzie Low, 753
Lovick, 314,538,539
Ludie Clapp, 761
Lynette Virginia Pritchett, 654,671
Lynn Patrice Brittain, 762
Mallie B., 757, 758
Margaret Love, 314
Marty McBain, 750
Marvin Frank, 756
Marvin Franklin, Jr., 756
Mattie C., 755
May Pearl Clininger, 755
Michael Terry, 756
Millie, 761
Nettie Mae Gerringer, 643
Pauline French, 749
Pauline Iris French, 643
Pearl Tuttle, 554
Porter Lee, 758
Rachel Flack, 753
Rebecca, 756
Richard George, 762
Ricky Lee, 750
Robert Lee, 554
Ronnie, 750
Roy Lee, 761
Ruby A. Murray, 762

Apple (continued)
Ruby Mabel Huffman, 756
Sam, 753
Samuel, 761
Sample Walter, 554
Sarah J., 761
Sarah Swanner Durham, 761
Stephen, 333
Tilla Beanblossom, 761
Victor, 756
Virginia Gold, 333
Virginia Louise Shoffner, 761
Walter, 554
Walter D., 753
William, 267,288,314,370
Armfield, William, 288
Armstrong, Thomas, 242
Arnold, Benedict, 254
Betty Jo Bucy
See: Nelson, Betty Jo Bucy
Carol Kaye Faucette, 660
James, 66
James Ralph, 191
John Basil, 660
L., 109
Michael Todd, 660
Penuel Wood, 409
Priscilla Kearns, 409
Arthur, Brooke Frances Ray, 192
John Charles, 193
Ashby, Berneice Walravn, 698
Charles, 698
Claude, 698
Connor C., 698
Daryl, 698
Dorothy Lee, 698
Edwin B., 698
Gary, 698
Jane Martin, 698
Jenna Harper, 698
John Connor, 698
Laura Kidd, 698
Lee Wayne, 698
Lessie Henson, 698
Mary Crawford., 698
Mavis Haskins, 698
Michael, 698
Randy Neill, 698
Robert Earl, 698
Sherry, 698
Vickie Darlene, 698
Askamit, Joan Lambeth, 90
Askamit, Joseph, 90
Atchison, Carl, 83
Carl Eddy, 84
Danny, 84
Judy, 84
Miriam Skelton, 84
Atkinson, Carl Jerome, 362
Charles Herbert, 681
Evelyn Irene Hopkins, 681
Helen Hill, 362
"Auntie", 301
Austin, Annie Gates, 517
Curtis, 517
Dale Robert, 517
John Thomas, 517
John Thomas, Jr., 517
Austin (continued)
Dale Robert, 517
John Thomas, 517
John Thomas, Jr., 517
Mabel Lea Miller, 517
Raymond, 759
Raymond, Mrs., 759
Axim, Benjamin, 46
Aydelette, Wisdom Brown, 247
Aydlette, Levia, 738

B

Bachilier, Abigail Halle, 505
H., 505
Steven, 502
Bachman, Laurene, 82
Bade, Julius, 88
Bade, Thelma S. Wiles, 88
Baer, Martha A. Hart
See: Redick, Martha A. Hart
Baer, Rudolph, 139
Bagley, Joseph L., 178
Stacy, 178
Susan Harriet Boatright, 178
Bailey, David, 509
I. J., 403
Isaac Jackson, 186
Liberty Hyde, 831
Lula Caroline Coggin, 186
Bair, Barbara Breithaupt, 336
Donald G., 336
Stephen Lloyd, 336
Susanne Beaman, 336
Baker, Barry Wayne, 743
Benjamin Turner, 699
Betty Ruth Brand, 435
Cathy Eloise, 435
Charles, 104
Clarence, 743
Claudine Fanae Henry, 699
Connie Lloyd, 435
Connie Lloyd (son of Connie Lloyd), 435
Connie Lynn, 435
Cynthia Leake, 436
David Houston, 394
Doris Pegram, 743
Elizabeth Carol, 435
Emily Collins, 743
Eurka, 743
Frances Warren Flinchum, 743
George, 743
Grace Hancock, 435
Judith Anne Lambeth, 443,444
Karen, 743
Katherine Scott, 444
Mary Elizabeth Ellington, 435
Mattie Henson, 698
Michael Franklin, 444
Mozelle Turner, 699
Opal Rice, 104
Oscar Willie, 698,699
Pamelian Diane Allison, 699
Rebecca Fanae, 699
Richard Stanley, 699
Sally Brooks Rutland, 394
William Eugene, 699
William Randolph, 699
Baker-Toombs, Caleb Daniel Oliver, 596
Carol Artalissa Grizzle, 596
Daniel Donald John, 596
Baldwin, ?, 761
Cathy Jean, 439
Janet Lynne, 439
Levann, 439
Mary Louise Lambeth
See: Thompson, Mary Louise Lambeth
Mary Webster, 439
Raleigh Turner, 439
Rhonda Jean Mabe, 439
Sharon Lee, 79
Susan Louise, 439
W. L., Mrs., 457
Wiley LeVann, 439
Wyley A., 439
Bales, Frances Lou Royals, 523
Vernon, 523
Walter, 523
Ball (or Babb), Bethsheba Hussey, 505
George Monard, 531
James, 778,780,781,798,813, 822,823
Thomas, 505
Zola Lee Ladd, 531
Balls, Anageline, 506
Bane, Jane, 268
Jemima, 268
Barbee's Line, 599
John, 113
Nancy, 581
Barber, Adam R., 553
George, 553
Hepsey, 314
Hepzibah Malissa Kernodle, 538,553
James, 537
James D., 538,553
John, 553
Mary Wright, 553
Barham, Lucy Cassandra Pratt, 547
Michael Clay, 547
Barieau, Amphiloque, 363
Charles Oliver, 362
Mary Moen, 363
Salle Elizabeth Lambeth, 362
Barker, Agnes Marie Holmes, 731
Diann, 731
Jerry Wayne, 638
Judy Franke, 731
Mark Randall, 638
N. C., 731
William Lester, 638
Barkley, Betty Lee Blaylock, 679
John, 679
Barley, Sampson, 241
Barnes, Erma Moorehead, 94
John Evans, 94
Barnett, James V., 91
John, 88
Louella Lambeth, 88
Reta Jane Murrell, 91
Barnhart, Erma Lee, 80

Barnhart (*continued*)
Isaac G., 80
Josephine Ann, 80
Baron, Alan Eugene, 596
Donald Eugene, 596
Joan Ellen, 596
Martha Ann Grizzle, 596
Barris, Mary Frances Hart, 139
Barris, S. P., 139
Barrow, Alice Case, 725
Ann, 725
Edward, 725
Elizabeth, 725
Bartels, Branden, 170
Louise Denyer, 170
Peter, 170
Bartholomew, Gypsy Wyrick, 759
Larry, 759
Melvin, 759
Melvin, Mrs., 759
Bartlett, Clarence L., Jr., 745
Diane Parrish, 745
Bass, James Robert, 156
Josephine Spencer Hart, 156
Bassett, Carolyn Sue Lambeth, 680
Donald Bryan, 681
Donald George, 680
Kelly Sue, 681
Bassore, Bernice Davis, 151
Bettie Rapp, 152
Bill Dais, 152
Brad David, 152
Brenda Kay, 152
Christopher Todd, 152
David Rapp, 152
Donald James, 152
Julie, 152
Kay Nations, 152
Kerry Grey, 152
Russell, 151
Bates, Sarah Isabel Prather, 722
W. H., 722
Battisti, Jim, 686
Phyllis Dee Smith, 686
Baty, Henry G., 148
Mary Jo Moyer, 148
Melody Kyra, 148
Murial Susan, 148
Bauer, Craig James, 351
Harold James, 351
Harold James, Jr., 351
Helen Smith, 351
John David, 191
Joseph Dee, 191
Mary Jane Turner, 191
Mary Louise Virginia Lambeth, 351,352
Ronald Dee, 191
Baugh, Eliza, 214
Baxton, John, 709
Stella Hodges, 709
Baynes, Jerry, 762
Baynes, Johnsie Jane Apple, 762
Beach, Bobby Gene, 630
Bobby Gene, Jr., 630
Lisa, 630
Randall, 630
Ruth Geneva Gordon, 630
Beal, Daniel, 132
Beal, Nancy Gibson, 132
Beall, Burgess, 373
Burgess S., 778
Beaman, Beby Jo, 336
Laura Covington, 336
Mary Elizabeth Doggett, 336
Susie Oliver, 336
W. J., 336
W. J., Jr., 336
Beard, Lewis, 54,68
Becey, 375
Beck, Percy W., Mrs., 734
Beckham, Julia Alice Squires
See: Blackman, Julia Alice Squires
Raymond, 689
Becton, George, 3
Beek, Amelia Van, 828
Beesler's line, 599
Beeson, Ruth, 506
Bell, Burgess, 381
Catherine Sides, 729
Charles Earl, 196
Charles Henry, 195
Eloise Adams, 255
Frances Taber Camp, 195
James Raime, 254
Leanna Cunningham, 254
Martha McFarlane McGee, 492
Mary Borden, 256
Rainie Locke, 255
Virginia Adams Douglas, 254
William, 729
Willie Locke, 254
Benner, Annie Ross Murphy, 430
Elizabeth Clark, 430
Paul Richard, 430
Bennett, Ira, 223
Justin, 602
Marion Erwin
See: Cherry, Marion Erwin
Myrtle May Holt, 602
Benson, Louis Hobson, 493
Bergman, Annie Mae Apple, 756
Barbara, 757
David, 757
Donald, 757
Elizabeth Lee Simpson, 757
George Benjamin, 756
Hazel M. Gaines, 756
Henry Lee, 756
Henry Lee (son of Henry), 757
Jane Kenett, 756
Kenneth Randall, 757
Malinda, 757
Michael, 757
Nelson Kenett, 756
Opal Cave, 757
Paul Lewis, 757
Bergman (*continued*)
Paul Lewis, Jr., 757
Ruby Louise Smith, 757
Sandra Kenlee, 757
Steven Todd, 757
Wade Kenneth, 756
Wade Kenneth, Jr., 757
Bernell, 104
Pearl Lambeth, 104
Best, Benjamin, 526
Benjamin, Jr., 526
Virginia Lambeth, 526
Bethurem, Angelina Smithpeter, 324
Clara Elizabeth Lambeth, 324
Elizabeth Lambeth, 300,301, 302,326
George, 326
George Raymond, 324
Granville, 324
James Dwight, 325
Jeffrey Wayne, 326
Lee A., 324
Linda Jean Johnson, 326
Louise, 324
Myrl Hayes, 324,325
Stacie Lynn, 326
Bettis, B. H., 403
Betts, Barry Wayne, 334
Ida Doggett, 334
Josie Belinda, 334
Lydia Penny, 334
Percy, 334
Percy, Jr., 334
Bevil, 599
W. E., 581
Beville, Alfred, 249
Archibald, 247,578,579,580, 598,620
Nannie Brown, 249
Pleasants, 247
Bickley, Carrie Hughes Stokes, 459
Charles Thomas, 459
Frances Yow, 458,459
Mattie Wood, 459
Simon Stokes, 459
Stokes, Mrs., 463
Thomas Frank, 459
Billingsley, Carolyn Carter, 652
Jerry Earl, 652
Margaret H. Faucette, 652
Shelia Lea, 652
Sylvia Ann, 652
Sylvia May, 652
W. Earl, 652
Bing, Earl of Essex, 259
Bird, Clary, 322
James, 122,136
Rebecca A., 122
Rebecca Hart, 136
Thomas, 320,322
Bishop, Bennet, 236,244
Flora Emma Thompson, 659
Marlin Grady, Sr., 659
Black, Adam, 780,798,822

Black (*continued*)
Jacob, Jr., 161,198
James, 852
Letty, 853
Louis Katherine Davis
See: Nowle, Louis Katherine Davis
Martin, 852
Nina Viola Crotts, 455
Paul Leslie, 455
Percy A., 218
Peter, 852
Blackburn, Amanda, 587
Bonnie Willis, 593
Edward, 592,593
James Reed, 593
Mary Amanda Johnson, 591, 592
Robert, 579,600
Roscoe, 592
Blackledge family, 8
Richard, 11,13,34,763,850
Blackman, Elizabeth Lucille Fine, 690
Gearl Lene Tyson, 690
James Mathew, 690
Joseph Scott, 690
Joseph Stevens, 690
Julia Alice Squires, 689
Mathew H., 689
Mathew Tyson, 690
Steven Keith, 690
Blackwell, John W., 60
Mary Johnson Lambeth, 416
Mary Lambeth, 417
Ruth Crist, 416
T. W., 416
Thomas Winfield, 416
Winfield, Mrs., 428
Blair, Mrs., 301
Emsley, 807
Martha Lambeth
See: Hoecker, Martha Lambeth
Rodney, 545
Blake, Frederich D., 443
Julia A. Waelkens, 443
Blakeman, Adelaide Brown, 587
George, 587
Blanchard, Samuel Austin, 220
Samuel Austin, Jr., 220
Samuel Austin, III, 220
Shelly Bransford Thomas, 220
Bland, Joseph H.
Blankenship, Bob D., 107
Daisy Frederica Lambeth, 107
Ellen Compton, 107
Eric, 107
Gilbert, 107
Glenn M., 107
Grace Irene Lackey, 459
Jack Dale, 107
Marlene Miller, 107
Shawn, 107
William John, 107
William Thomas, 459
Blanton, Hazel Dell, 79
Blaylock, Annie Elizabeth Lewis, 678
Vernon Lee, 678
Bledsoe, Art C., 182
Mary Virginia Boatright, 182
Blevins, Angela Denise, 513
Faye Dean Nelson, 513
Jack, 513
Metta Cleary, 513
Paul W., 513
Blivens, Minnie Valerine Phipps, 335
W. H., 335
Blount, Reddin, Col., 61
Wilson, 50,66
Blunk, John Herman, 547
Mary Frances Kernodle, 547
Boak, John, 289
Boatright, Carl Daniel, 181
Carl Daniel (Jake), Jr., 182
Carolyn Ann, 184
Claude Eldon, 178
Darrell, 182
David Moby, 185
Diane Jean, 185
Dora Anice Harris, 178
Eldon, 167,176
Elizabeth Christine Rich, 184
Elizabeth William, 182
Estella Elizabeth Keefer, 184
Ethel Watson, 181
Fannie Ann McAulay, 176
Frances Ann Naismith, 184
Frances Rachel, 182
Frederick Eugene, 182
Jennie Z. Heard, 182
Jimmy, 176
John William, I, 176
John William, II, 176
John William, III, 177
Joy Clyde Reddell, 182
Judy Lee, 185
Marle, 185
Mody, 166
Mody Coggin, 184
Mody Keefer, 184
Myrtle, 167
Myrtle Elizabeth, 183
Myrtle Summers, 178
Nancy Jane, 185
Robert Kent, 182
Roy R., 182
Ruth Wade, 182
Sudie Nunn, 176
Thomas Frederick, 178
Thomas Frederick, Jr., 178
Velma Gail, 177
Velma Lois Ott, 176
Bock, Alice, 348
Bodenhamer, John, 58
T., 45
W., 33,68,114
William, 67,766,826,833
Bohanan, John, 114
Bohannon, Elizabeth Estey, 353
Bohannon (*continued*)
John, 353
Bolick, Betty Malona Gerringer, 752
Emery, 752
Harriet Sharpe, 752
Kathy, 752
Larry, 752
Bond, Egbon, 66
Sarah, 50,52,66
Bonner, Abigail, 488
James, 488
Mary Snode, 488
Thomas, 488
Booher, Harvey D., 594
Katie Grace Johnson, 593,594
Book, John, 291
Booker, Frances Coggin, 163, 165,167
Frances G. Coggin, 188
Thomas, 163,188
William, 188
Boon, Bessie Alexander, 156
Ralph, 156
Boone, Barbara Sue, 588
Betty Jean, 588
Daniel Rayburn, 588
Gary Lynn, 589
Harry Stanley, 588
Howard, 588
Kenneth Ray, 588
Leona Ann Miller, 588
Leslie A., 403
Malinda Ann, 589
Rodney Jay, 589
Ruby Mae Lambeth, 588
Steven Lee, 588
Thomas Edward, 588
Twyla Moon, 589
Vera Lynn Goodman, 588
Booth, Elizabeth Kay, 433
Jane Elizabeth Ellington, 433
Robert Creighton, 433
Robert Creighton, Jr., 433
Robert Lippencot, Mr. & Mrs., 433
Bogue, "B" Bob, 113
John, 113
Sarah Amanda (Mandy) Tyer, 113
Bortell, Bettie Jean Beckham, 689
Kathleen Helen, 690
Robert, 690
Victoria Lynn, 690
Boseman, Ralf, 509
Bost, Charles A., Mr. & Mrs., 494
Boswell, Annie Elizabeth, 325
Catharine Frances, 549
Charles Staley, 549
Dilland, 138
Iva Holderby, 138
James Edward, 325
John Joseph, 325
John Preston, 549

Boswell (*continued*)
John Preston, Jr., 549
Joseph Bradley, 325
Lillian Loftin Walker, 549
Lois Kameraer, 325
Nancy Carolyn, 549
Rachel, 549
Raymona Elizabeth Bethurem, 325
Sarah Janet, 549
Bouldin, David Lee, 346
David Lee, Jr., 346
David Lee, III, 346
Estelle Gertrude Korner, 346
Gene Korner, 346
Judy Susan, 346
Lou Hunder, 346
Phillip, 346
Stephen, 346
Susan Falshaw, 346
Bowers, Adam, 72,109
Bowland, Anita Gale, 542
Belinda Kay, 542
James William, 542
Judy Ann Dickey, 542
Virginia Sellars, 542
Wesley Eugene, 542
Bowman's corner, 620
Bowman, Cathy, 692
Clay Wesley, 691
Dale, 692
Donald, 692
Elizabeth, 578
Glenn, 692
Janie Mabe, 692
Kaye Jarvis, 692
Kelly, 692
Lela Ward, 692
Lucille Mabe, 692
Oscar Isiah, 691
Richard Tate, 692
Vera Exena Tate, 691
Vestal Isiah, 692
Ward, 692
William, 578,599, 611
William M., 620
Boyce, Archie, 735
Barry Russell, 310
Claire Katherine Hartsook
See: Dailey, Claire Katherine Hartsook
Joan Carlton, 310
Russell Carlton, 310
Boyd, Benjamin, 500
Bernard, 256
David, 500
Deborah Simmons, 499,500
__?__ Dockey, 500
John, 500
Lockey, 501
Louise Lambeth Brown, 446
Robert
Sallie, 500,501
William Robert, 500
Wilson, 500
Brackin, Julius, 318,329
Bradburn, John, 67
Bradford, Chapman, 186
David, 243
Frankie Coggin, 186
Thomas, 243
Bradshaw, Kenneth Elbert, 86
Norma Faye Wilson, 86
Braiser, John, 509
Brande, Albert C., 627,673
Alice LaVerne Green, 627,673
Austin Caudell, 627,673
Dale Albert, 673
Kathy LaVerne, 627,673
Mary Lowry, 673
Ollie Lambeth, 627,673
Randall Scott, 627,673
Timothy Austin, 627,673
Tracey Elizabeth, 674
Wendell Simpson, 673
Brann, Byrd Gilliam, 658
Yarborough, 658
Brannock, 289
Henry, 320
James, 288,290
Branson, Carrie Erwin
See: Reed, Carrie Erwin Ed, 222
Brantley, Betty Carol Puckett, 750
Wesley Gene, 750
Branton, Thomas, 9
Breen, Irma Floy, 818,820
Bresolin, Eleanor Irene Haunschild, 106
Mark William, 107
Ronald Robert, 107
Ronald Robert, Jr., 107
Brett, Jarvis M., 660
Mivian Virginia Faucette, 660
Nanette Yvonne, 660
Pamela Ann, 660
Suzette Renea, 660
Brewer, Donald C., 433
Mary Louise, 434
Brewster, (Ben) Aubrey Edgar, 177
Beverly Jean, 177
David Scott, 178
Dennis Craig, 178
Ernestine Boatright, 177
Larry Thomas, 177
Pamela Kay Rouse, 177
Sally Jane Lewis, 178
Sheila Rae, 178
Sonya Renee, 178
Bridges, C. H., 408,527
Frances Madelaine Boatright
See: Speck, Frances Madelaine Boatright
James Mody, 184
John William, 184
William Early, 184
Briles, David, 817,823,824
Jacob, 804,810,814,823,851
Brinafield, Clement, 288
Brinkle, 114
Brinley, Wade I., Mr. & Mrs., 423
Britt, Arthur, Mr. & Mrs., 424
Cathleen, 723
Grady, 723
Mary, 723
May Spence, 723
Robert, 723
Tinsley, 723
Thomas, 723
Brittan, William H., 583
Brock, Clayton Akiss, 490
Jennie Newbern Griggs, 483,490
John, 490
John Marshall, 483,490
Mary Alethia, 490
Ophelia Fentress, 490
Sally Owens, 490
Brodcher, Alma Lee Dickey, 541
Banks, 541
Camille Kay, 541
Delora Leigh, 541
Julia Anne, 541
Katheleen, 541
Richard Banks, 541
Brooks, Albert Bluford, 393
Bernard, 222
Bessie Irene, 636
Catherine Ryland Fleet
See: Tilley, Catherine Ryland Fleet
Clarence Dale, 636
Clarence Waldo, 636
David, 756
J. T., 393
James Nimrod, 310
Joseph Terry, 309
Karen Sue, 636
Lois L. (Mrs. Albert Bluford), 398
Lois Lorraine Schaub, 393
Mary Joe, 310
Mattie, 310
Nellie Brown Cramer, 222
Newtie, 393
Nimrod William, 310
Rhonda Gale, 636
Robin Apple, 756
Susan Kirby Shepherd, 310
Timothy Jordan, 636
Broughton, Carrie L., 485
Broushard, Fern Collett, 135
Ralph, 135
Brown, Abner, 268
Aerie Washington, 744
Agnes Elizabeth Harrington, 265
Albert Lawrence, 437
Alton Ray, 744
Amy Daisy Taylor, 354
Ann Moss, 646
Arthur Dudley, 446

Brown (*continued*)
B. K., 574,580
Benjamin, 237,243,246,247, 248,252,267,288,561,566
Benjamin R., 247
Bertha, 646
Betsey Frazier, 268
Betty Sue Cashion, 446
Bob, 262
Braskey Howard, 747
Brian, 262
Callie Zula Wyrick, 746
Carey June Neal, 354
Carol Elizabeth, 265
Caroline Pratt, 247
Catharine Crosby, 261
Catherine (Cathy) Allison, 446
Charlie Harmon, 744
Charlie Ogburn, 743
Cindy, 262
Clara Mae Hoover, 744
Daniel, 53
Daniel C., 247
David Lawrence, 437
Davis, 237,247
Dawson, 249
Diane Carol, 354
Donna, 744
Dorothy Williams, 744
Drexel O., 743
Edna Dorrene Jones, 747
Edward Land, 265
Eli Thomas, 746
Eli Washington, 743,746
Elizabeth Beville, 247
Elizabeth Cortrell, 744
Elizabeth Dakin, 261
Elizabeth Greer Williams, 260,261
Elizabeth Lambeth, 246ff,573
Emma, 587
Eric Tomlinson, 264
Eura Brooks Washington, 746
Fannie, 587
Georgia Pugh, 265
Gertrude Egerton, 265
Glenn Allison, 260,261
Glenn Allison, Jr., 261
Helen Gray, 253
Helen Gray Land, 258,263
Helen Louise Taylor, 603
Hilary, 760
Hiram F., 809
Hugh Frazier, 265
Hugh Frazier, Jr., 265
J. Council, 268
Jack, 744
James, 246
James (son of Jesse), 249
James Edward, 263,265
James Edward, Jr., 264
James Madison, 587
James S., 580
James Swift, 247,249,252ff
Jane Ferrell Gibson, 437

Brown (*continued*)
Jeffery Scott, 646
Jenny, 262
Jerry, 744
Jesse, 247,248ff,250,267,579
Jesse Jackson, 746
John, 246
John (son of Benjamin), 247, 267
John (son of Jesse), 249
John Benjamin Council, 253, 265
John Elliott, 265
John Elliott, Jr., 265
John Franklin, 646
John Hallman, 264
John Joseph, 809
Joseph, 246
Joseph (son of Benjamin), 247, 248,267,304,611
Joseph, 354
Joseph F., 354
Joseph Matt, 809
Judy Ann Henderson, 646
Julian Frazier, 265
Katherine Elizabeth Lambeth, 587
Katy, 262
Kenneth Michael, 646
L. Augustus, 760
Lake Superior, 252,253,266, 268
__?__ Lambeth, 249
Laura McLeod, 264
Lelia Iola, 760
Lilliam Jane Hensley, 746
Louise Lambeth Jones, 446
Louise Willye, 446
Lucinda Apple, 247
Lula Florence Michael, 760
Margaret Watlington, 265
Mary Ann, 247
Mary Caffey, 248,249,250
Mary Dew Henley, 265
Mary Elizabeth Fitch, 437
Mary Flack, 743,746
Mary Hallman, 264
Mary Jane, 446
Mary M. (Mollie) Lambert, 743
Mary Magdaline Green, 646
Mary Motley, 246,247
Mary Stuart, 809
Matt Hayden, 809
May Elliott, 265
May Stewart, 259
Nancy Ann Frazier, 252,253, 265,268,269
Nancy Frazier, 269
Nellie S. Scruggs, 760
Newman, 760
Ninevah N. O., 253
Ora B. K., 253
__?__ Pitchford, 249
Porter Wesley, 760
Rachel Ewing McReynolds, 262

Brown (*continued*)
Robert, 587
Roney, 250
Sallie Summers, 760
Sample, 573
Sample S., 580
Sample Sidney Smith, 253, 258,263,268
Samuel, 246
Sidney G., Jr., 260,261
Sidney Glenn, 258,259,260
Steven Michael, 646
Stiner, 646
Stuart Hayden Spicer, 809
Susan Eileen, 354
Telitha Ann, 247
Thomas McLeod, 264
Thomas Wayne, 646
W. David Kerr, 253
Walter Franklin (son of Arthur), 446
Walter Franklin, 446
Wanda, 744
Warren, 760
William, 247
William Bruce, 262
William Bufkin, 603
William Edward, 264
William Stewart, 261,262
Wisdom, 268
Wisdon David Kerr, 265
Brownfield, Robert Lee, 89
Venice Nevelyn Lambeth, 89
Brownlee, Edna Stewart, 706
Virgil, 706
Brumble, Lamon, 87
Margaret Hollis, 87
Brummell, Charles, 810
Bruning, Carole Keith, 492
Christian Richard, III, 492
Christian Richard, IV, 492
Bruton, Arthur, 759
Nellie, 759
Bryan, Frederick, 51,52
Green, 241
William, 52
Bucy, Arch Lee, 191
Sara Elizabeth Turner, 191
Buehler, Fannie King, 361
John, 361
Buescher, Elise Meir, 358
Fred E., 358
Buhler, Amy Christian, 194
David Alexander, 194
Tad Allen, 194
Bull, Patience, 509
Bunch, Emma Case, 723
James Charles, 723
John Charles, 723
Lillian Prather, 723
Mary Elizabeth, 723
Patricia Jane, 723
Walter A., Rev., 723
Walter Anderson, 723
Walter A., 723

Bundy, Hepsey (or Epsey) Low, 582
Robert N., 582
Burch, 134
Ethel Moore, 134
Pink, 134
Zadie Moore, 134
Burcham, Sarah Garren (or Garron), 848
Burkett, David Lewis, 168
Diane Michelle, 168
Donald Lewis, 168
Lily May (Mae) McAulay, 167,168
Margie Ludwig, 168
Mike, 168
Richard Allen, 168
Richard Clay, 168
Walt, 168
Wynell McCarrol, 168
Burnell, George, Mrs., 104
Burnette, Christopher B., 758
John P., III, 758
Pamela Kivett, 758
Burney, Adam, 277,278,280, 371
Benton, 554
Catharine Kernodle, 554
David M., 277, 280
Eli W. C., 277,278
Elizabeth, 277
Jerome, 278
Joseph, 244,380,742
Josiah, 216,370
Martha J., 278
Mary, 277
Mary Maiben (Mebane), 214
Robert, 371,380
Samuel, 277,280,371,380
Sarah Lambeth, 270,271,275, 277ff,287,293,371,570, 579
William, 214,277,280
Burns, Bonney Ruth, 187
Jane, 370
Jimmy N., 187
Katherine Lester, 735
Kathleen (Kathy) Shields, 743
Martha Denman, 187
Mickey Neal, 187
Tom, 743
Wayne, 735
Burroughs, Constance Corrine Sawyer, 298
Gene, 298
Guy, 146
Joetta Frazier, 146
Roger Lee Frazier, 146
Teresa Lynn, 146
Burson, Eugene, 723
Eugene Spurgeon, 723
Martha Luane Prather, 723
Mildred, 723
Burton, Turie Rothrock, 456
Walter, 456
Busby, Kenneth, 91
Busby (*continued*)
Mina Lambeth, 91
Talbert M., 91
Busick, J. J., 540
Bussick, Missouri S., 540
Butler, Doris Lambeth, 90
W. A., 403
William, 117
William H., 90
Bymaster, John, 712,713
Bynum, James, 520
Katherine Williard, 520
Byrd, Bernice Hines, 754
Clary, 330
James, 754
Thomas, 330

C

Caddel, James, 10
Caffey, Jane, 314
Jane Flack, 248
John T., 247
Levyney Brown, 247
Michael, 250
Robert, 248,314
Caine, Elvin Wilson, 480
Sarah Elizabeth Burns, 480
Caise, Sarah Frazier, 268
Caldclugh, 109
Alexander, 68
Caldwell, Joshua, 122
Sarah Alexander, 122
Calhoun, Ada Cook, 750
Arthur, 750
Barbara Clapp, 750
Betty Louise Chandler, 751
Dennis Ray, 750
Jerry Lee, 751
John Robert, 750
Kathy Ann, 751
Layton Eugene, 750
Layton Harold, 750
Martha Chandler, 751
Michael Karl, 751
Mollie Neal, 750
Ricky Lynn, 751
Robert Leo, 750
Robert Roy, 750
Sallie Lucille Wyrick, 750
Samuel Elwood, 751
Sheryl Darlene, 750
Stephen, 751
Caliny, 375
Callison, Charley, 142
Ethel, 142
Floyd, 142
Jim, 142
Loyd, 142
Roy, 142
Sarah Elizabeth (Lizzie) Davis, 142
Walter, 142
Zetta, 142
Calloway, Cindy, 452
Eugene, 452
Calloway (*continued*)
Lynn, 452
Camp, Mrs., 204
Cathy, 195
Charles Walter, 195
D. S., 403
David, 166
David Stafford, 192
David Stafford, Jr., 194
David Stafford, III, 194
David Stafford, IV, 194
Eula Belle Marshall, 194
Gladys LeMay Watts, 194
James Marshall, 195
James Wendell, 195
Karma Katherine Stegall, 195
Marie McGaugh, 195
Pamela Krislene, 195
Ru Ann, 195
Sandra Jean Spellman, 195
Sarah Frances Taber, 192
Susan, 195
Viola Hall, 195
William Humphrey, 195
William Larkin, 195
William Michael, 195
William Robert, 195
Campbell, Ann Simmons, 500
Charles, 827
James, 777
Jennie Campbell, 500
John, 57
Mary, 827
Canes, S. W., 319
Caps, Smith, 244
Carlton, Catharine Campbell Lambeth, 416
Dennis, 173
Grace Greenwood, 416
Karen Carter, 173
Louis E., 416
Mark Eugene, 174
Mary MacNeill, 416
Spencer G., Mrs., 428
Spencer Greenwood, 416
Carmack, Daniel, 29
Mary, 28
Rachel, 28
Solomon, 29
Carman, A. C., 288
Carmon, Asa, 242
William Jackson, 228,241
Carnes, Amy Lambeth, 76
John, 76
Carrigan, Catharine Lambeth, 232,233,237,239,243,270ff, 275,279,280,287,293,570, 579
Sample, 233,234,239,243,270, 274
Carroll, Billie Jean James, 86
Charles Glen, 86
Deborah Lynn, 86
Jerry, 86
Kevin Dean, 86
William, 813,822

Caruso, Enrico, 411
Carter, Carolyn Elizabeth Smith, 688
Cecil C., 175
Clifford, 175
Delira Elizabeth, 688
Doris Eleanor McAulay, 175
Eddie Sue McAulay, 172
Erma Roberson, 173
Ernest, 173
Gemma Ferguson, 173
James Thomas, 688
Kent, 173
Mike, 173
Phyllis Davis, 81
Sue Casey, 175
Wendell, 688
Wilbur Newton, 172
Case, Bessie, 725
Charles, 718,723
Charles, II, 725
Charles, III, 725
Frances Elizabeth Prather, 723
Jesse, 600
Nannie Albright, 725
Nora, 725
Robert, 725
Cash, C. P. Mebane, 320
Thomas, 579
Castellow, Bryant, 728
Katherine Hutton, 728
Caswell, Richard, 7,23
Richard, Sr., 46
Richard, Jr., 46
Cates, Robert, 138
Ryba Hart, 138
Catron, Carl, 135
Nell Collett, 135
Cave, John D., 757
Mary E., 757
Caylor, Frank, 445
Wilma Mae Jones, 445
Cecil, Felix, 790
Tom, 58
Certain, George, 593
Patricia Lorraine Johns, 593
Chagala, Dolores Diesel, 325
Georgia Lea Bethurem, 325
Jerry Michael, 325
John, 325
Lisa Claire, 325
Chalk, Dorothy Lee Squires, 685
Margaret Anne Knowles, 686
James Winfrey, 686
Samuel Morgan, 686
Stephen Weeks, 686
William Buffkin, 685
William Buffkin, Jr., 686
Chamness, Anthony, 506
Chandler, A. D., 249
Carl William, 751
Eula Vanstory, 249
Minnie Lee Haithcock, 751
William G., 335
Chapman, James, 354
Lena Lambeth, 354
N. B., 816
Samuel, 14
Chase, Allen Tilden, 727
Edward Prather, 727
Edward Tilden, 726
Lucile L. Thorsen, 727
Marion, 727
Marion Alice, 727
Mary Lenna (or Lynn) Prather, 726
Sarah Claire, 727
William Len, 727
Chastain, C., 91
Marcia Busby, 91
Cheatham, Mary Susan Hart, 135
Riley Foster, 135
Cherry, James, 223
Marion Erwin, 223
Chewning, Donald Lee, 449
Sarah Louise Tillman, 449
Chilcutt, Elijah, 710
Childress, James, 54,68,766,777
Childrey, Earl, 265
Kathey, 265
Margaret Ann Brown, 265
Michael, 265
Chrismon, Anna, 632
Blanche Virginia Moore, 669
Bruce Harrison, 669
David Elmo, 669
David Eugene, 609
David Scott, 669
Debra Ann, 670
Dwight Monroe, 670
Ella Flack, 632
Frances Carolyn, 669
Gaither, 632
Jeffrey Scott, 670
Kenneth Glenn, 670
Laura Jean, 669
Martha Jane (Monie) Green, 632
Mary Sue Simpson, 670
Newton J., 632
Pauline Carolyn Venable, 670
Sadie Vallie Lambeth, 669
Sybil Mae Snuggs, 669
Thomas Ireland, 670
Thomas Reid, 670
Zack, 632
Christman, John, 211
Christopher, Anne Ferree Tate, Jr., 693
John Edward, 693
John Oman, Jr., 693
Leslie Dawn, 693
Thelma Prather, 726
Church, Clara Suits, 526
David J., 687
Jo Carol Gibson, 687
Joe H., 526
Cimmins (Cummins), Robert, 232,244,38
Cimmin, Thomas, 242
Clapp, Abram, 253,580,619
Clapp (*continued*)
Clarence, 750
Lud, 761
Peter, 288
Sallie Elizabeth Moody, 750
W. C., 619
Clark, Albert P., 140
Augusta Evelyn, 501
Augusta Evelyn Simmons, 501
Benjamin Simmons, 501
Beverly Lynn, 757
Caleb Foreman, 488
Carrie Virginia, 501
Charles Bonner, 501
Charles Ross, 429
Ernest Walton, 501
Frances Selby, 488
Inez, 429
James A., 696
James Brantley, 501
Jenny Marine, 757
John T., 757
Joseph Pinkney, 501
Kenneth Wade, 757
Lena Davis
See: Lakins, Lena Davis
Martha Cheryl, 757
Mildred Bergman, 757
Rebecca Foreman, 488
Rosa Elizabeth, 501
Samuel, 488
Tommy Ray, 757
Walter, 501
Walter Herman, 501
Willie Fletcher, 501
Clarke, Albert Howe, 830
Alice Rescorla, 830
Clayjon, Philanthropus, 25
Clayton, Allen C., 388
Dorothy Campbell, 449
Effie Ann Tillman, 449
James Vance, 449
James Vance, Jr., 449
Janis (Jan) Virginia, 388
Jo Schaub Corbitt, 388
Cleek, Allen, 708
Billie, 708
Billie (son of Billie), 708
Eddie, 708
Lola Ruth Crumply, 708
Sarah, 708
Clements, John, 855
Thomas, 51
Clemmons, Junius L., 772
Clendenning, Ellington Frazier
Climer, Noah M., 288,290,292
Clinard, David William, 430
Pearl Kennedy, 430
Cline, Wayne A., Dr. & Mrs., 465
Cloaninger, Celia, 755
Elmore, 755
Clodfelter, Elias, 826,833
Felix, 793,824,833
Jacob, 833
John, 826,833

Clodfelter (*continued*)
Rudolph, 833
Close, Barbara Eve Alexander, 664
Jeffery Lee, 664
Cloud, Walter, 137
Zula Hart, 137
Clouse, Cynthia Perry Hampton, 504
Joseph, 504
Clubb, Alice Marie Phibbs, 678
Billy Howard, 678
Billy Lynn, 678
Clute, 721
Isabel Prather, 721
Cobb, Catherine Elizabeth Turrentine, 550
Elsie Hart, 138
Gaston DeRoy, 550
Howell, 138
Israel, 320
John, 211,292,822
Lewis, 621
Coble, 706
Dr., 313
Ella V. Lambeth, 706
Ethel Kernodle, 554
George Cornelius, 729
Jack, 692
Junie, 554
Mae, 706
Peter Robert, 727,729
Teressa Ruth Craig, 692
Cochran, Mr., 205
Coff, James Harold, 147
Jimmie Dale, 147
Lois Isabel Davis
See: Ward, Lois Isabel Davis
Coffee, John, 117
Coffey, Michael, 291
Coggan, Franky, 197
Levi, 59,73
Coggens, Alless Elizabeth, 161
John, 161
Coggin, Amelia Lalla, 201
Bertie Higgins, 188
Burrell T., 373,781
Calvin L., 163,164,166,167, 204,205
Celene, 63,64
Frances, 54,58,64
Frances Lambeth, 161ff,199, 203
Jackson Alexander, 186
Joel, 163,167,185
John Samuel, 186
Levi, 54,55,62,63,64,68,111, 115,161,162,163,164,165, 166,167,197,198,199,203, 216
M. J., 163
Mary, 161,163,167
Mary Susan Temple, 186
Mattie R. Lightfoot (Smith), 186
Coggin (*continued*)
Moses, 167,199,201
Moses Jackson (Mody), 165,166, 185
Myrtle Alexander, 156,186
Samuel R., 163,165,166,167, 186,199,201
Sarah Elizabeth, 186
Simon, 161,163,166,167
Simon Lambeth, 163,165,186
Susan Butler, 186
Willis, 780,798
Coggins, Bilberry, 42,44
Burrell, 781
Letha, 781
Levi, 39,69,785
Sam, 156
Coker family, 165
Coleman, Benjamin Cpt., 47,48, 50,61,66
Frances Ann, 191
Margaret Ann Turner, 191
Stuart Sinclair, 191
Thomas, 66
Coley, Lemuel, 613
Collett, Annie Angeline Hart, 135
Etta, 135
George, 135,136
Geraldine, 136
Melvin, 135
Riley, 135
Ruth, 135
Walter, 135
Wanita, 135
Collins, Annie Alice P. F. L. Euger, 433
Eugene, 433
Judge, 674,675
Linda Faye Faucette, 660
Michelle Carol, 660
Monica Faye, 660
Rebecca Hussey, 505
Samuel, 505
Steven Clarence, Jr., 660
Steven Clarence, III, 660
Coltrane, Alfred Leon, 662
Barry Jackson, 662
Billie Shreve Herbin, 662
Jesse, 662
Lena, 662
Robert Herbin, 662
Comer, Cabble Jackson, 658
Garnett Rudd Cumbie, 658
Comstock, Sharon McMichael, 351
William, 351
Condra, Norma, 78
Cone family, 605
Coney, William, 737
Christopher, 74
(Henderson), 95
Hennie Gardin, 495
Martha Henrietta Garden, 437-438,492
Mildred Dorsett Jennings, 437,438
Conley (*continued*)
Robert Lee, 437
W. A., 496
William Avery, 438,492,495
Connelly, William, 843
William E., 819
Conner, Lloyd Homer, 78
Connerly, William, 851
Connor, Clyde Harry, 78
Donald Lee, 78
Judy Ann Grassle, 78
LaUna Elizabeth, 78
Mary Elizabeth, 78
Mary Luella Skaggs, 78
Owen, 78
Patricia Ann, 78
Rosa Lee Lowe, 78
Rose Libbert, 78
Thomas Lloyd, 78
Virginia Marlin, 78
Conrad, Joseph, 48,49
Conyers, Dorothy Thomas, 808
Zebulon Vance, 808
Cook, 553
Eliza Jane Barber, 553
Helen Gray Brown, 263
J. O., 423
John Edward, 750
Maggie Ball, 423
Vera Huffines, 750
W. O., 263
Cooke, Daniel, 92
David, 92
Jane, 92
John, 92
Roberta Frances Willard, 92
Weldon John, 92
Cookston, Ann Taber, 189
James Sanders, 189
Jane Marie, 189
Nell Elizabeth, 189
Virginia Jones, 189
Cooper, Brenda Faye Certain, 593
Dana Jean, 633
David Wayne, 633
Douglas Wayne, 633
Helen Elizabeth Greene, 632, 633
Isaac, 855
Jean Elizabeth Jenkins, 633
Terre, 593
Vernon William, 633
Copeland, Sarah, 76
Copple, Alvina (or Alvanna) Lambeth, 793
Henry, 799
Joshua, 793
Philip, 33,766,777
Corbin, Ralph Dennis, 684
Sandra Jean Lambeth, 684
Corbitt, Dorothy Dean Woolf, 389
James Henry, 387
James Henry, Jr., 388,389
James Henry, III, 389

Corbitt (*continued*)
Mattie Leila (Martha) Schaub, 387
Willian Dean, 389
Corcoran, Alliene Shelley Hoover, 221
George, 221
Jane Alliene, 221
Mary Winifred, 221
Cordero, Angela Susan, 345
Bennie Sue Doggett, 345
Don Angel, 345
Corman, Abner, 241
William, 242
Cornwall, Mary Leona Taylor, 734
Neill Johnson, 734
Cornwallis, Gen., 229
Lord, 492
Cotten, Elwood Connally, 604
Harvey Jennings, 603
Cotter, Daniel, 552
Edward, Jr., 552
Iris Kernodle DelVecehio, 552
Iris Rebecca, 552
John Steven, 552
Neil, 552
Patrick, 552
Philip, 552
Cotton, Katie Lou Lambeth, 603,605
Thomas, 781
Weldon H., Jr., Mr. & Mrs., 430
Couch, Callie, 185
Jesse, 163
Jesse P., 185
John C., 186
Mary Jane, 185
Sarah J. Coggin, 163,166
Sarah Jane Coggin, 185
Covington, Corrina Chisolm, 419
Richard D., 419
Ronald Durward, 634
Sarah Lenora Greene, 634
Cox, 16
Cox family, 53,843
A. Dan, 743
Agnes Rita Latham, 437
Bruce, 743
Bryan, 743
Burley N., 755
Burley, Jr., 755
C. Waldo, Mrs., 363
Edna Adams, 743
Henry J., 98
John, 843,850
Longfield, 23,25,859,860
Louisa Lambeth, 98
Maxine, 81
Nancy Pegram, 743
Odessa Hines, 755
Robert, 743
Robert Howell, 437
Susan, 743
Cox (*continued*)
Tebitha, 74,98
William, 776,777,851,859
Coxe, John, 793
Coy, Frederick, 815
Craddock, Amanda Michell, 644
Billy T., 644
Charles Craig, 755
Dove Craig, 755
Dove Craig, Jr., 755
Lori Anne, 644
Mary Joanne French, 644
Michael, 755
Odessa Hines
See: Cox, Odessa Hines
Thomas Everett, 644
Trudi Tichon, 755
Craig, Abraham Venable, 484,485
Abram, 485
Brazil Lambeth, 826
D. I., 485
Dick Armstrong, 692
Eliza Jane Thompson, 484,485
Jane Murdock, 485
John, 485
John W., 484,485
Malinda Minor, 484,485
Margaret Lavon Murphy, 692
Margaret Logan (Long), 485
Mary Blackwood, 485
William, 485
Cramer, Catherine, 222
George, 222
John Thomas, 221
Mary Jane Thomas, 221
Stuart, 222
Stuart Warren, 222
Cranford, Levi, 796,797
Letha Lambeth, 796
Rid, 823
Craven, Jennie E. Cook, 423
Lewis, 560
Pamela Ann Ricketts, 548
Robert Clayton, II, 548
Rufus, Rev., 724
Valeria Case, 724
William C., 423
Crawford, Elaine Gibson, 592
Ellen Rae, 592
Frank, 484
James, 484
John, 484
Lawrence, 592
Margaret Frazier, 484
Martha Ardelia Cates, 484
Martha Mae Craig, 482,484
Michael Scott, 592
Olive Johnson, 592
Rebecca Minnis, 484
Samuel, 330,484
Theodore, 592
Walter Scott, 482,484
Wayne, 592
Crenshaw, Eva Jane Cook, 454
Glenda Gail Trimnal, 454
Guy Becham, 454
Crenshaw (*continued*)
James Crawford, Sr., 454
James Crawford, Jr., 454
Robert Glenn, 454
Cress, Daniel Melancthon, 442
Martha Josephine Cunningham, 442
Crews, Barry George, 630
Beverly Ann Gordon, 630
Daris James, 731
George Calvin, 630
Gina, 731
James, 731
Janet, 731
Joan Holmes, 731
Larry Elmer, 630
Mabel Hutton, 728
Timothy Lee, 630
W. A., 728
Cromwell, Alice Fordham, 732
H. P., 732
Crone, Hazel, 82
Crosby, George D., 261
Crotts, Elizabeth Lambeth, 781,786,787,789ff
Jacob, 781,789
Crum, Geofrey, 845
Geogrey, 851
Godfrey, 766
Crumply, Edith Belle Lambeth, 708
Troy, 708
Crutchfield, 104
Ella Lambeth, 104
Cryer, S. S., 537
Sampson, 289
Thompson L., 349
Cullens, Grady, 420
Grady Royce, 420
Lenice Williams, 420
Mary Katherine Lambeth, 420
Cumbie, Esther Wagoner, 652
Euland, 652
Cumming, John, 237,238
Cummings, Edna Lambeth, 231, 741,742,759
Elizabeth, 741
Elizabeth Smith, 538,741
Euphia, 742,759
Frances M. E., 741
John, 240
John W., 741
Margaret, 742,759
Nancy A., 741
Robert, 741,742
Thomas S., 741
William, 237,238,538,615, 621,741,759
Cunningham, A., 612
J., 292
Joseph, 267,289,290
Curl, Bobbie Jane (Janie), 746
Evelyn Merlene Brown, 746
Kathereen Adelle (Kathy), 746
Lattice Freemont (Bob), 746
Lonna Buckner, 746

Curl (continued)
Robert Ray, 746
Vickie Shaw, 746
Curtis, C. C., 705
C. Manly, 705
Dora I. Lambeth, 705
E. O., 705
Emma Saffer, 705
Felta Phillips, 705
Jack, 705
Nancy Anne, 705
Patricia, 705
Ruth, 705

D

Dail, Evelyn Carol Pratt, 547
Geoffrey Charles, 548
Herman Graham, 547
Herman Graham, Jr., 547
Louise Cato, 547
Richard Graham, 547
Dailey, Claire Katherine Hartsook, 310
J. W., 310
Dallas, Floyd W., 701
Minnie Belle Lambeth, 701
Dalton, Eva, 80
Daly, John, 29,37
Dameron, Fannie Kernodle, 550
Willis A., 550
Daniel, David, 401
June Marie Malone Ward, 401,403,406
N. S., The Rev. & Mrs., 401
Sam, 401
Samuel Ellis, 401
Darr, Elizabeth Addaler (or Adelaide) Thomas, 218
Henry C., 218
Davenport, Anna Sue Hembree, 173
Curtis Wayne, 173
Delbert, 173
James Calvin, 173
Josie Roberson, 173
Kenneth Wayne, 173
Polly Mass, 173
Susan Lyn, 173
Terri Denise, 173
William David, 173
Davidson, Berry, 330
Charles William, 251
Elizabeth, 359
Janet Lambeth, 359
Jeanne, 251
John, 359
John Bryan, 359
John Lawrence, 359
Mary Sue, 251
Mary Willard Summers, 251
Sallie Lou Adams, 151
Tom, 151
William Clarence, 251
Davis' corner, 600
Davis, Agnes Ann Hendrix, 311
Davis (continued)
Al, 159
Albert, 140
Andrea Lambeth, 673
Andrew Jackson, 179
Ann Eliza Hart, 156
Ann Hendrix, 311
Anna Simmons, 499
Annie Lee, 555
Arbie E., 147
Barney Wilson, 127,149
Betty Ruby, 142
Blanch, 142
Burl, 145
Carl, 555
Catherine, 693
Charles Calvin, 145
Clarence Elmer, 145
Claude, 693
Clyde, 141
Constance, 693
David Ellis, 673
Dawn Larimar, 673
Donna, 149
Ed L., 157
Edith Veleria Wilson, 157
Edmond Joe, 149
Edward Benton, 126,142
Efton, 142
Elaine Calloway, 157
Eldon Gerald, 180
Eliza Emeline Sullivan, 143
Elizabeth Chase, 727
Elizabeth Hart, 133
Ella Pearl Wilson, 157
Elvia, 159
Emily Pearce, 141
Ernest, 142
Erple Hilton, 147
F. C., 599
Fannie Williams, 140,142
Faye Lavon Moore, 693
Frances Lee, 157
Fred, 140
Gene Caraber, 157
Genevieve Perry McLendon, 180
George, 126,141
George (son of Edward, 142
George (son of Al), 159
George Henry, 144
George N., 218
George W. (Wash), 156
Harold, 142
Harriet Hawkins O'Dell, 149
Heather Gourley, 673
Henry, 141
Homer, 157
Howard, 159
Ida May Boatright, 179
Ida Rosanna Loy, 555
J., 502
Jackson, 126,127,128
James Pleasant, 145
Janie Williams, 142
Joanne Fraulene Gourley, 673
Joe, 149
Davis (continued)
John, 140,142,499,567
John S. & Co., 567
John Thomas, 157,158
Joseph Merton, 149
Judith Kay, 147
Julius Burrus Caesar, 218
Kate A., 159
Lee Boatright, 179
Liendicey Garren (or Garron), 848
Lillie Corn, 142
Linnie Thompson, 145
Little Andrew Jackson, 181
Lloyd, 148
Logie Annie Little, 147
Lois Edwards, 159
Lottie, 149
Louis, 727
Louisa Little, 150
Louise Sullivan, 179
Malcolm, 517
Margaret, 149
Margaret Land, 148
Margaret Lynch, 311
Marie Stokes, 142
Martha Ruby, 141
Mary Ann, 148
Mary Helen, 181
Mary Kim, 157
Mary Leona Hawkins, 158
Mary Lou, 727
Maud Williams, 142
Maxine, 144
May Bingham, 157
May Brumfield, 149
Mildred Strohfeldt, 147
Myrtle Elsie, 145
Nettie, 149
Nettie Hail Thomas, 218
Nora F. Bingham, 159
Opal Elizabeth, 148
Pattie Parker, 517
Paul F., 555
Penelope Anne, 727
Quillin Gourley, 673
Ralph Earl, 555
Ralph Ernest, 149
Raymond, 142
Raymond H., 157
Reathel Meacheam, 145
Rebecca Jane Pearce, 145
Richard Allen, 693
Richard Floyd, 157
Richard Floyd, Jr., 157
Richard Floyd, 3rd, 157
Robert, 243
Robert Calvin, 143
Ruby Kate Cooley, 180
Sadie Newland, 555
Samuel Moseley, Jr., 311
Samuel Moseley, III, 311
Sarah Elizabeth Hart, 118, 121,125ff,141
Sarah Yokum, 149
Silvia, 159

Davis (*continued*)
Tickle, Bula, 555
Tressie, 151
Tressie Stewart, 141
Verda Little, 144
Vernon Edwin, 147
Voretta Maples, 145
Walker Junius, 555
Walter McKinley, 150
Wilda, 149
William, 141
William Jackson, 141
Yancey, 579,580
Dawson, Nancy Olga, 595
Norman Edward, 595
O. L., 403
Phyllis Janet Grizzle, 595
Suzie Janet, 595
Dean, Ada Hart, 134
Albert, 555
Arla, 134
Carl, 134
Effie Davis, 555
Junior, 134
Melvin, 134
Naomi, 134
Opal, 134
Pete, 134
Ted, 134
DeBaun, Mary Jane Lambeth, 587,591,597
William S., 591
Deberry, Joseph, 297
Mary Ethel Holman, 297
DeChard, George Edward, 546 547
Margaret Jane Kernodle, 546,547
DeCray, Alexander Charles, 385
Calvin Charles, 385
Dorothy Patricia Miller, 385
Lilliam M., 385
Patricia Miller Ring, 383
Dedman, Myrtle Moorehead, 93
Olin Frankford, 94
Winstead, 403
Deed, Joshua, 798
Deer, Joshue, 787,788
Defel, George Henry, 587
Mary Isabelle Lambeth, 587
Delp, Karen, 688
Linda, 688
Nina Catherine McIntire, 688
William J., II, 688
William J., III, 688
Delsey, 213
DelVecchio, Iris Katharine Kernodle, 552
Samuel, 552
Denman, 166
Coggin Walton, 186
Doris Jeanette Blair, 187
Edgar Burke, 187
Helen Ruth Coward, 187
Imogene Grady, 187
Ina May Coggin, 186
Denman (*continued*)
Jack, 187
Juliane Kristina, 188
Marcia Ann, 188
Morris Samuel, 186
Ruth Iris Mackey, 187
Susanne Durr, 188
Thomas Edgar, 186
Thomas Edgar, Jr., 187
Todd Burke, 187
Wanda Griffin, 187
William Blair, 187
William Pinckney, 187
Denning, A. J., 686
Virgie Winifred Squires, 686
Denny, William, 277,280
Denton, James, 364
Susan Friar, 364
Denyer, Dam, Jr., 170
Jill Nadine Nash, 170
Derby, Alice Fisher, 494
Charles Dorsett, 494
Deborah Charlotte, 494
Harry Leigh, 494
Harry Leigh, Jr., 494
Harry Leigh, III, 494
Harry Leigh, IV, 494
Jennie Lou Dunn, 494
June Bost, 494
Rose Dorsett Lambeth, 492,493
Dereantt, Valentine, 243
Dereberry, Carrie, 136
Ed, 136
Harriet E. Hart, 122,136
John, 122,136
Loy, 136
Mark (or Mack), 136
Devault, Ezekiel, 742
Dew, Alvis Steve, 752
Dorothy Marie Gerringer, 752
Eddie, 752
Irene Washburn, 752
Robert, 752
Roy, 752
Deway, John, 116
Dick, John M., 254
Robert P., 254
Dickerson, Clyde, 173
Deanna, 173
Shirley Ann Jones, 173
Dickey, Alma Blackwood, 540,541
Almyra Gladys Kernodle, 541
Annie Willard Kernodle, 540
Carl Bland, 541
Clinton Lacy, 541
Georgia Ray Bare, 541
Grover, 540
Ivan Glen, 541
Jerry Bland, 541
Joyce Marie Anderson, 541
Lacy, 541
Lewis Glendale, 541
Michael Lee, 542
Michelle Marie, 542
Norma Page, 541
Patsy Lee Stanfield, 541
Dickey (*continued*)
Rigdon, 541
U., 540,541
Dicks, William, 813
Dicky, Bobby, 700
Dana, 700
David, 700
Lessie Merle Jay, 700
Diebold, Ida Lee Wiles, 707
Leo, 707
Dillard & Gilmer, Attorneys, 618
Dillard, John, Sr., 581
Dillon, Beatrice Hines, 755
Donnie, 755
J. Worth, 755
Discus, Marget Jane Fryar, 365
S. C., 365
Dishion, Bed, 233
Dixon, Adeline Warlick, 497
Alice Lambeth, 491
Caroline Simmons Lambeth, 497
Edgar W., Mrs., 3,504
Edgar Watts, 497
Geraldine Drew Kirkman, 497,498
Julia Mobley, 491
Kent Reynolds, 498
Pauline Clowes, 497
Robert Kirkman, 497
Robert Kirkman, Jr., 498
Sarah Reynolds, 498
Simmons, 499
Simmons Lambeth, 497,806
Susan Elizabeth, 497
Thomas Marion, 497
Thomas Marion, Jr., 497
Thomas Marion, II, 497
Thomas Marion, III, 497
William Thomas, 491
William Thomas, Jr., 491
William Thomas, III, 491
Dixson, John W., Mrs., 457
John White, 440
John White, Jr., 440
Lillian Sharpe White, 440
Patricia Jeanette Thompson, 439
William Nelson, Jr., 440
Doak, James W., 290
Dobbs, Arthur, 8
Edgar Julius, 340
Lenna Kimbro, 340
Dobson, Joseph, 833
Doby, James, 752
Pamela Sue Hicks
Teresa Diane, 752
Troy, Rev., 752
Troy, Mrs., 752
Dockery, Alfred, 500
Dodds, Nancy, 76
Dodson, Hazel C. Lambeth, 100
Rebecca Kernodle, 544
Richard, 544
Doggett, 315
Allene Loy, 345

Doggett (*continued*)
Andrew, 335
Anna Willis Doggett, 300,301, 332,339,346,611,622
Anne Blevins, 335
Arica Anne, 341
Aubrey Clayton, 335
Aubrey Clayton, Jr., 337
Aubrey Clayton, III, 337
Banks Chandler, 340
Banks Chandler, Jr., 340
Barbara Lynn, 340
Benjamin, 331,332
Benjamin (son of Russell), 335
Benjamin, Jr., 332
Benjamin, (III), 332
Bessie Shelton, 335
Charles Joyner, 343
Charles Russell, 334
Cherryl Lynn, 341
Edgar, 335
Edward, 335
Elaine Childress, 335
Eric Laurence, 342
Felix Gladstone, 345
George T., 289,348,614
Gilbert Raymond, 334
Glen Patrick, 342
Gordon Neal, 341
Hannah Webb, 332
J., 320
James Anderson, 231,247,286, 300,316,331,343,344
James Fisher, 339
James Wesley, 340
James Wesley, Jr., 340
James William, 292,314,331, 332,342,611,612,614,615, 617,713
Jane, 331,335
Jim, 203,205
John (son of Mildred Clark), 614,615,616,618,619,620, 622,710,713
John (husband of Mildred Clark), 614
John (husband of Mary), 332
John, 236,244
John Andrew, 346
John Benjamin, 341
John Wesley, 343
Judy Perrier, 337
Karen Michelle, 337
Kathryn, 337
Keith, 335
Kevin Wesley, 342
Lawrence, 335
Leonor Pinzon, 342
Lumand Warland, 339
Lumand Warland, Jr., 339
Mae Elizabeth Dobbs, 340
Mae Garrison, 335
Magilene Stewart, 335
Marc Gilbert, 342
Margery Pistell, 340
Mary, 203,205,247,286,300,301

Doggett (*continued*)
Mary, 316
Mary, 565
Mary, 586
Mary, 587
Mary Ellen Norton, 343,344
Mary Fuguar, 335
Mary Lambeth, 322,323,331ff, 342,346
Mary Norton, 246,304,331,706
Mary N., 696,720
Mattie Motley, 334
Maude Duncan, 335
Mildred Clarke, 231,331,332, 611,612,614,619,622,624, 694,710,713
Minnie Byrd Hastings, 338
Nannie Dalton, 339
Norman Alan, 342
Nydia Lee, 342
Paul Edwin, 340
Phyllis Neal, 340
Robert Keith, 337
Russell, 335
Russell Lee, 337
Sallie Anderson, 342,345
Samuel, 346
Steven Noel, 342
Talulah Chandler, 335
Tammy, 335
Valerie Grace, 342
Wesley Osborne, 335,340,342, 345
Wesley Osborne, II, 341
William Osborne, 337
William Taylor, 333
Doggott, John Taylor, 344
Doherty, Hugh, 90
Patsy Lambeth, 90
Donnel, Daniel, 278,280
Donnell, James, 280
John, 620
William, 253
Dorman, Bradley Thomas, 523
Harlon Eugene, 551
James Thomas, 523
Jean Marie, 551
John Clay, 523
Marjorie Ann McDonald, 551
Martha Alice, 523
Martha Alice Lambeth, 523
Thomas Mark, 551
Dorrah, James Alan, 151
Joetta Adams, 151
Phillip Ray, 151
Ray Phillip, 151
Dorset, George, 787,788
Dorsett, 697
Edward Rose, 491
Elizabeth Arnold, 424
Ella Virginia, 432
Erastus Hill, 434
G. W., 799,813
Gloria Frances Stroud, 697
Harriett Fraley, 491
Ida Jan Lambeth, 434

Dorsett (*continued*)
Jennifer, 697
John, 434
Josie Hill, 432
Steven, 697
Dorsey, Annie Burney, 430
Frances Jeanne Cotton, 430
Ira Odom (Mike), 429
Michael Ross, 430
Ruth Murphy
See: Wilkinson, Ruth Murphy
Thomas Carpenter, 430
Doss, Eunice Esther Holman, 297
Virgil, 297
Dougherty, William, 765,776
Douglas, Andrea Hope, 258
Ann Gray, 257
Carole Crowell, 258
Edgar Hannon, 258
Elizabeth Neal, 257
Gladys Iva Neal, 256
Jane Steele Hannon, 257
Jessie Dick, 254
Martha Martin, 254
R. D., Mrs., 24
Robert Dick, 254
Robert Dick, Jr., 256,257
Robert Dick, III, 256
Robert Martin, 254
Ruth Mullin Sheehy, 257
Stephen Arnold, 254,257
Stephen Arnold, VI, 257
Stephen Arnold, VII, 258
Virginia Brown, 246
Virginia Land Brown, 254
Douglass, William, 505
Dowling, Edith Lillian Skelton, 83
Paul Ross, 83
Downing, Laura Edna Moorehead, 93
Robert, 93
Dowty, James Bryan, 658
Nancy Dixon, 658
Driggers, Ida Virginia Lewis, 679
Jerry, 679
Duckworth, George, 122,137
Harold, 353
Hazel Lambeth, 353
Sallie Hart, 137
Sarah T. Hart, 122
Duggins, Barbara, 745
Dorothy Euneva Brown, 745
Gerald, 745
Iris Mae Bowman, 692
James, 745
Joel Wesley, 692
Mark Rodgers, 692
Roger, 692
Duke, Burrell Blanton, 463
Burrell Blanton, Jr., 463
Nancy Helen, 463
Nancy Helen Yow, 463,464

Duke (*continued*)
Paul Elliot, 463
Willie Blanton, 463
Duncan, Barbara Elaine Jones, 679
Larry, 679
Dunlap, Claudia Pauline Boatright, 179
Jack Lee, 179
Joe David, 179
John Calude, 179
Kenneth Wayne, 179
M. E., 179
Ronnie Allen, 179
Terry Lee, 179
Virginia Helen Caldwell, 179
Dunn, Henry Tyler, Mr. & Mrs., 494
Ione Kernodle, 554
Marjorie Murray, 712
R. M., Dr., 712
Sara Frances, 712
William, 554
Durham, James, 855
Dusenbury, H. Mc., 824

E

Eacret, Gail Lambeth, 106
James B., 106
Early, Clarence Fielding, 190
Clarence Fielding, Jr., 190
Virginia Louise Taber, 190
Easter, John, 568
Ebert, James Joel, 264
Laura Jean Quinn, 264
Eckhart, Daisy, 80
Eddington, Emeline Lambeth Wilson, 76
Joe, 76
Edmundson, Andrew, 481
Andrew Hargrove, 479
Corinne Lee Lambeth, 478, 479,481
James, 481
John, 481
John Jackson, 481
John Ray, Sr., 479,481
Joshua, 481
Lilliam O. Helia Carlyle, 479, 481
Martha Hodges, 481
Mary Taylor, 481
Penelope, 481
Priscilla, 481
Sallie Taylor, 481
Stuart Lambeth, 479
William, 481
William Carlyle, 479,481
William Carlyle, Jr., 479
Edwards & Broughton & Co., 623
Edwards, D. Ruffin, 676
Danielle Michell, 676
Gloria Alvis, 676
Helen Wilson Ozment, 676
Edwards (*continued*)
Hubert, 151
J. S., 63
Kenneth Wayne, 676
Lydia Davis, 151
Eggers, 94
Viola Wiles, 94
Elder, Elias C., 512
Eldridge, Annie Freese, 735
Arno Fisher, 735
Chauncey Freese, 735
Elizabeth, 735
Robert Arno, 735
Roberta Valeria Lester, 735
Eli, 375
Eliza, 314
Elkins, Christopher, 757
Curtis Herman, 757
Curtis Herman, Jr., 757
Duke, 757
Ginger, 757
Jackie, 757
Elder, Jeanett Harris, 512
Elkins, Jerry Wayne, 757
Kara Adkins, 757
Keith, 757
Larry, 757
Lula Mae Bergman
See: Vaden, Lula Mae Bergman
Nancy Johnson, 757
Rita Duncan, 757
Roscoe Edison, Sr., Mr. & Mrs., 413
Tara, 757
Tony, 757
Ellington, Alfred Benjamin, 432, 434
Alfred Gregory, 434
Barbara Dawn, 435
Barbara Naoma Smith, 435
Bertha Dorsett, 434
Clara, 438
Clarinda Blair, 432
David Collins, 433
Demetra Helekas, 434
Donna Louise Brewer, 433
Elizabeth Collins, 433
Ida Clare, 433
John Dorsett, 433,434
John Dorsett, Jr., 435,436
John Dorsett, III, 435
Kimberly Blair, 435
Leslie Naoma, 435
Mary Ellen Evans, 433
Mary Eloise Wolfe
See: Shaw, Mary Eloise Wolfe
Peter Settle, 434
Thomas Settle, 432
Thomas Settle, II, 432
Thomas Settle, III, 432,433
Thomas Settle, IV, 433,434
Elliott, B., 798
Eddie Lee, 632
Henry P., 798
James Doctor, 521
Elliott (*continued*)
Margaret Callin Hearne, 521
Mildred Womble Greene, 632
Ellis, J. W., 407
Elmore, Hunter Holmes, 419
Mary Ingalls Farley, 419
Ema, Vernice, 830
Ember, 114
Emory, Florence Isabelle Holman, 297
H. E., 297
Engler, Joan Paula, 151
Joetta Adams
See: Dorrah, Joetta Adams
John Paul, 151
English, Elizabeth Jane, 385
Fannie Malette Harris, 384
Gertrude Hughes, 385
Josephine Natilie, 385
William Harris (Bud), 383,385
William Junius, 384
Erwin, Bessie, 222
Bessie Adelaide Thomas, 222
Fred Johnston, 222
Ira, 222
J. F., 599
Estes, Hugh, 92
Veda Lambeth, 92
Esther, Joseph Lambeth, 88
Joseph Nealy, 88
Rachel Snyder, 88
Roby Anne Lambeth, 88
Estis, Blanch Williams, 141
Charley, 141
Eubanks, Leone, 383
Lyda Harris, 383
Margaret, 383
Robert A., Jr., 383
Robert Allen, 383
Evans, Goodwin, 332
John, 324
John Lowther, 433
Mary Ann Mildred Doggett, 332,703
Nancy Kimbro, 332
Peter Francis William, 433
Rufus Green, 332,703
Sarah Hillhouse, 324
Evatt, Juanita Gray, 150
Loyd, 150
Everhart, Barbara Ann, 456
Charles Phillips, 453,455
Charles Phillips, Jr., 455
Clara Maryleen Black, 455
David Arch, 453
Ethel Genice, 454
George David, 453
Harry Lee, 453
Helen Rudisill, 455
Hubbard E., 453
Ida Ethel Lambeth, 453
James Evans, 453,455
Margaret Carter, 453
Patricia Jean Murphy, 455
Priscilla J. Myers, 456
Thomas Austin, 453,455

Everhart (*continued*)
Thomas Austin, Jr., 455
Vera O'Neal, 453
Evinger, Jack H., 362
Virginia Lambeth, 361,362

F

Fair, Eileen (Allene), 593
Eugene, 593
Katie Grace Johnson
See: Booker, Katie Grace Johnson
Farlow, Carol Jeanette, 514
Chattie Stutts, 513
Dennis, 513
Dennis Dale, 513
Hazel Kennedy, 513
Jeffrey, 513
Farrar, Geraldine, 411
Farries, Marilyn Gail, 190
Faucette, Aileen Williams, 649
Allen Blake, 545, 648
Allen Franklin, 545,648
Allen Wayne, Jr., 545
Aller Cabble Comer, 658
Annie Doris, 544,648
Annie Vera Pritchett, 660
Audra Lynn, 649
Becky Pattone, 653
Bonnie Donley, 649
Brenda Louise Russell, 660
Cathy Diane, 661
Christopher Ashley, 652
Cliffton Robert S., 653
Clifton Robert S., Jr., 653
Clifton Robert S., III, 653
Clifton Robert, IV, 653
Daniel (Danny) Eugene, 659
Deborah Gatley, 545
Diane Blair Griffin, 545
Diane Griffin, 648
Donnie Ray, 649
Emmett Jennings Whitfield, 659
Frances Isabel Baynes, 653
Frances Nell, 652
Frances Orrell, 545
Francis Stevenson, 652
Gayle O'Berry, 652
Geme Dowty, 659
George Arnold, 649
Gertrude Wray, 649
Horace Richard, 658
Horace Richard (Dickie), (son of Horace), 659
Ida Frances Waynick, 660
Ida Mae Faucette, 648
Iola Lula Belle Kernodle, 544, 648
Iola Pritchette, 659
Ira Marion Cleo, 658
Jack Goodman, 654
James (Jimmy) Francis, 652
James Francis (son of James), 652
Jan, 648
Jan R., 545

Faucette (*continued*)
Janet Peeples, 659
Jami Bonner, 654
Jarvis William, 651
Jennifer Lynn, 649
Jennifer Renee Lambeth, 660
Jerry Lee, 649
Joe, 648
Joe Franklin, 545
John, 544
John Calvin, 660
John Calvin, Jr., 660
John F., 320
John Hughes, 653
John R., 648
John Wallace, 651
Judith Ann Hairr, 659
Kellie Leanne, 649
Kelly Leigh, 651
Kenneth Duane, 661
Kenneth Haig, 653
Lance Frederick, 545
Laura Hughes, 653
Laura Thompson, 651
Lelia Irene Chrismon, 661
Lester George Washington, 648
Lester George Washington, Jr., 649
Lisa Caroline, 649
Lula Kernodle, 535
Mae E. Hendrix, 545
Marcus Delano, 661
Marcus Delano, Jr., 661
Marcus Obie, 660
Margaret Simpson, 653
Marlon Jo Gain, 545
Maron Jean Ellington, 545
Martha Hardin Lambeth, 648
Martha Lambeth, 544
Mary Evelyn Bishop, 659
May Amanda Vickery, 651
Merry Frances Orroell, 648
Michael Arnold, 649
Michael Obie, 661
Myra Jo Gains, 648
Nancy Michell, 649
Nancy Pitchford, 649
Nancy Sidney Dowty, 658
Nancy Susan, 659
Nell Stone, 653
Nolan Sink, 659
Parnell Rudd, 652
Pauletta Jo Craig, 651
Pembroke Baker, 654
Philip Whitfield, 659
Phillip Whitfield, II, 659
Ruth Hughes, 653
Sallie Baker, 654
Sallie Robertson, 654
Sarah Flagg, 652
Sharon Brown, 653
Shelia Rena, 649
Sherry Gayle, 652
Stephanie Rochelle, 660
Sue Hurdle, 653
Susan Holliday, 650
Thomas Franklin, 544,648

Faucette (*continued*)
Thomas Wendell, 545
Thomas Wendell, Jr., 545
Thomas Wendell F., 648
Tommy, 648
Vicki Adele, 660
Wallace Tyron, 651
Wayne, 648
Faulconer, Harry Daniel, 525
Mildren Giles, 525
Faulkner, Dwight, 88
Louis Wiles, 88
Favor, Mary Ann Burkett, 168
Richard Allan, 168
Stewart D., 168
Fawcett, Catharine Ann, 538
Christine Corinne, 338
Clifford Carleton, 338
Clifford Cleveland, 338
Cynthia Hyde, 338
Edward Harvey, 338
Jane Leslie, 338
Lillie Margaret Peters, 337
Robert Hastings, 338
Talulah Doggett, 338
Feagins, Elizabeth Jones, 275
Pleasant, 275
Fenters, Fredric, 584
Ferabee, Caroline Haywood Hampton, 504
Clarence, 504
Samuel, 504
Ferguson, Walter C., 542
Willie, 542
Ferrell, George Stuart, 638,639
Katie Nell Presnell, 638,639
Fetters, John, 78
Patricia Ann Connor, 78
Feurtes, Luzia, 358
Simon, 358
Fields, Smith, 859
Finch, Charles, F., 473
Daisy Ernestine Lambeth
See: Mobley, Daisy Ernestine Lambeth
David Slane, 464,475,477
Deborah Adrienne Cline, 465
George Davis, 417,524
Hannah Brown, 464
Hannah Louise Brown, 473
John H., 198
John Lambeth, 465,475,477
Lena May Koontz, 446
Lucy Williams Cooper, 417
Meredith Clark Slane, 464, 475,477
Meredith Kempton, 465
Richardson, 781
Sheriff, 410
Sumner Slane, 475,477
Thomas Austin, 464,468,472, 473,474,475,476
Thomas Austin, Jr., 464,472, 474,475,476,477
Thomas Austin, III, 465
Thomas Jefferson, 464,473, 475,476

Finch (*continued*)
Walter Goss, 446
Fine, Daniel, 791
Edgar Leo, 690
Peter, 817,824
Finlay, Lum, 365
Finley, Dash, 364
Elizabeth Ann Fryar, 365
Ena Clodaine Lambeth, Jr., 683
James, 288,291
Nancy, 288,289,290,291
Nancy Elizabeth Whitesell, 683
Nancy Gwynne, 683
Reed, 288,290
Samuel Gwyn, Jr., 683
Samuel Gwyn, III, 683
Sherri Joan, 683
Susan Elizabeth, 683
Finney, 219
Mary Thomas, 219
Firestone, Bradley Dylan, 187
Carollson, Harry, 187
Carollson Harry, Jr., 187
Carolyn Ruth, 187
Ruth Carolyn Denman, 187
William Blann, 187
Fischer, Virginia Marlin Connor, 78
Willis, 78
Fisher, Ernest Carlton, 639
Gordon, 639
Juanita Cedell Waynick, 639
Linda Robertson, 639
Michell, 639
Nicholas Carlton, 639
Pattie Suzanne Gray, 639
Sherry Ann, 639
Steve Mark, 159
Fitzpatrick, see Patrick
Flack, Andrew, 282,283,632
E. A., 380
Elisha, 285,314
Jane, 536
Jane McCuiston, 282
Mary Dilworth, 282
Nancy A. Tinnen, 632
Polly, 314
Thomas, 267,282,288,536
Flagge, Dr., 674
Fleck, Annie Mabel Williams, 389,390
Barbara Ann, 390
Beverly Blair Cole, 390
Carlena Shurett, 390
Clarence Green, 390
Clarence Green, Jr., 390
Donna Lynn, 390
Gary Cole, 390
James Richardson, 390
Julius Conrad, 390
Leigh Ann, 390
Mary Catherine Jenkins, 390
Pamela Arlene, 390
Terry Wayne, 390
Fleer, Frank H., 792
Fleet, James Butler, 309
Fleet (*continued*)
Mary Sallie Hendrix (May), 309
Fleming, Cora Eleanor Chrismon, 669
Jack McLean, 669
Jack McLean, Jr., 669
Judy Lynn, 670
Flinchum, Davis Warren, 743
Margaret Nannie Schoolfield, 743
Floyd, AnnMatthews
See: Jessup, Ann Mathews
J. Minchison, 519
John, 508
Lewis lark, 519
Mary Carolina Lambeth, 511,519
Sarah Snyder, 519
Fogle, Fred A., 809
Jessie Thomas, 809
Folckomer, Edward Sanford, 345
John G., 345
Paul Scott, 345
Sarah Allene Doggett, 345
Senford Levern, 345
Thelma Kurtzo, 345
Folwell, Harriette Roberta White, 516
William S., 516
Fonvielle, Francis, 854
Fonville, William B., 844
Forbes, Barbara, 637
Bobby, 637
Cynthia Thomas, 637
James Taylor, 631
James Wade, 631
James Wade, Jr., 631
Joan Preston, 631
Mary Magdaline (Maggie) Gordon, 631
Rebecca Joanne Greene, 637
Rita Joanne, 637
Thomas Franklin, 637
Forbis, 153
Diane Marilyn Johnson, 634
John, 620
Marian Denise, 634
Martha Ann Wilson, 153
Nannie Pearl Greene, 634
Rodney William, 634
William J., 634
Ford, Henry, 166,185
Susie Couch, 185
Walter, 185
Fordham, Edward Stanley, 732
Hepsie Virginia Prather Miller, 732
Juhn, 732
Lawrence, 732
Foreman, Caleb, 488
Elizabeth Bonner, 488
Forney, Sarah Cornelius Harris, 501
Thomas Jefferson, 501
Fortner, Maxine Luce, 139
Ora E., 139
Fossett, Robert, 29,51
Foster, 578,599
Arbie, 141
Carrie Mae French, 646
Charlie, 141
Mary Williams
See: Sanders, Mary Williams
Robert, 824,838
Robert Clyde, 646
William, 330
Fout, David, 833
Fouts, Jacob, 71,109
Fraim, Amy Lynne, 184
Clifford Jack, 184
Clifford Jack (son of Clifford), 184
Frances Elizabeth Bridges, 184
Fralick, Elizabeth Boon, 156
J. P., 156
Mikael, 156
Frank, Claire, 724
Grady, 725
Joe, 330
John (son of John), 724
John (son of John W.), 724
John W., Rev., 724
Josephine Case, 724
Lawrence, 724
Rebecca Cousins, 724
Will, 330
Franklin, Doctor Franklin, 539
Isaac, 118
Jane, 111,112
Frazier, Aaron, 269
Abel, 268,269
(or Fraizer), Alexander, 269
Amanda Cook, 268
Catherine McKinney, 252
Catherine W., 268
D. S., Rev., 141
David, 268
Dwayne Allan, 79
Floyd, 146
George L., 268
Jelina Studdard, 2
Jesse, 269
Jessie Williams, 141
John, 252,268,269
John J., 268
Mayfred Mildred Maples, 146
Sarah, 269
Smith, 268
Sowell, 268,269
Susan Lenore West, 79
William, 268,269
Frederick, Diana Kay, 687
James R., 687
James R., Jr., 687
Ruth Roland Lakey, 687
Freeman, Edmund Berry, 478
Flora James Dick, 478
Fremont, General, 129,130
French, Betty Ann Myrtle Green, 642
Betty Gray, 646

French (*continued*)
Bobbie Jo Jarrett, 645
Christopher Wayne, 645
Deborah Kay, 646
Evelyn Lawson, 646
George Everette, 644
George Wayne, 645
Hazeline Andrews, 644
Jamie Dale, 644
Jamie Lawrence, 646
Jennie Lyn, 644
Jimmy Lawrence, 646
Jimmy Ray, 644
Jimmy William, 642
Judy Beal, 644
Martha Chatman, 644
Patricia Ann, 643
Robert Richard Ray, 645
Sherri Gail, 644
Toni Benita, 645
William Ray, 644
Willie Franklin, 644
Freund, Edgar Biddle, 306
Joseph Roland, 306
Larry Royce, 306
Mabel Elizabeth Graves, 306
Marilyn Elizabeth, 306
Roy Edgar, 306
Roy Lambeth, 306
Friar, Isaac, 364
James, 364
Kenneth, 365
Robert, 364
Susanna Holman, 349
William, 349
Fritts, Frances Wood, 455
Fred G., 455
Mary La Donna Everhart, 455
Robert Walter, 455
Frost, Edward, 10
Fryar, Elizabeth, 364
Jane, 364
John, 364
Levina, 364
Lucy Hudspeth, 364
Polly, 364
Susana Holman, 364
Susannah Yancey Holman, 299
William, 364,365,366
Fryer, William, 270
Fuggitt, Bette Sellers, 143
Bill, 153
Boyd, 143,153
Cecil Garoute, 142
Christina, 143
Ella Davis, 153
Elsie Stewart, 143
Frank, 153
J. W., 143
Jack, 143
Jim, 142,153
John, 153
Leonard, 142,153
Martha Ella Davis, 142
Mary Caroline Greer, 153
Ruby Simmons Gardner, 143
Fuggitt (*continued*)
Sandra French, 143
Stewart B., 143
Terry, 143
Wanda Lee, 143
Willia Miller, 143
Fulbright, Clint R., 297
J. H., 295
Ruby Lucinda Holman, 297
Fulton, Helen Jean, 362
George, 289,292
James, 244
Olga Dora Grizzle, 595
Olga Grizzle, 587
Robert McDonnell, 595
Samuel E., 362
Sarah Katherine Flanigan, 362

G

Gadd, Joseph, 772,795,839
Rachel Lambeth, 772,775, 795,839
Gadsey, Hester Suzanne Ledbetter, 388
Gafford, 113
Gafford, Mr., 166
Gailey, Samuel, 232,243
Gaines, Flora Ann, 756
R. T., 756
Galbraith, F. P., 123
Gallimore, David Baxter, 420
Edith Joe Snyder, 420
Gamble, 107
Gertrude Lambeth, 107
Maureen Blakeman, 587
Steven, Jr., 756
Sylvia Dianne Bergman, 756
Gannon, Lula Rozanne Summers, 544,648
Robert Franklin, 544,648
Gant, Bettie Eva Tate, 691
Granville, 691
Gwynne, 691
Henry, 691
Leeanne Pearson, 691
Sam, 691
Thelma Rogers, 691
Gardin, George H., 495
Gardner's corner, 599
Gardner, Abel, 502
Artie Hart, 139
Blanch, 139
David, 707
Eugene, 139
Everett, 139
F. Virginia, 431
Frances Virginia Murphy, 429
Harry Calvin, III, 693
Herschel, 139
Howard, 139
Irene, 139
Joan Loving Moore, III
See: Noell, Joan Loving Moore
Kenneth, 139
Gardner (*continued*)
Marie, 139
Marion L., 429
Myrtle Edra, 707
Robert, 766
Ruth, 139
William Filmore, 429
Winfield, 139
Garner, Edward Page, 445
Migeon Hill, 445
Garren (or Garron), Rebecca Johnston, 848
Riley, 848
Garrettson, Charity Hussey, 505
John, 506
John, Jr., 506
Garrison, Eliza Moore, 458
I. N. Walker, 539
John, 539,550
Lucinda, 539,550
Nancy Ann Alisonsie Kernodle, 539
William, 458
Garron, Jacob, 44,845
John, 846,848
Sarah Lambeth Heath, 845
See Also: Heath, Sarah Lambeth
Gaylor, Bertha L. Davis
See: Howell, Bertha L. Davis
Roy, 149
Geary, Dorothy Howard, 263
Helen Gray Brown
See: Cook, Helen Gray Brown
John M., 263
John Maurice, 263
Gehrke, 166
Celena Gertrude Coggin, 188
Emil Henry, 188
Ruth Marie, 188
Gelken, Ruby, 82
Gennett, Andrew, 413
Julia Bell Tate, 413
Geno, Angela Mary Louise, 351
Gregory James, 351
Michelle Marie, 351
Raymond D., 351
Wauneta Josephine Bauer, 351
Genung, Earl, 707
Evaline Wiles, 707
Gerenger, Jacob, 385
Geringer, John, 234,244,380,742
Peter, 244,380
Gerringer, Ada Wyrick, 752
Brenda Idle, 753
Cling, Mr. & Mrs., 643
Daniel Woodrow, 752
Douglas Garland, 662
Henry R., 752
Randy James, 662
Roy Daniel, 752
Theda Laurette Herbin, 661
Venie Michael, 752
William Garland, 661

Gibbons, Evelyn Margaret Patterson, 183
James Stephen, 183
Stephen Patrick, 183
Gibbs, Albert, 144
Amedia Estella Davis, 144
Charles, 144
Charles Andrew, 493
David Alexander, 493
Ethel, 144
Gloria Jean, 144
James Albert, 144
Martha Rose Lambeth, 492,493, 494
Maude Clay, 493
Ned Alexander, Sr., 493
Ned Alexander, Jr., 493
Robert, 144
Sandra Lynn, 493
Terry Robert, 144
Gibson, Charles Lane, 75
Clarence Ferrell, 437
David Elliott, 361
Elizabeth Ann Lambeth, 75
Elizabeth Howell, 361
Ester Gant, 691
George, 132
James, 691
Janes Grey LaKey, 687
Julia Brown Jennings, 437
Lillian Ferrell, 437
Walter Scott, 437
William A., Jr., 687
Giedinghagan, Ed., 103
Vernice Rice, 103
Gilbert, 242
Rosemae Brown, 587
William, 229
Gilchrist, Robert, 371,380,566
Robert, 566
Gildersleeve, Everett, 500
Fannie Boyd, 500
Gillam, 243
Gilliam, Imes, 292
James, 319,330,553
Lily Kernodle, 553
Robert, 319,320
Gillispie, Susan Olivia Brown, 265
William C., 265
Gilman, Albert B., 154
Alma Pearl Hart, 154
Gilmer, J. W., 599
Ora Belle K. Brown, 266
Ora K. Brown, 268
Samuel Luther, 266
Gilmore, Robert, 620
Gilstrap family, 53
Gilstrap, John, 7,10,17
Lewis, 7,227,241
Peter, 7,9,17
Girton, Mary Frances Yow, 461
Stephen Harold, 461
Gleghorn, Annabel Gray, 191
Randall, 15
Terry Lynn, 151
Glean, Clark, 183
Glenn, Dale Denise Durham, 183
David Russell, 183
Mary Frances Russell, 183
Victor Clark, 183
Glidewell, Darrell Lee, 159
Twylla Dawn Mitten, 159
Uriel Enoch, 159
Gobble, Absolem M., 582
Eliza J. Low, 582,583
Sarah C. Low, 582
William H., 583
Goldman, Alma Elizabeth Ozment, 676
Samuel, 676
Goldsberry, Jonathan S., 373,798
J. H., 804,810,814,823
Good, William, 37
Goode, Ben Taylor, 195
Helen Frances, 195
Margaret Mary Bell, 195
Robert Rhea, 196
Gooding, John, 228,242
John, Jr., 51,242
Mary, 242
Goodman, Clarissa Lambeth, 30
See also: Lambeth, Clarissa
Ginger, 678
John W., 678
Patricia Ann Lewis, 678
S. K., 68,777
Solomon, 15,30,31,38,40,57, 847
William, 15,30,31,846
Goodwin, Elizabeth Anne Apple, 762
Frank, 762
Gordon, Andrew Clay (Andy), 746
Andy Green, 638
Annie Apple, 746
Bennett Herman, 629
Berta Sue Harris Carroll, 629
Betsy Fay Huffines, 630
Betty Jo, 629
Blanche May Payne, 629
Bobby Franklin, 630
Bobby Lou, 630
Bradley Bennett, 629
Branch, 615
Buddy Wayne, 629
Carl Lee, 631
Carolyn Estes, 631
Carrie Belle Green, 638
Cathy Virginia, 631
Clayton, 662
Cynthia Rhea (Cindy), 746
Dana Shree, 629
Dewey Harold, 631
Dudley, 855,856
Elmer Flagge (Doc), 630
Eve,
Florence Coleman, 662
Forrest Wayne, 630
Fred Jones, 629
Green, 626
Helen Ann Britt, 629
Gordon (*continued*)
Helen Sayars, 630
Hugh Brooks (Hughie), 747
Hugh J., 746
Irvin Clay, 746
Jeffrey Dean, 630
Jennie Ruth Reece, 640
Jennifer Michelle, 631
Joe Herman, 629
Judith McMillan, 629
Laura Anne Underwood, 631
Lawrence Junior, 639
Lillie Geneva Green, 629
Leora Elizabeth Andrews, 640
Linda Anne, 631
Mary Joyce, 532
Michael Johnson, 630
Minnie Flack, 629,638
Norma Brown, 742
Richard Calvin, 640
Richard Calvin (Ricky), Jr., 640
Robert Lee, 531
Robert Pinkney (Bob), 629
Ruby May Roach, 630
Rufus Columbus, 629,638
Rufus Odell, 630
Susan Huffines, 626
Susan Juanita, 640
Tina Michelle, 630
Virginia Catherine Vernon, 631
Goss, Frederick, 766
Jacob, 822
John, 785,788,822
Gourley, Anne Vickory Day, 672
Jack Whitfield, 672
Kathryn Anne, 673
Lisa Lee, 672
Martha Deems, 672
Michael David, 673
Pearl Beatrice Lambeth, 672
Virginia Lee McDade, 672
Willard Alfred, 672
Willard Alfred, Jr., 672
Grady, Charles W., 403
Graham, B. G., 238
Thomas, 572,579
Grammer, Charles Kirk, 358
Elise, 358
Florence Elize Buescher, 358
Nancy Jane Lambeth (Nina), 358
Rollin, 358
Granville, Earl of, 246
Grassle, Judy Ann, 78
Graswell, Cruse Cornish, 438
Elizabeth McNab Reeves, 438
Graves, 78,798
Benjamin Worth, 177
Evelyn Rick, 306
Jonathan Lambeth, 306
Jonathan Richard, 306
Linda Susan, 306
Mary Coples Lambeth, 306
May Belle Boatright
See: Lester, May Belle Boatright

Graves (*continued*)
Rolla Brockman, 306
Gray, A., 68
Alexander, 69,242,767,778,802
Alson, 813,822
Betty Jayne, 645
Bill, 150
Carolyn Jo, 150
Chester Harold, 460
Chester Harold, Jr., 460
Chester Harold, III, 460
Dallas Barney, 150
Dywane B., 151
Edna Doggett, 334
Elbert Ross, 645
Elbert Ross, Jr., 645
Elizabeth Nelson, 150
Emmitt, 149
Eunice Johnson, 334
Gordon Henley, 460
Hollie Jane Davis, 149
Iola Pearl Welch, 460
J. B., 150
James, 334
James Willard, 334
Jane, 150
Julius, 87
Kenneth Emil, 645
Laurie Annette, 334
Lida Ruth Yow, 460
Louise Swaney, 150
Martha Ellen Hollis, 87
Patricia Collean, 334
Sally Anne Govers, 460
Thelma Marie Jeppesen, 460
Thomas, 242
Thomas Lambeth, 460
Vesta Laura Davis, 150
Green family, 843
Green, Ann Apple, 628
Ann Holton, 641
Annie Pearl Willard, 627
Anniebell Wheeler, 628
Barbara Lynn, 638
Bobby Lee, 637
Callie I. Gordon, 626
Charles Edward, 627
Charlie Everett, 641
Cheryl Lynne, 641
Curtis Wade, 641
D. Elwood (Dink), 628
David, 118
David Jessie, 641
Donna Lenette, 642
Early Victory, 637
Edward Burton, 628
Ernest Gaither, 642
Eva Washburn, 646
Farnifold, 854
Franklin Monroe, 641
Gary Edward, 642
Gayle Newton, 628
George Burton, 627
George D., 626
George Everett, 640
George Everett, Jr., 641
Green (*continued*)
Georgia Anna Leggett, 627
Georgie Ann, 627
Harold Dean, 637
Harry Lee, 637
Hattie Shepherd, 626,671,673
Heather Leann, 628
Helen Deese, 627
Helen Eileen, 627
Hessie Mae, 638
Iola Andrews, 637
Ira Wilbur, 646
Ivey Ann, 641
Jacob Edward, 626
James, 850,854
Janice Carolyn, 642
Janice Clyde Angels, 460
Jo Ann Payne, 641
John, 853
John C., 671,673
John Clemmons, 626
John Clemmons, Jr., 627
John Clemmons, III, 627
John Ruffin, 460
Julia Carolyn Brafford, 642
Julie Parker, 638
Katherine Elizabeth, 627
Kathey Sue, 637
Kevin Everett, 642
Lelia Ruth Hendley, 460
Lottie Smithey, 637
Lula Mae Wheeler, 627
Margaret Railey, 628
Mari-Anne, 637
Mary A. Lambeth, 626
Miranda Lynn, 628
Myra Ruth, 627
Nellie Gray Webb, 641
Ollis Eddie, 627
Otis Tillman, 641
Paul, 666
Phillis Thomas Parker, 637
Ralph Gordon, 628
Ralph Gordon, Jr., 628
Randell Monroe, 641
Raymond Staley, 641
Rickie Lee, 637
Robert Elvin, 628
Robert Glenn, 628
Roy Masten, 628
Sherri Gail, 638
Staley Ray, 641
Steven Todd, 642
Sue White, 637
Thomas A., 51
Thomas Dale, 628
Tina Marie, 641
Tommie Ernest, 637
Tracy Tillman, 641
Virgie Marie Chrismon, 640
Virginia McDaniel, 628
Greene, Ada Griffin Moore, 633
Allen Joseph, 635
Amy Gail, 636
Angela Nicole, 635
Audrey Lucille Craddock, 635
Greene (*continued*)
Barbara Anne Powell, 636
Bessie Anne, 636
Bessie Womble Strader, 632
Betsy Cheely, 636
Bonnie Womble, 635
Carol Lucille, 635
Charles Edward, 637
Charles Richard, 637
Cletus, 636
Connie Abernathy, 637
Darren Wayne, 636
Debra Gail Kinton, 634
Delois Caudle, 634
Donald Strader, 636
George Wesley, 633
Helen Morgan, 636
Hilary Sephus, 632
Hilary S., Jr., 634,635
Jackie Mallory, 636
James Rufus, 633
James Woodson, 634
Jasper Burnell, 636
Jasper Burnell, Jr., 636
Jeffrey Keith, 636
Jeffrey Scott, 636
Jerry Leon, 634
Joy Annette, 636
Joyce Meadows, 636
June Fleshood, 635
Linda King, 636
Lois Thompson, 635
Mark Anthony, 635
Mark Hilary, 634
Michael Thomas, 636
Nathanael, 229
Randy Donald, 636
Regina Ann, 636
Reuben Leon, 635
Reuben Leon, Jr., 635
Reuben Leon, III, 635
Roger Long, 637
Ruby Harriett Vernon, 634,635
Ruby Perkins, 636
Staley Hunter, 636
Stephen Hilliary, 637
Teresa Lynn, 636
Thomas Ray, 635
Thomas Ray, Jr., 635
Tracy Renee, 634
Greer, 152
Frances Hart
See: Wilson, Frances (Frankie) Hart
Gregg, Ronald, 687
Willa Anne Howard, 687
Griffin family, 843
Griffin, Benjamin, 843,850, 859,860
Frances, 378
John B., 777
Leslie Ann, 641
Libby June, 641
Lisa Ellen, 641
Lori Lea, 641
Lyndi Joe, 641

Griffin (*continued*)
Nellie June Green, 641
Simon, 9
Solomon, 763
Vincient O., 641
William, 764,765,777
William, Jr., 764,765
Griffith, Charles, 504
Laura Clouse, 504
Griggs, Martha Ann Newbern, 490
Robert Lee, 490
Grim, Bertha, 136
Carrie, 136
Cecil, 136
Dave, 136
Edna, 136
Floyce, 136
Hazel, 136
Lloyd, 136
Pernica Antinette Hart, 136
Sallie, 136
Virgie, 136
Grist, Joseph W., 810
Grizzle, Agnes May Cumming, 595
Barbara Heavrn, 595
Brent William, 596
Charlotte Stump, 596
Debra Ann, 596
Diane Loraine, 595
Dora Belle Lambeth, 587,594
Dora Lambeth, 595,602
Iven Roy, 595
Joan Marie, 595
John Oliver, 596
John Rankin, 596
Julia Louise, 595
Kevin Christopher, 596
Lissa Ann, 595
Marlys Speer Page, 596
Martin Earl, 595,602
Mervin Almon, 596
Nealy Ruth, 595
Oliver Morton, 594
Richard Martin, 595
Robert Leland, 595
Roger Stevens, 595
Samuel Phillip, 595
Sarah Artalissa Baker, 596
Waua Etta, 595
Groves, Laura, 76
Grub, William, 793
Grubb, Frederick, 793
Guffy, Helen Lambeth, 596
Guiterman, Bernard S., 431
Bessie Lawton Platt, 431
Gunn, Allen, 560
Anne Louise, 682
Ernest Russell (Pete), 682
Jesse Raymond, 682
June Lambeth, 682
Kay, 682
Peggy June Lambeth, 682
Peter Gregory, 682
Verna Rachel McCauley, 682
Gwaltney, William, 859

H

Halbonty, Michel T., 696
Hale, Dolores Davis, 144
Eli, 378
Elizabeth Lambeth, 375,376,378
Gary, 144
Gerald, 144
Jeanie, 144
Lary, 144
Stanley, 144
Hall, Beverly Adrienne Lambeth, 443
Elisha, 843,844
Elizabeth Heath, 844
Jenny Meredith, 443
Karen Elaine, 443
Scott Evan, 443
Tracy Alan, 443
William Lee, 443
Halliburton, Minnie McLeskey, 485
Hallman, John Wesley, 264
Lola Wilkie, 264
Halsey, C. Victor, Mr. & Mrs., 526
Samuel, 526
Susan Gail Lambeth, 526
Halsie, Elizabeth, 562,567
George W., 562,567
Ham, Byron Brooks, 359
Donald Erman, 359
Donna Jones, 359
Elizabeth Whaley, 358
Flora Voelpel, 359
James F., 358
Labrida, 359
Labrida Feurtes, 358
Mark Mason, 359
Mary Orlena Lambeth, 358
Ralph, Jr., 359
Ralph Erman, 358
Robert, 359
Robert Coleman, 358
Willa Dean West, 360
Hamlet, Robert, 211
Hammontree, George, 135
Louisa Elizabeth Hart, 135
Hampson, John Alva, 734
John H.
Mary Berdinia Lester, 734
Mary Frances Beck, 734
Hampton, Althea Craven, 454
Andrew Morris, 180
Anna Mae, 180
Anna M. Walton, 504
Aurelia Menette Taylor, 454
Bradford Douglas, 454
Carolyn Kay, 180
Chad Leo, 454
Clayton Jackson, 180
Daniel Thomas, 181
Ephraim Davidson, 504
Helen W. Tutt, 180
Ida Mae Davis, 180
Jesse Wade, 181
John Robert, 459
Hampton (*continued*)
Julie Elaine, 180
Lelia Betts, 459
Leo, 454
Martha Eccles, 504
Mary Ruth Yow, 458,459
Michael David, 181
Morris Browne, 180
Morris Jackson, 180
Robert Leo, 454
Robert Wilson, 459
Robert Wilson, Jr., 459
Sally Notman Neill, 181
Sarah Mock, 503,504
Susie Combs, 504
Thomas, 503,504
Thomas Mock, 504
Thomas Walton, 504
Hancock, William, 855
Handcock, Capt., 855
Handshuk, Harold E., 593
James W., 593
Jerome, 592
Margie Ruth, 593
Mary Frances Blackburn, 592
Robert Morris, 593
Handy, Ann Brown, 487
Charles, 487
Henry Overing, 487
Jane Deshiel, 487
John, 487
Margaret DeMille Styron, 487
Marine Brickell Hoyt, 487
Mary Overing, 487
Mary Tathbone Whilehorne, 487
Robert, 487
Robert Rathbone, 487
Thomas, 487
Hane, Brooks, 360
Hanner, Alfred E., 380
Billy, 554
John G., 380
Violet Louise Apple
See: Shores, Violet Louise Apple
Hansen, Jane Louise Gardner, 429
Robert, 429
Hanson, Bernadine Prather, 726
Betty Ernestine Stanchfield, 85
Charles, 85
Elmer Henry, 726
Mark Alan, 85
Richard Allen, 726
Harden, Charles, 584
Christopher, 598
John, Sr., 584
Peter Ray, 555
Sarah H., 555
Hardin, Anna, 754
Arthur Sills, 762
Bernice Sills, 762
Charles, 754
Christopher, 584
Elizabeth Anne Apple See:

Hardin (*continued*)
See: Goodwin, Elizabeth Anne Apple
Hannah, 584
John, 598
Joseph Orlando, 762
Judy Selene Green, 638
Maggie Waynick, 638
Martha Sue Ray, 754
Mary Alice, 754
R. N., Dr., 754
R. N., Mrs., 754
Robert Glenn, 638
Robert Glenn, Jr., 638
Hargrave, Jesse, 39,59,68
Harmon, Gary, 93
Helen Pauline Willard, 93
James, 93
Karen, 93
Kathey, 93
Thomas, 93
Harper, Jesse, 59,780,798
Harrell, Bobby, 701
Elaine Lambeth, 701
Iona Perkins Lambeth, 603
Samuel D., 603
Harrelson, Betty Green, 629
Harry, 629
Harry Lee, 629
Joseph H., 657
Lena Mae Martin, 629
Margaret Isabell DeWitt, 657
Tammie Lee, 629
Timmie Lynn, 629
Vincent, 211
Harrington, Benjamin, 723
Clair Spence, 723
Davis, 723
Hope, 723
Ralph, 723
Harris, 95
A. F., 379,381
Alberta Guiterman, 431
Arthur Franklin, 382,383
Arthur Miller, 383
Arthur Miller, Jr., 383
Barbara Louise Winegar, 140
Beverly Belle, 519
Brantley, 499,500,501,502,503
Cheryl Lynn, 633
Clarence James, 519
Dana Humphries, Jr., 659
David Hammit (Bud), 428
David Howard, 633
Debrah Anne, 633
Dewey Frank, 140
Emily, 74
Emma Brown, 249
Emma Jane Harty, 382
Fannie Malette, 382
Fillmore, 502
Flora Josephine, 519
Francis Gray, 519
Gerald, 659
Gladys Holderby, 138
Gregory Logan, 519
Harris (*continued*)
Hammit, 428
Harriet Lines, 428
J. S., 69
James Joseph, 432
Jane Carolyn Faucette, 659
Janet Greene, 633
Jesse, 58,111
Jesse, Jr., 54,68
John, 75,249
John Elisha, 382
Joseph Brantley, 502
Joseph Wagner, 431,432
Josie Yates, 519
Junius Thomas, 382,383,384
Kate Lee, 383
Kate Lee Hundley, 383
Little Brother, 429
Lizzie Moorhead Carr, 382,383
Lyda, 383
Maggie Mae Washburn
See: Pereira, Maggie Mae Washburn
Mamie Grace, 428,432
Margaret Lambeth, 379
Margaret Louise Lambeth, 382,383
Martha Ann, 659
Mary Ann Eliza, 382
Mary Louise (Lou) Lambeth, 428
Michael Norwood, 432
Minnie, 428
Nancy Carr, 383
Nora Forney
See: Isenhour, Nora Forney
Robert Lee, 138
Royal Thomas, 421,428,431,432
Royal Thomas, Jr., 431
Russell E., 633
Ruth Edith Norwood, 431
S. S., Jr., 109
Samuel R., 791
Thomas, 383
Thomas Fillmore, 428
Wanda Willey, 431
Wesley, 383
Harriss, Thomas, 165
Harrison, Hillary, 170
Jon, 170
Ronald, 170
Sharon Sellers, 170
William H., Gen., 800
Hart, Abeline, 121
Allie S., 137
Alvaree (Allie) (or Alooser), 154
Alveria (Alvaree), 132
Andrew (Andy), 154,156
Andy T., 132
Anna Eliza, 120,121
Arthur, 154
Barbara, 123,125
Barbara Lambeth, 116ff,122, 123,128,131,133
Barbary, 139
Barris Mary A., 137
Beatrice, 134
Hart (*continued*)
Bettie, 154
Bertha, 136
Bertha Butler, 138
Charles Rosswell, 138
Cinthia, 123
Clarissa, 156
Clinton, 138
Clyde, 138
Coggins, 156
Cora B., 122,136
Councel, 136
Councel Lambeth, 122
Cynthia, 140
Cynthia B., 75
Daniel, 559
Dee Allison, 134
Edmond, 133
Edmond (son of Henry), 133
Edmond L., 122,136
Edmond Lambeth, 121ff
Elcany, 139
Elisa, 123
Elizabeth, 140
Ella, 136
Erie Gerard, 138
Ernest, 154
Evaline, 122,136
Fae Lamb, 155
Fannie, 136
Florence Alberta, 156
Floy, 136
Frances, 121
Gacia Swearingen, 137
George, 138
George W., 122,136
Grace Kidwell, 138
Grady, 139
Harden, 122,136
Henry, 64,116,117,118,119, 120,123,125,128,131,133, 162
Herman, 156
Hubert Hampton, 155
James, 123,136,139
James Claude, 178
James H., 122,133
Jean May Lambeth, 684
Jennie May, 122,136
Jeremiah, 378
Jesse Lambeth, 122,136
John, 156
John E., 138
John P., 122,136
Johnny, 137
Jonah, 140
Jonah C., 123
Joyce Marie Waitchies, 178
Kimmie, 138
Ladson Frederick, 684
Ladson Mills, 684
Leonard, 134
Louis R. K., 122
Margaret, 123,139
Marion Josephine Baylis, 156
Martha, 123

Hart (continued)
Mary A., 122, 136
Mary Bain, 123,137
Mary Burton, 116,133
Mary C. Williams, 123,137
Mary Clementine Putnam, 156
Mary F., 123
Mary Jane Beale, 132,154
Mary Jane Ruby, 133
Mary Lee, 139
Mary Walker, 138
Maurine, 155
May Davis, 156
Mildred, 134
Myra Gardner, 139
Nancy E. Caldwell, 122,136
Nancy Johnson Moore, 122
Nancy Moore, 133
Nita, 134
Nora Horning, 156
Olive A. Little, 137
Pearl Clark, 134
Pleasant A., 119,120,121, 123ff,137
R. K., 124
Ray, 138
Richard, 139
Robert, 137,154
Robert C., 123
Robert F., 122,137
Rosaline Lin Chog Shun, 154
Ross, 137
Roswell, 119,120,121,126
Roswell K. 128ff, 154
Roy Kenneth, 156
Roy Putnam, 156
Samuel K., 132,154
Sarah, 123,137,140
Sarah Elizabeth (Sallie) Hampton, 154
Sterling, 139
Velma Wise, 138
Vergie, 136
Viola Chrystina Boatright, 178
W. R., 139
William H., 132
William Henry, 156,178
William S., 156
William T., 134
Hartsook, C. H., Mrs., 311
Charles Henry, 310
Clara Katherine Hendrix, 310
Edward Warren, 310
Edward Warren, Jr., 310
Ida Elizabeth McCollum, 310
Harvey, Catherine Bird, 559
Emenuel, 10,17
John C., 560
Jonathan, 559
Hary, Mary Catherine, 125
Haskins, William, 614
Haunschild, Eldor H., 106
Gilberta Lambeth, 75,104,106
Hawkins, Benjamin, 814,823
Coleen Griner, 83
David, 84
Hawkins (continued)
Ebert, 83
Gregory, 84
Jackie Dole, 548
James Loren, 83
Janet Nicols, 84
Jeffry Lynn, 83
John, 32
John L., 736
Julie Marie, 83
Leslie Kay Ricketts, 548
Loren, 83
Nancy, 84
Oscar, 159
Paul, 84
Pearl Skelton, 83
Rebecca, 84
Shella Davis, 159
Hayden, Dorothy Thomas
See: Conyers, Dorothy Thomas
John Sheppart, 808
Hayes, 153
Emma Elizabeth Robinson, 324
Rolla Hodge, 153
Wilburn Jefferson, 324
Haygood, John Warren, 299
Mary Forea McGill, 299
Reid Alexander, 299
Scott McGill, 299
Haynes, James Donald, 195
Katherine Elizabeth Camp, 195
Laurie Lizbeth, 195
Maggie, 675
Robin, 195
Roy George, 195
Hays, Brooks, Mrs., 722
Hazel, G. M., 320
Headrick, Jacob, 798
Hearrall, Venie McAulay, 171
William Payton, 171
Heart, Daniel, 284,314
Edmond, 116
Gideon, 292
James, 116,133
Heath family, 53
Heath, A. R., 847,848,849
Benjamin, 856
Cassia, 857
Christopher, 16,57,231,766, 800,802,811,822,842,843, 844,845,848,849,850,851, 852,857
Christopher (son of Christopher) 766,845,847
Christopher, Jr., 846,848
Cuyler, 724
Edwin, 766,811,814,822,845, 847,851
Elizabeth, 842,843,857
Elizabeth (wife of Edwin), 847
Elizabeth (daughter of Ridgon), 844
Farny, 243
Francis, 854
Frederick, 854,858
Heath (continued)
Freeman, Rev., 724
Henry, 854,855,856,859
Holland, 844
Jean, 854
Jeremiah, 764,842,843,844, 857
Jeremiah (son of Christopher), 766,844,845,847,849
Jeremiah (son of Rigdon), 844
John (son of Rev. Freeman), 724
John, 852,853,854,855,856, 858
John (son of John), 854,855, 856,859,860
Josephine, 724
Lambert, 57
Lambeth (or Lambard), 766, 845,846,847,848,849
Levi, 31,57,110,114,766, 845,846,847
Lewis, 748
Lize, 857
Margaret, 724
Margaret Frank, 724
Mary, 853,854
Mary (daughter of John), 854
Mary J. Gates, 847
Mary Wilson, 847
Nancy Isley, 748
Nancy Johnston, 847,848
Nelly Johnston, 848
Patsy Tucker, 848
Rigdon, 842,843,844,850,857
Rigdon (son of Rigdon), 844
Sally, 846
Sarah Lambeth, 15,16,22,31, 231,232,766,800,811,816, 842ff,858; see also: Garron, Sarah Lambeth Heath
Stephen, 241,776,777,842
Temperance, 854
Thomas, 232,242,854,856, 859,860
William, Sr., 853
William, Jr., 49,764,765,777, 842,843,848,849,852,853, 857,859,860
William (son of William, Jr.), 843,857
Winnefred, 844
Heathcote, Bertram Francis, Jr., 437
Bertram Francis, III, 437
Frank, 437
Helen Stapleton, 437
Julia Lyn, 437
Linda Ann Cox, 437
Mildred Dorsett Jennings
See: Conley, Mildred Dorsett Jennings
Hedrick, Molly, 790
Philip, Col., 790
Heilbron, Louis, 721
Sonara (Emily) Prather, 721

Heitman, Charles L., 837
Helekas, Peter George, Mr. & Mrs., 434
Helms, John, 67
Peter, 53
Henderson, Augustus (Gus), 820,821
Charles A., 820
Charles Milton (Milt), 820
Etta Turner, 820
James, 821
John J., 555
June Ray Kernodle, 555
Letitia M. Douglas, 821
Powel Milton, 820
Rebecca, 821
Sallie Lambeth, 817,820
Sophia Morrison, 820
Hendricks, Louis, 132
Nancy A. Hart, 132
Hendrix, Barbara, 155
Ben Alan, 311
Callie Kernodle, 554
Catherine Ann, 311
Charles Augustus, 309,730
Charles Edward, 311
Charles Edward, Jr., 311
Gladys Blansit, 155
Katie Eliza Lambeth, 309, 311,730
Lewis, 155
Lillie Gardner, 545
Linda Louise Fsiechange, 311
Margaret Rosemond, 311
Nancy Ann Hart, 155
Ogburn, 554
Paul Eric, 311
Randy Lee, 158
Terry Wayne, 158
Vickie Jean, 158
Victor Wayne, 158
Virginia Charlene Davis, 158
Wayman, 545
Willie, 155
Henley, E. B., Sr., 403
Henry, Cornelia Smith, 431
Edward, 67
James T., 431
Keith, 523
Maggie Harris, 428,431
Michael, 523
Robert, 523
Shelby Jean Shehan
See: Prudhomme, Shelby Jean Shehan
William, 431
Hensley, Bertha Luce, 143
Earl, 143
Mamie Kimbrough, 746
Myrtle Rice, 103
Ralph, 103
William J., 746
Henson, The Rev., 327
Andrew, 698
Bennie Gay, 697
John, 697
Henson (*continued*)
John Eugene, 699
John Virgil, 699
Keven, 699
Lydia Lambeth, 697
Ouida Martin, 699
Valera Weaver, 699
William Virgil, 697
Hepler, 410,411
Alice Warner, 452
Daniel, 848
David, 381,772,799,805,812
Gatsy Garren (or Garron), 848
Harrison C., 452
John, 778,814,823
Noah, 381
Ornie Reed, 752
R. W., 752
Herbin, Ila Vester Gertrude Faucette, 661
Ira Russell, 661
Lindy, 314
Heritage, William, 14,50,66, 764,776,851
Herndon, Betty Jean Farlow, 513
Freddie, 513
Herbert R., 513
Louella Richardson, 513
Herritage Family, 8
Herritage, William Martin, 763, 776,852
Heyden, James, 593
Heyen, Patricia Lorraine Johns
See: Certain, Patricia Lorraine Johns
Hicks, Brenda Joyce Strader, 640
David Rex, 752
Hugh Thomas, 640
John Henry, 752
Melba Wyrick, 751
Ollie Davis, 752
Phyllis Gail, 752
Rex, 752
Higgins, Betty Jane Skaggs, 85, 86
Lloyd H., 86
Hill, Archie Sanford, 658
Arthur, 258
Carolyn Aller Faucette, 658
Christopher Todd, 627
D. H., 495
Edward Lee, 627
Gene, 699
Goldie Alberta Johnson, 627
Helen, 699
Herbert, 699
James Martin, 627
Johnnie Sanford, 658
Laura, 699
Lisa, 699
Marie Baker, 699
Melissa Suzanne, 659
Nonie Mozelle Pegram, 658
Patsy Lee Green, 627
Samuel, 291
Sandra Aller, 658
Hill (*continued*)
Shannon Brentley, 627
Sherron Denise, 658
Hillme, Cora Lambeth, 93
J. Lawrence, 93
Hilton, Jill Lynn Sellers, 170
Joseph, 171
Hines, A. Henry, 754
Bessie Weaver, 522
Dale Hooker, 754
Edith Jones, 754
Edna Lucretia Prather, 732
Gibson D., 732
Heidi, 754
Henry Loranza, 753
Janice, 754
John Prather, 732
John Vernon, 732
Lillie Jones, 753
Martha Cora Apple, 753
Mary Lambeth, 753
Maurine, 754
Myrtle Peoples, 754
Orval H., 522
Paul, III, 754
Paul Homer, 754
Paul Homer, Jr., 754,755
Shirley, 755
Sunny, 754
William, 753
Hinkle, 410
Hixon, Patsy Elaine Lambeth, 92
Peter, 92
Hobbs, Annie May, 479
Ivey J., 479
L. L., Dr. & Mrs., 346
Hobson, Elma Dean Pepper, 493
Hodge, Clay, 153
Della Fuggitt, 153
Ernest E., 686
Ernest W., 686
Frances Catherine Lakey, 686
Irene Maples, 153
Janice Elaine, 686
Jim, 153
Kenneth Roland, 686
Linda Frances, 686
Ronald G., 686
Hodges, Ida Dorl Lambeth, 708
Lee, 708
Hodgin, John, 506
Hoecker, Charles W., 807
Martha Lambeth, 807
Hogan, Pleasant, 372,381
Holder, Andrew, 139
Elcaney, 139
Martha Hart, 139
Holderby, Ethel, 138
Fountain, 138
J. J., 138
Jim, 138
Nancy J. Hart, 138
Ross, 138
Roy, 138

Holdman, George F., 291
Hollar, 161,197
Hollaway, John, 50
Vincent, 14
Hollis, Benjamin, 87
Clyde, 87
Cora Tyson, 87
Elsie Trueblood, 87
Eugene, 87
Everett, 87
Flois Barnhart, 87
Inez Blankenship, 87
Lavaugh, 87
Leslie, 87
Lillie Clark, 87
Lucille Woody, 87
Matilda "Dollie" Wiles, 87
Ray, 87
Selma Rowden, 87
Willard, 87
William, 87
Holliway, John, 66
Holloway, John, 853,856
Vincent, 765
William, 763
Holm, Marsha Martin, 83
William, 83
Holman family, 271
Holman, Andrew Josias, 297
Billy, 300
Cora (Thrailkill), 295
Elizabeth E. Jarrell, 295
George Eddie, 295
George Thompson, 285,286, 289,294,299,300,301,302, 304,314,315,318,347,349, 354
George Thompson Washington, 296
Grace Huet, 297
James, 294,318,364
James, 370
James Lambeth, 295
James Yancy, 267,280,288, 293,294,299
John Lovick Liberty, 296
Joseph Thomas Brooks, 297
Lucinda Lambeth, 271,285, 293ff,303,322,348,349,354
Mary, 294
Mary Barbara, 293
Mary Hunter, 297
Mary Lambeth, 299
Mattie Sellers, 297
Sarah Anderson, 299
Sarah E. Mayfield (or Manfield) 297
Sarah Greeson, 297
Spencer Anderson, 299
Theresa Forea Thrailkill, 298
Thompson, 300
Vincie, 295
William, 301
William Elmer, 299
William Harrison, 297
William Noah Webster, 298
Holman (*continued*)
Zelma Appling, 297
Holmberg, Amanda, 479
Camille Masters, 479,480
Charles Arthur, 479,480
Charles Johannson, 479
Ernest Edward, 479
Nels Gunnar, 480
Nettie Tomlinson Lambeth, 478,479
Holmes, Benjamin, 731
Burrell Prather, 731
Clara Ruth, 731
Frances Anders, 731
John Arlington, 732
Lela Angelina, 732
Lillian Lee, 732
Mary Leonora Prather, 731
Maud, 731
Ruby Gertrude, 731
Holt, Annie Lee, 761
Annie Pauline Chrismon, 669
Cutler Clyde, 669
Earl, 595,602
Edward S., 761
Emily Elizabeth Yow, 463
Franklin Luther, 463
Franklin Luther, II, 463
John Harvey, 602
Louise Willis, 602
Martha Lundy, 463
Martin, 595
Martin Hicks, 601,602,604,605
Mary A. Lambeth, 601,602
Mary Elizabeth Apple, 761
Mary Lambeth, 595,604
Mike B., 761
Rachel Cable, 761
Rebecca Irene, 669
Susie West, 761
Hood, Mrs., 356
Hooper, Arie Pritchett, 747
Doris Jean Roberts, 747
Herbert Edward, 747
Oscar Lee, 747
Randall Edward, 747
Hoover, Charles, 822
Gal., 376
George Marshall, 221
orge Marshall, Jr., 221
Jessie Shelley Thomas, 221
Joseph, 795
Marcus S., 381
Valentine, 60,373,381,780, 798,839
Hopkins, Adele Lavina, 333
Alice Gregory, 333
Amanda Levina Doggett, 332
Artie (Arturus) Doggett, 333
Betty Lucy Lambeth, 681
Clara Barber, 333
Doughton, 333
Ester Chandler, 333
Juane Elizabeth, 333
Nancy Anne Fetzer, 333
Rachel Neese, 333
Hopkins (*continued*)
Robert Perry, 681
Roselynn Dean Roscoe, 681
Thomas, 332
Thomas, Jr., 333
Thomas (son of Thomas, Jr.), 333
William Lincoln, 681
William Watson, 681
Woodrow Justin, 681
Hopwood, Ida Elizabeth Williams, 389,391
Robert Bibb, 391
Robert Bibb, Jr., 391
Horne, Alice Manning, 688
Bryan Manning, 688
John Martin, 688
John McCauley, 688
Lois Dean Raynor, 688
Madge Mae Squires, 687
Mamie Ann, 688
Mark Donald, 688
Pamela Rose, 688
Ralph, 687
Ralph Donald, 688
Ruth, 688
Sandra Dean, 688
Hoskins, J. B., 598
J. D., 579
John, 211
John B., 578
Jno., 822
Joseph, 571
Katherine, 571
Nell, 571
Hough, Georgia Fork Whisnant, 451
Louise Allen Stanback, 451
Thomas Woodrow, 451
Thomas Woodrow, Jr., 451
Houston, James, 52,66
Howard, Alice Elaine Horne, 687
Bruce, 543
Charles Wainwright, 687
Clarence, 146
Helen Peele, 687
Martha Jane Huffines, 543
Maude Davis, 146
Patricia Elaine, 687
Walter Allen, 687
Willard Allen, 687
Howell, Bertha L. Davis, 149
John S., 220
Margaret Miller Thomas, 220
Orville, 149
Howerton, Alice Cynthia, 379
Alice Cynthia Lambeth, 529
Bonsack, Mrs., 529
Clifton, 137
Etta L. Hart, 137
J. D., 533
James S., 137
Lou Sutton Covington, 529
Ruth Short, 137
Samuel Walter, 379,529

Howerton (*continued*)
Sophronia Covington, 529
Sophronia Jane, 529
Thomas Jefferson, 529
Hoyle, Alison Dalton, 672
Eric Lane, 672
Lawrence Truman, Jr., 672
Nancy Gail Lambeth, 672
Hoyt, Frances Carrie, 669
Margaret Louise Lambeth, 668
Mark Houston, 669
Samuel Browne, Jr., Rev., 668
Samuel Brown, III, 669
Virginia Louise, 669
Hubbard, Bernard, 256
Huckstep, James Walker, 105
Martha Ann Bacon, 105
Hudson, Heather Monique, 251
Rachel Elizabeth Summers, 251
Willie Vance, 251
Huff, Garnet Maxine Lambeth, 590
Wayne, 590
Huffine, Abel, 314
Jacob, 289
Huffines', 292
Huffines, David, 313
Debbie Hobgood, 543
Elizabeth Jane Kernodle, 542
Ellen McPherson, 543
Grover, 543
Ida Gerringer, 542
John, 284,289,318,542,612
John Gerry, 543
John William, 542
Josie Johnson, 630
Ken Michael, 543
Lafayette, 630
Louiza, 314
Ruth Tate, 543
Sallie, 320
Solomon, 289
Theresa Kay, 543
William, 315
Zannie, 542,543
Hughes, Brockton, 653
Eula, 653
George Thomas, 549
Jack G., 513
Kathleen Stroud, 513
Kathryn Ann Farlow, 513
Leo, 513
Lisa Ann, 513
Marjorie Lurline Kernodle, 549
Shirley Ann, 549
William, 284
Hughson, James Francis, 745
James Parrish, 745
Joann Parrish, 745
Huie, Frances Irby, 429
James W., 429
Hulsey, Celena McAulay, 169
Joe, 169
Humbard, Virginia C. Lambeth, 100
Humphrey, Col., 372,381
Hunt, Andrew, 836
Blanche, 512
Dewey, 654
Elizabeth Floyd, 508
J. R., 512
M. Josiah, 508
Mary, 506
Nealie Ida Bennett, 654
Rose Evans, 512
Sarah Mills, 508
Stephen, 506
William, 508
Hunter, Allen Williams, 391
Ann Elizabeth Hopwood, 391
Ida Oxford, 400
John, 400
Josephine, 724
Lawrence Edward, 391
Leslie Ann, 391
Muriel Craven, 724
Parks Caldwell, 391
Robert, 724
Robert (son of Robert), 724
Robert Hopwood, 391
Hurley, Bradley Clark, 519
Carolyn Maxine Floyd, 519
Catherine Hines, 754
Douglas Wayne, 188
Gene Lewis, 519
Jesse, 519
Kerry Lynn Denman, 188
Lowell, 519
Mark Wayne, 519
Neal, Jr., 754
Ornie Russell, 519
Rebecca Gail, 519
Stephen Charles, 519
William Neal, 754
Hurst, Homer Lee, 88
Shirley Sue Lambeth, 88
Hurt, Charlie Lewis, 680
Elizabeth Wright Walker, 680
Judith Elizabeth, 680
Thomas Wayne, 680
Hussey, Ann, 505,506
Ann Garretson, 505
Ann Innsheep, 503,505
Cecelia, 504
Christopher, 502,505
Christopher B., 504,505
Deborah, 503
Eliza, 504
George, 506
Henry, 506
Huldah, 503
Jedekiah, 505,506
Jediah, 504,506
John (I), 503,504
John (II), 503,505
John (III), 503
John (IV), 503,504,505,506,508
John (V), 504,506
John (VI), 506
Jonathan, 506
Joseph, 500,503,504,505,506, 508
Hussey (*continued*)
Joseph (II), 506
Julius, 504
Lula, 504
Lydia, 504,506
Margaret, 506
Margaret Haughey, 505
Margaret Record, 503,505
Martha Bunker, 505
Mary, 503,504
Mary Jessup, 503,504,506, 507,508
Mary Mickle, 505
Mattie, 504
Nancy, 504
Nathan, 506
Rebecca, 504,506
Rebecca Perkins, 503
Record, 506
Sarah, 504
Sarah Coffin, 506
Sara Mock, 500,503,504,508
Sarah Virginia, 504
Stephen, 503,504,505,506
Theodale Bachilor, 502,505
Thomas, 504,506
William, 506
Hutcheson, Nancy Friar, 364
Theme, 364
Hutchins, John, 655
Patricia Diane Lea, 655
Hutchinson, M. S., 371
Moses, H., 380
Moses S., 371
Hutton, Allan Hodgart, 729
Allan Hodgart, Jr., 729
Annie Lee Thompson, 728
Barbara Ann, 728
Bertha Lael Morgan, 728
Billie Jane, 729
Catherine Mary Prather, 727
Charles, 728
Charles Coble, 728
David Justin, 729
Edna Garrett, 728
Edward Williamson, 728
Elizabeth, 728
Elizabeth Coward, 729
Evelyn Clement, 729
Fleta Fields, 729
Frank Robert, 727,728
Frank Robert, Jr., 729
Frederick, 728
Frederick Prather, 728
George Cornelius, 728
Hazel Lee, 728
James Major, 727
James Laurence, 728
James Robert, Rev., 727
Jane, 728
Joseph Morgan, 729
Joseph Morgan, Jr., 729
Joseph Wilbur, 728
Josephine, 728
Josephine Coble, 727
Lawrence, 728

Hutton (*continued*)
Linda Mae Thompson, 729
Lois, 728
Louella Coble, 729
Margaret Everett, 728
Mary Low, 728
Robert, 728
Sandra Bertha, 729
Susan Esther, 729
Will Everett, 728
William Prather, 729
William Prather, Jr., 729
Hyde, Anson R., 338
Jean Swanger, 338
Hydinger, Janet Sue, 141
Robert Joseph, 140,141
Robin Lynn, 141
Ruby Mae Richards, 140

I

Idle, Cletus, 753
Lydia Kiger, 753
Idol, Pearl, 505
Ingalls, Catherine Elizabeth Braswell, 438
Charles Edgar, 438
Charles Edgar, Jr., 438
Charles Edgar, III, 438
Ida Jane, 438
Ida Lambeth Jennings, 437,438
Zoe Elizabeth, 438
Zoe Martin, 438
Inmon, Bill, 155
Irene, 155
Joe, 155
Mary Hendrix, 155
Nancy, 155
Oscar, 155
Ruth, 155
Ireland, Samuel, 380
Irvin, Cami Lynn, 590
Pamela Sue Huff, 590
Ralph, 590
Isenhour, Coy Edgar, Mr. & Mrs. 628
David E., 502
David Gordon, 628
Earl David, 628
Nora Forney, 502
Wilma Jean Green, 628
Isely, Jacob, 280
Anita Kay Boyd, 642
Barbara Marie, 333
Isley, Buddy Wayne, 642
Catharine Ann, 333
Evley, 642
Henry, 566
James Evley, 642
Joan Hodges, 642
Laura Ann,643
Laura Marie Hopkins, 333
Mary Autrude French, 642
Robert, 333
William Thoms, 333
Ives, Sarah, 767

J

Jackson, Andrew, Gen., 835
Stonewall, 394
W., 33
James, Celeste Irene Wilson, 86
D. E., 567
James, 567
Ralph Glen, 86
Ralph Glen, Jr., 86
Shirley, 86
Jansa, Anna Kontric, 84
Charles Frank, 84
Cynthia Terese, 84
Frank, 84
Teresa Skaggs, 75
Jarman, James Earl, 688
James Earl, II, 688
Julia Dawn Horne, 688
Julia Squires, 688
Jarrett, John, 36
Jos., 69,115
Jarvis, Larry Joe, 634
Larry Joe, Jr., 634
Lisa Gail, 634
Michael Todd, 634
Rebecca Faye Greene, 634
Jaster, Cindy Dillon, 755
John Harvey, 755
Jay, Arline, 700
Cathy, 700
Charlie Frank, 700
Daisy Crow, 700
Debbie Louise, 700
Elizabeth Lambeth, 699
Ezra, 700
Frank, 699
Frank (son of Jay), 699
Hilary, 700
Jill, 700
Joyce, 700
Louise, 700
Nancy, 700
Nora, 700
Robert L., 700
Robert Loren, 700
Ruby Carolyn, 700
William Earl, 700
William Frank, 700
William M., 700
Jeffords, Ann Simone, 445
Anna Frances Lambeth, 444, 445,446
Bertha Leana Arnold, 445
Boyd Lee Vaughn, 445
Ginger Leigh, 445
Jack Edwin, 445
Jenkins, Martha F., 828
Jennings, Elizabeth Brown, 437
James Senter, 437
Lula Elizabeth Dorsett, 432,437
Thornton Eugene, 437
Jermen, Florence, 828
Jessup, Alice, 507
Ann, 506
Ann (daughter of John), 508
Jessup (*continued*)
Ann Matthews, 508
Benjamin, 507
Caleb, 508
Elizabeth, 509
Enoch, 509
Hannah, 508
Hannah Bishop, 508
John, 508,509
Jonathan (son of Thomas), 508
Jonathan, 509
Joseph, 507
Mary (daughter of Thomas, Jr.), 507,509
Mary, 507
Rachel, 507
Rachel Pease, 507
Ruth, 507
Sarah, 507
Sarah Small, 507,509
Snook, 507
Thomas, 506,507,509
Thomas, Sr., 507
Thomas, Jr., 506,508
Thomas (son of Thomas, Jr.), 507
Timothy, 506,507
Timothy (son of Thomas, Sr.), 507
Timothy (son of Thomas, Jr.), 507
William (son of Thomas, Sr.), 507
William (son of Thomas, Jr.), 508
Jobe, D. J., 403
Johns, Bobby Ray, 593
Harold, 593
Ilene Shorter, 593
Judy, 593
Robert Ray, 593
Susan Faye, 593
Thelma Mae Johnson, 593
A. G., 797
Alan Ray, 594
Johnson, Alfred Vernon, 594
Alfred Vernon (son of Alfred Vernon), 594
Amy Lynn, 593
Andrew George, 425
Ann Galliger, 593
Archibald, 416
Bessie Hayworth, 456
Candace Elaine Lambeth, 423
Catherine Alice, 456
Charles R., 731
Chris, 423
Clarence Ray
Clinton, 373,380,381
Deborah Cille, 456
Dianne Correll, 593
Doris Loraine Corbitt, 388,387
Dwight, 752
Ethel Lucille Everhart, 453,456
Eva Sipe, 592
Evan Howard, 593

Johnson (*continued*)
Ferrell Lambeth, 90
Flora McNeil, 416
Floyd Rankin, 592
Frances Hannah (Fannie) Lambeth, 587,591,592
Frances Lambeth, 594
Franklin Eugene, 389
Gail, 81
Galen, 731
Gary, 594
Gene, 699
George James, 425
Gilbert, 752
Guy Howard, 593
Guy Leon, 593
Ida Carolyn Jones, 679
J. W., 699
James William, 425,426,456
James William, Jr., 425
Jimmie, 679
Kathleen Lynn Larson, 81
Kathleen Smith, 542
Kimberly Dianne, 593
Lois
Lola Bradford, 326
Lori, 593
Louis, 90
Luella Faye Mc Carty, 593
Margaret Holmes, 731
Marie Baker
See: Hill, Marie Baker
Marilyn, 594
Martha Medley, 593
Martin, 256
Maude Hughes, 594
Michael, 593
Michael Lambeth, 425
Molly Helen Lambeth, 419,425, 426
Patricia Dianne Hicks, 752
Paul Worth, 542
Richard (Dick) T., 591,592
Roy Arch, 456
Roy B., 456
Ruth, 752
Samuel, 211
Stacie Lee Willard, 425
Wayne Waldo, 326
William Roy, 456
Johnston, Archibald, 847
Betsy Booth, 847
Claire Lee DelVecchio, 552
Emmett, 744
Eric, 552
Frank Rinehart, 552
Gabriel, 2
Lisa, 552
Mary Olgie Brown, 744
Michael, 553
Roger, 168
Samuel, 553
Susan D. Favor, 168
W. W., Dr. & Mrs., 515
William Perry, 842
Johs, Albert, 731
Johs, (*continued*)
Anthony, 731
Elizabeth Holmes, 731
Jana, 731
Lance, 731
Monique, 731
Sherry, 731
Jones, 87
Dr., 204,249
Adam F., 278
Annabel Lambeth, 446,447
C. F., 555
Carole Virginia 673
Charles Boreu, 456
Charles Boreu, Jr., 457
Christopher, 310
Craig, 673
David Gilchrist, 447
Earl, 189
Earl, Mrs., 112,406
Edna Willie Roberson, 173
Edwin Lee, 446,447,457
Edwin Lee, Jr., 446
Edwin Lee, III, 446
Elaine Neal, Jr., 678
Electious, 234,274,275,278
Elexious, 243
Elizabeth, 749
Elizabeth Burney, 275,276,278
Elizabeth Jean Eldridge, 735
Eolectus, 275
Essie Enomia Vaughan, 747
Eula Davis, 555
Frank, 87
George Barret, 747
George Spencer, 310
Gertrude "Gertie" Hollis, 87
Hamilton C., 436
Harold Rodger, 173
Helen Elizabeth Taber, 188
Helen T., 164,167
Helen Taber, 203
Iria Tauwanda Brande, 673
James Addison, 446,456
James Warron, 159
Jeff, 173
Jesse Lister, Jr., 678
Jo Ann Whitney, 159
John, 776,856
John J., 278
John V., 348
John W., 274,275
John Wesley, 447
Katie, 173
Leigh Maxwell, 735
Lesa, 173
Lisa Ann Walker, 758
Lucille Lee Finch, 446
Lynn Hendrix, 310
Margaret, 348
Martha "Mattie" Wiles, 87
Mary, 275,293
Mary Faison Lambeth, 456
Mary Helen, 457
Mary Jane Hooper, 446
Mary Lambeth, 270,274ff,278,
Jones (*continued*)
Mary Lambeth (continued),279, 284,287,611
Maude Muller Boreu, 456
Page, 173
Penney, 173
Richard, 275
Richard E., 278
Richard F., 275
Ritchard, 275
Robert, 359
Robert C., 673
Robert Larry, 758
Robert M., 278
Rodger, 173
Samuel Finch, 447
Sarah Catherine, 310
Sarah Francis Brown, 249
Sarah Prather Fleet, 310
Scott, 173
Sidney, 173
Spencer Wimberly, 310
Thomas, 291
Tom, 749
Wanda Pearson, 173
William, 291,855
Jordan, H. H., 495
Ida Milam, 393
Louis Collier, 393
Louis Collier, Jr., 393
Senator, 546
Virginia Schaub Milam, 393
Joyce, Betty Irmagene Brown, 745
Karen Pebels, 745
Ray, 745
Juergens, Launa Evalins Skaggs, See: Scholl, Launa Evaline Skaggs
Louis, 84
William Louis, 84
Julian, Charles A., 222
Cramer, 222
Helen, 222
Kate Carrie Cramer, 222
William, 222
July Pleasant, 213

K

Karr, Allen R., 100
Edity Lambeth, 100
Kearney, 104
Stella Lambeth, 104
Keck, Louis Henry, 463
Nannie Foster, 463
Keel, Frances Alethea, 417
James Walter, 417
James Walter, Jr., 417
James W., Jr., Mrs., 428
Priscilla Arnold Lambeth, 416,417
Harriet Hall, 658
Harold, 658
Keener, H. C., 505
Keith, Benjamin Franklin, 492

Keith (*continued*)
Caroleen Lambeth, 491,492,494
John Curtis, 360
John David, 360
Lena Bell Pinkston, 360
Lillian Rulff, 492
Marion Yates, 492
Phelan, 360
Sally Phelan, 360
Kellams, Donna Rose Lambeth, 490
James Robert, 590
Kela Leigh, 590
Kyra Lynn, 590
Keller, Betty Ann Whitted, 532
Richard G., 532
Kelly, Adell Hough, 360
John Henry, 360
Mary Louise Lee, 176
William, 176
Kendal, Nathan, 781
Kendall, A. H., 793
John A., 567
Nathan, 372,381
Kennedy, Albert E., 512
Albert Wilson, 510,511
Bessie F., 510
Carol, 514
Cathy, 514
Daisy L., 510
David, 514
Doris Seward, 514
Edith Apple, 633
Effie, 510
Elder V., 514
Euna Hunt, 512
Henry Clay, 512
Jeanette Cecil, 517
John, 162,198
John B., 514
John Timothy, 514
Joseph Edward, 633
Ladoskie Jane Lambeth, 510,511
Lena J., 512
Martha Ann Cooper, 633
Michelle, 515
Nancy Robertson, 514
Nonah, 510
Ollie Elizabeth Squires, 688
Radie Skeen, 512
Richard, 633
Richard Wayne, 633
Robert Cicero, 510,511
Robert Cicero, Jr., 512
Robin, 514
Stanley, 688
Tamera Kaye, 514
Tracy Dawn, 514
Vermele Martin, 514
Vickie Lynn, 633
W. Thomas, 517
William Jeanette Elder, 511
Kent, Thomas, 228,241
Kepley, David, 39
John, 38,39,40,381,793
Mary, 793
Kepley (*continued*)
Matthias, 43
Kernodle, Adam R., 330
Adam Rile, 538,553,554
Adam Riley, 386
Alan David, 550
Alfred Jennings, 542
Andrew Bruce, 550
Andrew Buchanon, 550
Andrew Jennings, 542
Annie Elizabeth Busick, 540
Annie Slaughter, 554
Arthur, 554
Bertha Barker, 544
Bessie Hill, 554
Charles Donald, 550
Charles Edward, 539,543
Charles Edward, Jr., 544
Claude, 553
Claude Lawrence, 550
Cora Harden, 555
Corinna Jasmer, 550
Della Mae Trotter, 548
Doctor, 550
Donald Reed, 544
Dora Cassandra Summers, 545, 546,547
Dorothy Vaughn, 549
Dwight Talmadge, 544
Eliza, 314
Eliza Flack, 536,538,555
Eliza Guilian, 553
Eliza J. Guillian, 538
Eliza Jane Flack, 538
Elizabeth Apple, 538
Fay Kirkman, 554
Franklin David, 539
George, 288,314,319,371,535
George (II), 535,537,538
George (III), 539
George Howard, 551
George Wallace, 544
George Washington, 550
Georgia Alene, 550
Georgia Ann Garrison, 550
Gladys Parrish, 554
Graham Summers, 550
Guy, 554
Harold Baker, 544
Harry Eldridge, 549
Ida Almeta, 556
Isabella Jane Cummins, 538, 539,540,548,553
J. S., 319
Jacob, 536
James, 553,554
James Loftin, 550,553
James Monroe, 539,548
James Wellon, 550
Jane F. Shaup, 538,554
Jane Frances Schaub (Jennie), 386
Jasper, 553
Jenny Caffey, 539
Jesse Ann, 542
John, 234,239,244,314,535,536,
Kernodle (*continued*)
John (continued), 537,538,555, 614,615
John B., 553
John David, 535,555
John David, Jr., 555
John Franklin, 545,546,547
John Franklin, Jr., 546,547, 548
John Franklin, 3rd, 548
John George Watson, 550
John William, 554
Joseph, 314
Joseph Anderson, 550
Joseph Douglas, 553
Josiah, 319,320,330,537,538, 539,548,553
Julius Arthur, 554
Katharine Lee Cobb, 550
Kathleen Marian Poole, 550
Kenneth Jane, 542
L. L., 319
Lacy Garner, 554
Lacy Martin, 553
Liddie Love, 538
Loftin, 539
Lora Mae, 548
Lovick, 313
Lovick Harden, 555
Lovick L., 538,555
Lucile Holmes, 555
Lucinda Catharine, 539
Lucinda McCray, 539
Lucretia Lambeth, 239,535ff, 648
Lula Summers, 553
Lydia Alma Albright, 553
Mabel May, 553
Margaret Barber, 553
Margaret Lydia Garrison, 539,550
Margaret Ross, 539
Mark David, 548
Martha Elizabeth Graham, 548
Mary Carolyn Johnson, 542
Mary Fletcher (Albright), 553
Mary Luella, 550
Mary Michael, 313,314
Mary Waynack, 538
Mary Winifred, 544
Michael Holt, 555
Minerva Jane, 539
Minnie Dora, 554
Monroe, 554
Nancy Lambeth, 239,535ff
Nancy Lucinda McCray, 556
Nannie J. L., 549
Neva Keck, 553
Oscar Wiley, 556
P. J., 560,608,717
Paul, 536,554
Peter, 555
Polly, 538
Polly Michael, 538,555
R. W., 319
Ralph, 553

Kernodle (*continued*)
Raymond Wendell, 550
Richard, 536
Richard Thomas, 549
Robert Otis, 550
Robert Thomas, 548
Roxie Lewis, 553
Roy, 537
Roy Edison, 552
Roy W., 556
Rufus W., 286,292
Sallie Jones, 556
Sample, 538
Sarah Rosabelle, 539
Staley Burch, 550
Susan Margaret Annie, 550
Thomas Clarena, 550
Thomas Flack, 539
Thomas Jefferson, 553
Tickle, 539
Virginia California Ferguson, 542
Virginia Dare Roney, 550
Walter Graham, 549
Walter Lawrence, 550
William Afred, 540
William Jennings, 542
William R., 553
William Sanders, 539
William Saunders, 556
Willie Edward Rankin, 550
Wyona May Summers, 549
Kerr, Daniel Wilson, 560, 561
Kersey, Donna Marie, 513
James L., 513
Jerry, 513
Kenneth Lee, 513
Linda Gail, 512
Lucy Leonard, 513
Mildren Nelson, 513
Kindley, Cyntha Ann Lambeth, 813,814,817,818
Cyrus, 814,817,818,823
Elizabeth Mills, 818
John, 818
Martha Jane, 817
Shadrach, 818
Thomas Franklin, 817
William, 818
King, 297
Charles F., 361
Charles Freemont, 362
Fannie Kernodle
See: Dameron, Fannie Kernodle
Jessie May Holman, 297
Karen Kay Dean, 361
Rufus, 550
Virginia Lucille Lambeth
See: Evinger, Virginia Lambeth
Kinley, Barbara Ann Bynum, 520
Barbara Glenn Whitt, 520
Billie Ray, 520
Christy Susan, 520
Gayle Katherine, 520
Kinley (*continued*)
Gerald Richard, 520
Grady Jacob, 520
Grady Richard, 520
Jennifer Lynn, 520
Nannie Belle Lambeth, 511,520
Nannie Lambeth, 524
Queen Briles, 520
Ronald Alan, 520
Samuel, 520
Tanya Alene, 520
Kinstle, Bob, 176
Diantha Herndon, 176
Dorothy Edwards, 176
Lisa Ellen, 176
Mamie McAulay, 176
Merle Lynn, 176
Raymond, 176
Wayne, 176
Kirk, Grace E. Wilson, 77
Kay, 77
Lawrence, 77
Kirkman, Brian Swaim, 515
Carol Jean, 515
Charles William, 515
Charles William, Jr., 515
Cora Swaim, 515
Denise, 516
Dorothy Stevenson, 516
Doskie Jane Rush, 515
Florence Augusta Tise, 497
George Ernest, 497
Helen Parks, 515
James Carrol, 515
Jean Johnston, 515
Joseph David, 515
Joseph Harold, 515
Joseph Mark, 515
Joseph P., 515
Karen, 516
Lyn Sydney, 515
Rudolph, 515
Sharon, 515
Kistler, Emma S. Prather, 736
Samuel F., 736
Kivett, Dewey, 758
Mary Louise Wyrick, 758
Otis Delmar, 758
Ruth Apple, 758
Kizer, William F., 61,62
Knatchael, Sadie, 77
Knight, Abel, 3rd, 506
Billye Vene Todd, 171
Darrell, 172
Martha Jane, 172
Melinda J., 172
Sandra Suzanne, 172
Knoblauch, Audry, 359
Ignatz, 359
Marti Mischael, 359
Nina Ham, 359
Richard Kurt, 359
Richard Marion, 359
Knox, Christian, 766,777
Eve, 766,777
Knoy, Christian, 800,802
Koch, Ava Zoe, 590
Henry Meyer, 590
Mary Lambeth, 587
Mary Lucille Lambeth, 590
Reba Lea, 590
Korner, Eleanor Russell, 346
Gertrude Hobbs, 346
Joseph, 345
Judith Gardner, 345
Leggett, 345
Pearl Link, 345
Philip, 345
Russell DeLessup, 346
Virginia Elizabeth Doggett, 345
Krause, Gwen Johnson, 731
Lauren, 731
Mark, 731
Randall, 731
Ted, 731
Walter T., 731
Kuhn, Ann, 593
Betty Thompson, 593
Lisa, 593
Paul, 593
Susanne Blackburn, 593
Kuster, Albert Thomas, 677
Glennie, 678
John Albert, 677
Wilma Jean Lewis, 677
Kuykendall, Carolyn Frances Glenn, 183
David, 183
Kristi, 183

L

Lacy, Walter, 134
Lahue, Gertrude Gibbs, 144
Leonard, 144
Winifred, 144
Lakey, Addie Jane Squires, 686
Roland Ivey, 686
Lakins, John, 140
Lena Davis, 140
LaMarr, Bobby, 512
Bobbie Melinda, 512
Carmele Kennedy, 512
Grayson Rush, 512
Phyllis Gail, 512
Ruth Allred, 512
Lambert, Albert Lesley, 742
Jake, 742
James C., 742
Lund Jane Wyrick, 742
Mary Wiley, 742
Lambeth's corner, 599
Lamme, G. H., 107
Garcie, 107
Glenda Lou Blankensh p, 107
Gordon, 107
Land, Content Hussey, 505
Henry, 505
Landreth, Loys Jane Stanchfield, 85,86
William, 86

Lane family, 53, 843
Lane, Daniel, 764, 776
Frederick, 51, 227, 228, 241
George, 765, 777, 843, 850, 851, 855
Issac, 798
John, 764, 776, 855
Langley, Henry Murrill, 645
James, 645
Jimmy Nathan, 645
Maggie Lea French, 645
Ramond Eugene, 645
Larfield, Clemtine Lambeth Curtis, 705
George G., 705
Larries, Benjamin, 770
Larsen, Carl Eric, 89
Hope May Lambeth, 88
Lana Deborah Fritzinger, 89
Martha Ann, 89
William C., 88
William Stephen, 89
Larson, Arthur, 138
Cari Jo, 81
Gail Eileen Lambert, 81
Gary Lee, 81
Gregory Alan, 81
Julia Ann, 81
Kathleen Lynn, 81
Leann, 81
Lella Evelyn Skelton, 81
Linda Gail, 81
Mary Holderby, 138
Maxine Cox, 81
Norman Lee, 81
Phyllis Davis Carter, 81
Robert Charles, 81
Roy, 81
Susan, 81
Suzanne Williams, 81
Valerie Jean, 81
William Emmett, 81
Latta, Albert E., 357
Ewing Eugene, 357
Helen, 358
Susan Luvina Lambeth, 357
Laughlin, Charity Swaim, 510
Hannah Kearns, 510
Isabell King, 510
James, 510
Richard, 510
Richard Swaim, 510
Lawing, Alvin, 704
Alvin Lee, III, 704
Angela Loraine, 704
Ann Elizabeth Rascoe, 704
Lawrence, Chris Gene, 588
Craig Stephen, 588
Jan Maria, 588
Kim Suzanne, 588
Mary Jean Defel, 587
Norman L., 587
Reed Sterling, 588
Laws, Blanche Suebetty Epps, 430
Sherman Bryant, 430
Lea, Addie Lee Warren, 655
Emily, 655
Jerry Malcome, 655
Lechliter, Charles, 136
Jane E. Hart, 122, 136
John, 122, 136
LeClair, Emily Ruth Hamlet, 655
Robert, 655
Ledbetter, Gordon Hudson, 388
James Douglas, 388
Nan Atkinson Corbitt, 388
Nanelle Elsie, 388
Robert Gordon, 388
Ledford, P. L., 527
Lee, Col., 492
G. H., 838
Green, 43, 69
Green H., 789
John, 784, 788
Joshua, 39, 40, 60, 69, 197, 767, 800, 802, 812
Robert E., 394
Ross, 176
Ruby May McAulay, 176
Leonard, Duane Ray, 520
Estelle Earp, 729
Euphasen Hill, 520
Fred, 520
Harold Ray, 520
Jacob Calvin, 224
Rufus Harris, 729
Sara Alene Kinley, 520
Lerner, 104
Clara Lambeth, 104
Leslie William, 25
Lester, Isabel MacDonald, 735
James, 733
James Robert, 735
James Walter, 735
Jennie, 735
Maxine Boyce Smith, 735
May Belle Boatright, 177
Morris R., 177
Patricia Loucille, 735
Ronald M. Alvin, 735
Sarah DeVoe, 733
Sarah Frances Stuart, 735
Valeria Ann Prather, 733
W. H., 717
Walter Marvin, 735
Walter Marvin, Jr., 735
William Henry, 733
Lethca, Pinkney P., 584
Levens, Marvin Vastine, 655
Mary Ruth Elizabeth Marley, 655
Lewis, Allen Wesley, 677
Alma Eugenia, 679
Andrew, 329, 330
Annie Elizabeth, 679
Audrey May Scheuring, 677
Branach, 319
Charles Edward, 678
Charles J., 82
Cynthia Lee, 677
D., 738
Lewis (*continued*)
David, 155
Debbra Gay, 677
Dianna Davis, 678
Donald Meadows, 677
Donna Ann, 677
Farmer, 92
Frances Ann Yow, 677
George, 676
George Wilbur, 676, 677
Hallie Beth, 678
Hunter Giles, 631
James, 82
Jennie Smith, 677
Jewel Dean Roberson, 631
Joann Parrish
See: Hughson, Joann Parrish
John, 537
John Forrester, 678
John Thomas, 677, 678
John Tillman, 677, 678
John Wesley Edward, 676
Judy Medeavis, 671
Larry Wayne, 677
Lauri Mae, 677
Lee Forrester, 678
Lucille Watts, 676
Marianne Stanley, 678
Marilyn Fae Hart, 155
Mary Brande, 676
Mary Ellen, 678
Minnie Snyder, 677
Myrll Pickard, 677
Ora Susan Matkins, 650
Oscal, 835
Richard Galen, 677
Richard Wilbur, 677
Robert Albert, 745
Robert Douglas, 678
Robert Douglas, Jr., 678
Rodney Todd, 631
Roger Wesley, 679
Roger Wesley, Jr., 679
Russell, 671
Ruth Martin, 82
Sarah (Sallie) Jane Lambeth, 676
Shannon, 678
Thomas Austin, 678
Veda Lambeth
See: Estes, Veda Lambeth
Virginia Tucker, 679
William, 155
William Robert, 650
Wilma E. Thompson, 677
Libbert, Rose, 78
Lile, Arnold, 82
Floyd, 82
Franklin, 82
Katherine Skelton, 82
Mayland, 82
Raymond, 82
Rex, 82
Ruby, 82
Linch, John H., 793

Lincoln, Abraham, 254
Lind, Lucy Ellen Smith, 350
Phillip, 350
Lindsay, Clarence Aubrey (Ted), 400
Dewey Otis, Sr., 481
Dewey Otis, Jr., 481,482
Dewey Otis, III, 481
J. H., 380
Jed H., 578,598
Jesse H., 620
Lillie Mae Brooks, 481
Mary Etheleen, 400,403,406
Mary Wesley Malone, 399,403, 406
Nancy Carolyn Lambeth, 481, 482
Paula Bridget, 481
R. G., 602
W. D., 824,833
Lindsey, L. R., 482
Louis Bullard, 481
Sarah Louise Hartley, 481
Lines, George, 379
Sarah Frances Lambeth, 379
Link, Annabel Lambeth Jones, 447
Charles, 655
Gladys, 655
Henry William, Jr., 447
Kelly, 447
Little, Betah Hendrix, 155
Charles, 145,155
Clyde, The Rev., 155
Delmar, 144
Doris Davis, 144
Edward, 155
Elizabeth Jean Edwards, 151
George C., 151
Helen Baldwin, 155
Jimmy, 155
LeAnn, 155
Lee Ann, 145
Martin, 140
Michael, 144
Sarah Davis, 141
Sherman, 141
Susan, 155
Verdie Lee Davis, 145,155
Willie Davis, 140
Livingston, Peter, 286
Lizzie, 586
Lock, Caroline Lambeth, 583
John, 583
William J., 583
Lockhart, Alice Roberson, 174
Calvin, 174
Jack, 174
Jacquelin, 174
Virginia 174
Loftin family, 53
Loftin, Alfred, 215,803,804, 805,806,810,814,828,826
Cornelius, Sr., 713,763,776, 852,855,860
Cornelius, Jr., 763,764,776
Loftin (*continued*)
David, 215,373,768,770,772, 791,793,804,805,806,807, 816,824,826
Elizabeth, 215,231,240,814
Ezekial, 23
Frances, 161,227
John, 33,56,65,69,73,813,822
John David, 510
Joseph, 116,118,227,241,242, 851
Josiah, 231
Longfield, 39,59,69,162,764, 776,803
Maria May, 806
Mary Kent, 803
Mary Thomas
See: Lambeth, Mary Thomas
Mary, 59
Roanna Victoria Lambeth, 510
Tabitha, 231
Thomas, 50,59,66,212,215,227, 803,804,805,806,810,812, 814,823,826,853,859,860
Thomas (son of Thomas), 215, 373,804,805
Loftis, Gladys Virginia Green, 641
Kimberly Kay, 642
Maria Lynn, 642
Michael Dale, 642
Pamela Sue, 642
William T., 641
Logan, Ed, 160
Georgia Marie Davis, 160
John M., 238,582
Loma, Mittie Hopkins
See: Murphy, Mittie Hopkins
Sam, 333
Loman, Adam, 236
Elizabeth Boone, 748
George, 244,380
Jack, 748
Long, Jimmie, 689
Joan, 689
Joanne Fuggitt, 143
Joseph Cummings, III, 689
Stanley, 143
Longley, F. M., 394
Lookabill, John, 198
Lookeley, 114
Lookenbill, Andrew, 833
Louis, L., 568
Lovick, William, 776
Lovings, Barry E., 516
Debera Jane, 516
Dorothy Jane Kirkman, 516
Earnest E., 516
Low, Anderson B., 582,583
Caroline A., 582
Carrie Towell, 583
Catherine, 582
Cornelia A. Lambeth, 582ff
Cornelia Lambeth, 563,565,568, 585
Daniel, 563,568,582,583,585
Low (*continued*)
David, 582
Henry, 569,582
Henry L., 582
John, 578
John M., 582
Mary E., 582
Rebecca E. Tarr, 582
Rosannah, 582
Solomon, 753
Z. A. J., 753
Lowdermilk, Clara Jane Greene, 634
James Wayne, 634
Philip Wayne, 634
Tamela Renee, 634
Victoria Diane, 634
Lowe, Amanda E., 757
Anderson Lucian, 691
Bertha Annie Tate, 691
Bertha Brown, 657
David William, 691
David William, Jr., 691
David William, III, 691
Eric, 691
Ernest Robert, 657
Evelyn Paradise, 691
Hazel Cashatt, 691
Helen May Warren, 657
Henry Sampson, Sr., 657
James Albert, 691
James Vance, 691
Jane Fuqua, 691
Jeffrey, 691
Karen, 691
Leslie Tate, 691
Linda, 691
Luther, 669
Lynn Rebecca, 691
Martha Denise, 657
Mary Maxine Chrismon, 669
Niza Rochel, 691
Oscar Knight, 691
Otis Wright, 691
Phylis, 669
Rebecca Huffines, 691
Ronald, 691
Rosa Lee, 78
Susan Gail, 691
Walter, 757
William, 54,58,68,114
Long, Julia Ann Squires, 689
Loy, Amanda Lena, 555
Augusta Florence Kernodle, 554
Frederick, 555
Hardy, 290
Joseph Patrick, 554
Ora Lambeth, 555
Robert Sartos, 555
Lucas, Rachel Elizabeth, 86
Richard, 86
"Skippy" Lou Bradshaw, 86
Luce, Alice Dora Davis, 143
Alice Jean, 143
Alva, 143

Luce (*continued*)
Billy Lee, 143
Bonita, 143
Clayton, 143
Dorothy Fay, 143
John, 143
Juanita, 143
Lou Blevins, 143
Mable Mizel, 143
Pearl Hart, 139
Robert, 139
Sylvester, 143
Victor, 143
Lucinda, 578,579
Luginsky, Charlene Davis, 145
Edward, 145
Harry Jay, 145
Larry Ray, 145
Shirley Kay, 145
Lyons, General Nathanial, 129,130
Lytle, Elizabeth, 72
Henry, 72
Thomas, 72

M

Mackelwean family, 8
Mackelwean, Francis, 7,11
James, 855
Mac Niel, Bruce E., 687
Pamela Jane Gibson, 687
Maddox, A. S., 186
Mary Susan Coggin, 186
Mader, George Lawrence, 829
Magruder, 352
Mahaffey, Corthel Buren (Mac), 393
Lois Anne Brooks, 393
Lois Marie, 393
Marilyn 393
Malone, Anna Pepper Barton, 399
Charlien McNabb, 399
Dora Holmes Lambeth, 399, 402,403,406
John Miles, 400,403,405,406
John Wesley, 399,403,404, 405,406
Julian W., 400,406
Lambeth Robertson, 399,403, 406
Lois Elaine Raney, 400
Mayesie Etheleen, 399,403, 404,406
Rowena Hunter
See: Ward, Rowena Hunter
Sarah Thomas, 405
Mann, Frances Elizabeth Parks, 533
Harold Wilson, 533
Harold Wilson, Jr., 533
Janet Parks, 533
Martha Blair, 533
Mapes, Charles, 819
Maples, Alan James, 146
Arthur Wayne, 146
Betty Copsey, 146
Charles Edwin, 146
Christopher Edwin, 146
Fern Young, 146
Harold Victor, 146
Joe Allen, 146
Larry Dean, 146
Linda May, 146
Metzelthiu Mary Lois, 146
Minerva, 145
Moses D., 145
Norma Jean Edward, 146
Ollie Davis, 145
Ronald James, 146
Saundra Sue, 146
Timothy, 145
Vickie Ann, 146
Marks, 357
Nina Cornelia Latta, 357
Marshall, A. D., 721
Emma (Hazel) Prather, 721
Martin, Alta Ethel, 82
Alta Skelton, 82
Carrie, 700
Daisy Elizabeth Jay, 700
Donald, 83
Donald Wayne, 83
Dorene Baker, 83
Edna Rickard, 751
Edward Stephens, 575
Edward Watts, 575
Elizabeth Pennington, 575
Floyd, 514
Hazel Belle Lambeth, 106
Howard, 135
Jessie Marie Cheatham, 135
Jeweline, 83
Jewell Edgar, 82
Jewell Edgar, Jr., 83
John Julius, 218
Joseph Franklin, 575
Joy Dixon, 83
Lena Pennington, 575
Lillian Sue Calhoun, 751
Nellie Underwood, 514
Pamela, 83
Patrice, 748
Rebecca, 83
Robert Clyde, 700
Robert Lee, 218
Roger Dale, 751
Ruth, 82
Sarah Eliza Thomas
See: McCurry, Sarah Eliza Thomas
Sheri, 700
Sophie Myers, 575
Sophie Myers Stephens, 575
Timothy Scott, 751
Tracy, 83
William, 751
William C., 106
Martin (*continued*)
William Norman, 751
Mashburn, Douglas Monroe, 516
Edna Shaver, 516
Mason, James, 707
James, Jr., 708
Ova Wiles, 707
Massey, Mr., 252
Elijah, 579
Masters, Arthur, 479
Hartel Lillian, 479
Matthews, Mary Green, 224,792
William, 506
Mauck, Mary Ione Colten, 604
Scott Richard, 604
Stacey Rae, 604
Stanley Ronald, 604
Steven Randall, 604
Stewart Robert, 604
Susan Renee, 604
Maxwell, Elijah C., 101,103
May, Augusta, 840
Bethel, 840
Billie Ann Puckett, 750
Edward Chalmers, 750
Edward Chalmers, Jr., 750
Eliza Lambeth, 769,771,772, 778,836,838,839,840
Gazelle, 840
H. P., 824
James, 781
John,
Julien, 840
Lillian Kernodle, 554
Louisa, 840
Martha, 805
Martha R., 840
Percy, 554
Reuben, 373,769,771,805, 836,838
Robert, 840
Mayes, H. F., 403
Will H., 405
Mecoy, Frederick, 765
Medearis, Alan, 671
Annie Lou Troxler, 671
Clude, 671
Medlin, Lizzie Rollins, 753
William Hoyle, 753
Meetze, Carol Lee, 457
Emery Walter, Jr., 457
Jeanett Herman Lambeth, 457
Mendenhall, Cyrus P., 562, 566,578,579,599
George C., 770
Merill, Daniel, 811
Margaret Warrick Thomas, See also: Thomas, Margaret Warrick, 811,813
Merrell, Daniel, 73,109
Lyttle, 72,213
Z. C., 109,213
Merrill, Daniel, 72,212,216
Mary (Polly), 64,72,98
Louisa Greer, 153

Merritt (*continued*)
Regie, 153
Mesrobian, Carol Lambeth Wolhford, 457
Caroline Isabel, 457
Catharine Louisa, 457
Ralfe, 457
Metcalfe, George L., 453
John, 452
John J., 452
Virginia Simmons Lambeth, 452
Meyers, Elija, 841
George, 841
Jake, 841
Shula, 841
Michael family, 231
Michael, 553
Aaron, 620
David, 314
Edna, 760
Edna Lucretia Elizabeth Cummings, 742,759
Edney C., 760
Henry, 760
James, 760
John, 760,789,807
Katy, 647,663
Leonard, 647,663
Margaret Alice Philpeanie Brown, 760
Margaret Lambeth, 807
Paul, 760
Peggy Barber, 553
Pleasants Monroe, 760
Michaels, Amy D., 540
Calvin A., 540
David B., 540
Debbie L., 540
Geraldine Dickey, 540
Howard Payne, 540
Laura Dickey, 540
Lina Merz, 540
Nina M. Laws, 540
Richey V., 540
Susan D., 540
Middleton, Corrie Lael Hutton, 729
W. Courtney, 729
Milam, Ida Lambeth (Baby) Schaub, 392
Judson Julius, 392
Judson Julius, Jr., 393
JudsonJulius, III, 393
Kathryn Lynn, 393
Lena McArthur (Mac) Coffee, 393
Miller, Althea Sherrill, 105
Beaulah Fields, 385
Charles V., 732
Debra Ellen, 517
Elizabeth Marie, 689
Ella Hepler, 517
Emma, 732
George Glenn, 517
Hepsie Virginia Prather, 718
Miller (*continued*)
Hepsie Virginia Prather (Continued) See also: Fordham, Hepsie Virginia Prather Miller
Isabel West, 732
John, 598
John Worth, 517
Joseph, 775
Keith Michael, 517
Kirkland, 334
Kirkland, Jr., 334
Kirkland, III, 334
Mary Frances, 732
Mary Gene Sawyer, 298
Mayfield Ellen Davis, 517
Michelle Renee, 689
Nancy Lee, 334
Nannie Doggett, 334
Nellie Lea Lambeth, 511,517
Ray, 298
Rebecca Lynne, 689
Richard Wesley, 334
Robert Edwin, 732
Robert Ingram, 517
Samuel, 506,517
Samuel Benton, 385
Sarah, 775
Thomas, 105
Wayne Stirling, 689
Wiley Phillip, 732
Mills, Betsy Louise Saph, 734
James Allen, 677
Mary Louise Lewis, 677
Milroy, widow, 232,243
Milton, E. Ben, 669
Kenneth Lambeth, 669
Lynda Frances Lambeth, 669
Thomas Hamilton, 669
Timothy Benjamin, 669
Misel, Amanda, 76
Mitchell, Dora Jackson, 655
Doris Brown, 384
Elizabeth Anne Link, 655
James B., 384
Joseph, 655
Mary Frances Warren, 655
Woodrow Wilson, 655
Woodrow Wilson, Jr., 655
Mitten, Erma Leona Davis, 159
Leland, 159
Mobley, Daisy Ernestine Lambeth, 464,468,472,474,476
Lewis Kempton, 464,468
Rebecca Kempton, 464
William Henry, 464
Mock, Charles, 381,810,823
David, 47,48,49,60,777,778, 802,813,822,833
Mocnik, Betty Carolyn Holt, 669
Frank, 669
Mark Allen, 669
Moffett, Agnes Beatrice Hart, 154
Emory Bailey, 154
Emory Riley, 154
Moffett (*continued*)
Frank Lazelle, 154
Harriett (Bobbie) Williams, 154
Marion Hart, 154
Monroe, Mary Campbell, 500
Montgomery, Benjamin Franklin, 520,521,523
Benjamin Roland, 520
David Benjamin, 521
Dee Anne McAuley, 169
Michelle Renea, 169
Ralph Lambeth, 521
Robert Ellis, Jr., 169
Roberta (Bertie) Irene Lambeth, 523
Ruth Jane Lambeth, 511,520
Ruth Lambeth, 524
Samuel G., 523
Sarah Jane Welborn, 521,523
Whitney Dee, 169
Moore, Alfred, 825
Andrew Larry, 693
Barbara Stacey, 670
Betty Florence French, 646
Carl, 134
Carla Rae, 693
Christine Kennedy, 512
Clara Mae Tate, 693
David Ernest, 158
Dawn Marie, 693
Deborah Lynn, 158
Donald A., Sr., 512
Donald J., 512
Ebenezer, 778
Freddie Lee, 646
Gary Lee, 646
Glenna, 134
Jack, 158
James, 122
James M., 778
Jennie, 134
Jess Seneca, Dr., 670
Jess Seneca, Jr., 670
John Annie, 820
John B., 820
John Benton, 670
John Maynard, 693
John Maynard (son of John), 693
Joseph, 415
Joyce Anita Reavis, 158
Judy Michelle, 646
Larry Tate, 693
Martha Frances Hart, 133
Martha Lambeth, 817,820
Mary Brandon, 415
Mary Lambeth, 670
Mary Murray, 122
Michael Lee, 158
Minnie Roberta Lambeth, 670
Myrtle East, 512
Patsy Pate, 693
Peter, 767
Ray, 134

Moore (continued)
Richard William, 820
Robert, Dr., 778
Robin Dale, 646
Sam, 133
Sara Carolyn, 670
William, 509
Moorefield, John, 349
Moorehead, James Lawrence, 93
Martha Ellen Barnes, 93
Samuel Herbert, 93
Sarah Emeline Ogle, 93
Moorman, Alma Irine Brown, 760
Lester, 760
Lloyd, 760
Park English, 760
Steve, 760
Woodie, 760
Morehead's corner, 599
Morehead's line, 600
Morehead, James T., 579,580
Morgan, Ann Loafbourn, 174
Betty Faye, 174
David Kirk, 174
E., 777
Elijah, 58
Eula Louise, 174
Fannie McAulay, 174
Jack Lloyd, 174
Martie Sue, 174
Pat, 174
Peter H., 842,847
Ray Mac, 174
William Alexander, 174
William Webster, 174
Morningstar, Phyllis Ann Hopkins, 333
William, 333
Morris, Arthur, 217
Leslie Dianne Young, 461
Mamie (Mayme) Thomas, 217
Sammy Lynn, 461
Morrison, John, 25
Morrow, J. E., 722
Minnesota (Minnie) Prather, 722
Moseley, Col., 855
Moss, Stith, 57
Motley, Barbara Jean Ashby, 698
James, 246,698
John, 246
Richard, 698
Mouten, Will, 570,571
Mowatt, John, 25
Moyer, Anna Lee Davis, 148
Levi, 148
Mullis, Brenda Fay, 639
David Gordon (Buddy), 639
David Hurtle, 639
Hattie Elizabeth Underwood, 639
James Sebe, 639
Mittie Eugenia Gordon, 639
Munden, Joseph, 509
Muren, Irma C. Marks, 357
Muren (continued)
Lee J., 357
Murphy, Annie Ross, 432
Annie Ross Clark, 429
Caroline Virginia (Carrie) Harris, 428,429
David Steven, 311
Diane Laws, 430
Fred C., 432
Fred Cromer, 429,430
Fred Cromer, Jr. (Buddy), 430
Gary Lambeth, 311
Gladys Huie, 429
Harris, 429
Helen LaBee, 429
James, 333
James David, 692
James Fred, 692
James Freddie, 692
James M., 555
Janet, 311
JeanHartsook, 311
Judith, 311
Kate Lee Robertson, 692
Kermit Lynn, 311
Kermit Lynn, Jr., 311
Lillian Irene Loy
See: Stafford, Lilliam Irene Loy
Margaret Clinard, 430
Mary Mitchell, 455
Mittie Hopkins, 332,333
Philip Russell, 430
Pleasant, 429
Randall Preston, 429
Robert, 455
Sallie McGowan, 692
Sarah Long, 429
Thorist Filmore, 429,431,432
Viola Tressa Tate, 692
Wanna Laws, 430
Murray, A., 320
Annie S. Adams, 762
Frances O. Lambeth, 712
Harvey, 712
Herman, 762
W. J., 320,321
Murrell, Ardith Vermillion, 91
Agnes Nicks, 90
Bessie Harris, 90
Curtis Leslie, 91
Dale, 90
Doyle, 91
Grace Lynn Gregory, 91
Gregory Kare, 91
Hadley, 90
Harold, 90
James, 91
John Aaron, 90
JohnJeffrey, 91
Laura Lambeth, 90
Leslie, 91
Marc Budd, 91
Nancy Gail, 91
Noval, 91
Scatly Lynn, 91
Myers, 795
Alice, 411
Alice Herman Lambeth, 491
Allie Wall, 517
Bethsheba Fouts, 491
Betty Ann Whitted
See: Keller, Betty Ann Whitted
Christian, 798
Daniel, 778,780,798,799, 813,822
Daniel Kinney, 517
Elizabeth, 841
Felix, 798
George, 780,793,798,799,823
Jacob, 57,767,812
Jeffry Jackie, 532
John, 163,813,822
John Robert, 491
John Springs, 574
Mary Rawlinson, 574
Wendell Jackie, 532
Wilson Lindsay, 491

Mc

McAulay, Alan William, 175
Alfred, 172
Alfred Connell, 172
Allison (Al) Victor, 167
Annie Fordson, 175
Annie Mary Lewis, 167
Barbara Jean Reynolds, 175
Becky Lynn, 175
Belle Coffee, 171,202
Betty Jo Murrell, 168
Billy Mac, 168
Bonnie L. Parish, 172
Cal, 202
Calvin, 173
Calvin Daniel, 167
Celina Coggin, 201
Clyde, 173
Cynthia Ann, 175
David Levi, 169
David Levi, Jr., 169
Douglas E., 175
Duncan, 174
Ed, 172
Edna Jones, 172
Ernest, 173
Ernest Dawton, 175
Eva Russell, 172
Fannie Ann, 167
Garland, 175
Garland Everatt, 175
Georganna, 175
George William, 175
Gladys Lea, 174
James A., 419
Jay Linden, 168
Jennie Caperton, 172,202
Jess, 169
Jim, 168
John, 201
John Edd, 168

McAulay (*continued*)
Kathy Arleene, 168
Kay, 168,169
Larry David, 175
LeRoy, 175
Lewis, 167,169
Lewis Calvin, 169
Linda Kay, 175
Louisa Elizabeth Boatright, 167
Lucille, 167,168
Lula Mae Escoe, 168
Mary Alic Owens, 169
Mary Catherine Ferguson, 175
Mary Katherine Tharel, 168
Mody Jackson, 169
Molly Ingram, 419
Opal Merritt, 169
Rhonda Ive, 175
Ruth, 176
Sally Margo Frazier, 169
Samuel Coggin, 174
Sue Britt, 175
Terry James, 175
Vinnie, 202
W. L., 199,201,202
Walter Allen, 168
Walter Tabor, 167,168
Wanda Jean Luallen, 168
Willadene McAlpine, 175
William Levi, 167,171,172
McAuley Family, 165
McCaley, James, 242
McCall, Anna Christine Murrell, 91
Bill D., 91
McCallum, Christine Pearl, 107
Evelyn Pearl Haunschild, 107
John Stewart, 107
Thomas Stewart, 107
McCandless, Joe, 218
Sarah Eliza Thomas
See: McCurry, Sarah Eliza Thomas
McCann, Gerald, 182
Tanya Jo Boatright, 182
McCartney, C. L., 403
McCauley, John William, 163,167
Salina Coggin (Celena Caroline), 163,167
McClintock, John, 555
Samuel, 278,280
Samuel, Jr., 371,380
William, 371,380
McClure, Frances Maye Dunlap, 179
Jerry Weldon, 179
Martha Scott, 179
Rachel Ann, 179
McCollum, Ernest, 310
Genevieve Hopkins, 310
McComb, Bess Alexander, 296
Bettie M. Wilson, 296
Charles Arthur, 295,296
Elizabeth Lewis, 295
Ernest Hubert, 296
Floyd Jay, 296
McComb (*continued*)
George Edgar, 296
James, 295,296,301
James Albert, 295,296
Laure Spiller, 296
Lillian Bowman, 296
Lucinda Elizabeth, 296
Mary Holman, 301
Mary Levina Holman, 295,296
Mary Moran, 296
Sally Bryan, 296
Virgil Jurine, 296
William Edgar, 296
McConnel & Lindsay, 275,276
McConnell, J. M., 562
Nellie Pearce, 141
Russell, 141
W. C., 579
W. J., 566,578,598
McCoy, Jean, 81
McCuiston, James, 282
McCulloch, Henry E., 778
McCullock, 109
Henry E., 767
McCullough, 129
McCurry, Joe, 218
Sarah Eliza Thomas, 218
McDaniel, Robert, Mr. & Mrs., 628
McDonald, Bette Jeanne Simmons, 551
Elizabeth Sides, 729
George Mark, 551
John Edward, 729
Robin Simmons, 551
Ronald Andrew, 551
Ronald Leroy, 550
Ruth Ashmore Kernodle, 538,550
McDuffie, Carolyn Ann, 552
David Roger, 551
Katherine, 551
Lena Marjorie Kernodle, 551
Margaret, 551
Roger Atkinson, 551
Roger Atkinson, Jr., 551
Sonia Carolyn Bergan, 551
McDusenbury, H., 838
McEachern, John Scarboro, 266
John Scarboro, Jr., 266
Phylis Albright, 266
McFarland, Jess, 136
Loy, 136
Mary Dereberry, 136
McFashing, Jonathan, 10
McGhee, James, 120
McGill, Mary Mable Holman, 298
Sam A., 298
McGowen, Barnard, 220
Maria Dorothy Powell, 220
Cecilia Milligan, 463
James Earle, 463
McGuffen, Cecil, 83
Diane, 83
Mark, 83
Shirley Hawkins, 83
Stephen, 83
McInnes, John, 344
McIntire, Jeremiah, 236
John, 236,240,245
Ollie Elizabeth Squires
See: Kennedy, Ollie Elizabeth Squires
William C., Jr., 688
McIntosh, Ardie Carson Henderson, 656
Hurshell Charlie, 656
McIver, Irving, 504
James, 598
Luella Hampton, 504
McKain, Bruce Allen, 589
Charles Ray, 589
Dale Edward, 589
Kenneth L., 589
Robbie Lynn, 589
Wilma Lou Roberts, 589
McKee, Dorothy Waterhouse, 732
Eleanor, 78
Hugh Robert, 90
Ruth Lambeth, 90
McKinney, Alta Maude Lambeth, 106
Cathy Louise, 632
Ellis, 106
Emily Lambeth, 95
James M. (W.), 95
Jesse T., 74,96
Joan Gale, 632
Kenneth Lee, 632
Kenneth Lee, Jr., 632
Margaret, 74,96
Mary E., 74
T., 96
Thos. W., 74
Virginia Louise Elliott, 632
McKnight, 581
McLaird, Ben, 137
Callie Oakley, 137
McLeod, David King, 264
Elizabeth Frances Tomlinson, 264
McMakin, Benjamin Rees, 544
Ella Latne Summers, 544
McMichael, Denny, 351
Marjorie Alice Lambeth, 351
Robert, 351
Russell, 351
McMillian, Jo Ann, 79
Joe, 629,630
McMillan, Joseph Clayton, 654
Mazzie Bowman, 629,630
Maize (Mazzie) Lula Bowman, 654
McNairy, Francis Dalton, 679
Ida Carolyn Jones
See: Johnson, Ida Carolyn Thomas
Kimberly Claire, 679
McNeely, James, 291
McReynolds, Clement Ewing, 262
Eula Pratt Hogan, 262

N

Nance, Isham, 813,822
Nardecchia, Jerry Lee, 179
Mabel Pauline Dunlap, 179
Victor, 179
Nash, Arthur, 169
Arthur Earl, 169
Arthur Jack, 170
Celena McAulay
See: Hulsey, Celena McAulay
Eula Beagles, 170
Henry Guy, 170,171
Nicholas, 171
Rosemary Jagou, 171
Sue, 171
Terry Jack, 170
Virginia Scales, 170
Nasse, Ina Fern, 103
Ollie Rice, 103
Opal Alice, 103
William, 103
William, Mrs., 98,101
William Kenneth, 103
Nation, Carrie, 399
Neal, Annie Elizabeth Lewis
See: Blaylock, Annie Elizabeth Lewis
Christopher, 9,10,12
Christopher Horace, 266
Herbert R., 340
John William, 266
John William, Jr., 266
Kemp Albright, 266
Maude Eron McIhaine, 354
Minnie Godsey, 340
Nina Lambeth, 354,355
Ninna NancyMcEachern, 266
Oscar, 678
Otis, 354
Paul Grayson, 266
William Galvin, 354
Needham, James, 813,822
Neely, Brian Scott, 152
Bruce Keven, 152
Patricia Joan Bassore, 152
Richard Brent, 152
Richard Lee, 152
Neese, Danny, 757
EdithBergman, 757
Peggy, 757
Porter, 757
Thomas, 757
Wayne, 757
Nege, Blanche Thomas, 223
Walter J., 223
Nelson, Betty Jo Bucy, 191
Bill, 676
Charles Terry, 513
Dorothy Marie, 178
Ewell Allen, 192
Florence Farlow, 512
Harry E., 156
Henry Lee, 548
Jeff, 178
Nelson (*continued*)
Lee Foster, 192
Margaret Helen Hart, 156
Myrtle Irene Boatright, 178
Norma Jean Ozment, 676
Paul Joseph, 192
Richard Allen, 192
Ruth Kennedy, 512
Shubal A., 512
Virginia Cassandra Ricketts, 545
Wayne, 512
Nesbet, Dorothy Squires Chalk, 685
Lawton, 686
Newbern, Virginia Caroline Harrison, 490
Worth, 490
Newcomb, Bettie Davis, 75
Bettie Sarah Davis, 150
Carl Eugene, 150
Carol Lynn, 150
Donna Tierholm, 150
John Davis, 150
Katherine Ann, 150
Scott Timothy, 150
Victor A., 150
Newhall, Mrs., 403
Anderson Banks, 415
Elizabeth Eveline Moore, 415
Kincheon, 415
Susan Link, 415
Newsom, Randolph, 128
Newton, Gayla Dawn, 628
L. G., Jr., Mr. & Mrs., 628
Nicholls, Anna Lorain Greene, 635
Archie Blair, 635
Carlton Levering, 635
Debra Sue Rhoton, 635
Dennis Robin, 636
Jennifer Robin, 635
Linda Lorain, 635
Loretta Kay, 636
Robert Blair, 635
Sheryl Ann, 636
Nixon, Sarah Thomas, 216
Zachariah, 212,216
Noell, Joan Loving Moore, 693
William Edward, 693
Nolton, Nell Reeves Morris, 217
Roland Tate, 217
Norman, Celesta Howerton, 135
Edward, 138
Jimmie Morris, 157
John Morris, 157
Sue Langley, 157
Torres Frances Davis, 157
Norris, James Robert, 389
Janis Lambeth Corbitt, 388,389
John Wakefield, 388
John Wakefield, Jr., 388
Linda Sue Berman, 389
Martha Jane Corbitt, 388
Melissa Elaine, 389
William Paul, 389
William Paul, Jr., 389
Norton, B. F., 319
Bob, 691
Elizabeth Gant, 691
Harriet McInnes, 343
Nancy Yow Abernethy, 462
William, 4
William M., 343
Nowle, Louis Katherine Davis, 218
Richard Fuller, Jr., 218

O

Oakley, Benjamin, 122, 137
Mary F. Hart, 122, 137
Newt, 137
Ogle, Mary Elizabeth Lambeth
See: Adkins, Mary Elizabeth Lambeth
Newton, 93
Oliver, Ray L., 169
Winnie Louise McAulay, 169
O'Neal, Harry, 453
Nellie M. Stanfield, 453
Orr, Dalton, 522
Effie Osborn, 522
Kenneth Paul, 522
Linda Kay Lambeth, 522
Orrell, Frederick S., 545
Sarah Elizabeth Rich, 545
Orton, Louis Ben, 191
Osborne, J., 502
Otis, Richard, 505
Susanna Hussey, 505
Overcash, Bradley, 759
Eric, 759
Vickie Kaye Redmond, 759
Owen, Capt., 804
Carolyn June Davis, 160
Elisa, 160
Jack, 160
Jill, 160
Martin, 59,111
Peter, 39
Thomas, 164
Owens, Cindy Denise, 642
Daren Kent, 642
Jerry Kent, 642
Margie Fay Green, 642
Tana Dawn, 642
Ozment, Deborah Leigh, 676
Dorothy Drew, 676
Edward Nathaniel, 676
Jack Lewis, 676
Mary Hazel Lewis, 676
Patricia Ann, 676

P

Paddick, George, 144
Hale, 144
Wilma Luce, 144
Page, Arthur Birch, 543
Bettie Kernodle, 553
Janet Elizabeth, 543
Jeffrey Lyn, 543

Page (*continued*)
Mary Hussey, 505
Rachel Jane Huffines, 543
Randell Keith, 543
Rosa Smith, 543
Roy, 553
Thomas, 505
Winfred, 543
Pallet, Columbus J. (Bud), 157
Sarah Frances Davis, 156
Palmer, Hugh O., 88
Virtress Lucy Lambeth, 88
Pardue, Carl Wesley, 747
Hallie Mae Harris, 747
Park, William H., 799
Parker, Delphia Jean Short, 146
James L., 146
Parks, Adella Isabella Sims, 532
Alice Caroline Camp, 194
B. M., 515
Bill R., 194
Blair Egerton, 533
Charlotte Ann, 533
Ella Howerton Whitted, 529,532
Ella Whitted, 533
Gail Lambeth, 533
Jane Evelyn, 194
Nancy Carol, 194
Patsy Plummer Egerton, 533
Paul Blair, 532
Paul Blair, Jr., 532
Paul Blair, III, 533
W. C., 199
William Robert, 194
Parrish, Armeria Janet Brown, 744
Clark, 745
David Scott, 745
Dwight, 745
James Ansel, 439
Judy Fay Parker, 745
Kemp Phillip, 745
Leon, 745
Margaret Ann White, 745
May E. Murdock, 439
Minnie Peoples, 745
Oletha Ruth Brown, 745
Ray, 745
Roger, 745
Spencer, 745
Stephen, 745
Willis, 613
Partheney, 613
Paschal, Margaret Sue Sharpe, 758
Womack Dameron, 758
Pass, James, 738
Paster, David Allen, 639
Patillo, Charles Anderson, 549
Phoebe Eugene Kernodle, 549
Patrick, Daniel, 850
Edward, 7,27
W., 211,822
Patsy, 213
Patterson, 249
Andrew Russell, 183
Patterson (*continued*)
Charles Robert, 423
Frances Ruth Miller, 423
Frances Self McLaughlin, 183
Henry Carter, 183
John Weldon, 183
Joseph Russell, 183
Margaret Brown, 249
Margaret Evelyn Russell, 183
Marvis Dean Cooper, 183
Richard Welch, 183
Robert Johnson, 183
Payne, Allie, 629
Cleo Brown, 641
Elizabeth Lester, 748
George W., 580
Hepsie Cook, 629
James, 748
John Will, 641
Pearce, 135
Ben, 141
Bertha, 141
David Yow, 462
Elizabeth Perry Yow, 462
Floyd, 141
Freda Hammontree, 135
Glen, 153
Juanita, 153
Laura Fuggitt, 153
Marie Sims, 141
Mary Davis, 141
Mary McIntyre, 462
Norman, 153
Raymond, 141
Rob, 153
Robert M., 462
Robert M., Jr., 462
William B., 462
Pearson's corner, 598
Pearson's old corner, 600
Pearson, 580,599
Clay, 692
George, 692
Jay, 692
Jeremiah, 562,569,570,571, 573,578,581
John G., 578,620
John Gullet, 569
Karen, 692
Mary, 569,572
Mary Elizabeth, 692
Mary Frances Bowman, 692
Ruth Ann, 692
Sullivan, 569
William, 692
Pease, Ann Pearson, 507
William, 507
Peeples, Mr., 252
Pegram, Carol Clark, 744
Caroline Pope, 743
Charles, 744
Donnie Wayne, 744
Edna May Brown, 743
Ione Danielson, 743
Jesse, 268
Kevin, 744
Pegram (*continued*)
Linda, 744
Linda Lee Gray, 744
Melvin Gene, 744
Mark, 744
Nicholas T., 743
Randy Todd, 744
Raymond Dowell, 744
Stanley, 744
Terry R., 744
Thelma Shelton, 744
Troy L., 743
Troy Lewis, 743
Peirson, Samuel, 859
Pendleton, Albert G., 567
Linda Sue Lambeth, 350
Stephen Elwood, 350
Todd Baglor, 350
Pennington, Nancy, 499
Penny, Allen Lyon, 525
Allen Lyon, Jr., 525
Evelyn Clara Lambeth, 525
Harriette Doris Faulconer, 525
Hugh Flemming, 525
John Allen, 525
Ovid Bernard, 525
Thomas Lambeth, 525
William Bell, 525
Zella Flemming, 525
Perchon, Lawrence, 493
Mary Bond, 493
Pereira, Maggie Mae Washburn, 633
Tony, 633
Perkins, Evelyn Vaughan, 147
Florence Sarah Davis, 147
Herschel Junior, 147
Herschel R., 147
Marilyn Sue, 147
Rowena, 147
Sherre Lynn, 147
Tabitha Lambeth, 97
Perrier, Lena Chrisman, 337
Ralph, 337
Perry, Alfred M., 799
Persal, Thomas, 850
Peterson, Lavenna Gayle Lambeth, 90
Robert LeVake, 90
Petty, Beverly, 809
Carol, 809
David M., 809
David M., Jr., 809
Dorothy Clementine Hart, 156
Jane Robertson, 809
John Stewart, 809
John Stewart, Jr., 809
Marybell Thomas, 809
Patricia McMahan, 809
Ross David, 809
Sue, 809
Walter Thomas, 156
Phegley, Aryadney Jane, 589
Judy Lorene Roberts, 589
Shirley Jean, 589

Phegley (*continued*)
William S., Jr., 589
Phelps, Harold Allen, 159
Helen Elaine, 159
Jeanette Lorene Mitten, 159
Jerry Lee, 159
William Lane, 159
Phibbs, Ann Grose, 678
Carl E., 678
Carl E., Jr., 678
Carl E., III, 678
Margaret (Maggie) Roberta Lewis, 678
Victoria, 678
Philips, General, 291
Phillips, Bernice Hines
See: Byrd, Bernice Hines
Chris, 145
Elizabeth, 185
Fletcher, 754
Grady, 754
Henrietta Davis, 145
Laura Cobb, 185
Maggie Lockhart, 185
Mary Ann Coggin, 163,167,185
Peggy, 145
Reese, Mrs., 185
Richard, 145
Robert C., 163
Robert L., 185
Roy, 185
Walter B., 185
Wesley, 754
Pickard, Benjamin Franklin, 311
Charles Benjamin, 311
Emma Lee, 311
Fannie Lambeth Hendrix, 311
Hendrix, 311
Thomas Murchison, 311
Pickrell, Lucille Brown, 760
Mattie Newman, 760
Thomas, 760
Willie, 760
Pierce, Tilman, 69
Tilman, 115
Pierson, John, 11
Piggott, Sarah, 506
Pike, Abigail, 506
John, 506
Pilant, John, 144
Mildred Luce, 144
Richard, 144
Sharon, 144
Pinkston, Ada Bell, 360
Curtis, J., 360
Curtis Jerl, Jr., 360
Frank Edwin, 360
Hartford, 360
Joe Curtis, 360
Nova Ham, 360
SusanKay, 360
Zuetta Ann Kelly, 360
Pinzon, Crisanto, 342
Mariantonia, 342
Pirkey, Frederick Edward, 158
Patricia Mae Saverman, 158
Pistell, Elizabeth Morris, 340
Harry, 340
Pitrie, Audrey Kaye, 189
Pittman, Bessie Lee Allen, 217
John W., 217
Larry, 194
Plaster, Elva Vaughn, 639
Geral Vaughn, 639
Posie Francis, 639
Rita Kay Mullis, 639
Platt, Albert Gladstone, 431
Alice Taylor, 431
Pleasants, Judith Ann, 683
Mary Elizabeth, 683
Stella Henrietta Lambeth, 683
Susan Henrietta, 683
Thomas Edward, 683
Pleassman (or Plassman, or Blassman), Frederick, 218
Sarah Eliza Thomas
See: McCurry, Sarah Eliza Thomas
Pohl, Joseph, 829
Martha, 829
Poisall, Bill, 708
Dedra, 708
Donna, 708
Gail, 708
Olive Leah Singer, 708
Polhill, Georgia Hoyle, 443
Jenni Lea, 442
John Hamilton, 442,443
Joseph Augustus, 442
Joseph Augustus, Jr., 442
Kate Daniels, 442
Kay Allred Bolick, 442
Martha Louise Lambeth, 442
Robin Ann, 442
Susan Carol, 442
Polle, James, 243
Polk, Jones K., 214
Pollander, Deena Drew, 498
Geraldine Drew Dixon, 497,498
Mary Elizabeth, 498
Peter Martin, 498
Pollock, Thomas, 50,52
Polly, 316
Pond, Alice McAulay, 174
Everett E., 175
Poole, Jeffery Todd, 590
Patricia Elena Lambeth, 590
Tamela Jo, 590
William, 590
Pope, Clarence, 142
Elizabeth, 839
George W., 836,838,839
Harwood, 840
James M., 824
Sissy Davis, 142
Thomas, 793
Whitefield, 787
Popper, Mose, 319
Porter, Charles A., 809
Charles A., Jr., 809
Charles A., III, 809
Diana Blevins Doggett, 336,337
Porter (*continued*)
Eileen, 809
Etheline Thomas, 809
Helen Bald, 336
James, 336
John Alexander, 337
Julia Barber, 809
Robert D., 336
William, 567
Poteat, Angila Marie, 644
Jerry, 644
Mary Frances French, 644
Potts, Florence Stafford, 441
Franklin Wesley, 441
Henry Harrison, 75
Pouncey, Cliff, 403
Pound, Dorothea Jane Johns, 593
Robert, 593
Robert Harold, 593
Powell, Donald Max, 152
Dorothy DeWitt Thomas, 220
Kathy Nell, 152
Marcus A., 220
Mary Ruth Basso e, 152
Powers, Delilah, 76
Prather, Alma, 721
Alma Ellis, 725
Alfred, 733
Anna Leonora, 725
Anthony B., 725
Ashenbrener, 726
Carol, 725
Catherine, 4
Cecil, 722
Clara Meecham, 732
Claud, 722
Clyde Price, 722
Earl, 722
Edna Birdina, 726
Edna Lucretia, 718
Edwin, 722
Elizabeth, 732
Emma Luella, 725
Floyd, 722
Frances, 737
Frances Elizabeth, 732
Frances Lambeth, 304,309, 717ff
Frances Williamson, 4,717
Francis, 722
Frank M., 721
George Herbert, 726
George Virgil, 721
Harold H., 722
Hattie Herren, 721
Hershel R., 722
J. L., 738
James Frederick, 725
John, 726
John Fletcher, 722
John Nathaniel, 718,726,732
Joseph Everitt, 725
Joseph Everitt, Jr., 725
Joseph Leonard, 718,725
Josephine Beaueria (or

Prather (*continued*)
Ceasarrea), 726
Katie Hendrix, 718
Leonard, 4
Leonard Deakins, 717,726
Lester Hedrick, 726
Lizzie, 718
Loraine Byrd, 725
Lovick L., 718,737,738
Lovick Lambert (or Loftin), 730
Lurena S. Stanley, 725
Lynn, 725
Mabel Helen, 726
Margaret Gray, 726
Margaret Joanne, 726
Margaret Lawson, 721
Martha L. Emily (Emily Jane), 733
Martha Leonora, 718
Mary A., 738
Mary Angeline Miller, 730
Mary Emma Hedrick, 725
Mary Frances, 721
Mary J. Thom, 721
May Healey, 721
Minerva Key Chappell, M.D., 725
Nellie, 733
Nora Gertie, 718
Pearl Jacobson, 721
Richard George, 726
Robert, 236,237,238,277,278, 315,733
Robert B., 737
Robert Barham, 718,721,723
Robert Leonard, 726
Robert P., 280
Robert R., 245,276,278,304, 305,309,612,614,737,738
Robert Richard, Jr., 726
Robert Richardson, 717,718, 719,720,726
Samuel, 722
Thomas Dean, 727
Thomas Frederick, 727
Thomas Jeter, 722
Violet Griffiths, 727
Walter Kay Chappell, 725
Watts, 722
Wiley Price, 722
William Frederick, 727
William Jeter, 718,721,733
William Robert, 722
William Robert (son of William), 722
William Robert, M.D., 721
Pratt, Charles Alexander, 546, 547
Charles Alexander, Jr., 547
Charles Wesley Washington, 547
Claire Chase, 547
Collins Theresa Corlis, 547
Emmaline, 326
Evelyn Claire, 547
Evelyn Kernodle, 546,547
Franklin Locke, 547

Pratt (*continued*)
Lucy Mae Wilkinson, 547
Margery Alicia, 547
Matthew Grayson, 326
Michael Kernodle, 548
Preston, Isaac, 364
Susan Friar, 364
Prevo, John W., 526
Rosalee Lambeth, 526
Price, 129
Edward, 832
Gene, 700
General, 295
Mark, 659
Melissa Ann, 700
Nancy Elizabeth Harris, 659
Pearl Jay, 700
Stephen Jay, 700
Vernice Lambeth, 832
Pridemore, Lannie Edward, 656
Mary Magdaline, 656
Prior, Denord, 234
Prince, David, 723
Elizabeth, 723
George, 723
Helen, 723
Helen Hood, 723
Hugh, 723
Hugh (son of Hugh), 723
Ida, 723
Ida Case, 723
Rosalie, 723
Pritchett, Arthur Byron, 671
Mamie Reece Lambeth, 671
Proc, John, 532
Lucille M. Ping, 532
Proctor, Edward Knox, 555
James Dick, 555
Lizzie Gray Dick, 555
Sarah May Kernodle, 555
Provance, Catharine Crumply, 708
Cathy, 708
Christy, 708
Roy, 708
Prudhomme, Jay, 523
Shelby Jean Shehan, 523
Pruente, Barbara Ellen Bassore, 152
Beth Catherine, 152
Dona Maria, 152
Donald Mathias, 152
Jan Ellen, 152
Jill Ann, 152
Matt Donald, 152
Pryor family, 843
Pryor, Tenia, 241
Thomas, 241,842,850,851
Tinia, 851
Puckett, Billy Ray, 750
Bobby Ray, 750
Bonnie Sue, 750
Brenda Joyce, 750
Nannie Loye, 750
Rosa Annette Calhoun, 750
S. Luther, 750

Pugh, Jacob, 72,109,766
Purdie, Claire Lynn Boyce, 310
John Wesley, Jr., 310
John Wesley, III, 310

Q

Quinn, Charles Franklin, 264
David Hazel, 264
Hazel Irvin, 264
James Irwin, 264
John Sydney, 264
Kathryn Elizabeth, 264
Laura McLeod Brown, 264
Patrick Daniel, 264
Willie Bealle Irvin, 264
Quist, Fred, 87
Minnie Edith Skaggs, 86,87

R

Ragsdale, Mark E., 403
P. C., 405
Raiford, Kathryn Crowell, 440
Phillip Ballard, 440
Railey, Eddie J., 628
Lizzie, 628
Rambo, James Taber, 196
Larry Donald, 196
Larry Frank, 196
Lisa Kay, 196
Sarah Frances Smith, 196
Ramsey, Annie Robertson, 76
Claude, 76
Ran, Lucinda Lambeth, 97
Ranch, David, 46
Rand, Edward W., 98
George M., 97
Laura, 98
Louisa, 98
Lucinda Ran Lambeth, 97,98
Sarah, 98
Ranes, Charles Raymond, 221
Charles Raymond, Jr., 221
Mary Alice Hoover, 221
Shelley Anne, 221
Raney, George W., 400
Vernie Pearl Ulmer, 400
Rankin family, 247
Rankin, Catherine Griffith, 427
Ella Arnold Lambeth, 427
Fleetwood Brown, 250
Gwen Ellen, 427
Isabel Tillinghast, 250
Jane Chambers, 741
Jeffrey Scott, 427
John, 277
Lillian Alice Mansfield, 427
Louisa Virginia Brown, 249, 250ff
Mary E., 721
Nancy Ann, 250
S. M., 282
Samuel, 246
Thomas, 250
W. C., 539

Rankin (*continued*)
W. S., 578
Walter, 586
William, 741
William C., 538,742
William Henry, 250
William Walter, 427,428
William Walter, Jr., 427,428
Rascoe, Bessie Lambeth, 703
Clifton Lee, 703
Clifton Lee, Jr., 704
Donna Lynn, 704
Dot Dixon, 704
Edna Goodson, 704
Evans Weldon, 704
Evans Weldon, Jr., 704
Jean Murray, 704
Mildred Wilkinson, 704
Ruth Richmond, 704
William Hillary, 704
William Richmond (or Hilary), 704
Rauch, George, 139
Glenda Faye, 147
Glenn, 147
Harold, 139
Jerry Davis, 147
Kathleen Davis, 147
Marta A. Hart
See: Redick, Martha A. Hart
Michael Wayne, 147
Phyllis Ann, 147
Raymond, 139
William Dean, 147
Ray, Abigail Hennefield, 754
Betty Coggin Shelton, 192
Charles Jackson, 192
Ernest Morgan, 754
J. M., 802
Karl Arthur, 754
Rebecca, 193
Virginia Hylton Angel, 754
Winston Jackson, 193
Rayle, Ada Mae Reavis, 749
Daniel Thomas, 749
David Wayne, 643,749
Dolphus, 749
Dwayne Lee, 749
Ernest Vance, 749
Janice Turner, 749
Jo Ann Whitesell, 749
Leona Wyrick, 643
Lisa Lynn, 749
Michael Eugene, 643,749
Minnie Smith, 749
Nannie Leona Wyrick, 749
Peggy Jean Apple, 643,749
Peggy Marie Jones, 749
Tommy Lee, 749
Tracy Ann, 749
Vance, 749
Venon Lynn, 749
Willie, 643,749
Willie Ray, 643,749
Reavis, Ethel Dorothy Davis, 158
Reavis (*continued*)
Joseph Andrew, 749
Lon Lloyd, 158
Nora Estep, 749
Reddick, Abraham, 288
Redick, J. M., 139
Martha A. Hart, 139
Redmond, Don L., 758
James Leo, 759
Kate, 758
Kathryn Bruton, 759
Mazzie Wyrick
See: Webster, Mazzie Wyrick
Melver, 758
Reece, Mary Juanita Lucas, 640
Stuart Lamberth, 640
Reed, Carrie Erwin, 222
Hugh, 92
John J., 288
Margaret Lewis, 92
Preston H., 288
R., 288
Robert M., 222
Sarah, 288
Reeder, David Alan, 462
David Alan, Jr., 462
Liza, 462
Perry Elizabeth Pearce, 462
Reep, Charles G., 758
Edna Apple, 758
Reese, ElizabethM. Reddick, 759
Eulis Lee, 759
Reeves, Alice Forney, 501
Charles, 501
Daisy Chandler, 501
Flossie, 501
Fred, 173
Jennie D. Roberson, 173
John, 501
Mamie, 501
Samuel, 501
Reichert, Iris Mary, 552
James, 552
Jane Katherine DelVecchio, 552
Steven Mark, 552
Reid, Lucy, 553
Maggie Kernodle, 553
Reif, John, 148
John Robert, 148
Patricia Loris, 148
Rebecca Ann Moyer, 148
Steben Lee Roy, 148
Vicki Lynn, 148
Rentfro, John N., 405
Reynolds, Alex J., 588
Betty Jane Defel, 588
Cora Mae Kearns, 412
Cynthia, 588
Daphne, 588
Elaine, 588
Elaine Davis, 149
Frances Walker, 414
Frances Walker Lambeth, 412
Hal, 412
Hal Kearn, 414
Reynolds (*continued*)
Judith Anna, 149
Lindley Murray Hoag, 412
Richard, 149
Rhem, Jacob, 844
Rhimer, David, 822,845,851
Rhodes, John, 290
Rhone, Nona Ashby, 698
Robert Craig, 698
Ronnie, 698
Thomas Dwain, 698
Willard, 698
Rice, Alonzo Allen, 103
Charles M., 103
Chester E., 103
Delphia L., 103
Edna Owen, 103
Eunice V., 103
Gloria M., 103
Golden Renfro, 103
Jay L., 103
Jewel A., 103
M. C., 101
Meredith L., 103
Ray, 104
Ray E., 103
Robert D., 103
Roy, 103
Virginia Ellen Lambeth, 101, 103
Rich, David Gorden, 638
Hobert, 638
Irma Saul, 638
Peggy Ann Green, 638
Rhonda Denise, 638
Richard, Opal Collett, 135
Roy, 135
Richards, Andrew, 780
Darlene Marie, 140
Darrell Joseph, 140
David Lee, 140
Dennis Wayne, 140
Donald Howard, 140
Douglas Jack, 140
Elizabeth Arthamatten, 140
Ennis, 140
Howard Marion, 140
Johanna Victoria Mis, 140
Lena Davis
See: Lakins, Lena Davis
Richardson, Andrew, 37
Beatrice Lambeth, 701
Cheryl Kay, 151
Doris Elaine Lambeth, 829,835
Edmond, 701
Eugene, 701
Hal James, 151
Herbert, 724
Jeffry Davis, 151
Jessie, 701
John Lee, 701
Joy Lambeth, 829
Lee Ann, 151
Margaret Sparger, 724
Rosa, 829
Thomas B., Sr., 829

Richardson (*continued*)
Thomas B., Jr., 829
Thomas B., III, 829
Virginia Lee Bassore, 151
Richmond, Nettie (or Nellie), 705
R. R., 705
Ricketts, Bessie Thompson, 548
Cassandra Kernodle, 536
Cassandra Summers Kernodle, 548
Leslie Ulmond, 548
Leslie Ulmond, Jr., 548
Catherine Frazier, 268
W. M., 268
Riddle, Jim, Jr., 701
Karen Joan Lambeth, Jr., 701
Rikard, David, 381
Rily, 314
JohnJefferson, 530
Riley, Susan Dezern, 530
Ring, Clifton A., Jr., 383,384
Clifton Adolphus, 384
Clifton Adolphus, III, 384
Dorothy Patricia Miller
See: DeCray, Dorothy Patricia Miller
Elizabeth Ann, 384
Gladys Ann Snipes, 384
Mary Ellen English, 384
Patricia Ann Mitchell, 384
Thomas English, 384
Ripke, Marshall, 80
Mary Louise West, 80
Rippee, Patricia May Brown, 265
Richard E., 265
Stephen Allen, 265
Ritchie, Bill, 655
Judith Anne Lea, 655
Paul, 655
William Joseph, 655
Rivers, Carla June Boatright, 182
Eli, 182
Lisa Rene, 182
Roach, Brenda Ann Jones, 679
Karen Ellen, 679
Robert, 679
Roan, Jennett, 209,210
Robb, John, 63
Robbins, Michael, 382,384
Sue Bowman, 692
Willis, 692
Roberds, Cletus Earl, 80
Erma Lee Barnhart, 80
Larry Earl, 80
Randall Wayne, 80
Ronald Lee, 80
Roberson, A. C., 173
Calvin, 173
Horace, 173
Margie Knight, 631
Mary Lambeth, 76
Maude McAulay, 173
Melvin Delton, 631
Minnie Lee Gordon, 631
Roberson (*continued*)
Odell Delton, 631
Ruth Whisenant, 173
Sue Smith, 173
William Wesley, 76
Roberts, Aubrie Lavannah Brown, 747
B. B., 810
Billy Joe, 589
Billy Thomas, 747
Catherine Mary Volk, 589
Dorothy Lambeth, 589
Douglas Rankin, 589
Florence Pearl, 657
George, 614,747
Jerry Wayne, 589
Jerry Wayne, II, 589
Kimberly Dawn, 747
Leonard, 589
Lillie Mae Ellerman, 589
Lottie Forbes, 747
Nadine Pardue, 747
Norma Lee, 589
Percy Lee, 657
Robert Bruce, 589
Stephen, 770
Tammy Lynn, 747
Thomas Ralph, 747
Wesley, 268
Robertson, 724
Amanda Misel, 76
Annie, 76
Charles, 76
Cora, 76
Daniel D., 76
Dorothy Mae Elliott, 632
Edward, 76
George, 76
Grover, 514
Jacob, 76
Jeff, 76
John David, 76
John H., 300
Josephine Craven, 724
Kathryn Shermer, 514
Laura Groves, 76
Lee, 76
Leslie, 76
Lytle Lambeth, 76
May, 76
Mina Jane Davis, 149
Muriel, 724
Nancy Dodds,
Nina, 76
Nora, 76
Pansy, 76
Pearl, 76
Robert C. (Bob), 149
Samuel, 76
Sloan Davis, 149
Warren, 76
Wesley, 76
William Curtis, 632
Robinson, Augusta Boyd, 500
John, 509
Rochmes, Jewell Lambeth, 89
Rochmes (*continued*)
Marvin, 89
Rogers, Hugh Barnes, Jr., 416
Ian Blackwell, 417
Martha Crawford, 592
Ruth Crist Blackwell, 416
William, 10
Roosevelt, Franklin D., 468, 470,473
Roseborough, Elizabeth Ann Williamson, 188
William Daniel, 188
Ross, Annie Lou Huffines, 543
Eddie Lee, 543
Ellen Day Lambeth, 576
James McCausland, 576
Lucille Moore, 543
Mary Lynda, 576
Phil Moore, 543
R. Hayes, 543
Robert H., Jr., 543
Rossom, Vincent, 612
Roth, Janette Parrish, 745
Robert A., 745
Rounsaville, H. E., 376
Mary, 381
Rounthwaite, Dorothy Ann Chase, 727
Hampton, 727
Rowden, Millie Lambeth, 701
Zeodic, 701
Royal, Page, 754
Patsy Angel Ray, 754
Richard, 754
Richard, Jr., 754
Wendy, 754
Royals, Hannah Fatima Lambeth, 523
Worth, 523
Rozier, Amanda Miller, 385
Charles, 385
Judith Miller, 385
Virginia Lee, 385
Rucker, Edward Perrow, 458
Annie Yow, 458
Ambrose B., 567
Mary Elizabeth Saunders, 458
Thomas Saunders, 458
Rudd, Esther Wagoner
See: Cumbie, Esther Wagoner
Rudig, Albert, 360
Blanche Lambeth Ham, 360
Don, 361
Enola Kathryn, 361
Margie, 363
Marjorie Page, 361
Marjorie Putnam, 361
Robert, 360
Stephen, 361
Rudisill, Carl Lester, 455
Charles Edward, 442
Charles Edward, Jr., 443
Debra Denise, 442
Janet Leah, 442
Joel Warren, 442

Rudisill (*continued*)
Mildred Lee Chisholm, 455
Shirley Lambeth Polhill, 442
Rudolph, Francis Albert, 220
Francis Albert, Jr., 220
Frank Edward, 220
Jean Arnold, 220
Mary Anna Thomas, 220
Walter Alan, 220
Ruffin, Thomas, 35,36
Rufkin, Ralph, 508,509
Rufsam, Vincent, 248
Rumley, Betty Louise Bowman, 692
Daryl, 692
David, 692
Jerry, 692
Linda, 692
Nancy, 692
Phillis, 692
Walter, 692
Rush, Barbara Mashburn, 516
Charles William, 516
Effie Kennedy, 515
Harriette Elizabeth Folwell, 516
James, 265
James, Jr., 265
John Manliff, 515
Julia May Brown, 265
Kenneth Ray, 516
Sherri Lynn, 516
William Manliff, 516
Russell family, 843
Russell, Bernice Fay Wagley, 182
Celena Madaline Boatright, 182
Elijah (Lige), 664
Fred Walker, 183
Jewel Coggin, 182,183
John Alan, 182
Machiel Jewel, 183
Macom, 182
Madaline Avis, 182
Malechi, 241
Malichi, 843,850,851
William, 23
Russom, Vincent, 284
Rutland, Alberta Schaub Brooks, 393
Clifford, 394
Susan Alberta, 394
Ryan, Elizabeth Walker, 414
Elizabeth Walker Lambeth, 412
Emma Hauser Jeffreys, 412
Thomas Henry, 412
W. J., Mrs., 428
William Jeffreys, 412,414

S

Sacco, Greta Lee Moyes, 148
Ross, 148
Rosslyn Jill, 148
Saferite, William, 268
Salmons, Lee James, 444
Nancy Felts, 444
Samuel, Jack, 142
Margaret Davis, 142
Sanders, Mr.,141
Bob,
Eugenia, 707
Lucille, 707
Mary Williams, 141
Nora Wiles, 707
Sarah Carrigan, 271,272
Ullman, 707
William, 271,272
Sanford, Blair Edward, 596
Nancy Ruth Grizzle, 596
Paul Douglas, 596
Roger Keith, 596
Sangster, Eunice Fordham, 732
Saph, Augustus, 734
Augustus Valentine, 734
Augustus Victor, 734
Billie Jane, 734
Barbara, 734
Frances, 734
Margaret Denton Cornwall, 734
Margaret Leona, 734
Naomi, 734
Sarah Frances Lester, 734
Vivian Jean, 734
William Lester, 734
Sapp, Martha Jane Pope, 522
William Jackson, 522
Sasser, Lutisha Lambeth, 796
Toma, 796
William, 796
Sandridge, 581
Saunders, Benjamin, 814
John, 51
William, 294
Saverman, Carl George, 158
Mable Gladys Davis, 158
Sawyer, Charlotte Louise Dudley, 298
Charlotte Maxene, 298
Dorothy, 298
Frank L., 298
Georgia Thrailkill Holman, 298
James Alvin, 298
Joseph, 756
Kimberly, 756
Patricia Ann Bergman, 756
Rhoda Tanner, 298
William Leslie, 298
Sayers (or Sears), Christian, 766,768,771,777
Sayres, John, 53
Scarbourgh, Adrian, 644
Brenda Ann French, 644
Frank, 354
Frank, Jr., 354
Georgia Lambeth, 354,355
Lori, 644
Schaub, Alexander McKay, 387
Amanda Lambeth, 386,398
(Shoup) Amanda Lambeth, 379
Anna, 397
Schaub (*continued*)
Anna Johanna Leinback, 397
Anna Lucinda, 397
Anna Justinia Seiz (Sides), 397
Anna Stuck, 386,398
Annie Laurie, 386
Ardella Paulson, 387
Baxter Lindsay, 386
Caroline Perkinson, 387
Catherine Wells, 387
Denie Gertrude Goolsby, 386
Deserle Maria Schumaker, 397
Eleanor Vaughn, 387
Elias, 397
Ida Lambeth, 386
Ida Leila Wooten, 386
Johann Christopher, 397
Johann Friedrich, 397
Johann Jacob, 397
Johannes Friedrich, 397
Johannes Friedrich, Jr., 397
John Franklin (Johann Friedrich Schaub), 379,386
John Lower, 386,392
Julius Denie, 386
Julius Douglas, 387
Julius Lindsay, 386,387,394, 395,396
Learena, 397
Levy Henry, 397
Lois Lorraine, 386
Margaret Alford, 392
Maria Magdalene, 397
Maria Susanna, 397
Mary Alford Hogg, 392
Mary Denie, 387
Mattie Leila (Martha), 386
Minnie Douglas McKay, 386
Thomas Alexander, 397
William, 397
Schell, Matilda Lambeth, 94
Samuel G., 94
Schilcutt (Chilcutt), Elijah, 612, 613,614,615,616,617,618, 620
Mary, 612
Schmidt, Frederick William, 708
Kelly Suzanne, 708
Pamela Ann, 708
Robin Noelle, 708
Shirley Ann Lambeth, 708
Schoenemann, Donald, 555
Pauline Florence Loy, 555
William, 555
William, Jr., 555
Scholl, Anthony William Benjamin, 84
Laura Evaline Skaggs, 84
Schrier, Cornelius Mulder, 419
Maurine Doris Niessink, 419
Schwartz, Betty Anna Finley, 683
Gary Benjamin, 683
Scott, A. D., 380
Adam, 277,280

Scott (*continued*)
David, 737
Diana Carol, 333
Diane Lynn, 333
Donnell, 277,280
Eliza, 313
Harold, 333
Kerr, 343
Rachel Hopkins, 333
Shirley Lavina, 333
Thomas, 291
William, 567
Schriuner, Clara Beckwith English, 385
W. J., 385
Scruggs, Edward, 760
Ella Eades, 760
Scurlock, Deloris Lorine Apple, 554
James, 554
Scurry, Capt., 117
Seachrist, Ambrose, 38
Andrew, 38,791
Christian, 780,798
Seady, Isaac, 855
Seal, Adam, 280
Sears, Barberry, 53
Christian, 53,67,810
Jacob, 67
John, 53
Sechrist, Christian, 823
Secrest, Christian, 161,197
Sedgrass, Linda Jeanette Whatley, 180
Robert Brad, 180
Selden, Samuel, 666
Wautell Lambeth, 666
Sellers, Carol Ann Carson, 171
Hugh A., III, 170
Hugh A., IV, 170,171
Jake, 171
Patricia Ruth Nash, 170
Seward, Margaret Linthicum, 514
Walter Cherry, 514
Shaddy, Betsy Hart, 120,121, 153
Frances, 154
Henry, 153
Jake, 153
John, 153
Mary, 153
Shaffer, Diana Gayle Lewis, 677
Galen Kenneth, 677
Ross P., 677
Shannon, Mary Ellen Spratt, 461
Olive Gibson White, 478
William Henry, 461
Sharp, Eugene, 554
Kate Kernodle, 554
Henry, 554
Nellie Kernodle, 554
Sharrow, Jane Lambeth Reynolds, 413
Robert John, Jr., 413
Shaw, 526
Shaw (*continued*)
Daisy May Yearout, 328
Douglas, 107
Horace B., 723
James, 328
James Henderson, 435
James S., 107
Kimberly, 107
Mary Eloise Wolfe, 434,435
Patricia Ann Lambeth, 526
Rolena Jane Lambeth, 107
Shawnda, 107
Sheehy, Thomas V., 257
Shehan, Edith Mae Royals, 523
Hubert, 523
Judy Mae, 524
Shell, Lemon, 378
Shelton, Ben M., 403
Bertie May Camp, 192
Christopher Grady, 339
Cindy, 145
David Stafford, 192
David Stafford, Jr., 192
Donna, 192
Gladys Bakley, 744
Grady C., 339
Grady C., Jr., 339
Hugh Camp, 193
James Timothy, 193
Janet Irene Robertson, 193
Jill Sue, 192
Joanna Doggett, 338
John Taber, 193
John Taber, Jr., 193
Laura Allyson, 339
Lenora Davis, 145
Lu Ann, 193
Margaret Lou Cleveland, 193
Martha, 145
Minnie Ida Morrison (Irving), 192
Peggy McMurray, 192
Percy, 744
Ralph, 145
Richard Robertson, 193
Robert Joseph, 193
Verna Ferguson, 339
William Jackson, 192,193
William Jackson, Jr., 192
William Jackson, III, 192
Shepard, Alan Jeffrey, 643
Alexander Hewitt, 643
John, 410,411,412
Victoria Lea Isley, 642
Shepherd, John Harper, 626
Mary Ham, 626
Shields, Grady, 743
James, 743
Long, 743
Margaret Pegram, 743
William, 268
Shirley, Christopher Jay, 360
Edna Earle Pinkston, 360
Leroy, 360
Sharon Kay, 360
Stephanie, 360
Shober, E. M., 810,823
Shoemaker, Elizabeth Case, 725
John, 725
Marvin B., 444
Mary Leffie Vuncannon, 444
Shoffner, Sallie, 761
W. S., 761
Shoobridge, Bruce Douglas, 258
Bruce William, 258
Christopher Douglas, 258
Helen Douglas, 258
Helen Gray Douglas, 258
Shore, Hoke Flynt, 417
Irving C., 417
Maude Flynt, 417
Priscilla Arnold Lambeth See: Keel, Priscilla Arnold Lambeth
Shores, Herbert, 554
Violet Louise Apple, 554
Short, Etta Davis, 146
Grant O., 146
Shoup, Amanda Lambeth, 375, 538
Shults, Mark, 42,68
Shreve, Alma, 662
Anthony Russell, 662
Judy Ann Gordon, 662
June, 662
Richard Anthony (Tony), 662
Sybil Louise Herbin, 662
Thomas Clayton, 662
Thomas Jackson, 662
Siceloff, Conrad, 724
Eloise Sparger, 724
Sides, Barbara Jeanne, 729
Edmund Lester, 729
Edmund Lester, Jr., 729
Estelle Leonard, 729
Frances Isabel Hutton, 729
Mary, 730
John, 730
Robert, 730
Thelma Richardson, 730
William Hutton, 730
Silver, Daniel Ray, Sr., 461
Daniel Ray, Jr., 461
Dorothy Elizabeth Yow, 461
Ronald Shannon, 461
Simmons, Ada Timberlake, 499
Alexander, 499
Anne Alexander, 499
Augusta Evelyn, 500
Aunt, 431
Benjamin, 499
Benjamin Franklin, 499
Benjamin Whitfield, 407,499, 500,507,508
Calvin, 500
Eliza Caroline, 500
Eliza Hussey, 500,503,508
Eliza Hussey Harris, 407
Eva Belle, 499
Henry, 499
Jennie, 500
John. 134

Simmons (*continued*)
Lockie, 499
Louise, 500
Lunda Pennington, 499
Mary Fook, 499
Mollie Covington, 499
Nancy Jane Hart, 134
Nannie Trantham, 499
Southgate, 499
Thomas, 499
William Gaston, 499
Willie Webb, 499
Simonds, Elizabeth Browning, 505
Elizabeth Stone, 505
James, 505
Thomas, 505
Eliza Hussey (Harris), 506
Simonton, Miss, 205
Mr., 205
Simpson, Aileen Nance, 626,671
Alice Kathleen Troxler, 626, 671
Arch, 670
Callie McOra (Mac) Brown, 747
Cara Lea, 644
Carolyn Faye French, 644
Curl, 746
Donnie, 626,671
Frances L., 290,313
Grace, 670
Hannah Kivett, 747
Haywood, 626,671
Henry H., 307,308
Kimberly Dawn, 626,671
Lee, 644
Mac, 746
Marion Curl, 747
Monroe, 747
Sims, Emma Lou Morgan, 174
Lynn, 174
Singer, C. E., Jr., 708
Clarence, 708
Claudia Fields, 708
Mark, 708
Mitchel, 708
Opal Lambeth, 708
Singleton, Carrie Lynn Allen, 193
Victor Dwayne, 193
Sink, Clem Clodfelter, 338
Henry D., 338
Jewell, 203
M. Jewell, 224,792
Mary Iola, 338
Nancy Doggett, 338
Sisk, Dorothy Williamson, 723
Elizabeth Bunch, 723
Virginia Erwin, 723
Sitton, John, 74
Samuel, 74
Skaggs, Alice Etta, 82
Billy Jack, 85
Clara Spinuzzi Damico, 86
Dale Eugene, 85
Skaggs (*continued*)
Della Lois Somerville, 84
Frieda Hayes, 86
George Wilburn, 84,86
Gideon Pillow, 77
Kathryn Louise, 85
Lucinda Jane Lambeth, 77
Mary Luella 78
Matilda Ellen, 80
Phyllis Talton, 85
Ruby Louise Hollingsworth, 85
Sallie, 78
Stephanie Kamper, 85
Viktor David, 85
Viktor Vincent "Bill", 85
William Lytle, 80
Skelton, Alice Ann, 84
Alice Etta Skaggs, 82
Alta Marie Hodgins, 84
Clarence, 84
Debby, 82
Edna Irene, 82
Emmett, 82
Emmett Levi, 80
Euel Vernon, 82
Evelyn, 82
Freeman Perry, 81
Hazel Crone, 82
Jackie Steele, 82
Joan (Jody), 82
Katherine, 82
Launa, 82
Laurene Bachman, 82
Lawrence Edwin, 81
Lella Evelyn, 81
Louise Svedarsky, 84
Marshall, 82
Matilda Ellen Skaggs, 80
Michael, 84
Patsy Rae, 82
Perry Godby, 82
Richard, 84
Ruby Gelken, 82
Wayne Perry, 84
Skeen, Enos, 512
Hope, 787,788
Martin, 781,796
Winnie Briles, 512
Skillman, Mary Saph, 734
William, 734
Slade, Stephen, 66
Slane, Meredith Clark, 464,477
Willis Howard, 465
Slice, Edna Stewart
See: Brownlee, Edna Stewart
LeRoy, 706
Sloan, Kinley Hobart, 518
Margaret Coble, 518
Slocum, John, 855
Small, Amos, 509
Benjamin, 507,509
John Knite (Knight), 509
Jonas, 509
Miriam, 509
Smith, Absolem, 751
Smith (*continued*)
Agnes Ester, 735
Alex, 505
Bessie, 724
Bessie Victoria Faucette, 650
Cari Anne, 650
Charles, 724
Charles Edward, 663
Charles F., 504
Charles Lawrence, 650
Cora Lee, 350
Courtney Lynne, 651
Cynthia Lorraine Smith, 649
David Garfield, 686
David Lester, 649
Denby Frazier Duncan
E. L., 201
Edward McCarley, 650
Eli, 741
Elizabeth, 724
Emily Gordon, 751
Emma Scott, 663
Fitzhugh Lee, 724
Flora Hodge, 724
Frank, 724
Harrison Obrien, 650
Inez De Guzman, 829,835
J. A., 620
James Thomas, 688
Jane Eliase, 650
Jane Johnston, 651
Jane Lambeth, 826
Jane Rankin, 741
Jennifer Lynne, 651
Jerry Wayne, 650
John M., 798
Joseph, 267,288
Kalan Douglas, 650
Karen Cornelia Smith, 650
Katy, 566
Kenneth Barry, 686
Ladonna Carol, 649
Lalah Wright, 724
Larkin, 277,278,280,737
Larry Obrien, 651
LaRue Virginia Brann, 651
Lester Robert Henry, 435
Lewis Ogburn, 650
Lois Betty Lambeth, 93
Louise Case, 724
Lucie Margaret Camp, 196
Lynne Harrison, 651
Margaret May Wood, 399
Mary Hussey, 505
Mary Jane Johnson, 425
Mary Lewis, 650
Michael, 650
Michael Ray, 425
Mildred Powell, 650
Nancy Carol Mitchell, 649
Nancy Carol Milten, 159
Naoma Estella Shingler, 435
Neil Obrien, 651
Nora F., 757
Ollie Elizabeth Squires

Smith (*continued*)
See: Kennedy, Ollie Elizabeth Squires
Patricia Gail, 650
Patsy Louise Simpson, 650
Philip, 724
Priscilla Ann Lambeth, 350
Pruella, 320
Quinn Banjamin, 649
Rachel Bray, 724
Ralph, 350
Ridgon Robert, 650
Robert, 724
Robert G., Jr., 650
Robert Wallis, 829,835
Roy L., 425
Ruth Boyd, 425
Ruth Faucette, 648
Samuel, 844
Samuel Holmes, 399
Sara Leigh Hampton
See: Thomas, Sara Leigh Hampton
Shannon, 724
Shirley Hill, 650
Teresa Ann, 650
Thomas, 505
Thomas B., 648
Thomas Dale, 159
Vera Lynne, 651
Vicky Lynn, 650
Virgie Winifred Squires
See: Denning, Virgie Winifred Squires
Virgil Ogburn, 650
Virgil Ogburn, Jr., 650
Virgil Ogburn, III, 650
Virginia Grimm, 350
Virginia Rucker, 505
Walter F., 757
Wanda Suggs, 651
Wayne Lambeth, 350
Wayne Lambeth, II, 350
Wesley James, 196
Wilbur, 686
William, 724
William Gary, 650
William H., 93
Wytell Isley, 650
Yarborough H., 280
Smithey, Cora Tolten, 637
George, 637
Smothers, David Whitfied, 659
Jerry Wayne, 659
Melanie Yvonne, 659
Yvonne Faucette, 659
Snipes, Laura Ann Andrews, 384
Thomas Manley, 384
Snodgrass, Donald Gene, 80
Josephine Ann Barnhart, 80
Reginald Gene, 80
Rustin George, 80
Tracy Jo, 80
Snyder, Earl, 154
Evelyn Cato, 444
Joanne Gilman, 154
Snyder (*continued*)
Judith Ann, 154
Lynlee Anne Lambeth, 444
Michael Rodney, 444
Norma, 154
Robert, 154
Rodney Francis, 444
Timothy Paul, 154
Sockwell, Thomas, 621
Solomon, Suzan Williams, 141
Somers, Lewis, 211,822
Somerville, Cynthis Frances Workman, 84
Robert Somerfield, 84
Somner, Dorothy Olga Grizzle, 595
Gilbert R., 595
Lillian Mae, 595
Lura Jeanne, 595
Sooter, Ella May Lambeth, 100
Gene, 100
Jack, 100
June, 100
Virgil, 100
Southerland, Elsie Holderby, 138
Guy, 138
Southern, Edward Bryant, 628
Chester, 628
Chester W., Jr., 628
Lucille, 628
Margaret Anne Green, 628
Susan Beth, 628
Sparger, Collier, 724
Elizabeth, 724
Elizabeth Case, 723
Joseph B., 723
Margaret Ashby, 724
Randall, 724
Spaulding, Charles E., 83
Elbert, 83
Ida Hester Skelton, 83
Lupe Troncoso, 83
Ronald Elbert, 83
Speck, Ernest Benjamin, 184
Frances Madelaine Boatright, 184
Spence, Bessie Octavia Whitted, 529
Hersey Everett, 529
Nora Case, 723
R. T., M.D., 723
Ralph, 723
Spencer, Larry Wayne, 661
Martha Ann, 661
Myrtis L. Locklear, 661
Patricia Michelle, 661
Theodore Roosevelt, 660
Theodore Roosevelt, Jr., 661
Vivian Amelia Faucette, 661
Spharler, Gilberta Jean Jaunschild, 106
Jeffrey Lon, 106
Linda Jean, 106
Lon Eugene, 106
Spicer, Betty Hester, 809
Mary Stuart Hayden, 808,809
Spicer (*continued*)
Richard Bruce, 809
Richard Williams, Dr., 809
Richard Williams, Jr., 809
Spiers, Archie T., 518
Archie Tinsley, Jr., 518
Elizabeth Ann, 518
Mary Elizabeth, 518
Nancy Lou Lambeth, 518
Tommy Tinsley, 518
Spoontz, Clara Bell Lee, 176
Karen Ruth, 176
William D., 176
Spradling, Bobby G., 177
Gina Sue, 177
Marjorie Sue Taylor, 177
Squires, Carol Mack, 689
Catherine Oestreich, 689
Dana Michael, 689
James, 689
James William, 685
Jean Forberg, 689
Julia Alice Lambeth, 685
Landrus McCauley, 685
Marion G. Maerman, 689
Mary Alice Miller, 689
Mary K., 689
Mary Lane, 689
Mary Quinn, 689
Michael, 689
Ned B., 689
Newmer Banks, 689
Phyllis Lee Winfrey, 685
Steven, 689
Thomas, 689
Worth McCauley, 689
Worth McCauley, Jr., 689
Stabben, Ida Myrtle Holman, 297
John, 297
Stafford, Don, 590
Emsley, 739
George W., 555
Hepsy Lambeth, 739
James, 380
John B., 739
Karen Lee Lambeth, 590
Lillian Irene Loy, 555
Paul Ryan, 590
Stephen Reid, 590
Stallings, John, Prof. and Mrs., 525,526
Stanback, Annabel Allen, 449, 450,451
Annie Leak Moss, 451
George Manly, 451
George Manley, II, 451
Julia Powell, 451
Nancy Lambeth, 451
Picket Moss, 450,451
Stanchfield, Betty Jane Skaggs
See: Higgins, Betty Jane Skaggs
Roger Ernest, 85
Stanfield, Carl L., 541
Carl Lee, 682

Stanfield (*continued*)
Henry Vann, 682
Jeffrey Todd, 682
Jill Dean, 682
Louan Lambeth, 682
Mike, 682
Norma Ward, 541,628
Pat, 682
Stanfill, Margaret Ellen Lambeth, 350
William E., 350
Stanley, Bobby Ray, 628
Bonnie Welborn, 517
Charles, 517
Danny Ray, 629
Joe, 625
Kathy Ann, 629
Minnie Barber, 628
Rachel Green, 628
Randy Dean, 629
Richard Elwood, 629
Sandra Jo, 629
Stanton, Henry, 509
Stanyan (or Tangan), Anne Hussey, 505
James, 505
Stark, J. L., Mrs., 306
Starkey, James, 251
Louanne, 251
Lydia Anne Summers, 251
Steed, Cotten, 767
Steede, Frances, 445
Vernon A., 445
Steele, Jackie, 82
S., 738
Stephen, 213
Stephens, Addison H., 572,573, 574,580
Eleanor Belknap, 575
Eleanor Belknap Waddell, 574
Elizabeth, 210
George, 100,101
George Erwin, 574
George Myers, 574
George Myers, Jr., 575
Hugh Waddell, 575
Levi, 574
Lydia A. Lambeth, 580,581
Lydia H. Lambeth, 570,572, 573,574,598,599
Mary Harris, 574
Sophie Convers Myers, 574
Thomas Everett, 461
William, 210
Stephenson, Dawn Lynn, 522
Herman, 522
Holly Lee, 522
Kathleen Underwood, 522
Margaret Lougenia Lambeth, 522
Robert Lewis, 522
Robert Lewis, Jr., 522
Stevens, Elizabeth Alex, 505
John, 505
John I., 685
William Oliver, 502
Stevenson, Dorothy, 860
James, 859,860
Silas, 859,860
Stewart, Allan Bryan, 705
Anna Elizabeth (or Bettia A.), 705
Caroline Clark, 706
John Edwin, 706
Julius Edgar, 705
Lenora Fulp, 706
Mabel Clark, 705
Richard Irwin, 706
Samuel Irwin, 705
Samuel Irwin, Jr., 705
Stillwell, Gen., 260
Stipe, Charlene Mae Spaulding, 83
Dorothy Kristin, 83
Herbert, 83
James Michael, 83
Stith, George H., 89
Mary Emma Suggs, 89
Stokes, Hugh M., 36,37
Stoltz, Mary Louise Brown, 603
Robert Lewis, 603
Stone, Fannie Dew Brown, 266
Wayland, 266
Strader, Amy Renee, 640
Grace Ellen Green, 640
Henry, 319
Janice A. Allen, 640
John, 284,314
Johnathan, 314
Mitchell Roy, 640
Ronald Everett, 640
Ronald Leonard, 640
Roy Leonard, 640
Stratford, John B., 555
Lorena Kernodle, 555
Street, Samuel, 793,844
Zilpha Heath, 793
Strickland, Ginger Calloway, 452
Stringer, Francis, Dr., 9
Strong, Charles E., 685
Lobelia Mae Squires
See: Stevens, Lobelia Mae Squires
Sandra Lee, 685
Stroud, David, 698
Dean, 697
Elizabeth, 697
Inez Garrett, 697
James Clifton, 697
James Clifton, Jr., 697
James Clifton, III, 697
Lind Floyd, 697
Martha Alderice, 697
Pearl Henson, 694,696,697
Marylyn White, 697
Susane Gothman, 698
Walter, 697
Walter Vernon, 697
Stuart, Elizabeth, 506
Jeb, Gen., 675
Stubbs, Jesse, 93
Lois Betty Lambeth
Stubbs (*continued*)
See: Smith, Lois Betty Lambeth
Styron, Alpheus Whitehurst, 488
Marianna Clark, 488
Suddoth, Benjamin, 283
Sudheimer, Lucy Emmaline Wiles, 87
Robert L., 87
Sugg, Christine Kathryn, 178
Elisa Beth, 179
Ronald Boyd, 178
Ronald Boyd, Jr., 179
Suggs, Carol Gene Henson, 699
Clyde, 519
Cydney DeAnn, 519
Mary Lewis Floyd, 519
Naomi Hubbard, 519
Robert Clyde, 519
Sherryl, 699
William, 699
Suit, Mark, 53
Suiter, 291
William E., 349
Suiton, James, 289
Suits, Elzie, 526
Johnsie Jane Apple
See: Baynes, Johnsie Jane Apple
Lambeth, 526
Mary Bell Lambeth, 526
Will A., 526
William Waterhouse, 526
Sullivan, John, 57
William, 810,826,833
Sutton, Mrs., 314
Summers, 244,318
Alfred, 250
Alice Faye Chapman, 251
Alma Margaret Faucette, 544, 648
Arlie W., 640
Barbara Lynn, 251
Brenda Bryan, 251
Ella Latne, 648
Ethel Bobbitt, 250
Ethel Rankin, 246
Evelyn Brimm Williams, 251
Evelyn Preston, 251
Fannie Florence Green, 640
Fleetwood Kent, 251
James Alan, 251
James Alfred, 250
James Randall, 251
James Washington, 549
Janice Arlene, 640
Jodie Lowe, 691
John D., 691
Joshua, 560
L. M., 319
L. W., 292,294,313,318,320, 566
Lemuel Theodore, 648
Ludwig, 290
Ludwig Theodore, 544
Ludwig W., 283,284

Summers (*continued*)
Lydia Calhoun, 251
Mary Elizabeth Lowe, 691
Mary Jane Chrisman, 545
Michael Kent, 251
Nancey Shore, 251
Nannie Louise, 246,250,251
Peter, 250
Phoebe Burch, 549
Robert Peter, 544
Ronald Stephen, 251
Sally Jane Ellan Clapp, 544
Samuel Ludwick, 545
Sarah Minns, 250
Sarah Verlinda, 251
Susan Virginia, 640
Terrie Jill, 641
Vickie Marie, 640
Virginia Rankin, 246,252
William O'Kelly, 251
William O'Kelly, Jr., 251
Summey, Elizabeth Lambeth, 40,41
Jacob, 41
Sumner, Blanche Thomas
See: Nege, Blanche Thomas
Elsa M. Kichti, 223
Inez Susan Warren, 655
James Timothy, 656
Jennie Loftin, 464,467
Jethro Clemmons, 223
Julian Everard, 464,467
Louri Nobel, 223
Nancy Taylor, 656
Robena Faulkner, 655
Robert, 223
Robert Avery, 655
Robert Hurley, 655
Robert Warren, 655
Thomas David, 223
Thomas David, Jr., 223
Thomas David, III, 223
Virginia, 223
Sumy, Michael, 109
Sunderman, Carolyn Lambeth Reynolds, 413
Elizabeth Reynolds, 413
Frederick William, Jr., 413
Frederick William, III, 413
Suters, William E., 291
Sutton, Betty Carol Apple, 643
Danny Layne, 643
Jacob C., 97
James, 537
Jean Ann Lambeth, 478,479, 480
Jean Sterling, 479
Jeffory Scott, 643
John, 97
Judy Gayle Spencer, 661
Kenneth, 661
Ralph, Mr. & Mrs., 643
Randy Dwane, 643
Rosannah Lambeth, 97
Samuel, 97
Sutton (*continued*)
Staley Scott, 643
William, 537
William Hobbs, 479,480
William Hobbs, Jr., 479
Swaim, L., 599
William, 609
Swain, Blair Wesley, 653
Donald, 722
Linda Lambeth Wootten, 653
Virginia Caroline Prather, 722
Swaney, Doris Andrews, 747
James Bernard, 747
James Bernard, Jr., 747
Margaret Ann Brown, 747
Swann, Sarah, 110
Swanson (Snatgarland), Fred, 549
Mamie Elizabeth Walker, 549
Swartz, Donald, 721
Frederick, 721
Hazel, 721
Margaret, 721
Marion, 721
Richard, 721
Sweet, Benjamin, 505
Sarah, 505
Swett, Mary Hussey, 505
Moses, 505
Swift, George A., 610
Job S., 561
Peter, 267
Swisher, Allen, 233
Jacob, 229,232
Jacob, 242
John, 233

T

Taber, Alice Keith Easley, 189
B. L., Mrs., 201
Bettie L., Mrs., 163,165,166, 167
Elizabeth Louise Coggin, 188
JohnH., 188
John Walter, 166,188,202
Lois Laverne Young, 189
Keith Easley, 190
Marilyn Gail Farris, 190
Nancy, 188
Nell Hicklin Roseborough, 188
Paul Farrington, 188
Thomas Young, 190
Walter Roseborough, 189
Walter Roseborough, Jr., 189
Walter Roseborough, III, 189
William Farrington, 163,165, 188,190
Talley, Cynthia El-Ame, 670
Elmo Earl, 670
Kathryn Gay-Anne, 670
Roberta Anne Moore, 670
Robert Earl, 670
Wayne Moore, 670
Talton, Banks, 521
Ruth Hiatt, 521
Tapscott, John, 320
Tate, Bradley Quentin, 693
Carl Edward, 692
Carl Edward, Jr., 693
Eilen Fauquay, 693
Ethel, 543
Gale Marie Osborne, 693
Hannah Mildred Lambeth, 691
James Albert, 693
James Green, 691
James Green, Mrs., 691
Jimmie, 691
John Lucian, 691
John Roy, 691
Mary Stout, 692
R. Fletcher, 543
Randy Stout, 693
Rena Kidd, 691
Sarah Ann Miles, 693
Steven Dale, 693
Tatum, Jacqueline Pearl Walker, 680
John William, 680
Taulman, Ethel Henderson, 821
Taylor family, 843
Abraham, 29
Aileen, 134
Al, 82
Avery, 134
Blanche Erwin, 222
Bonnie Jean Shore, 656
Bud, 134
Byrl, 134
Carl Allan, 177
Carl Allan, Jr., 177
Carl C., 177
Cornelia, 218
Donna Clarice, 177
Dorothy, 134
Edith Anita Hill, 177
Elizabeth Addaler Thomas
See: Darr, Elizabeth Addaler Thomas
Everly, 134
Harry, 656
James, 218,765,815
Jesse, 62
Joe Roy, 181
John, 9,17,29
Joshua, 211
Julia Fetna, 602
Junius, 218
Laura, 454
Lillian Frances Boatright, 177
Lydia, 603
Margaret Catherine Everhart, 453,454
Mary Angela, 181
Mary M. Burton, 177
Mary Mafie Lambeth, 602,606
Minnie Hart, 134
Moses, 241,850
Newell Douglas, 454
Nita Beth Boatright, 181
Patsy Rae Skelton, 82
Philip David, 181
R. Kennon, 222

Taylor (*continued*)
R. Kennon, Jr., 222
R. Kennon, III, 222
Robert, 850
S. A., 218
Sarah J. Runnsley, 222
Susannah, 28
Theodore, 218
Thomas, 454
Thomas Jefferson, 602
Thomas Lambeth, 603
Truman D., 181
Truman Dwayne, 181
W. D., 134
Wanda, 134
Teague, Dick, 136
Maud, 136
Porter, 136
Sarah Margaret Hart, 136
Teal, James Paul, 450
Mattie Bruton, 450
Teer, Agnes, 28
Richard, 29
Terrel, Darrell, 652
Geraldine Elizabeth Faucette, 652
Tesh, Clyde Eugene, 430
David Filmore, 431
Etta Harrison, 431
Jenny Lynn, 431
Julius Harry, 430
Margaret Ann Murphy, 430
Tess, Arthur, 150
Helen Davis, 150
Kathy, 150
Michael, 150
Thacker, Isaac, 289,290
Thetford, David Kelly, 400
David Kelly, Jr., 400
Dorothy Elizabeth Lindsay, 400, 403,406
Ivy Kelly, 400
Linda Janet, 400
Lindsay Phillip, 400
P. Z., 400
Thom, Ann, 737
James E., 737
Thomas, Addie Pitts (or Fitts), 219
Adelaide Croft, 219
Andrew Warrick, 214
Ann Eliza Shelly, 219
Ann Melcher, 223
Anna Lee, 217
Anne (Annie) Eliza, 221
Annie B., 224
Arthur Kendall, 217
Arthur Lindsay, 656
Arthur Lindsay, Jr., 656
Ben Smith, Jr., 649
Brenda Sherrill Warren, 656
Burell, 797
Carrie Butner, 222
Charilla Ann, 219
Charilla Harman, 219
Charles, 411
Thomas (*continued*)
Charles Edgar, 220
Charles R., 218
Charles Robert, 504
Daniel M., 214,215
David, 212,213,214,215,244, 537,807
David (son of David), 215
David Elzevan, 808
David Hill, 219
David Romulus, 219
David Romulus, Jr., 219
David Romulus, III, 219
Edmondson, 215
Edward Malley, 220
Elizabeth, 219
Fannie Clark, 217
Florence, 217
Florence North, 223
Frank E., 217
Ginuger, 214
Guy, 809
Henry Clay, 221,222
Herbert North, 223
Ida, 219
Irma Irene Johnson, 656
J. W., 381,382,781,791,793, 799
Jennie, 213
John, 55,68,72,109,115,197, 213,214,219,803,804
John Christmas, 214
John Higgins, 220
John J., 807
John W., 39,54,58,59,61,64,69, 73,109,161,162,465,466, 767,778,806,812,813,822, 836,838
John Warrick, 208,210,211,212, 216,217,218,219,224,370, 372,373,504
John Warrick, Jr., 219
John Wesley, 219
Josephine, 221
Julius, 217
Junius Harris, Jr., 383
Landa Jane, 808
Laura Ann Melcher, 223
Lawrence Butner, 223
Lewis Livingood, 217
Lewis W., 214
Mabane, 215
Madison, 214
Mamie Lillian, 222
Margaret, 218,292,804
Margaret Burney, 214
Margaret Elizabeth Hampton, 218,504
Margaret Warrick, 208,210, 211,213,214,215,216,370, 803,811
Martha, 224
Martha Malinda Burney, 217
Mary Corinne, 220
Mary Lambeth, 208,212,215, 216,217,224,372,792,803,813
Thomas (*continued*)
Mary Louise Smith, 221
Mary Margaret Strider Albaugh, 218
Mary Willie Thomason, 220
Max, 809
Mellie A. Littleton, 217
Michael Lee, 219
Myrtle Wray, 638
Nannie Ellyson Talley, 217
Nelia, 219
Nettie, 217
Nettie Kendall, 217
Norma Lucile Busbee, 219
P. C., 214
Peggy C., 212
Pleasant (Ped) Campbell, 219
Plesant Campbell, Jr., 221
Polly, 54,58,64,69,215
Priscilla Cummins, 214
Priscilla Sockwell, 214
R. W., 778,838,839
Ralph Butner, 223
Randall Croft, 219
Robert, 208,210,211,214,215, 216,370,371,803,808,811, 812,822
Robert Eugene, 221
Robert Lee, 218
Robert W., 216
Robert Warrick, 218
Ruth, 224
Sallie (Dollie) Hampton Smith, 218
Sally M., 212,216
Sample, 638
Sarah, 213
Sarah Jane, 215
Sarah Jane Lambeth, 807,808
Sara Leigh Hampton, 504
Sarah Lenora Stewart, 808
Susie Perkins, 218,504
Tammy Lisa, 656
Taylor, 214
Walter, 219
Warren North, 223
Washington, 214
Whitesell, 214
William, 214,219
William Arthur Busbee, 219
William Burney, 217
William Dobson, 217
William Harman, 219
William Mebane, 807,808
William (Rankin), 220
William Talley, 217
Tomason, Genevieve, 302
Tompson's store, 620
Thompson, Allen, 218
Anna Belle French, 645
Barbara Ann, 645
Betty June, 645
Cassie Miller, 439
Connie Ruth, 687
George A., 504
George Cletus, 84

Thompson (*continued*)
Hampton, 218
James Stuart, 687
James Stuart, Jr., 687
Jesse, 244
John, 218
Johnston Edwin, 439
L. D., 495
Laura, 218
Margaret E. Hampton (Maggie) Thomas, 504
Margaret Thomas, 218
Mary Louise Lambeth, 437
Norwood, 645
Ruth Roland Lakey
See: Frederick, Ruth Roland Lakey
Sallie, 218
Teresa Virginia Lois Skaggs
See: Jansa, Teresa Virginia Lois Skaggs
Thomas T., 439
Genevieve Mabel Lambeth, 326,327
O. G., 326
Thornburg, Angelia, 756
Ed, 756
Fannie Mae Apple, 756
Randall, 756
Thrailkill, Martin, 298
Permelia Hawkins, 298
Tickel, Benjamin, 582
Boyd, 549
Ida Jane, 549
Lucretia, 582
Rachel Estelle Walker, 549
Tilley, Catherine Ryland Fleet, 310
Mae Robbins, 310
Reginald Carlton, 310
W. C., 310
Tillman, Charles Allen, 450
Effie Lambeth Allen, 449
Frederick Shaler, 449
Frederick Shaler, Jr., 449
James Eugene, 449
Jewel Lambeth, 647
John, 27
Mary Lambeth, 449
Sallie Vieve Robinson, 449
Tingley, Claude, 500
David, 500
Lou Boyd, 500
Willie, 500
Linda Pauline Allen, 451
Margaret Bailey, 451
William Dale, 451
William Dale, Jr., 451
Todd, Barbara Krough, 171
Bobby Lee, 172
Etta Belle Hearrall, 171
Henry, 171
Morris Lee, 172
Robert Ross, 172
Scott Harrell, 172
Thomas Blake, 172
Todd (*continued*)
Tom Hearrall, 171
Tommy Hughs, 171
Virginia Hughs, 171
Tolson, John Jarvis, III, 255
John Jarvis, IV, 255
Leanna Cunningham Bell, 255
Margaret Jordan Young, 255
Tomlinson, Charles English, 478
Edward Isaac, 478
Ellen Sue, 576
English, 478
Francis K., 576
Isaac Shannon, 478
Martha Melvina, 478
Nettie Angelia, 478
Rachel, 576
Rachel Whitfield Lambeth, 576
Regina Mendenhall, 478
Samuel Mendenhall, 478
Virginia Augusta (Jennie) Lambeth, 478
Tompkins, Audrey Kaye Pitrie, 189
Betty Jean Jones, 189
Daniel Taber, 189
Dulcy Nell, 189
Karen Elizabeth White, 189
Lee Benson, 189
Mark Harrison, 189
Paul Madison, 189
Robert Harrison, 189
Stephen Jones, 189
Townsend, Fannie Brown Stone, 266
George, 266
Tracy, John B., 737
Traynham, David Lawson, 444
Gertrude Craddock, 444
Trewhitt, Joseph, 763,776
Joseph, 11,855
Trimnal, Charles David, 454
Charles Lee, 454
Glenn E., Mrs., 457
Glenn Ernest, 454
Jane Elizabeth, 454
Nellie Chewning, 454
Rachel Elizabeth Everhart, 453,454
Trolinger, Henry, 275
Troxler, Albert Barron, 626
Barron, 671
Henry Russell, 662,670
Huel, 671
Ida, 662
Ida Celestia Jane Lambeth, 626,670
Jane Sharon, 671
Janice Green, 671
Kathleen Green, 626,671
Kenneth Reid, 671
Odell Sharon, 671
Patricia (Patti) Jane Apple, 662,671
Rachel Herbin, 670
Rachel Janette Herbin, 662
Troxler (*continued*)
Rebecca Knight, 671
Reid, 671
Rodney Russell, 662,671
Sankey Boston, 626,662,670
Sharron Gerringer, 671
Steven Wayne, 671
Timothy Wayne, 671
Trouxler, Barnett, 290
John, 290,536
Tucker, Elizabeth Loftin, 804, 806,810,823
Oran D.
Sarah, 755
William, 755,806,810,823
Tuplet, Pearl Collett, 135
Walter, 135
Turner, Mrs.,204
Anne Lee Broaddus, 191
Annie Kinnard, 459
Bertie Arsula Brown, 530
Charles, 312,730
Eliza Ann, 459
Eliza Yow, 458,459
Fannie Lambeth, 312
Frances Lee (Bruce) (Orton), 191
Fred Somers, 190
Gail Thompson, 459
Gladys Alma Jorgenson (Powell), 190
Helen Lorraine McElroy, 190
Herbert S., 485
Jean Ann, 191
Jesse Huntley, 191
Jesse Huntley, Jr., 191
Joan Haymann, 191
Joe, 403
John Yates, 530
Joseph, 166
Joseph Bowen, 190
Joseph Bowen, Jr., 190
Joseph Lee, 191
Lamar, 191
Martha Ann, 191
Mary Elizabeth, 191
Matthew Daniel, 191
Ollie May Taber, 190
Patricia Ann Jamison, 191
Richard Huntley, 191
Sterling, 459
Vista McKay Hewitt, 191
William Taber, 190
Tyer family, 8,53
Tyer, Alexander, 112
Ann, 28,29
Arthur, 112
Barbee, 113
Catharine (or Cardine), 113
Charlie N., 112
Durant L., 113
Ed, 112
Edgar, 112
Elizabeth, 32,49,64,110,115, 205
Elizabeth Lambeth, 110ff,164

Tyer (*continued*)
Elizabeth Wilson, 112,113
Frances, 112
Frank, 112
George Lewis, 113
Hubert, 112
Isabelle Sophronia Grounds, 113
James, 32,49,54,59,63,64,65, 68,114,115,161,164,197, 851
James, Jr., 112
James Napoleon, 112
John, 42
John E., 112,113
John T., 112
Julia Ann, 112
Lewis, 31,32,35,36,42,47,48, 49,55,56,67,68,69,110, 111,112,114,766,777,846
Lewis George, 112,113
Logan, 112
Luther, 112
Mary Wilson, 112
Matilda Wilson, 113
Nancy Knox, 112
Pleasant, 112
Pleasant G., 113
Sanford, 112
Sarah Swann, 32,42,49
Shaderick, 112,113
Sidney, 112
Susan Minerva Johnstone, 113
Thomas, 29
Thomas L., 112,113
Virgie, 112
Walter, 112
Tyson, Pearl, 675

U

"Uncle Ossea", 535
Underwood, Leah Sechrest, 438
Martha, 580,581
Sidney, 538
Thomas, 566
Unger, Albert, 587
Hazel Marcille, 587
Mary Isabelle Lambeth
See: Defel, Mary Isabelle Lambeth
Updegraph, Mary Hussey, 506
Samuel, 506
Urban, Anna, 464
Anton, 464

V

Vaccaro, Anthony Louis, 85
Vaden, J. C., 757
Lula Mae Bergman, 757
Vail, Minnie Perry, 462
Willis Benner, 462
Valenza, Angel, 552
John Michael, 552
Kathryn, 552
Marie Canetti DelVecchio, 552
Valenza (*continued*)
Susan, 552
Volk, 103
Georgia Rice, 103
Vanstorne (Vanstorey), John, 289
Vanstory, James, 772
John, 249
Laura Lambeth, 772,840
Lee Pinckney, 255
Lee Pinckney, Jr., 255
Lee Pinckney, III, 255
Mary Kelly King, 255
Neil, 249
Peonie Brown, 249
Virginia Douglas Bell, 254,255
Varner, Jacob, 109
John, 109,778
R. B., 109
W., 804,810,814,823
William, 72,109,817,824
Vaughn, Dorothea Patterson Lambeth, 423
Leonidas Clyde, Jr., 423
Oma Hester, 79
Venning, Craig, 335
Dennis, 334
Dorothy Gray, 334
Stuart, 335
Via, Carolyn Winnifred Lambeth, 452
Cecil Salmons, 452
Gertrude Salmons, 452
John William, 452
Patricia, 452
Susan Lambeth, 452
William, 452
Vildibill, Chrys Dana, 391
Chuck B., 391
Donna Jayne, 391
Harry Douglas, 390,391
Harry Douglas, Jr., 391
James William, 390
James William, Jr., 390
James William, III, 391
Jayne Marie Brennan, 390,391
Margaret Schaub Williams, 389,390
Nancy, 391
Pattie B., 391
Steve B., 391
Vinuesa, Eduardo, 190
Elisa Marguerite, 190
Helen Taber Early, 190
Virginia Elizabeth, 316
Voelpel, Anna Louis Claybacher, 359
John, 359
Vollmer, John 334
Margaret Miller, 334

W

Waddell, Charles Edward, 574
Eleanor Belknap, 574
Wadsworth, Cassia Heath, 49, 765
Wadsworth (*continued*)
William, 47,48,49,765,777
Waggoner, Andrew, 234
George, 233,348
Wagoner, Amanda Kaye, 662
Gwendolyn Kay Gerringer, 661
Leon, 661
Leon Franklin (Frankie), Jr., 661
Mary Francis, 661
Shannon Rae, 662
Wakefield, Ann Agphardt, 657
Anna Robyn, 683
Charles Frank, 657
Ena Ruth Finley, 683
Joseph Brady, 683
Stephen Douglas, 683
Walker, Abner, 609
Albert, 600
Alexander, 415
Angela Dawn, 630
Arnold, 630
Caroline Newman, 412,415
Carolyn White, 549
Charles M., III, 758
Charles, (IV), 758
Claude Levi, 549
Cynthia Kivett
See: Jones, Cynthia Kivett
D. B., 599
Edna Apple
See: Reep, Edna Apple
Ellen Charlton, 576
Erwin Goode, 576
Esther Lee, 549
Franklin Gardner, 680
Gary, 758
George G., 561
Harold Glenn, 549
Harriet Rebecca Bailey, 415
Ida Estelle Kernodle, 549
Inez May White, 549
James Franklin White, 549
Janet Hope Esther, 88
John Robert, 549
Julia Ann, 549
Leslie Ann, 680
Levi Empson, 549
Levi K., 267
Lila Bruce, 549
Lillie Mae Mills, 549
Martha Elizabeth, 549
Mary, 609
Mary Wisdom Lambeth, 576
Mattie Pearl McKinney, 549
Moses Albert, 412,415
Nannie Bruce, 549
Rebecca Ann, 549
Ronald D., 758
Ronald Ray, 88
Ruth Marie Rogers, 680
Sharon Lynn Gordon, 630
Stephanie Nicole, 650
Tera Myrtle Lambeth, 680
Thomas Graham, 549
Thomas Graham, Jr., 549

Walker (*continued*)
William, 234
Wisdom Lambeth, 576
Wyatt Mathews, 680
Wall, Crystal, 748
Gayle Wyrick, 748
Jeffrey, 748
Robert Nelson, 748
Sherri, 748
Wallace, Samuel, 59
Benjamin, 767,778
Waller, Ed, 135
Mamie Collett, 135
Wallis, Ethel Louise Henderson, 820
Walters, Harold, 658
Louise Reynolds, 658
Ward, Alice Keith, 190
Bernard Holman, Jr., 190
Bernard Holman, III, 190
Cecil Easley Taber, 190
David, 33
Douglas Merrill, 387
Ellis H., 400
Frances Ann Hermon, 387
Gerald B., 147
Jeanette Gayle, 387
Jesse, 371
John, 781
John Beverly Malone, 401, 403,406
John Solomon, 387
John Solomon, Jr., 387
Lindsay Charles, 387
Lois Isabel Davis, 147
Mary Denie Schaub, 387
Michael Taber, 190
Pamela Sue, 147
Patricia Ann, 147
Rowena Hunter, 400
Seth, 781
Warner, Brittain, 768,773
Eliza Edney Lambeth, 807
Hubbard, 807
John, 806
Rachel Myers Lambeth, 768, 769,772,773
Warren, Anna Louise Wakefield, 657
Annette Magdalene, 656
Annie Blanche Faucette, 654
Argus, 672
Argus Druie, 654
Barbara Ann, 657
Blanche Marilyn Lucille, 658
Brian Lee, 655
Candace Arlene LeClair, 655
Cathy Denise, 657
Christine Renee, 656
Clifton Barron, 658
Danny Charles, 657
Druie, 654
Edna Gray Apple, 654,671
Florence Irene Roberts, 657
Frances Dawn, 657
Frances Louise Wheatley, 656
Warren (*continued*)
Harvey Lee, 654
Howard Andre', 654
Jack Curtis, 658
Janice Gail McMillan, 654
Jean Carol McIntosh, 656
Jerry Phillip, 657
Jimmy Rodney, 656
John McKinley, 657
John Phillip, 654
John Phillip, 656
John Wayne, 656
Jonathan DeWitt, 658
Kathy Lynn, 655
Kelly Harrelson, 658
Kenneth A., 672
Kenneth Argus, 654
Leslie Diane, 656
Margaret Osborne Keen, 658
Maria Lane Pridemore, 656
Marion McKinley, 657
Mark Curtis, 658
Melba Brann, 658
Michael Donald, 658
Nancy Jo Walters, 658
Peggy Irene, 657
Phillip Michael, 655
Rayn Curtis, 657
Rhonda Lane, 657
Richard Denis, 657
Ruth Evelyne Levens, 654,655
Sharon Cassandra, 654,672
Tammy Renee', 654
Thomas Hardin, 657
Virginia Grayson Hunt, 654
Virginia Harrelson, 657
Virginia Hunt, 672
Wendy Michelle, 655
William Edward, 657
William Edward, Jr., 657,658
Warres, C. A., 128
Warrick, Andrew, 209,210
John, 208,209,210,215
Mary, 210
Warten, Lee, 788
Washburn, Clara Mae Greene, 633
Glen, 642
Howard E., 633
Maggie Green, 642
Mary Magdaline, 642
Washington, George, 101
Col., 492
Waterhouse, Alfred J., 732
Lilian Frances Hines, 732
Watlington, 294,318
Watman, Judith Chandler Fawcett. See: Wilder, Judith Chandler Fawcett
Michael, 338
Watson, Celestia Virginia Rankin, 675,680
Edwin, 566,598
Hugh Lindsay Patrick, 680
Lindsay Patrick, 675
Mary, 826,833
Watson (*continued*)
Mildred, 675
Rebecca, 826,833
S. D., 291
Wade, 675
Watters, Frank F., 726
Mary Elizabeth Webb, 726
Watts, George, 676
Waye, Anita Smith, 651
Bessie Victoria, 651
Cynthia Caudle, 651
James Wycliffe, 651
James Wycliffe, Jr., 651
Waye, Ogburn Smith, 651
Peggy Gleeson, 651
Tracey Gail, 651
Waynick, Arlene Griset, 639
Bonnie Lee Ferrell, 638
Charles Henry, 638
Charles Howard, 638
Charles Stuart, 639
Cletus Ralph, 639
David, 320
Edward Bryan, 639
George T., 638,761
Ila Lea, 643
Katherine Lee, 639
Kelly Ann, 639
Lisa Lynn, 643
Patricia Lois Isley, 643
Ruby Ann Gordon, 638
Susan E., 761
Susan E. Smith, 638
Thomas Howard, 639
Wilbur Lee, 643
Weatherley, Thompson, 620
Edward, 371,380
H. T., 620
Stafford, 371,380
Wilson H., 380
Weaver, Alice Jane Faucette, 652
Bradley Stevenson, 652
Ella Josephine Prather, 722
Jacqueline Gail, 78,79
John, 722
Roy Richard (Buddy), 652
Roy Richard, III, 652
Webb, Frank S., 726
Gilbert Allen, Dr., 726
J., Jr., 318,329
John Graham, 222
John Graham, Jr., 223
Ruth Erwin, 222
Sallie Erwin, 223
Valeria Allena Prather, 726
Webster, Clarence V., 759
George, 759
Irene Lois Lee, 176
James J., 176
James Ross, 176
Mazzie Wyrick, 759
Nannie, 759
Welborn, J. S., Mrs., 502
Jesse, 510,511,516
John, 813,822

Welborn (*continued*)
Mary Dennis, 511,516
Samantha C., 762
Wade, 762
Welch, Mrs., 204
Albert, 706
Arthur Wilson, 483,487
Carmele Cecil Lambeth
See: Andrews, Carmele Cecil Lambeth
Elizabeth Slice, 706
Frances Clark Handy, 483,487
Harley Harrison, 487
Josephine Marie Wilson, 487
William, 517,518
Wells, Barney, 142
Mary, 506
Mary Jane Davis, 142
Wentworth, Cathey Ann, 77
Christopher Brian, 77
Craig Ronald, 77
Kay Kirk, 77
Robert Ronald, 77
Werner, Loys Jane Stanchfield
See: Landreth, Loys Jane Stanchfield
Robert Andrew, 85
Stephen Paul, 85
West family, 53,843
West, Arthur, 360
Carl Leroy, 78
Clarence Chester, 78
Daisy Eckhart, 80
Daniel, 766,842,850
Daniel, 842,850
Daniel Marion, 57,78
David, 766
Della Combs, 360
Dena Evalyn, 80
Eleanor McKee, 78
Eva Dalton, 80
Harry Gordon, 79
Hazel Dell Blanton, 79
Heather Marie, 79
Iva Maude, 80
Jacqueline Gail Weaver, 78,79
John, 51,844
Kenneth Gordon, 79
Kenneth L., 78
Kenneth Layne West, Jr., 79
Levi, 850
Mary Louise, 80
Norma Condra, 78
Paul Gideon, 80
Peggy Rae Craig, 692
Ricky, 692
Sallie Skaggs, 78
Susan Lenore, 79
Veva Lillian, 79
William, 227,241
Whalen, Anthony, 594
Catherine Lambeth, 594
Charles Lyman, 594
Charles Lynn, 594
Joseph, 594
Mary, 594
Wharton, Elisha, 232,242,243, 267,621
James, 267,620
John, 282,742
William P., 738
Whatley, Charlotte Wanella Meigs, 180
David Eugene, 180
Frances Christine Davis, 179
Robert Davis, 180
Wheatley, Charlie Columbus, 656
Nora Clark Clay, 656
Wheeler, Alferd, 628
Annie Lester, 628
Jesse, 600
Leoice, 289
Levin, 291
Lipse, 621
T. B., 291
Whitaker, Robert A., Mrs., 344
White, Barbara Kennedy, 514
Ella Mae Causey, 514
Glenn, 637
Katherine Longstreet Williams, 478
Lora Ann, 514
Louise Tuttle, 637
Martha "Mattie" Wiles
See: Jones, Martha Wiles
R. M., 87
R. Worth, 514
Ronald, 514
William Ficklin, 478
Wilma Lambeth, 596
Whitesell, Helen Culberson, 749
James, 749
Whitfield, 228,242
A. H., 575
James, 241
Rachel A., 575
Whitney, Bonnie Jean Fisher, 158
Carol Ann, 158
Darrell Leon, 158
David Lee, 158
James Richard, 159
Lois Marie Wallace, 158
Olga Vera Davis, 158
Patsy Ann Ragain, 159
Paul Dean, 158
Walter R., 158
Walter Robert, 158
Whitt, Claude, 520
Effie Charlene Apple, 644
Erlaine Osborn, 520
William Cecil, 644
Whitted, Alice Howerton, 529
Barbara A. Colli, 532
Carolyn Sue, 532
Christopher Allen, 531
Donna Gayle Richter, 531
Donna Jean, 531
Deborah Jean, 532
Dori Jannell, 531
Ella Frances Howerton, 529
Eugie, 529
Frances Susan, 531
Whitted (*continued*)
Gary Alan, 532
George Bostick, 529
George Bostick, Jr., 530
Gordon L., 534
Gordon Lawrence, 532
Gordon Seeley, 531
Gordon Thomas, 529
Hugh E., Jr., 534
Hugh Edwin, 529,530
Hugh Edwin, Jr., 530
Hugh Edwin, III, 530
Isabella France, 530
James Monroe, 531
Jeanne M. Hall, 531
John B., 534
John Bostic, 531
John Turner, 530
Julia Brown Turner, 530
Julius Munroe, 529
Kathleen Susan Pappas, 531
Laura Ann, 531
Lawrence Tyree, 529
Leslie Ann, 532
Linda Vivian Proc, 532
Margaret Jean Thornton, 530
Marguirettia Ford, 530
Myrtle Louise Ball, 531
Nancy Lynn, 532
Nora Gladys Swindon, 529
Roxie Mae Riley, 530
Roxie Riley, 534
Sarah Woody, 529
Scott Alan, 532
Sidney, 529
Stuart Miller, 529
Theo DeBrenda Holloman, 529
Tracey, 530
Walter Lewis, 529
William Monard, 531
Whittenton, Thomas, 620
Wilder, James R., 338
Judith Chandler Fawcett, 338
Martha Toby Watman, 338
Wildman, Alan Ray, 589
Alan Ray, II, 589
Mary Lee Boone, 589
Wiles, Alonzo, 707
Benjamin, 87
Bonnie Albertson, 88
Charles, 707
Florence Lambeth, 707
Geneva Semore, 88
George Washington, 87
Georgia Bean, 707
Gideon T., 88
Grover C., 88
Hershel, 707
Jasper, 88
John Lewis, 94
Lula Roxie Green, 88
Margaret Richter, 88
Martha Schell, 94
Ralph, 88
Sarah Dyson Lambeth, 87
Vinton, 707

Wiles (*continued*)
Wilburn, 88
Wiley, Dae Hendrix, 712
David, 611,620
Frank C., 712
Polly, 611,620
Wilkerson, Brian, 684
Deleon Terrell, 684
Hugh, 684
Lacy, 684
Mark, 684
Nancy Jane Lambeth, 684
Wilkins, Fred, 144
Helen Short, 144
Mary Ethel Davis, 144
Robert Henry, 144
Wilkinson, Catherine Melissa, 427
Edward Earl, 430
Eleanor Lambeth Rankin, 427
Ellen Livingston, 345
H. E., 704
Hazel Roberts, 344
Henry A., Jr., 344
Henry Alfred, III, 344
Jessie Lenore, 427
Jethro, 430
Kate Malone, 704
Mary Livingston Doggett, 286,344,345
Nita Sizemore, 430
Robert Warren, 427
Ruth Murphy, 429,430
Willard, Ann Lee Bucy, 192
Berthena Lambeth, 92
Edward, 93
Eldon, 92,93
Jean Harmon, 93
Jeffrey, 93
John Loren, 192
Kenneth, 93
Mark Lee, 192
Philip Ray, 93
Sherman Kirt, 92
Todd, 93
Willey, Nannie N., 431
Walter, 431
Williams, Abeline Hart, 140
Allison W., 260
Alvis, 348
Ann Boyd, 500
Annie Laurie Schaub, 389
Benjamin, 856
Betty Jane Kernodle, 555
Carolyn Kuntz, 392
Duke, 141
Elizabeth Greer, 260
Herbert, 141
Holly Lindsay, 392
Irvin, 141
James David, 392
James Richardson (Dick), 389
Janice Emily Henry, 392
Jeff, 141
John, 855,856,859
Julie Ann, 392
Williams (*continued*)
Julius Richard, 389,391
Karen Sue, 392
Karla Sue Lambeth, 701
Lillian Ellis, 392
LillianManess, 391
Mary Jessie Alexander, 392
Mike, 701
Minnie Alice True, 456
Moorman G., 456
Roger, 780,798
Russell Thomas, 392
Suzanne, 81
Thomas, 500
William Lindsay, 389,392
Wynn D., 140
Williamson, Col., 117
Elizabeth Yor, 458
Hugh, 717
James Edwar, 458
Martha Elizabeth Frances Siceloff, 458
Shell Siceloff, 458
Thomas, 719
Wills, Grace Holman, Mrs., 301,302
Grace Lucinda Holman, 298
Virgil M., 298
Virgil, Mrs., 299
Wilson, Adam, 278
Alison Leila Norris, 389
Amos, 233,243
Becky, 181
Betty, 594
Bud, 153
Charles Nathan, 77
Cora Gamble, 518
David, 620
Dorothy Helen, 87
Ed, 153
Edna, 278
Effie Jane Adkins, 94
Eli D., 278
Elizabeth, 278
Emeline, 76
Eugene, 594
Fenner, 291
Frances (Frankie) Hart, 152
Frank, 181
Garfield, 334
Garman Alfred, 86
George Laymon, 77
Geraldine Mae, 87
Gertrude, 564
Gertrude Lambeth, 587,594
Grace Bell, 77
Grace E., 77
Hattie Doggett, 334
Howard Wendell, 79
Isaac, 509
James, 120,152
Jo Ann McMillian, 79
John, 278,279,281
John, Jr., 847
Joyce Ann, 79
Lambeth, 594
Wilson (*continued*)
Linda Sue Boatright, 181
Mary Charlotte Rouse, 491
Mary Luella Skaggs, 77
Minnie Edith Skaggs
See: Quist, Minnie Edith Skaggs
Mitchell Edward Wilson, 79
Nancy Lambeth, 76
Narcissa, 279,281
Narcissa Burney, 277,278
Oma Hester Vaughn, 79
Rainey, 94
Ralph, 411
Ralph Harper, 491
Rayburn, 77
Rebecca, 278
Robert, 620
Robert Laverne, 79
Robert Leon, 79
Sadie Knatchael, 77
Sarah Boon, 847
Sharon Lee Baldwin, 79
Sidney, 181
Susie Kathleen Myers, 491
Susie Myers, 411
Tami Jo, 79
Tammy, 181
Toney C., 79
Toni Lou, 79
Veva Lilian West, 79
Vickie, 181
Webster, 518
Weston W., 389
William, 594
William C. (Chris), 76
William E., 77
William Gilliam, 491
William Lewis, 79
Wimberly, Bessie Mayes, 817, 818,827
Winborne, W. A., 276
Winchester, 579
Luther C., 600
Windsor, Josep, 579
Joseph, 320
Winegar, Donald Paul, 140
Nola Louise Richards, 140
Winfree, Dewey Willis, 631
Judy Loraine Forbes, 631
Kendal Shawn, 631
Wing, Thomas, 851
Wingate, 228,242
Wingate family, 843
Wingate, Henry, 851
Thomas, 851
Winkler, Bennett Scott, 603
Carol Kay, 603
Gary Gray, 603
Susan Gail, 603
Sybil Lambeth, 603
William George, 603
Winslow, Ellen Goode, 509
Winters, Alta Ethel, 82
Gary, 82
Janice, 82

Winters (*continued*
Susan, 82
Virgil, 82
Winton, Grover Dee, 360
Louise Ham, 359
Myrtle Mulkey, 360
Ralph, 359
William Ralph, II, 360
Wirrick, Jacob, 244,380
Wise, Billy, 83
Carolyn Sue Bassore, 152
Debby, 83
John, 153
John Wesley, 152
Kimberly Sue, 152
Mary (Toad) Fuggitt, 153
Norma Jean Martin, 83
Russell, 153
Sally Ann, 152
Ward, 153
William, 83
Witherington, 9
Witt, Debra Anne Robertson, 632
Deat, 357
Jerry Wayne, 632
Jerry Wayne (II), 632
Wolf, Jesse F., 709
Lizana Lambeth, 96
Marlyn, 709
Verna Blanch Lambeth, 709
Wolfe, Mr., 436
Benjamin Franklin, 434
Jessie Leake, 434
Wolhford, Caroline Lambeth, 457
Edgar Adolphus, 457
Wilhelmina Jane Thies, 457
William Trigg, 457
Wood, Channing Patton, 187
Mary A., 112
Maureen Elizabeth Denman, 187
Sharon Louise, 187
Sheryne Elise, 187
Woodburn, Alvin, 380
Woods, Barbara Ann, 645
Brian Thomas, 645
Kristal Dawn, 645
Larry A., 645
Richard Dwayne, 645
Teresa Lynn, 645
Woollen, Absalom T., 737
Woolen, David, 737
Delila, 737
Samuel, 737
Wooten, Judith Wayne Norris, 388
William Eric, Jr., 388
William Eric, III, 388
Wootten, Clyde Archer, 653
Clyde Archer, III, 653
Lance Archer, 653
Sandra Merriman, 653
Virginia Dare Faucette, 653
Word, James, 567
Nellie Howerton, 138
Word (*continued*)
Reggie, 138
Wortham, Willis L., Jr., 635
Wright, Amos, 67,851
Benjamin, 72,109
Harold Bell, 327
Joseph, 540
Wyrick, Alice Andrews, 751
Amanda Cummings, 742
Audrey Alcorn, 751
Brenda Gayle, 753
Charles A., 751
Charles Lynn, 751
Corina M. Apple, 758
Dorothy Reece, 759
Dorothy Myrtle Hepler, 752
Garland Noah, 759
Hilary Ogalee, 751
Israel, 742
Jacob Brooks, 742,752
Jacob Brooks, Jr., 752
Jimmy, 759
Jo Ellen, 751
Johnny Rayland, 759
Karen Rae, 751
Louise Martin, 748
Luellar E. Heath, 748
Luther A., 751
Mamie, 751
Martin, 566
Mary J. Smith, 751
Minnie V. Payne, 748
Nancy Sue, 753
Noah Edward, 758
Onie Ora, 759
Permelia Wagoner, 742
Robert Garland, 748
Robert L., 758
Robert Ruffin, 748
Rosie May Loman, 748
Roy Alvis, 753
Ruth Elizabeth Medlin, 753
Sarah Vinson, 758
Sharon Ann, 752
Stephanie Dawn, 759
W. Gilbert, 748
Wanda Austin, 759
William Arthur, 748
Wyse, Thomas, 51

Y

Yandel, Mr., 436
Yankey, Andrew George, 419
Helen McAulay, 419
Yardman, David, 588
David Stanley, 588
Evone Elizabeth, 588
Janet Kay Boone, 588
Karen Lynn, 588
Yates, Lynne Troxler, 671
Phyllis Lynne Troxler, 662
Randall Wade, 662
Randy, 671
Yeargan, John L., 171
Johnnie Lynn, 171
Yeargan (*continued*)
Marigean, 171
Ruth Otelia Todd, 171
Sharan Ann, 171
Yell, Moses, 291
Yokely, William, 53
Young, 291
Anne Hawkins, 84
Betty Jo Yow, 461
Carol Ann Carter, 175
Chester, 731
Daren, 84
Darla Kay, 589
David Edward, 589
Douglas P., 175
Edwin, 175
Ford, 84
Isobel, 461
James Edgar, 461
James Franklin, 589
James Garland, 589
John, 318
John Wayne, 731
Joseph, 289
Kendall, 84
Larry Allen, 589
Leonora Holmes, 731
Robert M., 289
Scott, 175
Virginia Lee Roberts, 589
William Mason, 461
William Mason, Jr., 461
Younts, Rudolph, 56,69
Yow, Barnie, 749
Barry, 749
Beverly Diane, 749
Carrie Mae Shannon, 461
Cecelia, 463
Cecilia McGowin, 463
Charles Shannon, 461
Charles Shannon, Jr., 461
David Lambeth, 460
David T., Mrs., 463
David Thomas, 458,462
Donna Cheryl, 461
Doris Adele Blankenship, 459
Eliza Wallace (Lida) Lambeth, 458
Elizabeth Randall Maner, 458
Frank L., Mrs., 463
Frank Lambeth, 458
Frank Lambeth, Jr., 459
Franklin, Jr., 463
G. Henry, Jr., Mrs., 463
George Henry, 458
George Henry, Jr., 458,460, 461
George Henry, III, 460
Hazel Rebecca Rayle, 749
Helen Keck, 462
Henry, 458
Ida Maie, 458
Jay, 749
John Ruffin, 460
John Stuart, 458,462
John Stuart, Jr., 463,464

Yow (continued)
John Stuart, III, 463
Katherine Adele, 460
Lena Williams, 461
Lillian, 458
Maggie Donnell, 749
Mary Elizabeth Stephens, 461
Mary Ruffin Green, 460
Octo Garrison, 458
Paul, 749
Tere, 463
Winifred Perry Vail, 462

Z

Zarker, Alvin Benjamin, 664
Barbara Elizabeth Scheffler, 664
Carol Margaret, 665
Jean Elizabeth, 665
John William, 664,665
Katherine Jane Lambeth, 664, 665
Leslie Katherine, 665
Sarah Jane, 665
William Jefferson Lambeth, 665
Zelsman, Cleopha McVickers, 298
Elmer Lee, 298
Jack Linn, 298
Lewis Lee, 298
Maude Permelia Holman, 298
Roger Lee, 298
Zimmerman, Burlin, 133
Charles Ray, 174
Fred, 133
Gertie Moore, 133
Leo, 133
Loy, 133
Margaret Ann Morgan, 174
Martha June, 174
Russell Vaughn, 174
Zion, Bonnie May Cheatham, 135
George, 135
Nancy Suzanne, 135
Zumas, Catharine Campbell Blackwell, 416
Harry, 416
Helen, 416
Nicholas Harry, 416

ADDITIONAL FAMILY HISTORY

ADDITIONAL FAMILY HISTORY

ADDITIONAL FAMILY HISTORY

ADDITIONAL FAMILY HISTORY

ADDITIONAL FAMILY HISTORY

BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY
3 9999 06663 511 9